

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS

Series C - No.72

SOLOMON ISLANDS LANGUAGES:
AN INTERNAL CLASSIFICATION

by

D.T. Tryon and B.D. Hackman



Department of Linguistics

Research School of Pacific Studies

THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

PACIFIC LINGUISTICS is issued through the Linguistic
Circle of Canberra and consists of four series:

SERIES A - Occasional Papers
SERIES B - Monographs
SERIES C - Books
SERIES D - Special Publications

EDITOR: S.A. Wurm

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: D.C. Laycock, C.L. Voorhoeve, D.T. Tryon, T.E. Dutton

EDITORIAL ADVISERS:

B.W. Bender University of Hawaii	John Lynch University of Papua New Guinea
David Bradley La Trobe University	K.A. McElhanon University of Texas
A. Capell University of Sydney	H.P. McKaughan University of Hawaii
Michael G. Clyne Monash University	P. Mühlhäusler Linacre College, Oxford
S.H. Elbert University of Hawaii	G.N. O'Grady University of Victoria, B.C.
K.J. Franklin Summer Institute of Linguistics	A.K. Pawley University of Auckland
W.W. Glover Summer Institute of Linguistics	K.L. Pike University of Michigan; Summer Institute of Linguistics
G.W. Grace University of Hawaii	E.C. Polomé University of Texas
M.A.K. Halliday University of Sydney	Gillian Sankoff University of Pennsylvania
E. Haugen Harvard University	W.A.L. Stokhof National Center for Language Development, Jakarta; University of Leiden
A. Healey Summer Institute of Linguistics	E.M. Uhlenbeck University of Leiden
L.A. Hercus Australian National University	J.W.M. Verhaar Gonzaga University, Spokane
Nguyễn Đăng Liêm University of Hawaii	

All correspondence concerning PACIFIC LINGUISTICS, including
orders and subscriptions, should be addressed to:

The Secretary
PACIFIC LINGUISTICS
Department of Linguistics
Research School of Pacific Studies
The Australian National University
Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
Australia.

Copyright © The Authors

First Published 1983

Typeset in the Department of Linguistics Printed by A.N.U. Printing Service
Covers by Patria Printers Bound by Adriatic Bookbinders Pty. Ltd.

Maps drawn by Manlio Pancino, Cartography, Department of Human Geography,
Research School of Pacific Studies, A.N.U.

The editors are indebted to the Australian National University for assistance in
the production of this series.

This publication was made possible by an initial grant from the Hunter Douglas
Fund.

National Library of Australia Card Number and ISBN 0 85883 292 5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Acknowledgements	iv
1.0 Introduction	1
1.1 Historical Factors	2
1.2 Language and Christianity	4
1.3 Language and Education	6
2.0 Previous Language Studies	9
3.0 The Present Study	15
3.1 Aims of the Present Study	16
3.2 Form of the Present Study	16
4.0 The Languages of the Solomons: Listing and Distribution	19
4.1 Language Listing	20
4.2 Language and Dialect in the Solomon Islands	27
4.3 Checklist of Solomon Islands Languages	31
5.0 The Papuan Languages of the Solomons	41
6.0 The Austronesian Languages of the Solomons	47
6.1 Classification Based on Phonological Evidence	49
6.1.0 Preliminary	49
6.1.1 The Corpus	49
6.1.2 The Phonological Evidence	49
6.1.3 The Western Subgroup	56
6.1.4 The South-eastern Subgroup	65
6.1.5 The Eastern Outer Islands	70
6.1.6 The Polynesian Outliers	71
7.0 Solomons Sound Correspondences	73
8.0 Conclusion	109
9.0 Appendix A: Solomon Islands Wordlists	115
9.1 Index to Wordlists	119
10.0 Appendix B: Tables of Cognate Percentages	447

	<i>Page</i>
Maps	
The Solomon Islands	3
Languages of the Western Solomons	23
Languages of the South-east Solomons	24
Languages of the Eastern Outer Islands	25
Major Solomons Language Subgroupings	51

Bibliography

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

During the course of our research into the languages of the Solomon Islands we have enjoyed the assistance and co-operation of many people and organisations without whose generous help the language survey upon which the present work is based could never have been completed.

We would like to express our appreciation to the many departments of the Solomon Islands Government who have assisted in numerous ways. To Francis Bugotu a special thanks for his interest and encouragement at the commencement of the project.

Among the many organisations which have given their unstinting help, we would like to thank the Church of Melanesia, its primate Archbishop Norman Palmer and its former secretary Basil LePine Williams who facilitated our work over a long period. At the same time Archbishop Daniel Stuyvenberg and the priests and brothers of the Catholic Mission have assisted in many areas. In the west, John Bennett of the Uniting Church and Father John Waite have rendered considerable assistance.

Many members of the Solomon Islands Translation Advisory Group and the Summer Institute of Linguistics have assisted and advised during the course of the project. In particular we would like to thank Jack Henderson, Don Davis, Gary and Linda Simons, and Rick and Sue Buchan.

At the Solomon Islands Museum we would like to thank the former curator (Training) Anna Craven for her drive and enthusiasm. At the same time the whole Museum staff have been a constant source of support, especially Henry Isa, Lawrence Fo'anata, Salome Samoa and John Keopo. David Roe, now of the Guadalcanal Province, and Daniel Miller also provided invaluable assistance.

At the Australian National University, we would like to express our appreciation to Stephen Wurm for his constant encouragement, to Don Laycock, especially for his assistance with Ririo, to Malcolm Ross, Tom Dutton and Roger Keesing for valuable comments for valuable comments and criticisms, and to Jacques Guy for so

kindly allowing his computer programmes to be used and for producing the tables of cognate percentages. A special thanks also to the Cartography Section of the Department of Human Geography for producing the maps which accompany the text.

John Lynch and David Walsh have provided incisive and helpful comments on various drafts. Their help is much appreciated.

Within the Solomon Islands the people who provided language information and who helped as informants and assistants number hundreds. Among these we would like to make particular mention of the following:

John Alassia, Forrest Ale'eke, Bartholomew Alungo, George Amu, Mason Andrew, Robert Anisi, Edward Anisitolo, Beato Apania'i, John Aruinao, Japhet Aujare, Robert Ba, Paul Ba'ekalia, Clement Baegeni, Abraham Baenisia, Anthony Bana, Boaz Bara, Ben Baru, Herman Basi, Stanley Basi, Joses Bava, Joseph Beck, Timothy Bila, Alfred Biliki, Johnson Bonie, Clara Borovena, Tome Bosa, John Bosikuru, Jeremy Buare, Benjamin Charlie, Charlie Chilivi, Alan Makana Chuchu, Paul Daefon, Alphonso Daga, Reginald Dalapa, Stephen Danitofea, David Dawea, Philip Dereni, Eric Devede, Jeffer Diamana, Robert Elito, Nelson Engau, Michael Evo, Francis Fagageka, Festus Famaaea, Dennis Feitei, Cleophas Fofotalau, John Fouagau, Joseph Futananau, Lonsdale Gado, Laban Gallo, Peter Gallo, Gabriel Gasa, John Geddy, Joel Gefe, Moses Ghasirigholomo, Daniel Ghatavolomo, Martin Ghoriso, William Gigin, Bill Gina, Edwin Gudu, Festus Hagai, Samuel Hapa, Benedict Haruara, Lawrence Harumae, Malachi Hato, Stephen Higita, Edmund Hillary, Stanley Honila, Hapa Huhughu, Samuel Iko, Enoch Izoma, Paul Jena, Justus Jimmy, Raymond Juape, John Kae, Zacchaeus Kalangaili, Joseph Kalevalaka, Mostyn Kapini, John Kari, Joel Karimahi, David Kausimae, John Kei, Alison Keikera, Cornelius Kelikimbo, Paul Kevu, Clement Stanley Kikilasa, Edwin Kikiti, Jim Kinio, Rosemary Kohai, Max Kori, Austin Kupo, Vincent Kurilau, Edwin Kuriti, Levy Laka, Leone Laku, Maika Lampio, Liborio Lanjena, Ludvic Lui Laukola, Mathan Lave, Leslie Lazarus, John Leghani, Nelson Lęgua, Renisi Lekevolomo, Joel Liha, David Lilimae, George Pina Lilo, Stephen Livia, Susan Lokakale, Lazarus Lomasia, Clement Longamate, Wilson Lou, Joeric Luvu, Kelera Madada, Rennel Maghu, Charles Malau, Sweetie Mamali, Judah Mamanu, Michael Mamarai, Andrew Mamau, Raphael Maneasi, John Manedika, Daniel Manendika, Green Mapeli, Clement Marau, Pius Marau, Ariel Mare, Willie Atkin Masura'a, Peter Mau, Raymond Mauriasi, John Mealue, Dixie Mela, John Melanoli, Noel Menaa, Ismail Menanopu, Joshua Mendalue,

Eric Meplana, Oliver Mesatu, Martin Moia, Timothy Moitopitu, Sister Lucy Money, Moffat More'a, Vincenzio Mou, William Nafi, Lazarus Nalegholomo, Bartholomew Nalpagu, James Natei, Matthew Natei, Rudyard Ngali, Michael Ngava, James Ngini, Roland Ngini, William Nofo, Tanise Nose, Allan Nunuhu, Tawarodo Ishmael Nunuiasi, Simeon Okia, Rex Olangi, Jamuel Olorua, Jamuel Olusua, Dominic Otuana, Joseph Pali, Charles Palua, Felix Panjuboe, Jotham Papo, John Mark Parafea, Elijah Pitakere Paruku, Solomon Paruku, Jacob Parumanu, Abel Pedoru, Stanley Pepere, Seraphim Pero, William Piaito, Ngguso Piko, Marcus Pipisi, Simi Pitakaka, Boaz Pitanapi, Reggie Pitisoka, John Rufus Pituvaka, Albert Pogo, Alan Poko, Isaiah Poloso, Israel Poloso, Frank Pororara, Ermen Ghildo Pureke, Asinata Qilavolomo, Joses Ragimana, Walter Ramo, Simon Ramusaia, Robert Rapata, Walter Rapo, Denton Rarawa, William Ratapo, Austin Rehi, Alan Rerenga, John Ringkoro, Josiah Riogano, Philip Roster, Eric Mark Rova, Barnabas Row, Moffat Rukasi, Christian Ruo, ERic Rurumana, Saeti Saefafia, William Saemanea, Timothy Sagaia, Zephaniah Sala, Vitale Samba, Joe Martin Sanau, James Santa, John Sau, John Saunana, Alfred Selwyn, John Selwyn, Jacob Sepe, Geoffrey Siapu, Stanley Stafford Siapu, Geda Simbe, Christian Siota, John Sisiolo, Samuel Sive, Eric Sogotte, Andrew Sokulaa, Pastor Lui Solomon, Wilfred Sosogi, Br Howard Malachi Sukuatu, Johnson Sunaone, Solomon Sunaone, Nathaniel Supa, Robinson Suwataga, Francis Tagua, Christopher Tahani, Toswell Tahisau, Augustine Takanunu, Leonard Takisi, Badley Takoiseu, Clement Takwani, Samson Takwani, Milton Talasasa, Selina Tale, Stephen Talu, Reuben Tamburi, Levi Tanavalu, Roger Tapidaka, Vitale Charles Tarigisi, MacPherson Taro, Romano Taro, Simon Taro, John Teaitala, Saishal Simon Teika, Joseph Tema, Reuben Tenai, Sirilo Tilani, Patrick To'iraena, George Billy Tofoo, Reuben Tom, Beni Pepekusu Totobake, Erastus Tova, Atubon Tropa, Charlie Tsilivi, Ben Tua, Bartholomew Tubi, Thomas Tugamana, Deni Tuni, Senene Tuqale, John Tura, Deni Tuti, Nathan Ululu, Samuel Unusa, Cypriano Iri, Robert Usimame, Robert Vaekesa, Maclean Vanakana, Simon Vekeajeije, Geoffrey Venga, Johnson Villia, Romulas Vuitini, Andrew Wagira, Bartholomew Waifo, Rinaldo Wale, Simon Wamela, William Wanefalea, Alfred Waoga, Moffat Wasuka, Joseph Watarai, Lasi Watch, Sanson Weiwori, Gordon Willie, Ambrose Yamalo, Nehemiah Zatutu, Gideon Zoloveke.

At the University of the South Pacific Centre we would like to express our thanks for constant assistance to the centre directors Mostyn Habu, Tony Austin and Hugh Paia, and to Hazel Lulei and the staff.

At the Department of Lands and Agriculture we are most grateful for and appreciative of the assistance of the Chief Cartographer, Ellison Suri and his staff.

With respect to the Eastern Outer Islands (Te Motu Province), we are greatly indebted to Bill Davenport and Peter Lincoln.

At the S.I.B.C. we would like to thank Ashley Wickham, Patteson Mae and Bart Kirby for their willing assistance.

For untold kindness, help and hospitality we would like to express our heartfelt thanks to the Dunks family, Margaret, Paul and Odelliah, Anthony and Rosanna.

Above all we would like to thank all the people of the Solomon Islands for their friendship and help over a long period.

CHAPTER ONE

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Solomon Islands became a British Protectorate in 1893, and finally attained political independence from Great Britain on July 7, 1978. The British Solomon Islands Protectorate, as it was known until 1975, consists of a double chain of islands which lie between 5 degrees and 12 degrees S.Lat. and 155 degrees and 170 degrees E.Long. (see Map 1). The total land area amounts to some 11,200 square miles, with a population of something over 200,000 according to current estimates (Pacific Islands Yearbook (1977)).

The boundaries of what is now known as the Solomon Islands have changed considerably since the nineteenth century, for a number of islands which are now part of the Solomons were formerly under German control. When Great Britain declared a protectorate over the Solomons in 1893, it did so only over New Georgia, Savo, Guadalcanal, Malaita and San Cristobal. In 1898 and 1899 the islands now known as the Eastern Outer Islands (namely the Santa Cruz group, Utupua, Vanikoro, Tikopia and Anuta), as well as the outlying islands of Sikaiana, Rennell and Bellona were added to the British Solomon Islands Protectorate. In 1900, several islands in the Western Province, namely the Shortland Islands and Choiseul, together with Santa Ysabel and distant Ontong Java were ceded to the Protectorate under an agreement with the German Government.

To the north of the Solomon Islands lies Bougainville which is part of Papua New Guinea. The administrative area to which it and its neighbouring small islands belong is called the North Solomons Province. The languages of this province are not considered in this study, naturally, as we are concerned here only with the languages of the political entity known as Solomon Islands.

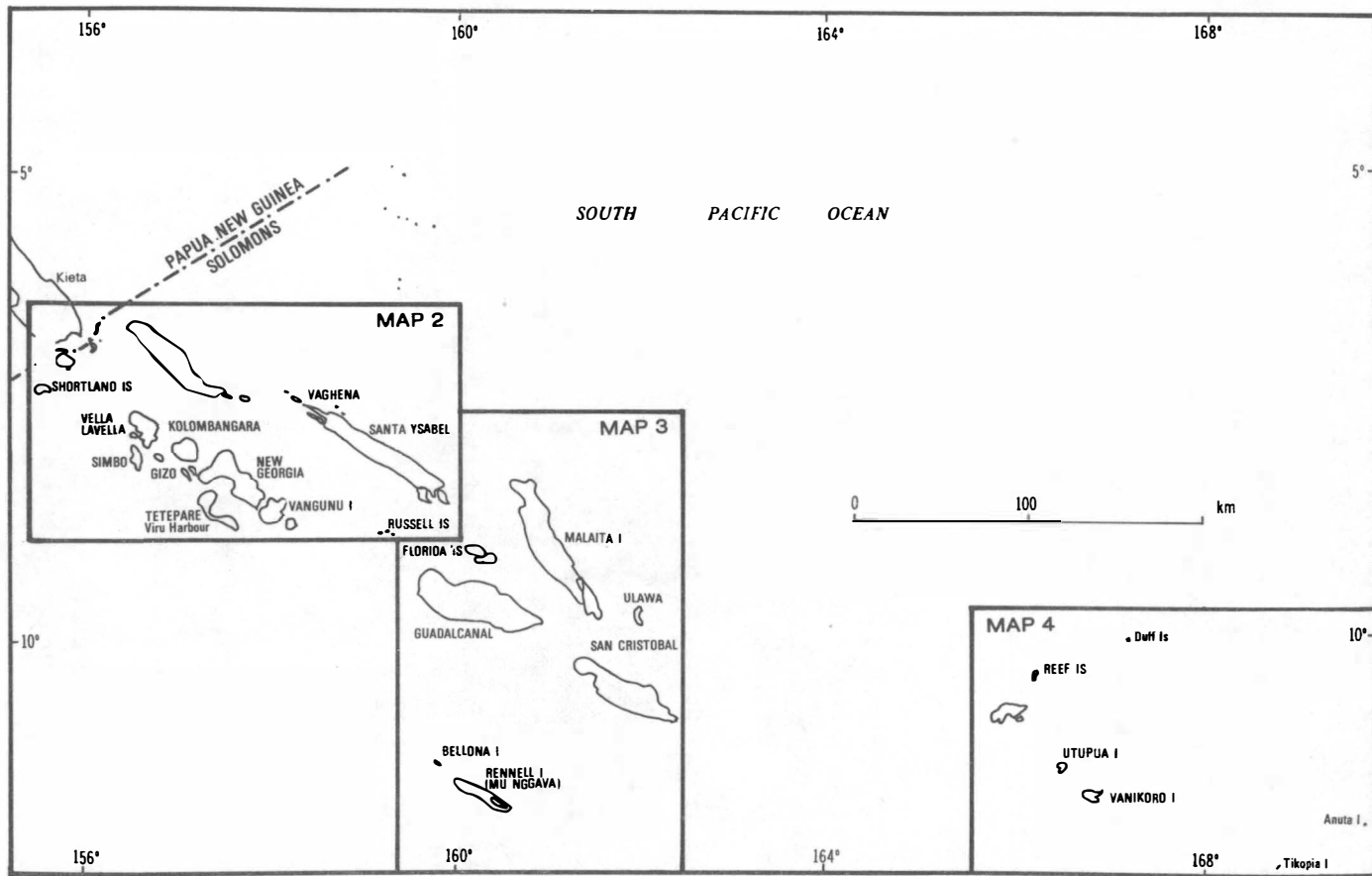
The overwhelming majority of Solomon Islanders (some 94%) are Melanesians, the next largest group being the Polynesians who have settled on small islands and atolls such as Rennell and Bellona, Tikopia and Anuta, as well as Sikaiana and Ontong Java. There are also some 3,000 Gilbertese (Kiribati) living in the Solomon Islands, resettled there by the British Government because of population pressures at home during the 1950s and 60s. The Gilbertese live mainly on the formerly vacant island of Wagina (Vaghena), on the eastern tip of Choiseul, in the Western Province, although some have migrated to other areas in the Shortlands, and in Gizo and Honiara. Europeans and other races resident in the Solomons, mainly Chinese, would total fewer than 3,000.

1.1 HISTORICAL FACTORS

In terms of contact with other peoples, especially Europeans, the Solomon Islands were relatively unknown and untouched until the second half of the nineteenth century. The first explorer to visit was the Spaniard Mendaña in 1568, returning again in 1595 on what he saw as a colonising expedition. His unsuccessful attempt was centred on Graciosa Bay, Santa Cruz, in the Eastern Outer Islands. In 1606, Mendaña's pilot, Quiros, visited the Eastern Outer Islands in search of Mendaña and moved on to discover the New Hebrides (Vanuatu). Other early visitors to the Solomons included the Dutchmen Schouten and Le Maire (1616) and Tasman (1643). These early observers were followed by Carteret (1767), Bougainville (1768), Shortland (1788) and the ill-fated La Pérouse (1788), who came to an untimely end on the reefs of Vanikoro.

These early observers exercised very little influence over the local populations, although the first records of Solomon Islands languages were made by them. It is noteworthy that the name 'Solomon Islands' first gained currency in Peru, when Mendaña returned there after his first trip to the Solomons in 1568. While in Peru, Mendaña attempted to persuade his backers to finance a second expedition (1595) in order to colonise these islands of great wealth, which he claimed contained the riches, perhaps, of the fabled King Solomon himself. For a detailed account of this early period of contact with Europeans, see Jack-Hinton (1969).

The first lasting contacts with the outside world began in the nineteenth century, when whalers began to call regularly, the first recorded being there in 1803 (Mühlhäusler, Bennett and Tryon 1979). By 1820 or so, the whalers were also calling at Simbo and the



Map 1: The Solomon Islands

Shortlands as well as Santa Ana and Santa Catalina (San Cristobal), and the Polynesian outliers Tikopia and Sikaiana. Later, Makira Harbour on the weather coast of San Cristobal became a favourite haven for the whalers and the traders who began calling from Sydney. The first stages of Solomon Islands Pidgin were developed here, as Solomon Islanders learned a kind of trade jargon, a form of broken English mixed with a few well-known Polynesian roots. In fact Verguet (1854: 183) records Arosi: *mate to die, kill*, probably from the trade jargon, since all of the languages of San Cristobal have *mae* for that etymon (as do those of Malaita). At that stage, the early 1850s, *mate* or *mate mate* were well known throughout the Pacific, even in the Pidgin French recorded in New Caledonia by the surveyor Garnier (1875).

Solomon Islands contact with the wider world began in earnest with recruiting for the 'labour trade', work on the cane fields of Queensland and Fiji. Between 1870 and the end of recruiting, about 1910, roughly 17,500 Solomon Islanders worked in Queensland, while another 10,000 had experience in the canefields of Fiji. In terms of language, the upshot of the 'labour trade' was the development and stabilisation of a Solomon Islands Pidgin, a language not of direct concern in this study. For a discussion of the 'labour trade' and its effects in the Solomons, see Corris (1973).

1.2 LANGUAGE AND CHRISTIANITY

The arrival of Christianity in the Solomons had a considerable effect on language usage in that a number of church languages were selected by the various denominations from among the local vernaculars. These became used over wide areas of the country and in some cases still are to the present day. It is reported, however, that mission *lingue franche* are by no means as well thought of today as in earlier decades (Early 1982), with local populations preferring either their own language/dialect or Solomon Islands Pidgin as their language of worship.

The first mission to arrive in the Solomons was the Roman Catholic mission, which reached San Cristobal in 1845. Because of the murder of their leader, Bishop Epalle, it was decided that the mission be withdrawn for the time being. In fact the Roman Catholics did not return to the Solomons until 1898. Rua Sura, Guadalcanal, was chosen as the mission headquarters. Now many of the Solomon Islanders who had worked in the canefields in Fiji had learnt Fijian during their stay, since it was the main plantation language, and all of the missionaries had spent some time in Fiji prior to coming to the Solomons. In addition, the missionaries brought Fijian catechists

with them. What more natural than the fact that the first converts were Fijian-speaking Solomon Islanders. The Roman Catholic mission was not the only one to use Fijian initially, Fijian teachers also being used in the western islands (Tippett 1968). In fact at one point Fijian was so well known in the Solomons that it was seriously suggested that it become the national language there (Woodford 1896). However, Fijian gradually lost ground in the face of the great numbers of Pidgin-speaking Solomon Islanders who returned home from Queensland.

The Roman Catholics realised this, and so opted for Ghari, a language of Guadalcanal, as the language of the mission. A church newspaper, *Na Turupatu*, was started in 1911 and publication continued until 1958. O'Reilly and Laracy (1972) report that by 1939 seven hundred copies of each issue were being printed. Numerous other evangelical books and liturgical pamphlets appeared in Ghari, the first dating back as far as 1901. The Roman Catholic mission did not limit itself to Ghari, however, producing translations in a number of local languages, including Lengo (1917), Lau (1929), Ulawa (1939) and Savosavo (1939).

The Melanesian Mission (now the Church of Melanesia) made its first appearance in the Solomons in 1849, when Bishop Selwyn made his first voyage from New Zealand. The mission concentrated its efforts in the Solomons on areas mainly contiguous to northern Vanuatu, namely the Eastern Outer Islands, San Cristobal, Florida and Santa Ysabel. The language of the Church of Melanesia rapidly became Mota, a language from the Banks Islands (Vanuatu), which was decided upon once the central mission school was moved to Norfolk Island by Bishop Patteson in the early 1860s. Mota remained the mission lingua franca until 1931, serving in both Vanuatu and the south-eastern Solomons. There was a mission newspaper, *O Sala Ususur*, in Mota, which was circulated throughout the diocese from 1896 until the Second World War.

Mota was not the only language used by the Church of Melanesia, for it was considered important that converts should be provided with at least the Prayer Book and the Gospels in their own tongue. Thus translations appeared in numerous regional languages, for example Nggela (1887), Bughotu (1902), Sa'a (1905), Ulawa (1906), Kwara'ae (1909), Lau (1910), Arosi (1921) and Vaturanga [Ndi] (1932).

The Methodist Mission of Australasia began working in the Solomons in 1902, establishing a mission station at Roviana on New Georgia. The mission adopted Roviana as the mission lingua franca, although it did pay considerable attention to English. While Roviana was widely used in the New Georgia area, Mbambatana was used on Choiseul as the

mission expanded. The first translation in Roviana dates back to 1916, while in Mbambatana Mark was translated in 1927.

The Seventh Day Adventist mission commenced in the Solomons in 1914, in the Marovo Lagoon area. Here again English was emphasised in the schools. Marovo, a language closely related to Roviana, was chosen as the mission language, although translation of the Scriptures was slow in appearing, the first recorded dating back to 1931, with the New Testament published a decade later in 1941.

The other major church established in the Solomons was the South Seas Evangelical Mission, which came in from Queensland in 1904, being known at home as the Queensland Kanaka Mission. The language of evangelisation chosen by the S.S.E.M., unlike all the others, was not a local Solomons vernacular but Pidgin. This development is only natural when one considers that the S.S.E.M. had its beginnings on the Queensland canefields in 1882. The South Seas Evangelical Mission concentrated its efforts on Malaita, since the majority of canefields recruits came from that area.

1.3 LANGUAGE AND EDUCATION

The role of the languages spoken in the Solomons is inextricably tied up with the history of evangelism in this country, for evangelism and education were synonymous in the Solomons until as recently as 1974. Until the end of World War Two there was no government interest in education, rather like other areas in Melanesia. Up until that time the sole educational agencies were the churches. Since 1945 the government has taken a more active role in the field of education, finally taking over full responsibility in 1974.

So it was that the local languages discussed above were not only the languages of worship. They were also the languages of the classroom. As stated above, Mota retained a pre-eminent position in the Church of Melanesia area for more than seventy years, even if it was not strictly a Solomon Islands language. Of course English was of great importance also in the central schools within the diocese. Even though it was gradually introduced throughout the mission area after 1931, English failed to totally replace Mota, for Mota is still remembered in the south-eastern Solomons by older people until this day.

While both the Methodists and the Seventh Day Adventists used Roviana and Marovo respectively as languages of instruction, both insisted on paying a great deal of attention to the use of English.

It was the Roman Catholics who had the greatest problem in this respect, for while they made extensive use of Ghari, they had a great deal of difficulty in using English as a medium of instruction as most of their missionaries were French, without a substantial enough grasp of English to use it effectively in this domain. This may well have contributed to the pre-eminent position of Ghari among the Catholics until as late as 1958.

Since World War Two education has gradually become the task of the government and since that time English has become the sole medium of instruction, an inevitable development since even before this time Solomon Islanders saw it as the language of power and advancement. Of course many were soon to realise that such was not necessarily the case. With the establishment of English as the sole medium of instruction in schools, it was only natural that the role of the local vernaculars diminished.

Currently the vernacular languages of the Solomons are strong locally, and are likely to remain so in a society where traditional values are so highly prized. However, their day as *lingue franche* appears to be over, for in the evangelical context Pidgin and English are preferred over wide areas. Within the local community, however, the local language or dialect occupies a central position in both church and day-to-day activities. It is to be hoped that the vernacular languages of the Solomons remain strong in spite of the remarkable spread of Pidgin and English in recent times. While custom remains strong there appears little fear of their weakening.

CHAPTER TWO

2.0 PREVIOUS LANGUAGE STUDIES

Linguistic publications on the languages of the Solomons date back to 1834, when the results of Dumont d'Urville's voyages 1826-29 appeared, including a vocabulary of the three languages of Vanikoro, collected by Gaimard, and a wordlist from Tikopia. Since that time, research into the languages of the Solomon Islands has been steady, even though tending to concentrate on certain areas, largely those connected with the establishment of Christian missions during the early years of contact with the western world.

The early studies tended to deal with specific languages, in the main, broader classificatory studies appearing, with a couple of exceptions, in the second half of this century, as sufficient data became available for preliminary attempts to be made.

Early students of Solomons languages tended to be either explorers or missionaries. In the period before 1885, navigators recorded vocabularies of Simbo (Cheyne 1852), and Vanikoro (Dumont d'Urville [Gaimard] 1834, Goodenough 1876), while missionary oriented recordings in that period include vocabularies from Vanikoro and Arosi (Inglis 1854), Arosi (Verguet 1854), and notes and wordlists in Arosi, Vanikoro and Marau (von der Gabelentz 1861), expanded to include Ulawa, Oroha, Nggela (Anudha) and Mbughotu (von der Gabelentz 1879). In fact von der Gabelentz, although not a missionary himself, was provided with language material from a number of mission sources, including Bishop Patteson.

Other students of language in this early period included Scherzer (1863), on Sikaiana, Lesson (1876), who published another Vanikoro wordlist, and Strauch (1876), who collected a wordlist in Brisbane which he believed to be a Malaitan language. In fact this vocabulary

was later demonstrated by S.H. Ray (1917) to belong to the Mbughotu language.

In 1885 Codrington's well known *The Melanesian Languages* appeared. During the course of his work with the Melanesian Mission, Codrington investigated many Melanesian languages, especially while he was based at Norfolk Island. His book includes grammatical information on many Solomons languages, namely Faghani, Wango (Arosi), Ulawa, Sa'a, Nggela, Vaturanga (Ndi), Mbughotu, Nggao, and Savosavo. In the Eastern Outer Islands he also gives details of Deni (Santa Cruz) and Nifilole (Reefs).

By the 1880s the western islands of the Solomons were visited more frequently by traders and officials. So Guppy (1887) includes a Mono-Alu wordlist, as does Woodford (1890), who also provides some seventy words in Roviana, Lengo and Luangiua. Somerville and Weigall (1896) made further visits to the west, producing wordlists and notes on several New Georgia languages, namely Roviana, Marovo, Mbareke and Hoava. Ribbe (1903) stayed two years in the west, publishing vocabularies from Mbilua, Ghanongga, Simbo, Roviana and Mono-Alu.

At the same time, the Polynesian Outliers were receiving some attention from Woodford (1906) and Brown (1907), who collected wordlists from Luangiua and Sikaiana.

Perhaps the most detailed study of any language area at that time was that made by Wheeler (1910, 1912 and 1926), who collected and published a great deal of text material in Mono-Alu together with translations and vocabularies of the language. No other Solomons language was so well served at that period.

Apart from Codrington, then, the language materials in Solomons languages published prior to about 1910 consisted for the most part of short wordlists collected at random.

From that time onward grammars and dictionaries of some of the languages began to appear, as missionaries established themselves in different areas around the archipelago. The most notable of these in this respect was the Rev. W.G. Ivens, who wrote prolifically over a thirty-year period. His most important work was perhaps his *Sa'a and Ulawa Grammar and Dictionary* (1918), a revised and improved version of his *Sa'a Grammar* (1911) and his *Ulawa Grammar* (1913-14). Other major studies by Ivens include his *Lau Grammar* (1921), *Oroha Grammar* (1927), *Marau Grammar* (1929), *Kwara'ae Grammar* (1931),

Bugotu Grammar (1933), *Nggela Grammar* (1937) and *Bugotu Dictionary* (1940). It must be said, however, that Ivens's most significant contribution was his study of the languages of Sa'a and Ulawa. His later works have often been criticised for being Sa'a-coloured or Sa'a-

influenced. Be that as it may, Ivens has undoubtedly made a great contribution to the study of Solomon Islands languages.

During the decade 1910-1920, a number of other language studies were produced by mission staff, including that of Bouillon on Sughu (Ghari) Guadalcanal (1915) and Fox (1915 and 1919) with language and ethnographical materials from San Cristobal.

S.H. Ray contributed much to the study of Solomons languages, beginning in 1897 with notes on languages of the Western Province. Between 1912 and 1921 he published a number of papers on the Polynesian languages of the archipelago, as well as most of the languages of the Eastern Outer Islands. Also to be mentioned in the context of Polynesian language studies is the wordlist of Tikopian produced by the Rev. W.J. Durrad (1913), considerably revised and enlarged by Williams (1926-27).

Together with Codrington (1885), S.H. Ray's *Melanesian Island Languages* (1926) is still one of the standard reference works for the Melanesian area. Within the Solomons, Ray produced a large number of grammatical sketches, all derived from a study of existing liturgical materials. These included Vanikoro (Vano), Utupua (Asumboa), Kwara'ae (Fiu), To'ambaita (Malu), Maringe (Bush Language), Kilokaka (Zazao), Zabana (Kia), Roviana, Mbambatana and Mono-Alu. Many of these are very brief, and are only as good as the translations upon which most of them are based. They do, however, to a large extent complement the work of Codrington in terms of the geographical area encompassed.

In the later years of the 1920s and the early 1930s further publications appeared, although largely covering the already known languages mentioned above. Significant were the *Roviana Dictionary* by Waterhouse (1928), later revised by Jones (1949), and the *Kwara'ae Grammar* (1933-34) by the Rev. Norman Deck. Capell also contributed a sketch grammar of Inakona (Koo) in 1930.

In the immediate post-war years Fox produced two important papers, one on Melanesian phonology (1947) and another on passives in Oceanic languages (1948). Both of these papers drew on Fox's extensive knowledge of Solomons languages. At the same time Lanyon-Orgill published a number of vocabularies culled from early sources, largely dealing with the languages of Choiseul and New Georgia (1941, 1943, 1944, 1947, 1950 and 1953).

In 1955 Fox published the well-known *Nggela Dictionary*. In the same year Grace (1955) attempted a classification of all Oceanic languages. This classification included languages from a number of the Solomon Islands, but only a relatively small number, as material was simply not available for as many as half of the languages

recognised today. His classification will be discussed in more detail at the conclusion of this study (Section 8.0), when a synthesis of past and current classifications is presented.

In 1954 Capell's *Linguistic Survey of the Southwestern Pacific* (revised 1962) appeared, providing a general account of the state of knowledge to that time with respect to language and language use, especially in terms of liturgical texts. More important perhaps was his article entitled 'Oceanic Linguistics Today' (1962), which includes some Solomons material in its discussion of the development and spread of Oceanic languages. At the end of that same article Davenport (1962) makes an important contribution to our knowledge of the languages of the Eastern Outer Islands.

Since this time, the languages of the Eastern Outer Islands (especially those of Santa Cruz and the Reefs) have commanded a great deal of attention from linguists, since a great debate has raged as to whether these languages should more properly be classified as Papuan or as Austronesian. Since Davenport (1962), Wurm (1963, 1969, 1970, 1972, 1975, 1978) has written extensively on the subject, coming down in favour of a Papuan affiliation for these languages. Lincoln (1978) is of the opposite persuasion.

Dyen (1965) used wordlists from twenty-seven Solomons languages in his lexicostatistical classification of all the Austronesian languages. The geographical distribution of his lists was rather uneven as was the quality of the sources he used. As for Grace (1955), the results of Dyen's classification will be discussed below (Section 8.0) in the light of the classification presented in this study.

The late 1960s and early 1970s saw a resurgence of interest in the Polynesian Outliers of the Solomons, with Sharples (1968) producing a grammar of Sikaiana, while Salmond produced a dissertation on Luangiua in the same year, published in 1974. 1975 saw the appearance of Elbert's well-known *Rennell and Bellona Dictionary*, while as recently as 1977 Feinberg produced a detailed study of Anutan.

On the Melanesian side, a number of grammars and dictionaries, largely the result of long years of mission research, also made their appearance during the past decade. These include an *Arosi Dictionary* by Fox (1970, revised 1978), '*Are'are Dictionary*, Geerts (1970), *Arosi Grammar* by Capell (1971), a *Lau Dictionary*, Fox (1974) and a *Kwaio Dictionary* (1975), by Keesing, currently undergoing revision.

In terms of historical linguistics, the work of Levy and Smith (1969) on Malaita, and Levy (1976, 1979) on the languages of the south-east Solomons, together with Cashmore (1972) and Pawley (1972), also

concentrating on the same area, have gone some way towards resolving the classificatory problems of this subgroup. On the other hand, the languages of the western Solomons as well as those of the Eastern Outer Islands remained to be investigated. Such is the main purpose of the present study.

In spite of the large number of individual language notes and studies described above, it will be obvious that most of them tend to go over the same ground in terms of geographical area. Until now, many Solomons languages, apart from those in the south-east, have not been described at all. In fact it was not until 1971 that one of the authors, Hackman, produced a complete listing of all Solomon Islands languages, together with approximate numbers of speakers for each, see Hackman (1971). It was because of the serious gaps in our knowledge of Solomons languages that the authors decided to join forces and pool resources in 1976, in an attempt to provide a comprehensive listing and preliminary classification of these languages, together with the evidence on which it is based.

Over the past one hundred and fifty years the languages of the Solomons have been studied by a wide variety of people, by explorers, by missionaries, by administrators, by students of language and culture in Oceania, and now at last by Solomon Islanders themselves. The classification of Solomons languages presented below is the first to take all of the languages of the archipelago into account. It is of course only preliminary and tentative, since any definitive statement of the internal and external relationships of these languages is some way off and will depend upon detailed studies of individual languages, so that gaps may be filled and a comprehensive picture of the nature and history of Solomons languages produced.

CHAPTER THREE

3.0 THE PRESENT STUDY

As stated in the previous chapter, many of the languages of the Solomons have been recorded and studied at various times during the past century or so. The present study represents the first classification of all known Solomons languages, albeit a tentative one, based on a systematic survey to determine their number and geographical distribution. As mentioned previously, scholars like Grace (1955), Dyen (1965) and Pawley (1972) have proposed classifications based on a selection of Solomons languages, the selection depending on materials available rather than on their representative suitability.

During the 1960s, Hackman, the Chief Geologist in the then British Solomon Islands Protectorate administration, collected specimen wordlists during his geological field trips throughout the archipelago. In 1971 he published a list of the languages known up until that time, together with approximate numbers of speakers (Hackman 1971).

When Tryon began field work in the Solomons in 1976, with the aim of surveying and classifying the languages of that island group, following a previous survey that he had carried out in Vanuatu (Tryon 1976), it soon became obvious that Hackman had already laid the foundation for a national language survey. So it was that Tryon and Hackman joined forces. Data provided by Hackman was entirely rechecked, sorted and added to by Tryon, who completed the survey for areas not initially covered by existing materials. The subsequent analysis and preliminary classification were carried out by Tryon.

The data collected for all language communities consisted of wordlists containing some 450 items, together with morphosyntactic information wherever time and circumstances allowed. The wordlist is reproduced in Section 9.0.

3.1 AIMS OF THE PRESENT STUDY

The main aim of the present study is to present a complete listing of Solomon Islands languages, together with an indication of the areas in which they are spoken. Approximate numbers of speakers are also given.

Concomitant with the aim of presenting a picture of the geographical disposition of Solomons languages is that of presenting a tentative classification of the languages of the archipelago, based mainly on shared phonological innovation. The classification is basically an internal one, although possible interrelationships between Solomons languages and areas outside the Solomons are also put forward.

The present work represents only the first part of a two-part study - the tentative phonologically based language classification presented below will be later reviewed in the light of the comparative morphosyntactic evidence, and a more definitive statement of Solomons language interrelationships attempted.

3.2 FORM OF THE PRESENT STUDY

a) The first section consists of a listing of all known Solomons languages and their main dialects, together with language locations and approximate numbers of speakers. This listing is followed by a checklist of Solomons languages, which lists the many variant names by which the different languages are known in the Solomons and in the linguistic and ethnological literature and which is listed in the Bibliography.

b) The language listing is followed by a series of maps which indicate language and dialect boundaries.

c) Decisions concerning the language and dialect boundaries indicated on the maps have been based on lexicostatistical percentages of shared cognates, based on a 200-item basic wordlist, which is detailed in 4.2 below. The lexicostatistical percentages have been used solely for this purpose, speech communities sharing more than 80% cognates from the basic wordlist being deemed to be dialects of a single language. Tables of shared cognates for all pairs of languages/dialects are presented in Section 10.0, Appendix B.

d) The first part of the classification proper, Chapter 5, deals with the seven Papuan or non-Austronesian languages of the archipelago, together with the extinct Papuan languages of New Georgia. The classification is based mainly on comparative morphology, referring particularly to the work of Todd (1975) and Wurm (1982).

e) The second and principal part of the classification concerns all of the Austronesian languages of the Solomons, including the Polynesian Outlier languages within the area (Chapter 6). This classification is

based on phonological evidence of two types: shared regular phonological developments from proto-Oceanic, leading to a subgrouping hypothesis based on phonological innovation, and shared irregular phonological developments from proto-Oceanic, providing subgrouping evidence based on lexical/morphological innovations resulting from these phonological developments.

f) The tables of sound correspondences for all languages, including those observed in the Papuan languages of the Solomons, reflecting Austronesian borrowings, are set out following the classification. This constitutes the evidence upon which the classification is principally based (Chapter 7).

g) The final section of this study consists of a synthesis, a discussion of the preliminary classification presented here and previous partial classifications, particularly those of Grace (1955), Dyen (1965) and Pawley (1972).

h) A large appendix (Appendix A), includes representative vocabularies from all of the languages and major dialects of the Solomons. Notes on the arrangement of the wordlists and an alphabetised finderlist precede the appendix A listing of all Solomon Islanders who acted as informants and assistants is given at the beginning of the book under the heading 'Acknowledgements', as is appropriate.

The present study, then, is intended as a first step towards a classification of Solomon Islands languages, the first to include all of the languages of the archipelago. It is based almost exclusively on phonological evidence, and for this reason is necessarily seen as provisional and tentative. Detailed comparative morphological studies are in train, the results of which will allow a subgrouping based on morphological innovation, this in turn to be weighed against the subgrouping suggested by the phonological evidence. As more is known of the languages of the Solomons, the phonologically based subgrouping will of course be improved. Lexicostatistics has not been used as a subgrouping technique in the present work, apart from serving as an indicator of language and dialect divisions, at the upper end of the percentile scale. Recent work has shown that it is not reliable as a subgrouping tool at the lower levels (McElhanon 1970).

The subgrouping reached here is very much an internal one. Possible external relationships, especially to the north-west, have been put forward on the basis of ongoing work in that area. Until much further progress has been made with these languages, suggested external relationships must be regarded as rather speculative,

although preliminary work carried out suggests that there is a very real basis for the external relationships proposed. In a preliminary study such as the one presented here such a state of affairs is only to be expected. Research currently being carried out by a number of scholars gives hope that more definitive statements of relationships may soon be forthcoming.

CHAPTER FOUR

4.0 THE LANGUAGES OF THE SOLOMONS: LISTING AND DISTRIBUTION

If one excludes Kiribati (Gilbertese) and other languages foreign to the Solomons, there are some sixty three distinct languages indigenous to the archipelago. There are of course many dialects, the main ones of which are listed below. The location of the different languages is both set out in the listings given below and also plotted on the language maps which accompany this chapter.

The languages of the Solomons fall into two basic types or major families, namely Austronesian (Malayo-Polynesian) and Papuan (non-Austronesian). There are only seven Papuan languages, which are dotted throughout the group, from the Western Province to the Eastern Outer Islands. The remaining fifty-six languages of the Solomons are Austronesian, members of that huge language family whose members are dispersed from Madagascar in the west to Easter Island in the eastern Pacific. Of the fifty-six Austronesian languages, five are Polynesian Outliers, most closely related to the languages of Polynesia from whence they originated. The remainder, some fifty-one languages are perhaps best described as Melanesian-Austronesian, a geographical rather than genetic term. This is necessarily so since as yet the Oceanic languages, with the exception of the Polynesian languages in the east, have not been adequately subgrouped. Genetic labels, therefore, are inappropriate at this stage. All that can be said of them with confidence is that all of the Austronesian languages of the Solomons are members of the Oceanic subgroup of Austronesian, a very broad grouping that includes all Austronesian languages east of Sarera Bay in Irian Jaya, near the border with Papua New Guinea.

The languages of the Solomon Islands, together with principal dialects, locations and approximate numbers of speakers are as follows: (Populations based on 1976 Census).

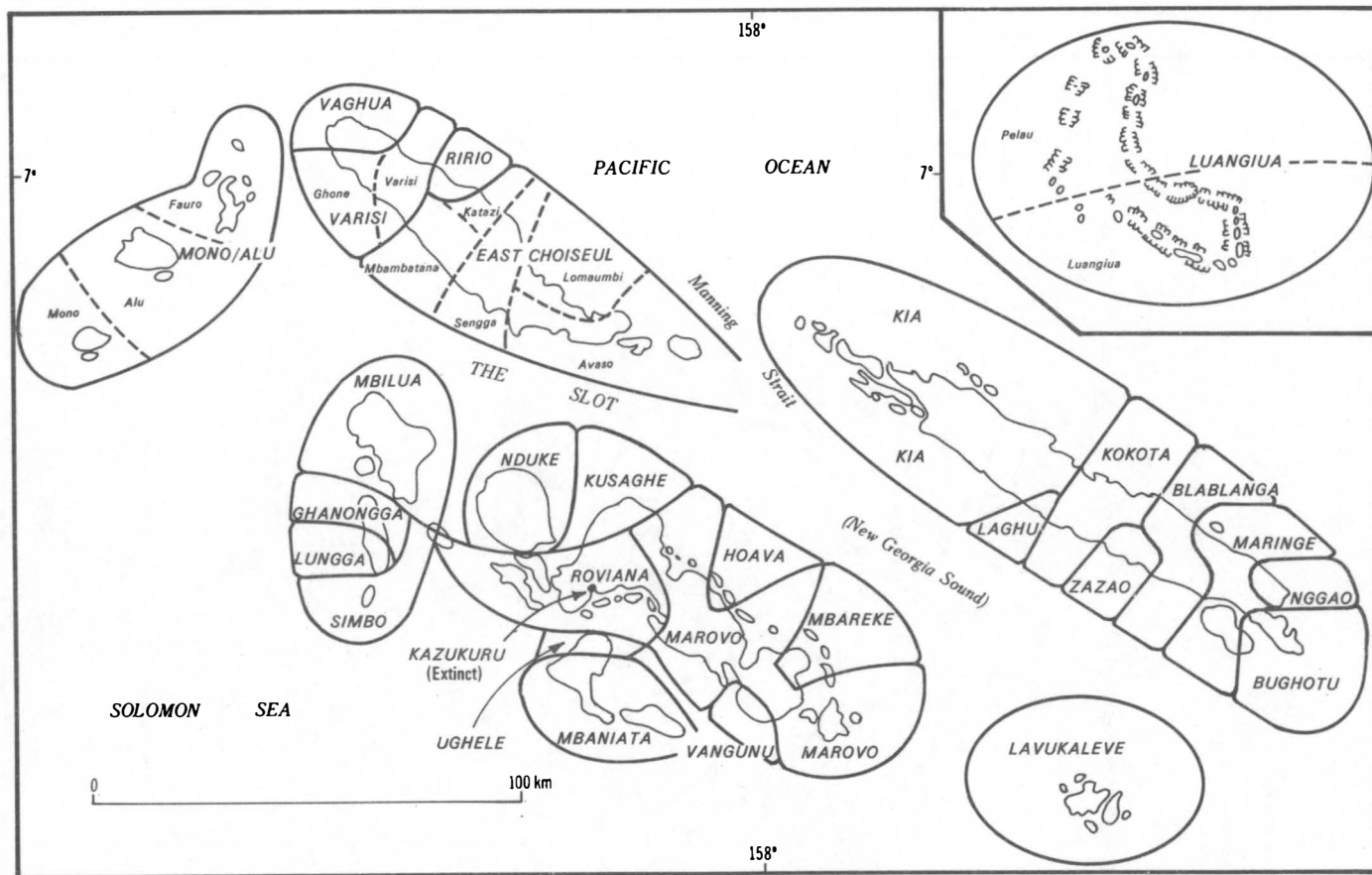
4.1 LANGUAGE LISTING

Language ¹	Main Dialects	Location	Speakers
Mono-Alu	Mono, Alu, Fauro	Shortland Is.	1,700
Vaghua		Choiseul	1,000
Varisi	Vasenggasengga (Ghone), N.E. Varisi	Choiseul	1,900
Ririo		Choiseul	18
Central-East Choiseul	Mbambatana, Katazi, Sengga, Lömaumbi, Avasö	Choiseul	5,000
Mbilua	Ndovele, Mbilua	Vella Lavella	4,300
Ghanongga	Ghanongga	N. Ghanongga	1,900
Lungga	Lungga	S. Ghanongga	1,350
Simbo	Simbo	Simbo, Ghizo	1,650
Nduke	Nduke	Kolombangara	1,200
Roviana	Roviana	New Georgia	5,300
Ughele	Ughele	Rendova	650
Mbaniata	Mbaniata, Lokuru	Rendova	900
Kusaghe	Kusaghe	New Georgia	1,000
Hoava	Hoava	New Georgia	600
*Kazukuru	Kazukuru, Doriri, Guliguli	New Georgia	0
Marovo	Marovo, Nggatokae	New Georgia	4,500
Mbareke	Mbareke	New Georgia	300
Vangunu	Vangunu	New Georgia	300
Zabana	Kia	Santa Ysabel	1,000
Laghu	Laghu	Santa Ysabel	5
Kokota	Kokota	Santa Ysabel	170
Zazao	Kilokaka	Santa Ysabel	100
Blablanga	Gema, Goi	Santa Ysabel	550
Maringe	Cheke A'ara, Cheke Holo	Santa Ysabel	5,000
Nggao	Nggao	Santa Ysabel	500
Mbughotu	Mbughotu	Santa Ysabel	1,900
Savosavo	Savosavo	Savo	950
Lavukaleve	Lavukaleve	Russell Is.	700
Nggela	Small Nggela, Big Nggela Sandfly	Florida	5,300
Lengo	Tasimboko, Paripao, Ghaimuta	Guadalcanal	5,200

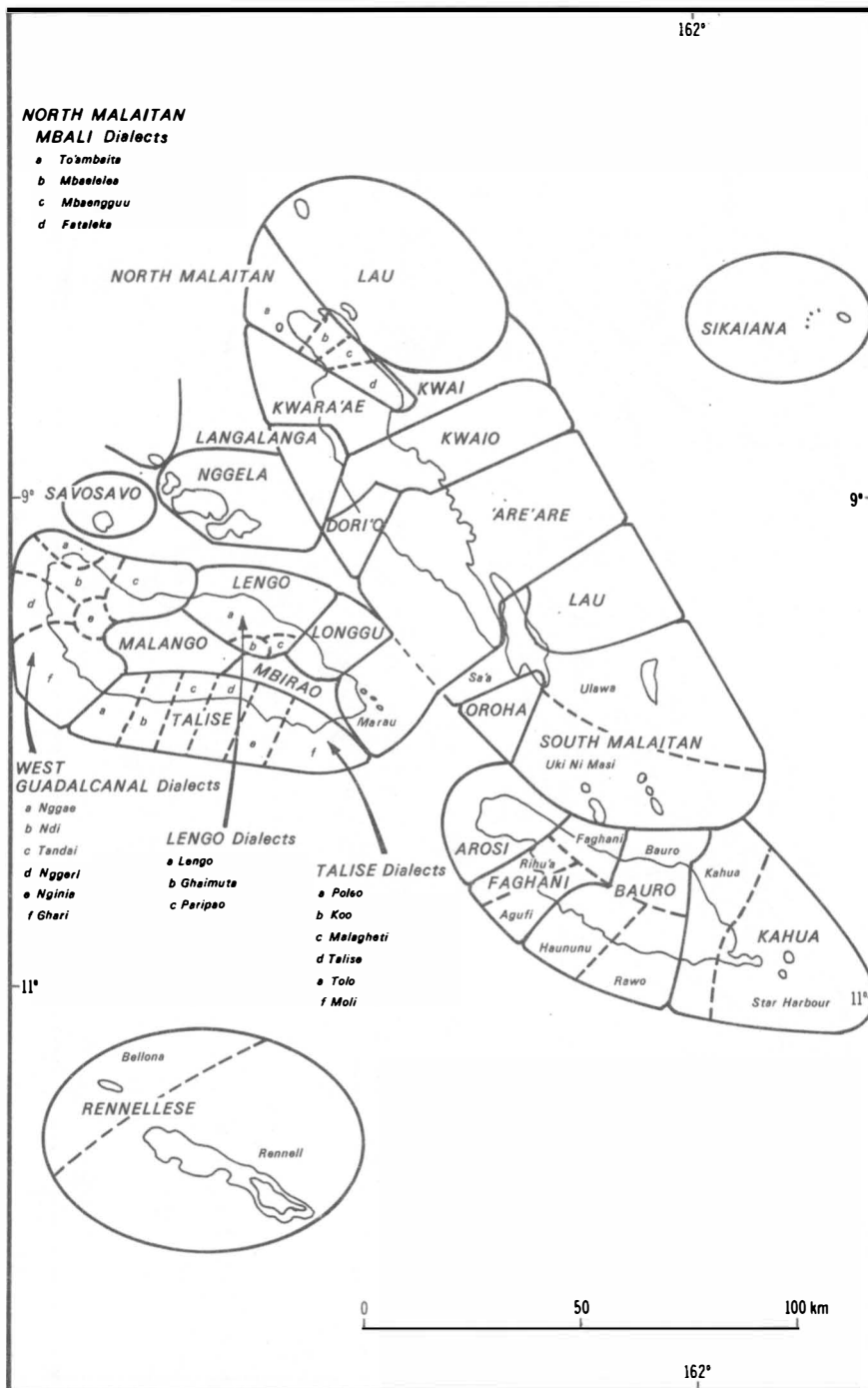
* Extinct.

¹ The spelling of language and place names follows the official *Solomons Gazetteer*.

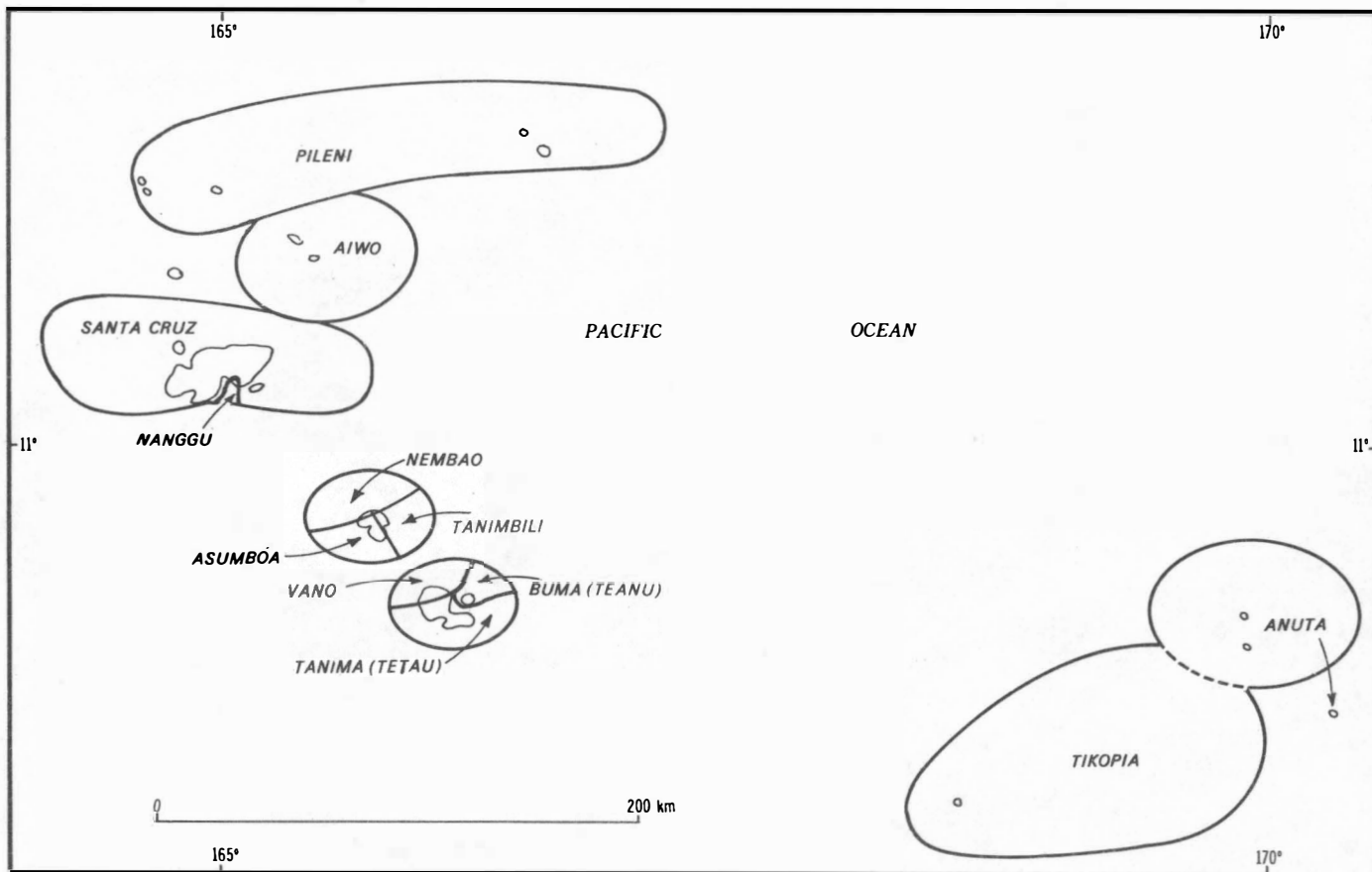
Language	Main Dialects	Location	Speakers
W. Guadalcanal	Nggae, Ndi, Nggeri, Tandai, Ghari, Nginia	Guadalcanal	5,000
Talise	Poleo, Koo, Malagheti, Talise, Tolo, Moli	Guadalcanal	4,500
Malango	Malango	Guadalcanal	1,800
Mbirao	Mbirao	Guadalcanal	3,200
Longgu	Longgu	Guadalcanal	750
Lau	Northern, Southern	Malaita	6,500
North Malaita	To'ambaita, Mbaelelea, Fataleka, Mbaengguu	Malaita	13,500
Kwai	Kwai	Malaita	1,000
Kwara'ae	Kwara'ae	Malaita	12,500
Langalanga	Langalanga	Malaita	2,000
Kwaio	Kwaio	Malaita	7,000
Dori'o	Dori'o	Malaita	900
'Are'are	Are, Aiaisii, Woo, I?iaa Tarapaina, Mareho, Marau	Malaita	9,000
Oroha	Oroha	Malaita	100
South Malaita	Sa'a, Ulawa, Ugi Ni Masi	Malaita	6,500
Arosi	Arosi	San Cristobal	2,800
Faghani	Faghani	San Cristobal	300
Bauro	Bauro	San Cristobal	2,800
Kahua	Kahua, Tawaroga, Mami, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina	San Cristobal	4,000
Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz	3,000
Nanggu	Nanggu	Santa Cruz'	200
Reefs (Aiwo)	Reefs	Reef Is.	4,000
Nembao (Amba)	Nembao	Utupua	150
Asumboa	Asumboa	Utupua	40
Tanimbili	Tanimbili	Utupua	50
Buma	Buma	Vanikoro	150
Vano	Vano	Vanikoro	5
Tanema	Tanema	Vanikoro	5
Rennellese	Rennell, Bellona	Rennell, Bellona	1,800
Luangiua	Luangiua, Pelau	Ontong Java	1,100
Sikaiana	Sikaiana	Sikaiana	220
Pileni	Pileni	Reef Is.	800
Tikopian	Tikopian, Anutan	Tikopia, Anuta	1,800



Map 2: Languages of the Western Solomons



Map 3: Languages of the South-east Solomons



Map 4: Languages of the Eastern Outer Islands

4.2 LANGUAGE AND DIALECT IN THE SOLOMON ISLANDS

In 4.1 it will have been observed that a few unfamiliar language names were listed. These were:

1. Central-East Choiseul
2. West Guadalcanal
3. Talise
4. North Malaita
5. South Malaita

The reason for this change in nomenclature is simply that in a number of cases what have traditionally been considered separate languages have been found to constitute dialects within a single language or languages. Thus, for example, the following rearrangements have been made:

- i) Central-East Choiseul is a term coined to cover Mbambatana, Katazi, Sengga, Lömaumbi and Avasö, as all of these can be shown to belong to a single language.
- ii) West Guadalcanal is the term used here to cover the major dialects of this language, which include Tandai, Nggae, Ndi, Nggeri and Ghari.
- iii) Talise is a cover term for the closely related dialects of the weather coast of Guadalcanal, including Poleo, Koo, Malagheti, Tolo and Moli.
- iv) North Malaitan¹ is used to cover To'ambaita, Mbaengguu, Mbaelelea, and Fataleka.
- v) South Malaitan covers the dialects of Sa'a, Ulawa and Uki Ni Masi.

The above dialects may be termed *major dialects* or *sublanguages*. The criteria on which they are so classified are twofold. First, they are acknowledged by the local communities as being mutually intelligible. Few would disagree that this criterion is met in the case of the dialects of the newly defined languages just listed above. Secondly, it has become an accepted and established practice in Oceania to consider that if two speech communities share more than 80% cognates, based on a basic wordlist of some 200 items (usually some form of the Swadesh wordlist), then they may be regarded as dialects of a single language (see Wurm 1971, Tryon 1976). The dialects listed above also meet this criterion.

As described in 3.0 above, wordlists containing some 450 items were

¹Lau could strictly have been included in North Malaitan on the same criteria. Tradition, however, has dictated that it is best considered as a separate entity.

collected for all of the languages and major dialects of the Solomons. For purposes of language/dialect differentiation, a basic 200-item list was extracted, as listed below, and percentages of shared cognates computed. The list used for this purpose was as follows:

1. *one	2. *two	3. **three
4. **four	5. **five	6. **ten
7. *hand/arm	8. **back	9. *belly
10. *blood	11. *bone	12. *breast
13. *ear	14. *egg	15. *eye
16. *fat/grease	17. *hair (body)	18. *head
19. *heart	20. *knee	21. *leg
22. *liver	23. *meat/flesh	24. *mouth
25. navel	26. *neck	27. *nose
28. *skin	29. *tail	30. *tongue
31. *tooth	32. **wing	33. *louse
34. louse egg	35. fly (n)	36. mosquito
37. butterfly	38. spider	39. *fish
40. shark	41. crocodile	42. turtle
43. **snake	44. *bird	45. chicken
46. rat	47. flying fox	48. whale
49. porpoise	50. possum	51. *dog
52. pig	53. **flower	54. **fruit
55. *leaf	56. *root	57. *seed
58. *tree	59. **grass	60. banana
61. betel nut	62. breadfruit	63. coconut
64. cut nut	65. sago palm	66. sugar cane
67. taro	68. yam	69. *man
70. *woman	71. **father	72. **child
73. *name	74. canoe	75. fishhook
76. house	77. paddle	78. **rope
79. **spear	80. *earth	81. earthquake
82. island	83. *mountain	84. *road
85. *sand	86. **sea	87. *stone
88. **bush/forest	89. **day	90. *night
91. **year	92. yesterday	93. tomorrow
94. **dust	95. *ashes	96. *fire
97. *smoke	98. *cloud	99. **fog
100. lightning	101. *rain	102. rainbow
103. thunder	104. **wind	105. *sun
106. *moon	107. *star	108. *water
109. *I	110. *you (sg)	111. **he
112. *we pl.incl.	113. we pl.excl.	114. **you (pl)

115. **they	116. **here	117. **left
118. **right	119. *many	120. *what?
121. **when?	122. **where?	123. *who?
124. how many?	125. **in	126. **fear
127. *life (live)	128. *black	129. *green
130. *red	131. *white	132. *yellow
133. **bad	134. *good	135. *big
136. *small	137. *cold	138. *warm
139. *dry	140. **wet	141. *blunt (dull)
142. **sharp	143. *long	144. **short
145. *new	146. **thick	147. **thin
148. **heavy	149. sick	150. **smooth
151. **straight	152. **cut (wood)	153. **dig
154. *give	155. **hit (stick)	156. **hold
157. **pull	158. **push	159. **play
160. **rub	161. **sew	162. **split
163. **squeeze	164. **stab	165. **throw
166. **tie	167. **wash (hands)	168. *come
169. *fall	170. go	171. *swim
172. **turn	173. *walk	174. **count
175. *know	176. *say	177. **sing
178. **think	179. *burn	180. **float
181. **flow	182. *fly (vb)	183. **swell
184. *bite	185. **blow	186. cry
187. *die	188. *drink	189. *eat
190. *hear	191. **laugh	192. **scratch
193. *see	194. *sit	195. *sleep
196. **smell	197. **spit	198. *stand
199. **suck	200. **vomit	

In the above list, * indicates that the item occurs in the Samarin-modified Swadesh 100-word list (Samarin 1967:220-3), while ** indicates that it occurs in the same 200-word list. Of the original 200 items, 40 were found unsuitable or ambiguous in a Melanesian context and replaced by more appropriate items, the unstarred items on the list. The reasons for rejecting the items from the original Samarin-modified Swadesh wordlist were discussed in full in Tryon 1976:69-71, and will not be repeated here.

The demarcation line between language and dialect as used in this study, then, takes into account the two basic criteria discussed above. The tables of percentages of shared cognates, the recognitions of which were made after sound correspondences were worked out, are

set out in Appendix B, after the wordlists themselves. The sole purpose of the lexicostatistical evidence presented there is to provide evidence of language/dialect differentiation. Subgrouping at higher levels is based entirely on phonological innovation in the present work, substantial evidence being presented for most subgroups so distinguished. It might be noted in passing, however, that the subgrouping picture which emerges from a study of the phonological evidence is strongly supported by the quantitative evidence.

Lexicostatistics, however, has been shown to be an unreliable tool for accurate classification of languages at the higher levels (McElhanon 1970, Guy 1982), as results are often skewed by the non-recognition of loanwords, and especially by the fact that lexicostatistics operates on the basis that all languages change at the same rate, which tenet is demonstrably false. For this reason, the lexicostatistical evidence is used here as a subgrouping device only at the lowest level of the classification. This is not to deny, of course, that lexicostatistics is an extremely useful tool to give a first approximate picture of language relationships upon which other avenues of investigation can be profitably based.

Partial surveys of the languages of the Solomons have been mentioned above, Chapter 2.0, the only one based on lexicostatistics being that of Dyen (1965). That study, basically concerned with the Austronesian family as a whole, will be discussed along with other wider classificatory attempts in 8.0, below.

Within the Solomons themselves, groupings of languages within individual islands, based on lexicostatistical counts, have been made in New Georgia (Early 1982), Santa Ysabel (White 1977, Whiteman and Simons 1978), Malaita (Simons 1980), Santa Cruz (Simons 1977) and the Eastern Outer Islands (Lincoln 1978). The percentages of shared cognates recognised by these scholars for individual areas correlate very well with those recognised by the present writer. One exception concerns the wordlists for Mbareke and Vangunu in the New Georgia area, where Early records a percentage slightly below the language/dialect cutoff for these two speech communities, while the present writer, using a wordlist which contained a number of different items, recorded a figure which was slightly above. In both cases, however, the communities felt that Mbareke and Vangunu were not mutually intelligible, and indeed that Mbareke is no longer used in a pure form by younger speakers. For these reasons the two speech varieties have been considered to be distinct languages for purposes of the classification presented in this study.

4.3 CHECKLIST OF SOLOMON ISLANDS LANGUAGES

Language	Variant Names	Location
Aara	<i>see</i> A'ara (MARINGE)	Santa Ysabel
A'ara	<i>see</i> MARINGE	Santa Ysabel
Aba	<i>see</i> NEMBAO	Utupua
Aghufi	<i>see</i> FAGHANI	San Cristobal
Aiaisii	<i>see</i> 'ARE'ARE	Malaita
Aiwo	<i>see</i> REEFS	Reef Is.
Alu	<i>see</i> MONO-ALU	Shortland Is.
Amba	<i>see</i> NEMBAO	Utupua
Anganinwai	<i>see</i> KAHUA	San Cristobal
Anudha	<i>see</i> NGGELA	Florida
Anuta	<i>see</i> TIKOPIAN	Anuta Is. (Cherry Is.)
Aola	<i>see</i> LENGO	Guadalcanal
Apae'aa	<i>see</i> Sa'a (SOUTH MALAITAN)	Malaita
Apakhö	<i>see</i> ASUMBOA	Utupua
Are	<i>see</i> 'ARE'ARE	Malaita
Areare	<i>see</i> 'ARE'ARE	Malaita
'ARE'ARE	Aiaisii, Are, Areare, I'iaa, Marau, Mareho, Tarapaina, Woo	Malaita
AROSI	Wango	San Cristobal
ASUMBOA	Apakhö, Asimboa, Aujivigno, Vono	Utupua
Aujivigno	<i>see</i> ASUMBOA	Utupua
Avasö	<i>see</i> CENTRAL-EAST CHOISEUL	Choiseul
Avuavu	<i>see</i> Tolo (TALISE)	Guadalcanal
Awa	<i>see</i> MONO-ALU	Shortland Is.
Babatana	<i>see</i> Mbambatana (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Baegu	<i>see</i> Mbaengguu (N. MALAITAN)	Malaita
Baela	<i>see</i> Mbaelelea (N. MALAITAN)	Malaita
Baelelea	<i>see</i> Mbaelelea (N. MALAITAN)	Malaita
Baenggu	<i>see</i> Mbaengguu (N. MALAITAN)	Malaita
Bali	<i>see</i> N. MALAITAN	Malaita
Bambatana	<i>see</i> Mbambatana (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Bañata	<i>see</i> MBANIATA	Rendova
Baniata	<i>see</i> MBANIATA	Rendova
Baranago	<i>see</i> (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal

Note: a) Names in capital letters are preferred names.

b) Starred names refer to extinct or untraceable languages/dialects.

Language	Variant Names	Location
Bareke	<i>see</i> MBAREKE	New Georgia
Bariki	<i>see</i> Bareke (MBAREKE)	New Georgia
BAURO	Haununu, Rawo	San Cristobal
Bellonese	<i>see</i> RENNELL-BELLONA	Rennell & Bellona
Bilua	<i>see</i> MBILUA	Vella Lavella
Birao	<i>see</i> MBIRAO	Guadalcanal
BLABLANGA	Gema, Ghove, Goi, Mago	Santa Ysabel
Bota	<i>see</i> VAGHUA	Choiseul
Bota Moli	<i>see</i> TALISE	Guadalcanal
Bubutana	<i>see</i> Mbambatana (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Bughotu	<i>see</i> MBUGHOTU	Santa Ysabel
Bugotu	<i>see</i> MBUGHOTU	Santa Ysabel
BUMA	Te Ano	Vanikoro
Bumbatana	<i>see</i> Mbambatana (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
CENTRAL-EAST CHOISEUL	<i>see</i> Avasö, Babatana, Bambatana, Bubutana, Bumbatana, Gumbinenggo, Katazi, Katuratele, Kirunggela, Kuboro, Kumboro, Lömaumbi, Mbambatana, Ruruvai, Sengan, Sengga, Sisiga, Sisinga, Sisingga, Sumbi, Tuga, Tunöe, Umbinenggo, Vurulata	Choiseul
Cheke A'ara	<i>see</i> MARINGE	Santa Ysabel
Cheke Holo	<i>see</i> MARINGE	Santa Ysabel
Cheke Reirei	<i>see</i> MARINGE	Santa Ysabel
Chipuru*	<i>see</i> MAROVO	New Georgia
Datovitu	<i>see</i> MALANGO (?)	Guadalcanal
Deni	<i>see</i> SANTA CRUZ	Santa Cruz
Dhadhaje	<i>see</i> MBUGHOTU	Santa Ysabel
Dorio	<i>see</i> DORI'O	Malaita
DORI'O	Dorio	Malaita
Doriri*	<i>see</i> KAZUKURU*	New Georgia
Dororo*	<i>see</i> KAZUKURU*	New Georgia
Duke	<i>see</i> NDUKE	Kolombangara
Eddystone	<i>see</i> SIMBO	New Georgia
FAGHANI	Aghufi, Rihu'a	San Cristobal
Fakata	<i>see</i> TIKOPIAN	Fakata
Fataleka	<i>see</i> NORTH MALAITAN	Malaita
Fauro	<i>see</i> MONO-ALU	Shortland Is.
Fileni	<i>see</i> PILENI	Reef Is.
Fiu	<i>see</i> KWARA'AE	Malaita
Florida	<i>see</i> NGGELA	Florida
Gabata	<i>see</i> Ghaombata (LENGO)	Guadalcanal
Ganongga	<i>see</i> GHANONGGA	Ghanongga

Language	Variant Names	Location
Gao	<i>see</i> NGGAO	Santa Ysabel
Gaombata	<i>see</i> LENGO	Guadalcanal
Gari	<i>see</i> Ghari (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
Gatukai	<i>see</i> MAROVO	New Georgia
Gela	<i>see</i> NGGELA	Florida
Gema	<i>see</i> BLABLANGA	Santa Ysabel
Ghaimuta	<i>see</i> LENGO	Guadalcanal
GHANONGGA	Kubukota, Kumbokota, Ranongga, Vesu Gogoto	Ghanongga
Ghaombata	<i>see</i> LENGO	Guadalcanal
Ghari	<i>see</i> WEST GUADALCANAL	Guadalcanal
Ghone	<i>see</i> VARISI	Choiseul
Ghove	<i>see</i> BLABLANGA	Santa Ysabel
Ghua	<i>see</i> Ghaimuta (LENGO)	Guadalcanal
Gnisunggu	<i>see</i> TANIMBILI	Utupua
Gnivo	<i>see</i> REEFS	Reef Is.
Goi	<i>see</i> BLABLANGA	Santa Ysabel
Gua	<i>see</i> Ghua (LENGO)	Guadalcanal
Gula'alaa	<i>see</i> KWAI	Malaita
Guliguli*	<i>see</i> KAZUKURU*	New Georgia
Gumbinengo	<i>see</i> Umbinenggo (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Hageulu	<i>see</i> MARINGE	Santa Ysabel
Haununu	<i>see</i> BAURO	San Cristobal
HOAVA		New Georgia
Hogirano	<i>see</i> Hograno (MARINGE)	Santa Ysabel
Hograno	<i>see</i> MARINGE	Santa Ysabel
Hua	<i>see</i> Ghua (LENGO)	Guadalcanal
I'iaa	<i>see</i> 'ARE'ARE	Malaita
Inakona	<i>see</i> Koo (TALISE)	Guadalcanal
Jabana	<i>see</i> ZABANA	Santa Ysabel
Jajao	<i>see</i> ZAZAO	Santa Ysabel
KAHUA	Anganiwai, Mami, Owa, Owa Raha, Owa Riki, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina, Star Harbour, Tawarafa, Tawaroga	San Cristobal
Kakatio	<i>see</i> ZAZAO (?)	Santa Ysabel
Kaoka	<i>see</i> LONGGU	Guadalcanal
Katazi	<i>see</i> CENTRAL-EAST CHOISEUL	Choiseul
Katova	<i>see</i> LAGHU	Santa Ysabel
Katozi	<i>see</i> Katazi (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Katuratele	<i>see</i> Sengga (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
KAZUKURU*	Doriri, Dororo, Guliguli	New Georgia
Kerebuto	<i>see</i> WEST GUADALCANAL	Guadalcanal

Language	Variant Names	Location
Kia	<i>see</i> ZABANA	Santa Ysabel
Kilokaka	<i>see</i> ZAZAO	Santa Ysabel
Kiposaka	<i>see</i> VARISI	Choiseul
Kirunggela	<i>see</i> CENTRAL-EAST CHOISEUL	Choiseul
Kmagha	<i>see</i> Cheke Reirei (MARINGE)	Santa Ysabel
Koio	<i>see</i> KWAIO	Malaita
Kokona	<i>see</i> Ndi (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
KOKOTA	Sisiga, Logohaja	Santa Ysabel
Koo	<i>see</i> TALISE	Guadalcanal
Korighole	<i>see</i> LAGHU	Santa Ysabel
Kubonitu	<i>see</i> MARINGE	Santa Ysabel
Kuboro	<i>see</i> Kumboro (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Kubukota	<i>see</i> GHANONGGA	Ghanongga
Kumbokota	<i>see</i> GHANONGGA	Ghanongga
Kumboro	<i>see</i> Avasö (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Kunabena	<i>see</i> VAGHUA	Choiseul
Kusage	<i>see</i> KUSAGHE	New Georgia
KUSAGHE	Kusage	New Georgia
Kwaeo	<i>see</i> KWAIO	Malaita
KWAI	Ngongosila, Gula'alaa	Malaita
KWAIO	Koio, Kwaeo, Kwarekwareo, Uru	Malaita
KWARA'AE	Fiu	Malaita
Kwarekwareo	<i>see</i> KWAIO	Malaita
Lagu	<i>see</i> LAGHU	Santa Ysabel
LAGHU	Korighole, Lagu, Samasodu, Katova	Santa Ysabel
Langalala	<i>see</i> LANGALANGA	Malaita
LANGALANGA	Langalala	Malaita
Lanlom	<i>see</i> REEFS	Reef Is.
LAU	Ndai, Port Adam, Tae, Walade	Malaita
Laumbe	<i>see</i> LAVUKALEVE	Russell Is.
LAVUKALEVE	Laumbe, Russells	Russell Is.
Leleghia	<i>see</i> Cheke Holo (MARINGE)	Santa Ysabel
LENGO	Aola, Gabata, Ghaimuta, Ghaombata, Ghua, Gua, Hua, Paripao, Ruavatu, Susu'u, Tasimboko	Guadalcanal
Liuliu	<i>see</i> VAGHUA	Choiseul
Logohaja	<i>see</i> KOKOTA	Santa Ysabel
Lokuru	<i>see</i> MBANIATA	Rendova
Lömaumbi	<i>see</i> Kirunggela (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Lomlom	<i>see</i> REEFS	Reef Is.
LONGGU	Kaoka	Guadalcanal
LUANGIUA	Luaniua, Ontong Java	Ontong Java

Language	Variant Names	Location
Luanuia	<i>see</i> LUANGIUA	Ontong Java
LUNGGA		Ghanongga
Madegugusu	<i>see</i> SIMBO	Simbo
Mago	<i>see</i> BLABLANGA	Santa Ysabel
Mahaga	<i>see</i> MBUGHOTU	Santa Ysabel
Malagheti	<i>see</i> TALISE	Guadalcanal
MALANGO	Teha	Guadalcanal
Malo	<i>see</i> SANTA CRUZ	Santa Cruz
Malu	<i>see</i> To'ambaita (N. MALAITAN)	Malaita
Malu'u	<i>see</i> To'ambaita (N. MALAITAN)	Malaita
Mami	<i>see</i> KAHUA	San Cristobal
Mandeghughusu	<i>see</i> Mandegusu (SIMBO)	New Georgia
Mandegusu	<i>see</i> SIMBO	New Georgia
Maramasike	<i>see</i> OROHA	Malaita
Mara Masiki	<i>see</i> Maramasike	Malaita
Marau	<i>see</i> 'ARE'ARE	Guadalcanal
Marau Sound	<i>see</i> Marau ('ARE'ARE)	Guadalcanal
Marau Wawa*	Makira Harbour	San Cristobal
Mareho	<i>see</i> 'ARE'ARE	Malaita
MARINGE	Aara, A'ara, Cheke A'ara, Cheke Holo, Cheke Reirei, Hageulu, Hogirano, Hograno, Kmagma, Kubonitu, Leleghia, Tataba	Santa Ysabel
MAROVO	Nggatokae, Gatukai	New Georgia
Matema	<i>see</i> PILENI	Reef Is.
Mbaelelea	<i>see</i> NORTH MALAITAN	Malaita
Mbaengguu	<i>see</i> NORTH MALAITAN	Malaita
Mbali	<i>see</i> NORTH MALAITAN	Malaita
Mbambatana	<i>see</i> CENTRAL-EAST CHOISEUL	Choiseul
MBANIATA	Bañata, Baniata, Lokuru	Rendova
MBAREKE	Bareke, Bariki, Mbariki	New Georgia
Mbariki	<i>see</i> MBAREKE	New Georgia
MBILUA	Bilua, Ndovele, Vella Lavella	Vella Lavella
MBIRAO	Birao	Guadalcanal
MBUGHOTU	Bughotu, Bugotu, Dhadhaje, Mahaga	Santa Ysabel
Moiki	<i>see</i> RENNELL-BELLONA	Rennell & Bellona
Moli	<i>see</i> TALISE	Guadalcanal
Mono	<i>see</i> MONO-ALU	Shortland Is.
MONO-ALU	Alu, Awa, Fauro, Mono, Morgusaie, Treasury Is.	Shortland Is.
Morgusaie	<i>see</i> MONO-ALU	Shortland Is.
Munggava	<i>see</i> Rennellese (RENNELL-BELLONA)	Rennell & Bellona

Language	Variant Names	Location
Munggiki	<i>see</i> Bellonese (RENNELL-BELLONA)	Rennell & Bellona
Nambakaengö	<i>see</i> SANTA CRUZ	Santa Cruz
NANGGU		Santa Cruz
Ndai	<i>see</i> LAU	Malaita
Ndeni	<i>see</i> SANTA CRUZ	Santa Cruz
Ndi	<i>see</i> WEST GUADALCANAL	Guadalcanal
Ndovele	<i>see</i> MBILUA	Vella Lavella
Ndughore	<i>see</i> NDUKE	Kolombangara
NDUKE	Duke, Ndughore	Kolombangara
NEMBAO	Aba, Amba	Utupua
Nendö	<i>see</i> SANTA CRUZ	Santa Cruz
Nggae	<i>see</i> WEST GUADALCANAL	Guadalcanal
Nggi	<i>see</i> Nggae (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
NNGAO	Gao, Poro	Santa Ysabel
Nggaria	<i>see</i> WEST GUADALCANAL	Guadalcanal
Nggatokae	<i>see</i> MAROVO	New Georgia
NGGELA	Anudha, Florida, Gela	Florida
Nggeri	<i>see</i> WEST GUADALCANAL	Guadalcanal
Nginia	<i>see</i> WEST GUADALCANAL	Guadalcanal
Ngongosila	<i>see</i> KWAI	Malaita
Nifilole	<i>see</i> REEFS	Reef Is.
Nivo	<i>see</i> REEFS	Reef Is.
NORTH MALAITAN	Baegu, Baela, Baelelea, Baenggu, Bali, Fataleka, Malu, Malu'u, Mbaelelea, Mbaengguu, Mbali, Ngongosila, Toaba'ita, To'abaita, To'ambaita	Malaita
Nukapu	<i>see</i> PILENI	Reef Is.
Nupani	<i>see</i> PILENI	Reef Is.
Oloha	<i>see</i> OROHA	Malaita
Ontong Java	<i>see</i> LUANGIUA	Ontong Java
OROHA	Maramasike, Mara Masiki, Oloha	Malaita
Owa	<i>see</i> KAHUA	San Cristobal
Owa Raha	<i>see</i> Santa Ana (KAHUA)	San Cristobal
Owa Riki	<i>see</i> Santa Catalina (KAHUA)	San Cristobal
Paripao	<i>see</i> LENGO	Guadalcanal
PILENI	Fileni, Matema, Nukapu, Nupani, Pilheni, Taumako	Reef Is.
Pilheni	<i>see</i> PILENI	Reef Is.
Poleo	<i>see</i> TALISE	Guadalcanal
Poro	<i>see</i> NNGAO	Santa Ysabel
Port Adam	<i>see</i> LAU	Malaita

Language	Variant Names	Location
Qae	<i>see</i> Nggae (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
Qari	<i>see</i> Ghari (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
Ranongga	<i>see</i> GHANONGGA	Ghanongga
Rawo	<i>see</i> BAURO	San Cristobal
REEFS	Aiwo, Gnivo, Lanlom, Lomlom, Nifilole, Nivo, Tuo	Reef Is.
Reirei	<i>see</i> MARINGE	Santa Ysabel
RENNELL-BELLONA	Bellonese, Moiki, Munggava, Munggiki, Rennellese	Rennell & Bellona
Rihu'a	<i>see</i> FAGHANI	San Cristobal
RIRIO		Choiseul
ROVIANA	Rubiana, Ruviana	New Georgia
Ruavatu	<i>see</i> LENGU	Guadalcanal
Rubiana	<i>see</i> ROVIANA	New Georgia
Ruviana	<i>see</i> ROVIANA	New Georgia
Ruruvai	<i>see</i> Avasö (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Russells	<i>see</i> LAVUKALEVE	Russell Is.
Sa'a	<i>see</i> SOUTH MALAITAN	Malaita
Sabana	<i>see</i> ZABANA	Santa Ysabel
Samasodu	<i>see</i> LAGHU	Santa Ysabel
Santa Ana	<i>see</i> KAHUA	San Cristobal
Santa Catalina	<i>see</i> KAHUA	San Cristobal
SANTA CRUZ	Deni, Malo, Nambakaengö, Ndeni, Nendö, Te Motu, Tö Motu	Santa Cruz
Savo	<i>see</i> SAVOSAVO	Savo
SAVOSAVO	Savo	Savo
Sengan	<i>see</i> Sengga (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Sengga	<i>see</i> CENTRAL-EAST CHOISEUL	Choiseul
SIKAIANA	Sikayana	Sikaiana
Sikayana	<i>see</i> SIKAIANA	Sikaiana
SIMBO	Eddystone, Madegugusu, Mandeghughusu, Mandegusu	New Georgia
Singasinga	<i>see</i> VARISI	Choiseul
Sisiga	<i>see</i> KOKOTA	Santa Ysabel
Sisiga	<i>see</i> Sengga (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Sisingga	<i>see</i> Sengga (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
SOUTH MALAITAN	Apae'aa, Sa'a, Ugi Ni Masi, Uki, Ulawa	Malaita
Star Harbour	<i>see</i> KAHUA	San Cristobal
Sughu	<i>see</i> Ghari (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
Sugu	<i>see</i> Ghari (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
Sumbi	<i>see</i> Avasö (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul

Language	Variant Names	Location
Sura	<i>see</i> TALISE	Guadalcanal
Susulu	<i>see</i> LAGHU (?)	Santa Ysabel
Susu'u	<i>see</i> LENGO	Guadalcanal
Tae	<i>see</i> LAU	Malaita
TALISE	Avuavu, Bota Moli, Inakona, Koo, Malagheti, Moli, Poleo, Sura, Talisi, Tolo, Tolu, Veuru Moli	Guadalcanal
Talisi	<i>see</i> TALISE	Guadalcanal
Tambatamba	<i>see</i> VAGHUA	Choiseul
Tanabile	<i>see</i> TANIMBILI	Utupua
Tanambile	<i>see</i> TANIMBILI	Utupua
Tandai	<i>see</i> WEST GUADALCANAL	Guadalcanal
Tanebile	<i>see</i> TANIMBILI	Utupua
TANEMA	Tanima, Tetau	Vanikoro
Tangarare	<i>see</i> Ghari (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
Tanima	<i>see</i> TANEMA	Vanikoro
TANIMBILI	Tanabile, Tanambile, Tanebile, Gnisunggu	Utupua
Tarapaina	<i>see</i> 'ARE'ARE	Malaita
Tarikukuri	<i>see</i> VAGHUA	Choiseul
Tasimboko	<i>see</i> LENGO	Guadalcanal
Tataba	<i>see</i> MARINGE	Santa Ysabel
Taumako	<i>see</i> PILENI	Reef Is.
Tavola	<i>see</i> VAGHUA	Choiseul
Tavula	<i>see</i> VAGHUA	Choiseul
Tawarafa	<i>see</i> KAHUA	San Cristobal
Tawaroga	<i>see</i> KAHUA	San Cristobal
Te Ano	<i>see</i> BUMA	Vanikoro
Teha	<i>see</i> MALANGO	Guadalcanal
Te Motu	<i>see</i> SANTA CRUZ	Santa Cruz
Tepazaka	<i>see</i> VARISI	Choiseul
Tetau	<i>see</i> TANEMA	Vanikoro
Tiaro	<i>see</i> Nggeri (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
TIKOPIAN	Anutan, Fakata	Tikopia, Anuta
Tintogomo	<i>see</i> LENGO (?)	Guadalcanal
Tolo	<i>see</i> TALISE	Guadalcanal
Tolo	<i>see</i> OROHA	Malaita
Toaba'ita	<i>see</i> To'ambaita (N. MALAITAN)	Malaita
To'abaita	<i>see</i> To'ambaita (N. MALAITAN)	Malaita
To'ambaita	<i>see</i> NORTH MALAITAN	Malaita
Tolu	<i>see</i> Tolo (TALISE)	Guadalcanal
Tö Motu	<i>see</i> SANTA CRUZ	Santa Cruz
Treasury Is.	<i>see</i> MONO-ALU	Shortland Is.

Language	Variant Names	Location
Tuga	<i>see</i> Umbinenggo (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Tunöe	<i>see</i> Mbambatana (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Tuo	<i>see</i> REEFS	Reef Is.
Uaresi	<i>see</i> VARISI	Choiseul
Ugele	<i>see</i> UGHELE	New Georgia
UGHELE	Ugele	New Georgia
Ugi	<i>see</i> SOUTH MALAITAN	San Cristobal
Ugi Ni Masi	<i>see</i> Ugi (S. MALAITAN)	San Cristobal
Uki	<i>see</i> Ugi (S. MALAITAN)	San Cristobal
Ulawa	<i>see</i> SOUTH MALAITAN	Ulawa
Umbinenggo	<i>see</i> CENTRAL-EAST CHOISEUL	Choiseul
Uru	<i>see</i> KWAIO	Malaita
Utupua	<i>see</i> NEMBAO, ASUMBOA, TANIMBILI	Utupua
VAGHUA	Bota, Kunabena, Liuliu, Tambatamba, Tarikukuri, Tavola, Tavula, Vagua	Choiseul
Vagua	<i>see</i> VAGHUA	Choiseul
Vana	<i>see</i> VANO	Vanikoro
VANGUNU		New Georgia
Vanikolo	<i>see</i> Vanikoro	Vanikoro
Vanikoro	<i>see</i> BUMA, VANO, TANEMA	Vanikoro
VANO	Vana	Vanikoro
Varese	<i>see</i> VARISI	Choiseul
Varise	<i>see</i> VARISI	Choiseul
VARISI	Ghone, Kiposaka, Singasinga, Tepazaka, Uaresi, Varese, Varise, Vasengasenga, Vasenggasengga	Choiseul
Vasengasenga	<i>see</i> VARISI	Choiseul
Vasenggasengga	<i>see</i> Ghone (VARISI)	Choiseul
Vaturanga	<i>see</i> Ndi (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
Veisale	<i>see</i> Nggae (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
Vella Lavella	<i>see</i> MBILUA	Vella Lavella
Vesu Gogoto	<i>see</i> GHANONGGA	Ghanongga
Veuru Moli	<i>see</i> Moli (TALISE)	Guadalcanal
Visale	<i>see</i> Nggae (WEST GUADALCANAL)	Guadalcanal
Vurulata	<i>see</i> Sengga (C-E. CHOISEUL)	Choiseul
Walade	<i>see</i> LAU	Malaita
Wango	<i>see</i> AROSI	San Cristobal
WEST GUADALCANAL	Baranago, Gari, Ghari, Kerebutu, Kokona, Ndi, Nggae, Nggai, Nggaria, Nggeri, Nginia, Qae, Qari, Sughu, Sugu, Tandai, Tangarare, Tiaro, Vaturanga, Veisale, Visale	Guadalcanal
Woo	<i>see</i> 'ARE'ARE	Malaita
ZABANA	Jabana, Kia, Sabana	Santa Ysabel
ZAZAO	Jajao, Kilokaka	Santa Ysabel

CHAPTER FIVE

5.0 THE PAPUAN LANGUAGES OF THE SOLOMONS

At present there are seven Papuan or non-Austronesian languages spoken in the Solomons. They are as follows (see Maps):

Language	Location
Mbilua	Vella Lavella
Mbaniata	Rendova
Lavukaleve	Russell Is.
Savosavo	Savo
Reefs (Aiwo)	Reef Is. (Eastern Outer Islands)
Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz
Nanggu	Santa Cruz

Until the 1920s another Papuan language, Kazukuru, was spoken on New Georgia, in the interior of the island on the Roviana side. It was reported to have two dialects or sublanguages, Doriri and Guliguli (Lanyon-Orgill 1953).

The Papuan languages of the Solomons are very different from the Austronesian languages which far outnumber them within the archipelago. Early students of Solomons languages failed to recognise them as Papuan (Codrington 1885, Ray 1926). Rather they considered them to be aberrant Austronesian languages difficult to place within the languages of Melanesia. Codrington (1885:559), for example, gives a brief sketch of Savosavo, stating that it is "remarkably different from the Melanesian languages generally". Until quite recently only very patchy information has been available on the Papuan languages of the Solomons, although Ray (1928) and Capell (1954/1962, 1969) have provided some comparative materials, mainly wordlists.

Wurm (1982) considers that the Papuan languages of the Solomons all belong to a large language subgroup which he calls the East Papuan Phylum, which has twenty-seven member languages, seven inside and twenty outside the Solomons. This may be represented diagrammatically as follows:

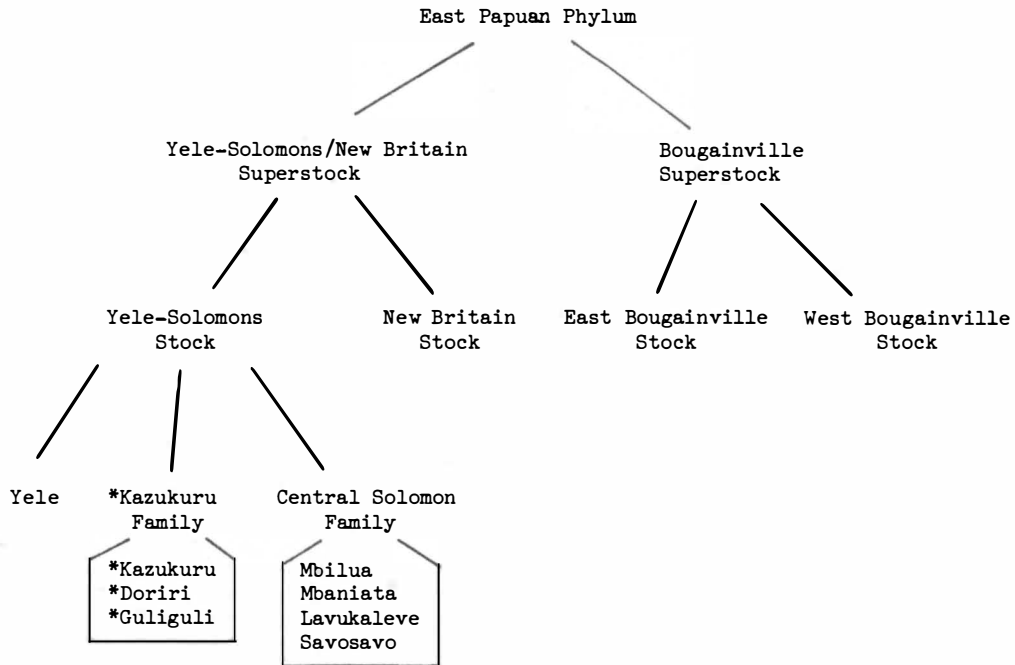


FIG. 1

Wurm (1982) does not situate the three Papuan languages of the Reefs-Santa Cruz group firmly within the schema presented above, considering it to be a "sub-phylum level Family" (Wurm 1982:242). The reason for this is that the Reefs-Santa Cruz languages (excluding of course the Polynesian Outlier Pileni which is Austronesian) share some features in common with Yele (spoken on Rossell Is.) and yet others with the languages of the East Bougainville Stock (1982:241).

The Papuan languages of the Solomons have always been difficult to classify, both in terms of their internal and external relationships.

Wurm (1972:171) considered that the Papuan languages of the western and central Solomons were genetically related to each other and to the Yele languages of Russell Island (Papua New Guinea). As early as 1972 Wurm considered that these languages, together with Wasl of New Britain, belonged to a single higher order subgroup of his East Papuan Phylum. Kazukuru, Doriri and Guliguli, dialects of the extinct Papuan language spoken on New Georgia were not classified as information concerning that language is extremely fragmentary.

Todd, in more recent years, has made a fairly detailed study of the four Papuan languages extant in the central and western areas of the Solomons. She has classified them as members of a single language family, which she calls the 'Solomons Language Family'. She notes (Todd 1975:840) that detailed subgrouping within the family is not yet feasible, but goes on to state that Mbilua and Savosavo appear more closely related than the remainder. She tentatively accepted Yele as a member of the Solomons Language Family, pending further studies.

Wurm (1982:233) agrees with Todd in grouping Mbilua, Mbanlata, Lavukaleve and Savosavo together in what he calls the Central Solomons Family (see Fig.1). At the same time he includes the extinct Kazukuru Family (Kazukuru, Doriri and Guliguli), the Central Solomons Family and Yele in a higher level subgroup which he terms the Yele-Solomons Stock. He makes the point, however, that he prefers to consider Yele to be a family-level isolate in view of some important structural differences between Yele and the other languages of the Yele-Solomons Stock, such as the absence of a gender and class system in Yele.

As shown in Fig.1, Wurm considers that the Papuan languages of the central and western Solomons are, apart from Yele, most closely related to the Papuan languages of Bougainville and New Britain. While the state of knowledge of all of the languages of the East Papuan Phylum is at a rather rudimentary stage, it is felt that the evidence linking the member languages at the higher levels is still tenuous. Within the Western Solomons themselves, however, the four extant Papuan languages Mbilua, Mbanlata, Lavukaleve and Savosavo can be clearly assigned to a single subgroup.

The three remaining Papuan languages of the Solomons, all spoken in the Eastern Outer Islands, are not so simply dealt with. There are three Papuan languages spoken in the Eastern Outer Islands as follows:

Language	Location
Reefs (Aiwo)	Reef Is.
Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz
Nanggu	Santa Cruz

Wurm (1982) considers that these three languages constitute a sub-phylum level Family which he calls the Reefs-Santa Cruz Family.

There are two problems associated with the Reefs-Santa Cruz languages; one concerns their classification and the other their very status as Papuan languages.

Wurm considers that there are clear structural links (both formal and systemic) and a limited number of lexical links between members of the Reefs-Santa Cruz Family and other languages of the East Papuan Phylum, the structural links involving core features. For this reason he assigns them to the phylum. However, their position within the East Papuan Phylum is not clear, since the closest links of the Santa Cruz sub-family (Santa Cruz and Nanggu) appear to be with the languages of the East Bougainville stock (see Fig.1), while Reefs (Aiwo) seems to link more with Yele and the languages of the Central Solomons Family. Because of the aberrant nature of the Reefs-Santa Cruz Family, largely as a result of heavy Austronesian influence on them, see below, the Reefs-Santa Cruz Family has not been included in the tree diagram presented above (Fig.1), but given sub-phylic status, unattached directly to any of the nodes on the diagram.

Quite apart from their higher order relationships, the Reefs-Santa Cruz Family, first established by Davenport (1962), have been the subject of intense debate as to whether they are basically Austronesian or Papuan languages. Wurm (1976, 1982 *et passim*) maintains that the three languages which constitute the family are indeed Papuan, very heavily influenced by Austronesian on all levels. He affirms that in the case of Reefs-Santa Cruz, Papuan speakers have incompletely taken over an Austronesian language, but that the languages remain basically Papuan. On the other hand Lincoln (1978) suggests that the Reefs-Santa Cruz languages are originally Austronesian languages influenced to some extent by Papuan languages. In view of the complexities of Reefs-Santa Cruz noun and verb morphology so central to the languages and typical of Papuan languages in general, it appears unlikely that such features would have been borrowed by Austronesian speakers, but would much more probably represent retentions from earlier forms of the Reefs-Santa Cruz languages which remained fully functional when their speakers took over many features of an Austronesian language.

The Reefs-Santa Cruz area has been and continues to be an area of intense interaction between the different speech communities. The multiple and constant contacts between Melanesians, Polynesians, and even Micronesians in this area has been a very complex and long-term affair and it will be some time yet before the multiple influences at play on these languages can be unravelled.

The Papuan languages of the Solomons, then, may be considered to be related to one another at a higher level of subgrouping, namely as members of the East Papuan Phylum. At a lower level they fall into two distinct subgroups, the one encompassing the languages of the western and central area, and the other the Eastern Outer Islands.

CHAPTER SIX

6.0 THE AUSTRONESIAN LANGUAGES OF THE SOLOMONS

The great majority of Solomon Islands languages belong to the great language family known as Austronesian or Malayo-Polynesian. The few Papuan or non-Austronesian languages were discussed in the previous chapter. The listing of Solomons Austronesian languages is as follows: (see Maps, Chapter 4 for locations)

1. Mono-Alu	Shortland Is.
2. Vaghua	Choiseul
3. Varisi	Choiseul
4. Ririo	Choiseul
5. Central-East Choiseul	Choiseul
6. Ghanongga	Ghanongga
7. Lungga	Ghanongga
8. Simbo	Simbo
9. Nduke	Kolombangara
10. Roviana	New Georgia
11. Ughele	Rendova
12. Kusaghe	New Georgia
13. Hoava	New Georgia
14. Marovo	New Georgia
15. Mbareke	New Georgia
16. Vangunu	New Georgia
17. Zabana	Santa Ysabel
18. Laghu	Santa Ysabel
19. Kokota	Santa Ysabel
20. Zazao	Santa Ysabel
21. Blablanga	Santa Ysabel
22. Maringe	Santa Ysabel

23. Nggao	Santa Ysabel
24. Mbughotu	Santa Ysabel
25. Nggela	Florida
26. Lengo	Guadalcanal
27. West Guadalcanal	Guadalcanal
28. Talise	Guadalcanal
29. Malango	Guadalcanal
30. Mbirao	Guadalcanal
31. Longgu	Guadalcanal
32. Lau	Malaita
33. North Malaita	Malaita
34. Kwai	Malaita
35. Kwara'ae	Malaita
36. Langalanga	Malaita
37. Kwaio	Malaita
38. Dori'o	Malaita
39. 'Are'are	Malaita
40. Oroha	Malaita
41. South Malaita	Malaita
42. Arosi	San Cristobal
43. Faghani	San Cristobal
44. Bauro	San Cristobal
45. Kahua	San Cristobal
46. Nembao	Utupua
47. Asumboa	Utupua
48. Tanimbili	Utupua
49. Buma	Vanikoro
50. Vano	Vanikoro
51. Tanema	Vanikoro
52. Rennellese	Rennell & Bellona
53. Luangiua	Ontong Java
54. Sikaiana	Sikaiana
55. Pileni	Reef Is.
56. Tikopian	Tikopia & Anuta

The last five languages named, Rennellese, Luangiua, Sikaiana, Pileni and Tikopian are all Polynesian Outlier languages, believed to have migrated westwards from Polynesia after that area was settled.

The remainder are known as 'Melanesian' languages. This term is a purely geographical one and implies nothing in terms of genetic or linguistic relationships. A preliminary statement of those inter-relationships for languages within the Solomons region is one of the aims of the main part of this chapter.

6.1 CLASSIFICATION BASED ON PHONOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

6.1.0 Preliminary

The languages of the Solomons were listed in Chapter 4 above, together with variant names and approximate numbers of speakers. The basis for decisions about language/dialect boundaries was also set out in that chapter. The purpose of the present chapter is to present a classification of the Austronesian languages of the Solomon Islands, based solely on phonological evidence. In a later chapter, 8.0, a synthesis between previous partial classifications [Grace (1955), Dyen (1965) and Pawley (1972)], based on morphosyntactic and lexical evidence largely, will be presented. It will be seen that the subgroupings reached by a consideration of the phonological evidence are very much in accord with those adduced from studies of the lexicon and morphosyntax of Solomons languages. It is stressed however, that the subgrouping proposed here is only a preliminary one, pending testing against the study of comprehensive morphosyntactic evidence mentioned above, 3.0.

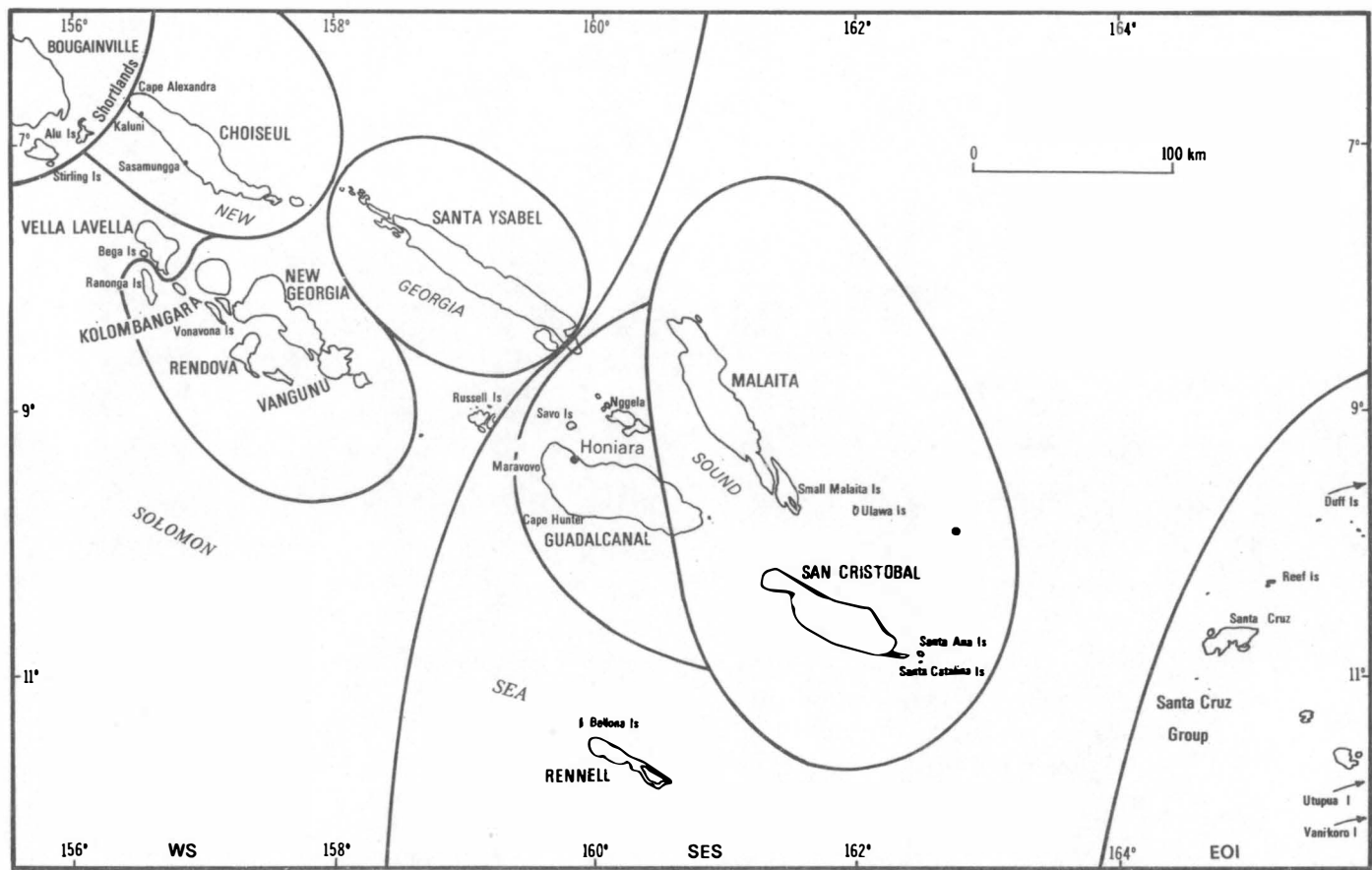
6.1.1. The Corpus

The sound correspondences which are presented below, Section 7.0, are based principally on wordlists of approximately five hundred items, which were collected for all Solomons languages and dialects. Wherever possible, however, longer lists and dictionaries were consulted to confirm or disambiguate correspondences; unfortunately few of these exist for Solomons languages.

Where correspondences are tentative or uncertain, largely in the languages of the Eastern Outer Islands, this fact is indicated in the footnotes. By and large, however, the main phonological correspondences were evidenced in a sufficient number of examples to allow a subgrouping hypothesis to be worked out with reasonable confidence. As will be seen from the evidence, the major criteria on which subgrouping decisions are based are unequivocal, and in general supported by a number of minor phonological innovations.

6.1.2 The Phonological Evidence

The sound correspondences listed below, Section 7.0, indicate that the Austronesian languages of the Solomons belong to three major subgroups, a Western Subgroup, a South-eastern Subgroup and an Eastern



Map 5: Major Solomons Language Subgroupings

Outer Islands Subgroup. The Papuan or non-Austronesian languages of the Solomons have been treated separately above, Chapter 5.

The geographical areas encompassed by the major subgroupings are illustrated in Map 5, while the internal and external relationships of Solomons languages are set out in the form of a genealogical tree diagram, Fig.2. Before any consideration of the phonological evidence proceeds, it is perhaps better to outline the higher order subgroupings contained in Fig.2, so as to provide a context in which to examine that evidence, as well as providing an introduction to the lower order subgroupings set out in Figs.3 and 4.

The Oceanic languages have been classified into numerous subgroups by various scholars. Grace (1955), for example, tentatively divided them into nineteen subgroups, as follows:

1. New Caledonia
2. Nengone (Loyalty Islands)
3. Lifu (Loyalty Islands)
4. Iai (Loyalty Islands)
- 5a. Southern New Hebrides (Aneityum, Tanna, Erromanga)
- 5b. Remainder of New Hebrides except Pentecost, Maewo, Omba, Banks Is., Torres Is.
- 5c. Pentecost, Maewo, Omba, Banks Is., Torres Is.
- 5d. Micronesian (?)
6. Santa Cruz (?)
7. South-eastern Solomons
8. New Georgia Archipelago
9. Choiseul
10. Bougainville Straits, Bougainville, Buka
11. New Ireland, New Hanover, Duke of York, northern half of New Britain
12. South-west New Britain, Kobe, French Is., Kelana, Tami, Yabim, Bukaua, Suam
13. Astrolabe Bay area
14. Manam and Schouten Is.
15. Remainder of Sepik District
16. Admiralty Is. and Western Is., except Wuvulu and Aua
17. Wuvulu and Aua
18. Central District of Papua
19. Milne Bay and Northern Districts of Papua

Since Grace's 1955 classification there have been other attempts at classification (Milke 1958, Dyen 1965, Pawley 1972), as well as studies of individual lower order subgroups. The result has been a gradual reduction in the number of subgroups recognised, although the

lack of stratification within the classification is still striking.

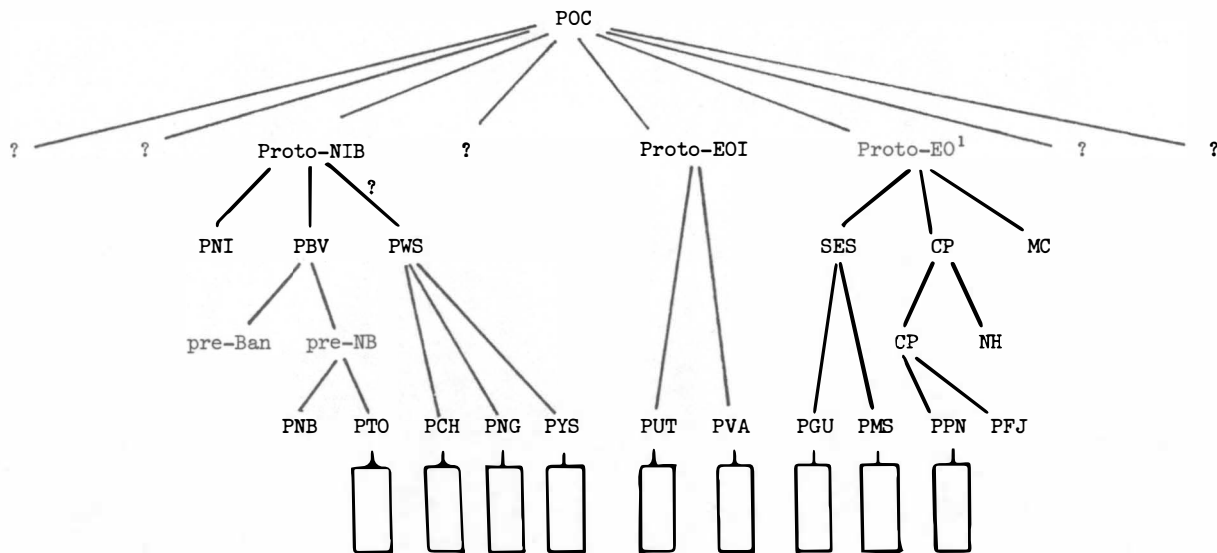
More recently, Ross (1982) has studied a number of languages of the Bougainville area and demonstrated that languages which in Grace's classification had been assigned to at least four distinct subgroups (New Ireland, Bougainville, probably Choiseul and New Georgia), his groups 8, 9, 10 and 11, are very possibly assignable to a single higher order subgroup.

Evidence adduced by the present writer, based on considerably more material than was available to Ross, confirms his claim with respect to the languages of the Shortland Islands, Choiseul and New Georgia, and extends his suggested higher order subgroup to include the languages of Santa Ysabel, with the exception of Mbughotu on the south-eastern corner.

It will be demonstrated below, then, that all of the languages of the Western Solomons belong to a single subgroup, at a higher level (see Fig. 2), while Mono-Alu, the language of the Shortland Islands, is related more directly to the languages of Bougainville at that level (Ross, 1982:2). As shown in Fig. 2, in addition to the languages of the Western Solomons, this higher order subgroup also includes the Austronesian languages of Bougainville and New Ireland.

Pawley (1972) redefined a major subgroup of the Oceanic languages, which he called 'Proto-Eastern Oceanic'. The languages which make up this subgroup comprise the members of Grace's groups 5b, 5c, 5d and 7, the languages of the South-eastern Solomons, northern and central Vanuatu (New Hebrides), Fijian and the languages of Polynesia. As shown in Fig. 2, all of the languages of the South-eastern Solomons, with the exception of the Eastern Outer Islands, are members of a single subgroup. As well as the Polynesian Outliers of the Solomon Islands, they belong to the higher order Proto-Eastern Oceanic subgroup, more recently named 'Remote Oceanic' (Pawley 1977). In his paper, Pawley excluded the South-eastern Solomons from Eastern Oceanic without, however, advancing any evidence for his decision. The present writers, like many other Austronesianists, consider that the languages of the South-eastern Solomons should still be included within Eastern or Remote Oceanic. The argument will not be pursued further here. In any case, we are not primarily concerned with higher order Oceanic subgrouping in this study.

The third major subgroup to which Solomon Islands Austronesian languages belong is an Eastern Outer Islands group, which on present evidence may constitute a higher order subgroup of Oceanic. It must be added at this point, however, that the phonological evidence for such a subgroup is not nearly as compelling as that adduced for the two other major subgroups of Solomons languages, largely because of the low number of Austronesian cognates observed in the languages of the Eastern Outer Islands.



Abbreviations:

Ban = Banoni	PCH = Proto-Choiseul	POC = Proto-Oceanic
CP = Central Pacific	PFJ = Proto-Fijian	PPN = Proto-Polynesian
EO = Eastern Oceanic	PGU = Proto-Guadalcanal	PPT = Proto-Papuan Tip
EOI = Eastern Outer Islands	PMS = Proto-Malaita/Cristobal	PTO = Proto-Torau
MC = Micronesian	PNB = Proto-North Bougainville	PUT = Proto-Utupua
NB = North Bougainville	PNG = Proto-New Georgia	PVA = Proto-Vanikoro
NH = New Hebrides	PNI = Proto-New Ireland	PWS = Proto-Western Solomons
PBV = Proto-Bougainville	PNIB = Proto-New Ireland/Bougainville	PYS = Proto-Santa Ysabel
		SES = South-east Solomons

FIG.2

¹Proto-NIB, -EOI, -EO cited here in order to give approximate situation of Solomons languages within Oceanic context only, not as a statement on first order Oceanic subgroups and/or their composition.

6.1.3 The Western Subgroup

The evidence presented in this section and in succeeding sections is of two basic types:

- a) Regular phonological developments from proto-Oceanic, allowing a subgrouping hypothesis based on phonological innovation.
- b) Shared irregular phonological developments from proto-Oceanic, providing subgrouping evidence based on lexical/morphological innovations resulting from these phonological developments.

The languages of the Western Solomons (the Shortlands, Choiseul, New Georgia and Santa Ysabel), see Figs. 2 and 3, have all merged POC *d and *R, like all of the Papua New Guinea Austronesian languages, with the exception of the Admiralty Islands (Blust 1978). For this reason they are distinguished from the remaining Solomon languages, which do not make this merger. In fact the other major language subgroup of the Solomon Islands, the South-eastern Solomons subgroup, is distinguished by a merger of POC *l and *R, but distinguishing *d, as will be seen below.

The possible links between the languages of the Western Solomons and the New Ireland/Bougainville languages are morpho-syntactic rather than phonological and so will not be pursued here. Ross (1982), however, has demonstrated that Mono-Alu (Shortland Islands) is most closely related to the languages of Bougainville (see Fig.2).

In addition to the *d/*R merger just referred to above, all of the languages of the Western Solomons share in the merger of POC *d, *nd and *R.

*Examples:*¹

Shortlands: Alu: elua (POC *dua) *two*; lae-na (POC *(n)daqe *his forehead*;
lo'e (POC *ndaun) *leaf*; haolu (POC *paqoRu) *new*; lahilahina
(POC *Rapi) *evening*.

Choiseul: Vaghua, Varisi: karua, Mbambatana: kere (POC *dua) *two*;
Varisi: pala-tarua, Ririo: paltor (POC *tau(dr)*a) *hold*;
Ghone, Varisi: ririka (POC *ma(n)di(n)dij) *cold*; Varisi: uri-na,
Ghone: vuri-na (POC *suRi) *bone*; Mbambatana, Katazi, Avasö:
vare (POC *paRi) *stingray*.

¹Phonemic transcription unless otherwise noted throughout. Major dialect names, e.g. Mbambatana, rather than less well-known geographically oriented language names used in this chapter for easier identification.

New Georgia: Lungga, Simbo: karu, Roviana, Marovo, Mbareke: karua (POC *dua) *two*; Lungga, Nduke, Roviana, Kusaghe: rane (POC *(dr)ani) *day*; Roviana: rae-na (POC *(n)daqe) *his forehead*; Simbo, Roviana, Hoava: susuri (POC *suRi) *bone*; Ghanongga, Lungga: ruma (POC *Ruŋma) *house*.

Santa Ysabel: Ghove, Leleghia, Tataba: na-rane (POC *(dr)ani) *day*; Poro: gagaru (POC *ka(dr)u) *scratch*; Poro: nap-rafu (POC *ndapu) *ashes*; Kia, Kokota, Leleghia: mairi (POC *mauRi) *left*; Kokota, Blablanga, Poro: dadara (POC *daRaQ) *blood*.

The merger of POC *d, *nd and *R in the Shortlands, however, can be shown to be independent of that observed in the languages of Choiseul, New Georgia and Santa Ysabel, as it does not occur in Proto-North Bougainville, see Fig.2.

In terms of broader subgroupings within the Western Solomons, the languages of Choiseul, New Georgia and Santa Ysabel (with the exception of Mbughotu in the south-east corner) share two significant irregular phonological innovations not shared by Mono-Alu (Shortlands), as follows:

- a) Instead of the expected *(n)au *I* first person sg. focal pronoun, all of the languages of the Western Subgroup, as opposed to the Torau Subgroup, share a form which would derive from *(a)rau.

Examples:

Choiseul: Vaghua: ara; Ririo, Mbambatana, Katazi: ra.

New Georgia: Ghanongga, Lungga: ara; Ughele, Roviana: arau; Mbareke: ra.

Santa Ysabel: Kia, Kokota, Samasodu, Blablanga: ara; Leleghia, Tataba: iara.

- b) Instead of the expected reflex of POC *(dr)ani *day*, which in the languages above would be *rani, Choiseul, New Georgia and Santa Ysabel share an innovated irregular form *rane.

Examples:

Choiseul: Vaghua: rane.

New Georgia: Ghanongga, Nduke, Roviana, Marovo: rane.

Santa Ysabel: Ghove, Kmagha, Leleghia, Tataba: na-rane.

While the languages of Choiseul, New Georgia and Santa Ysabel may be distinguished from the Shortlands (Mono-Alu) by the two irregular phonological innovations just listed, at a lower level, the Shortlands, Choiseul, New Georgia and Santa Ysabel may be distinguished

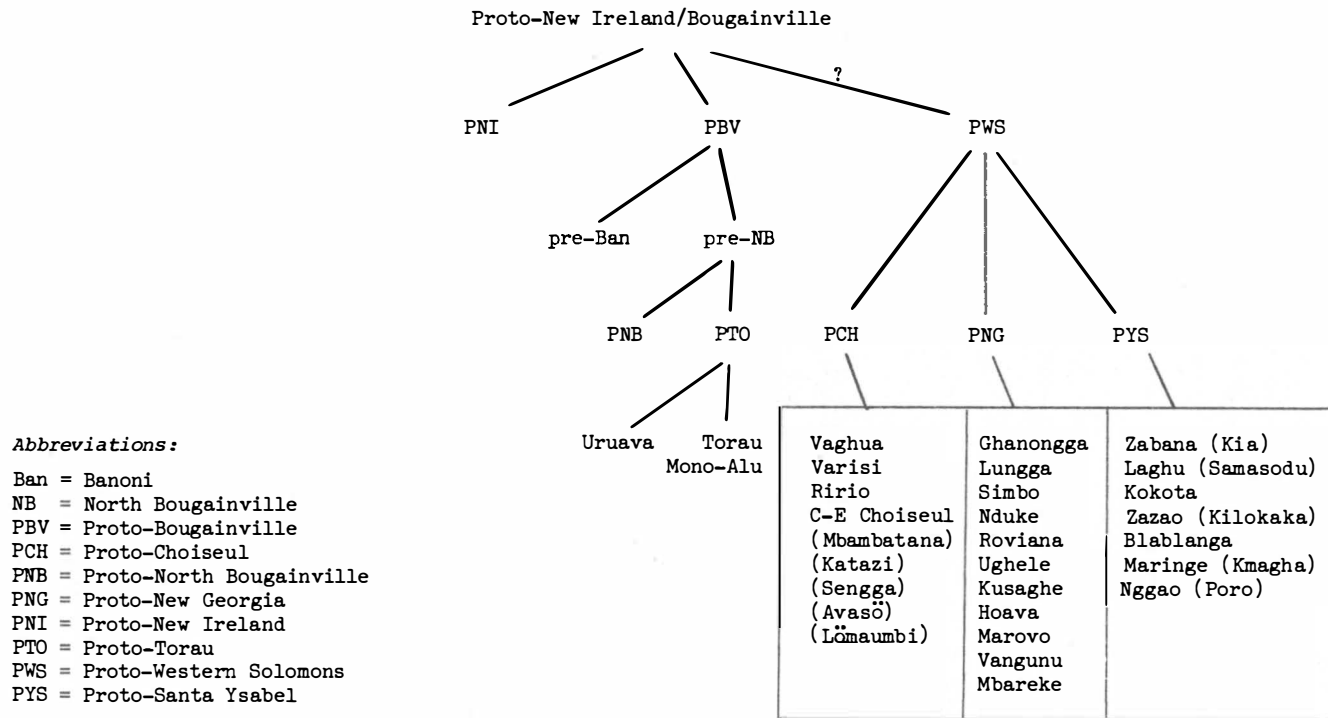


FIG. 3

from one another by a number of innovations of the two types described above.

I. Mono-Alu (Shortlands) may be distinguished from the three other language subgroups represented in the Western Solomons on the following criteria:

a) POC *ŋ > Ø in all environments.

Examples:

Alu: boi (POC *mboŋi) *night*; tō (POC *toŋo) *mangrove*; lao'au (POC *iaŋo) *fly*. [The only exception may be Alu: aŋ, possibly cognate with POC *paŋa *eat*, although the expected Mono-Alu form would be ha or hā].

b) POC *s and *ns appear to merge word initially as Ø, and as s intervocally.

Examples:

Alu: olo (POC *solo) *mountain*; ilailaha (POC *nsilak) *lightning*; ale (POC *saliR) *float*; aha (POC *nsapa) *what*; hasala (POC *pasa) *vitex cofassus*; hose (POC *ponse) *paddle*.

c) POC *d, *nd, *R and *l merge in Mono-Alu as l.

Examples:

Alu: elua (POC *dua) *two*; lo'e (POC *ndaun) *leaf*; haolu (POC *paqoRu) *new*; lima (POC *lima) *five*.

d) POC *k > Ø in all environments.

Examples:

Alu: ulili-na (POC *kulit) *skin*; au (POC *kayu) *tree*; eli (POC *keli) *dig*; iana (POC *ikan) *fish*; ūtu (POC *kutu) *louse*.

e) POC *p is normally reflected as h, unlike any other Western subgroup language.

Examples:

Alu: ehati (POC *pati) *four*; niho-na (POC *nipo(n)) *tooth*.

II. The languages of Choiseul may be distinguished from others in the Western subgroup by the following:

a) POC *ns > Ø in all positions.

Examples:

Ghone: viyo (POC *pinsiko) *flesh*; Varisi: ka-ia, Ririo: z-ia, Avasö: ia (POC *nsiwa) *nine*; Lömaumbi, Avasö: kauru (POC *nsakaRu) *reef*.

[The only known exception is Varisi: sakata (POC *nsaqat) *bad*, which remains unexplained.]

- b) POC *s had previously been considered to have merged with POC *ns as \emptyset (Tryon 1982, Ross 1982), as in Varisi: uri-na (POC *suRi) *bone*, Avasö: iño-na (POC *isuŋ) *nose*. However, the merger appears incomplete since *s is retained before high vowels in some instances; for example, POC *susu *breast* is reflected as susu-na in nearly all Choiseul languages; intervocalically POC *s is preserved, for example, in Lömaumbi, Avasö: pose (POC *pusi) *tie* and Mbambatana, Katazi: vusili (POC *mpusi) *blow*.
- c) The languages of Choiseul in general share the feature that POC *k > \emptyset before i and u, word initially; the i and u then acquire z and v accretions respectively.

Examples:

Mbambatana: vumi, Katazi: vume, Sengga: vomí (POC *kumi) *beard*;
 Ririo: vuč, Mbambatana: vutu (POC *kutu) *louse*; Ririo, Mbambatana:
 zita (POC *kinta) *we pl.incl.*

The z-accretion is also recorded where other consonants have been dropped before high front vowels; for example, Ririo, Mbambatana, Sengga: zia (POC *nsiwa) *nine*. The accretions discussed above are lacking in Vaghua (west Choiseul); on the other hand, they do occasionally appear in Nduke, Ghanongga and Lungga, although not in the New Georgia area proper, nor in the Shortlands, nor Santa Ysabel.

The languages of Choiseul also share a number of irregular phonological developments which set them apart from other Solomon Islands languages. These are:

- d) All of the languages of Choiseul share in dropping POC initial *k when reflecting the proto-Oceanic pronouns *koe *you sg.* *kami *we pl.excl.* and *kamu *you pl.* The dropped *k is replaced by r.

Examples:

Ghone, Varisi: aro, Mbambatana, Katazi, Sengga, Avasö: re *you sg.*,
 Mbambatana, Katazi, Sengga, Avasö, Lömaumbi: rami, Ririo: rem *we pl.excl.*;
 Vaghua: oram, Ghone, Varisi, Mbambatana, Katazi, Sengga, Avasö: ramu,
 Ririo: ram *you pl.*

- e) A pan-Solomons form *pala which suggests POC *pala *cut nut* is reflected in the languages of Choiseul as *vele.

Examples:

Vaghua, Ghone, Varisi, Mbambatana, Katazi, Avasö: vele, Ririo: zel,
 Sengga: vøle *cut nut*.

In all other Solomons languages with reflexes of *pala, the vowels are invariably a.

Examples:

Kokota, Leleghia, Tataba: fala, Poleo, Talise, Longgu: vala, Langalanga: fala, Bauro, Faghani: ahara, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina: fara.

- f) POC *pale *house* is irregularly reflected in the languages of Choiseul as *pande.

Examples:

Vaghua, Varisi, Mbambatana, Katazi, Sengga, Lömaumbi: pande, Ririo: pend.

III. The languages of Santa Ysabel (with the exception of Mbughotu share the following phonological innovations:

- a) POC *w > f/v in all languages [POC *w > Ø in Mbughotu.

Examples:

Kokota, Samasodu, Blablanga: nanafa (POC *mañawa), Ghove, Poro: ñañafa, Kmagha, Leleghia, Tataba: nañafa *heart*; Ghove, Tataba: heva (POC *nsiwa), Blablanga hneva *nine*.

[In all other languages of the Western Solomons POC *w > Ø, while in the South-eastern subgroup POC *w is reflected as a semi-vowel, a labio-velar or is lost.]

- b) Among the languages of the Western Solomons, Santa Ysabel is alone in reflecting POC *p as a voiceless labio-dental fricative /f/; elsewhere within the subgroup POC *p is reflected either as a voiced labio-dental fricative or, in the Shortlands (Mono-Alu), as /h/.

Examples:

Kokota, Kilokaka, Kmagha, Tataba: nufi (POC *qupi) *yam*; Kia, Kokota: foforu (POC *paqoru) *new*; Ghove, Blablanga, Leleghia: fati (POC *pati) *four*.

The languages of Santa Ysabel share a number of irregular phonological developments which distinguish them from other languages within the Western Solomons, and from other Solomons languages generally. They are as follows:

- c) POC *m > Ø with reflexes of the cardinal pronouns POC *kami *we pl.excl.* and *kamu *you pl.*

Examples:

Kia, Kokota, Samasodu, Kilokaka, Blablanga: yai, Ghove: ya-hati¹, Kmagha,

¹ Note that POC *p is reflected as /h/ only with these pronominal forms in Santa Ysabel; elsewhere it is reflected as /f/ as indicated above.

Leleghia, Tataba: *ye-hati we* pl.excl.; Kia, Kokota, Samasodu, Kilokaka: *ɣau*, Ghove, Leleghia, Tataba: *ɣo-tilo you* pl.

- d) Irregularly POC *i > e before /u/, giving two innovative forms reflecting POC *isu(ŋ) *nose* and POC *sikun *tail*. In the languages of Santa Ysabel, these would be reconstructible as PYS *nehu and *seku respectively.

Examples:

Kia, Kokota, Samasodu, Kilokaka, Blablanga, Ghove, Kmagha, Leleghia, Poro, Tataba: *n-ehu nose*; Kia, Kokota, Kilokaka, Blablanga: *seku-na*, Ghove, Kmagha, Leleghia: *seko-na his tail*.

- e) Irregularly POC *t > Ø reflecting POC *matakut *fear*, giving a proto-Ysabel form *mamayu.

Examples:

Kia: *mamayu*, Kilokaka, Blablanga, Leleghia, Poro, Tataba: *hmayu fear*.
[Note: Voiceless nasals in Santa Ysabel languages often result from reduplicated or partially reduplicated forms.]

- f) Santa Ysabel languages also share an irregular development of POC *ŋinsa *when*, which in proto-Ysabel would have the form *[nñ]iha.

Examples:

Kia, Samasodu, Ghove, Kmagha, Leleghia: *niha*, Poro: *ñihae*, Dhadhaje, Tataba: *ñiha*, Kokota, Blablanga: *nihao*.
[The normal reflex of POC *ŋ in the languages of Santa Ysabel is /ŋ/, see Tables of sound correspondences below.]

A number of other irregular phonological developments serve to mark a lower order subgrouping of Santa Ysabel languages, roughly dividing the island into western and eastern subgroups, the eastern subgroup being characterised by the development of a set of phonemic aspirated stops (voiceless) (Bosma 1980), as well as the three phonological irregularities listed below, as follows:

- g) POC *m > n reflecting POC *mañawa *heart* and *mata *eye*, perhaps as a result of the replacement of the initial consonant of the noun by the common POC article *na, although articles are not normally used before nouns in contemporary Santa Ysabel languages.

Examples:

Kmagha, Leleghia, Tataba: *nañafa*, Ghove, Poro: *ñañafa*, Kokota, Samasodu, Kilokaka, Blablanga: *nanafa heart*; Kilokaka, Ghove, Blablanga: *nath^ha*, Poro: *nath^hath^ha eye*.

- h) In the languages of the central and eastern regions of Santa Ysabel there is a g-accretion before nouns beginning with a reflex of POC *l or *d, realised as /l/ and /r/ respectively.

Examples:

Blablanga, Kmagha, Leleghia, Tataba: g-lima *five*; Kokota, Ghove, Kmagha, Poro: g-remoho *beard*; Tataba: g-rara *neck*; Poro: g-leyu *tail*; Kilokaka, Blablanga, Ghove, Kmagha, Leleghia, Poro, Tataba: g-lapi *tongue*; Kilokaka, Kmagha, Leleghia, Poro, Tataba: g-liha *louse egg*; Samasodu, Ghove, Tataba: g-roma *frog*; Kokota, Ghove, Kmagha, Leleghia, Tataba: g-rege *branch*; Blablanga, Ghove, Kmagha, Leleghia, Poro, Tataba: g-reya *sister*; Kokota, Kilokaka, Blablanga, Ghove, Kmagha, Leleghia, Poro, Tataba: g-iogu *bay*; Kilokaka, Blablanga, Poro, Tataba: g-luma *cave*; Blablanga, Ghove, Kmagha, Leleghia, Poro, Tataba: g-lose *earth*; Kokota, Blablanga, Ghove, Kmagha, Leleghia, Poro, Tataba: g-laba *moon*.

Maringe (Kmagha and Leleghia) have lapi *to lick* and g-lapi *tongue*, which suggests that some morphological process may lie behind this accretion, such as perhaps *ga- instrumental marker found in a number of Oceanic languages (e.g. Mota in Vanuatu). However, this suggestion does not appear to be applicable to such items as g-liha (POC *linsa) *louse egg*, nor to most of the other items listed above.

- i) Irregularly POC *t is reflected as ? in reflexes of POC *ŋpatu *head*.

Examples:

Kilokaka, Blablanga, Ghove, Kmagha, Leleghia, Poro, Tataba: p^ha?u-na *his head*; (it is noteworthy also that POC *t is reflected as Ø in the western Santa Ysabel languages for this etymon only, giving Kia and Kokota: pau-na *his head*).

The development of a phonemic voiceless aspirated stop series in the languages of eastern Santa Ysabel, from POC *p, *t, *k and *ŋp, see Tables of sound correspondences below, also serves as a lower order subgrouping feature within the broader Santa Ysabel subgroup discussed above. The origin of the aspirated series is not obvious, as there appears to be no conditioning factor involved. Rather, there seems to be some morphological process at work. Consider, for example, the following pairs from Leleghia (Maringe):

pore	to comb	p ^h ore	a comb
pukri	to twine string	p ^h ukri	rope
tobi	to clear	t ^h obi	a garden
tarai	to pray	t ^h arai	prayer

kegra	to stand	k ^h egra	a post
kuma	to be poor	k ^h uma	dog

A perusal of the wordlists, however, will show that the process which is evident from the pairs of words just listed by no means applies, at least overtly, throughout either Leleghia (Maringe) or the other languages of eastern Santa Ysabel.

IV. Apart from the phonological innovations referred to above which establish the languages of New Georgia as members of the Western Subgroup, see 6.1.3, (a) and (b), there are few other regular phonological developments which serve to distinguish New Georgia within that subgroup. For example, unlike other subgroups, the languages of New Georgia keep their reflexes of POC *k and *ŋk distinct, without the mixing of oral and nasal grade reflexes found elsewhere.

In terms of shared irregular phonological developments, the New Georgia languages manifest two innovations as follows:

- a) While the pan-Solomons form for the gloss *bay* is *longu, the languages of the New Georgia subgroup reflect a PNG *kŋgu.

Examples:

Choiseul: Ghone: lungu; Varisi: longu; Sengga: lungu.
 Santa Ysabel: Kokota, Blablanga, Poro, Tataba: g-logu.
 Nggela: Nggela: longu.
 Guadalcanal: Ndi, Tandai, Ghari, Lengo: longu.
 New Georgia: Ghanongga, Lungga, Simbo, Nduke, Ughele, Roviana, Hoava, Marovo: kongu.

- b) POC *ŋu[ts]u *mouth* is reflected irregularly in the languages of New Georgia as PNG *ŋunju.

Examples:

Ghanongga: ŋunju; Ughele: yunju; Roviana, Kusaghe, Hoava: ŋuzu;
 Marovo: hunju; Mbareke: njuju; Vangunu: hunjunu.

Whether the POC reconstructed form proves to be *ŋutu or *ŋusu, the New Georgia forms remain a shared phonological irregularity, for POC *t is regularly reflected as /t/ and *s as /s/ in those languages.

6.1.4 The South-eastern Subgroup

The languages of the South-eastern Subgroup, see Fig.4, consist of Mbughotu (Santa Ysabel), Nggela (Florida), together with the languages of Guadalcanal, Malaita and San Cristobal.

- (1) All of the languages of the South-eastern Subgroup share in the merger of proto-Oceanic *l and *R (whereas the Western Solomons Subgroup merges POC *d and *R, but not *l).

Examples:

Santa Ysabel: Mbughotu: vuvuluɣa-ña (POC *pulu(q)) *his hair*; tolu (POC *tolu) *three*; laŋo (POC *laŋo) *fly*; ɣuli-ña (POC *suRi) *bone*; lua-ña (POC *Ruqa) *neck*; bolo (POC *mpoRo) *pig*.

Florida: Nggela: lima (POC *lima) *five*; tolu (POC *toluR) *egg*; vula (POC *pulan) *moon*; huli-na (POC *suRi) *bone*; nu-lavi (POC *Rapi) *evening*.

Guadalcanal: Nggae, Ghari, Malango, Lengo: tolu (POC *toluR) *egg*; Ghari, Talise, Moli, Mbirao: laŋo (POC *laŋo) *fly*; Poleo: pilakia (POC *pilak), Talise, Tolo, Moli: pilapila *thunder*; Tandai, Ndi, Ghari: sulina (POC *suRi) *bone*; Ghari, Tolo, Ghaimuta: vaolu (POC *paqoRu) *new*.

Malaita: Lau, Fataleka, Kwaio: laŋo (POC *laŋo), Langalanga: lano *fly*; To'ambaita, Fataleka, Mbaengguu: alina-na (POC *taliŋa) *ear*; Lau, To'ambaita, Kwaio, Sa'a: tala (POC *sala(n)) *road*; Lau, Fataleka: sau-lafi (POC *Rapi), Mbaelelea: ʔau-lafi, Langalanga: rau-rafi, 'Are'are: sau-rahi *evening*; Lau, Fataleka, Langalanga, Sa'a: sulina (POC *suRi) *bone*.

San Cristobal: Arosi, Bauro, Fagani, Kahua: raŋo (POC *laŋo) *fly*; Arosi, Bauro, Haununu, Santa Ana: oru (POC *tolu) *three*; Arosi, Fagani, Rawo, Santa Catalina: tara (POC *sala(n)) *road*; Arosi, Fagani, Agufi: susuri-na (POC *suRi), Bauro, Kahua: suri-na *bone*; Bauro, Rihu'a, Haununu, Kahua: manu-rahi (POC *Rapi) *evening*.

- (2) The merger of POC *l and *R, not shared by another Solomons subgroup (see also Pawley 1972, Levy 1979a), constitutes strong evidence for the existence of a South-eastern subgroup. This subgroup also shares a number of other sound changes shared

by other areas and therefore of no relevance for present subgrouping purposes. On the other hand a number of lower order subgroups of the South-eastern Subgroup are clearly distinguished by the phonological evidence, as follows:

a) A subgroup which includes all of the languages of Malaita (inclusive of Longgu and Marau on Guadalcanal) and San Cristobal is indicated by the following evidence:

1. POC *t > Ø in all environments.

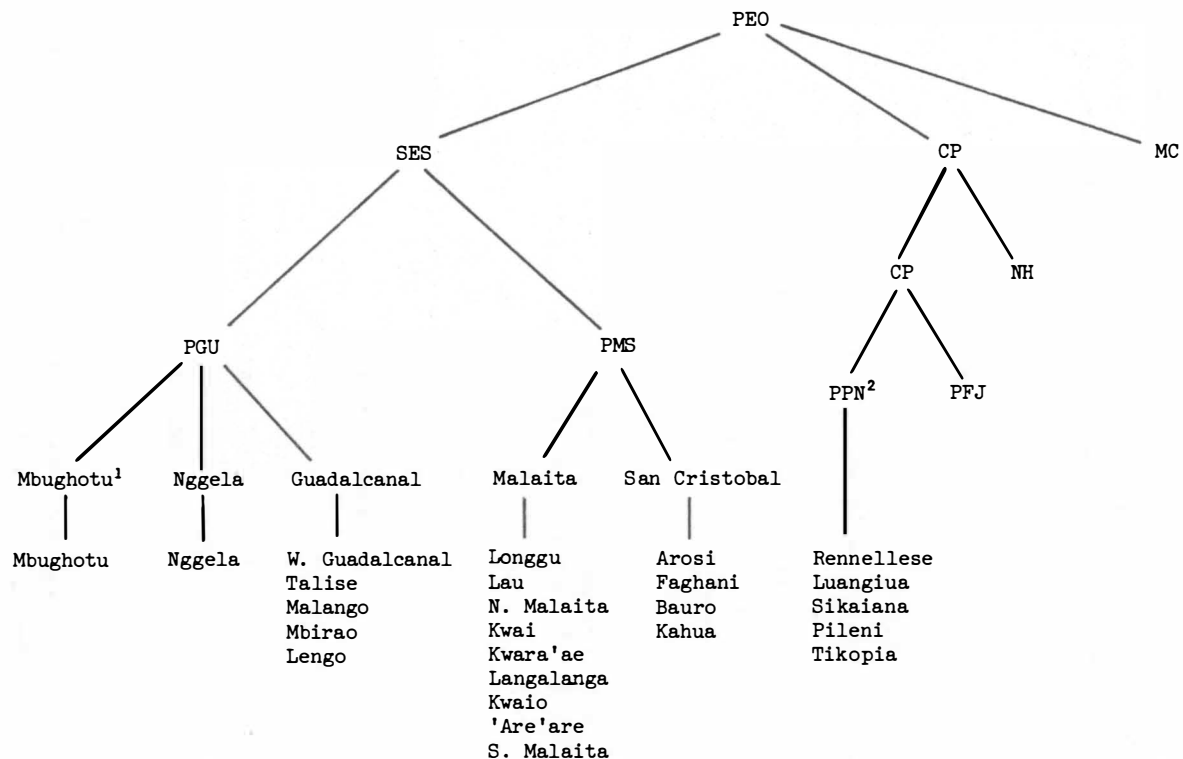
Examples:

Marau, Lau, Mbaelelea, Mbaengguu, To'ambaita, Fataleka, Kwaio, 'Are'are, Sa'a, Oroha, Ulawa, Arosi, Bauro, Haununu, Kahua, Santa Ana: mā-na (POC *mata), Kwara'ae: mā-n Langalanga: mā-la *his eye*; Longgu, Marau, Lau, Mbaengguu, To'ambaita, Kwara'ae, Langalanga, 'Are'are, Sa'a: 'ū (POC *kutu), Bauro, Kahua, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina: yū *Louse*; Longgu: vau (POC *patu), Marau, 'Are'are, Sa'a, Arosi, Bauro, Haununu: hau, Lau, Kwaio: fou, Mbaelelea, To'ambaita, Langalanga, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina: fau, Kahua: hē *stone*; Longgu, Marau, Lau, Mbaelelea, To'ambaita, Fataleka, Kwara'ae, Langalanga, Kwaio, 'Are'are, Sa'a, Oroha, Arosi, Bauro, Faghani, Haununu, Kahua, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina: mae (POC *mate) *die*.

2. POC *s and *ns merge as /s/ before high vowels and as /t/ elsewhere.

Examples:

Longgu, Lau, Fataleka, Langalanga: suli-na (POC *suRi), 'Are'are, Oroha, Marau, Arosi: susuri-na, Bauro, Haununu, Kahua, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina: suri-na *his bone*; Longgu, Marau, Lau, Fataleka, Kwaio, 'Are'are, Sa'a, Ulawa, Arosi, Bauro, Faghani, Kahua, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina: susu-na (POC *susu), Kwara'ae: susuan, Langalanga: susu-la *breast*; Longgu, Marau, Lau, To'ambaita, Langalanga, Kwaio, Arosi: asi (POC *tansik), Mbaelelea, Oroha, Bauro, Faghani, Kahua: āsi *sea*; Longgu, Marau, 'Are'are, Sa'a, Oroha, Arosi, Faghani, Haununu, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina: siwa (POC *nsiwa), Lau, Mbaelelea, To'ambaita, Langa-Langa, Kwaio: sikwa, Kwara'ae: siok, Kahua: siva *nine*; Longgu, Lau, Mbaelelea, To'ambaita, Langalanga, Kwaio, Sa'a, Ulawa, Uki Ni Masi: tala (POC *sala(n)), Marau, 'Are'are, Oroha, Arosi, Bauro, Faghani, Haununu, Kahua, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina: tara, Kwara'ae: tāl *road*; Longgu: vote (POC *ponse), Marau, 'Are'are, Sa'a, Oroha, Ulawa: hote, Lau, Mbaelelea, To'ambaita, Langalanga, Kwaio: fote, Haununu, Rawo, Mami, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina: wote *paddle*.



Abbreviations: CP = Central Pacific
 MC = Micronesian
 NH = New Hebrides (Vanuatu)

PEO = Proto-Eastern Oceanic
 PFJ = Proto-Fijian
 PGU = Proto-Guadalcanal

PMS = Proto-Malaita/Cristobal
 PPN = Proto-Polynesian
 SES = South-east Solomons

¹Dialect names are fully listed above, 4.0.

²Only the Solomons Polynesian Outliers are listed here. For a description of Polynesian as a whole, see Biggs (1981).

FIG.4

- (2a) Within the Malaita-San Cristobal subgroup, a further subdivision which includes all of the languages of Malaita as well as Ulawa and Uki Ni Masi is distinguished by what has previously been described as an s-accretion (Levy 1979a, Pawley 1972, Tryon 1982), whereby POC *qa- is reflected regularly as s-, θ-, r- and l- (see Tables of sound correspondences).

Examples:

- POC *qansan *name* > Lau, Fataleka, Sa'a, Ulawa, Uki Ni Masi: sata-na, Mbaelelea, To'ambaita: θata-na, Langalanga: rata-na, Kwaio: lata-na.
- POC *qasu *smoke* > Lau, Fataleka: sasū, Langalanga: rasū, To'ambaita: θasu.
- POC *qanso *sun* > Lau, Fataleka, Sa'a, Ulawa: sato, Mbaelelea, To'ambaita: θato, 'Are'are: rato.
- POC *qate *liver* > To'ambaita: θae-sau, Langalanga: rae-la, Kwaio: lae-na.

- (2b) At the same time, a subdivision of the languages of Malaita is indicated by the development of POC *w > kw in all of the languages of Malaita proper as far south as but excluding 'Are'are.

Examples:

- POC *nsiwa *nine* > Lau, Mbaelelea, To'ambaita, Langalanga, Kwaio, Dori'o: sikwa.
- POC *waiR *water* > Langalanga, Kwaio: kwai.

- (2c) Within the Malaita-San Cristobal subgroup, the languages of San Cristobal share two irregular lexical innovations, namely proto-San Cristobal *kariŋa (POC *taliŋa) *ear* and proto-San Cristobal *fuki (POC *punti) *banana*. The normal reflex of POC *t and *nt is Ø for all other items in the languages of San Cristobal.

Examples:

- Arosi, Bauro, Faghani, Haununu, Kahua, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina: kariŋa *ear*; Arosi: hugi, Bauro, Faghani, Haununu, Rawo, Kahua: huki, Mami, Santa Ana, Santa Catalina: fuki *banana*.

- (3) While the languages of Guadalcanal, Florida (Nggela) and Mbughotu share with Malaita and San Cristobal the merger of POC *l and *R, they do not share in any of the other phonological innovations described above for that subgroup.

However, Guadalcanal, Florida and Mbughotu do form a subgroup within the South-eastern subgroup, on the basis of the following combination of phonological developments:

- (3a) POC *m and *ɲm merge as m in Mbughotu, Nggela (Florida) and the languages of Guadalcanal (with the exception of Longgu and Marau, which are classed as Malaitan languages). Traces of the labio-velar are found in some Guadalcanal dialects reflecting POC *ɲmata *snake*, but not other etyma. Thus: Mbughotu, Nggela, Tandai, Nggae, Ghari, Moli, Malango, Lengo: mane (POC *ɲmane *man*; Ndi, Nggeri, Ghari, Talise, Tolo: muata (POC *ɲmata), Moli, Mbirao: mata *snake*.

While the POC *ɲm/m merger is known in other areas of the Solomons, it is not found in the languages of Malaita and San Cristobal, which have, for example:

Lau: wane (POC *ɲmane), To'ambaita: ɲ^wane, Sa'a, Bauro, Haununu: m^wane *man*; Lau: ɲ^wā, Kwaio, Langalanga: wā, Ulawa, Arosi, Faghani, Santa Ana: m^wā (POC *ɲmata) *snake*.

- (3b) At the same time POC *w- > ∅ in Mbughotu, Nggela and the languages of Guadalcanal, unlike the situation with those of Malaita and San Cristobal where, as stated above, POC *w- > kw, k. Thus:

Mbughotu, Nggela, Nggae, Talise, Mbirao, Lengo: alu (POC *walu) *eight*; Lau, Mbaengguu: kwalu, Kwaio: kwaru, Ulawa, Uki Ni Masi: walu, Arosi, Bauro, Rawo, Santa Ana: waru.

In Mbughotu POC *w- > ∅, while POC *w- > u in Nggela and Guadalcanal.

Examples:

Mbughotu: hia (POC *nsiwa), Nggela: hia, Ndi, Ghari, Malagheti, Mbirao: siu *nine*.

This development serves to separate Mbughotu from Nggela and Guadalcanal.

- (3c) However, the languages of Guadalcanal may be separated from both Nggela and Mbughotu by the irregular loss of POC *-a in reflexes of POC *nsiwa *nine*.

Examples:

Tandai, Nginia, Ndi, Nggae, Ghari, Koo, Talise, Tolo, Malango, Ghaimuta: siu.

At the same time one Guadalcanal language, Lengo, retains POC *-a reflecting *nsiwa, with ðiua, paralleling the Nggela form. Morphologically, also, Lengo appears most closely related to Nggela.

- (3d) While the languages of Guadalcanal, Nggela and Mbughotu clearly form a subgroup apart from the Malaita-San Cristobal languages, the position of Nggela remains equivocal, for while there is evidence for separating it from both Mbughotu and Guadalcanal, as shown above, Levy (1979b) demonstrates that there is other evidence, such as the merger of his PBN (Proto-Bughotu-Nggelic) *ñ and *n, shared between Nggela and Guadalcanal, and the phonetic change of PBN *c to s suggesting a closer relationship between Nggela and Mbughotu.

6.1.5 THE EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS

The languages of the Eastern Outer Islands (excluding Pileni and Tikopia/Anuta, see 6.1.6) are more problematical than either the Western or South-eastern subgroups in terms of qualitative evidence. They do not share in the phonological developments discussed for the two major subgroups with respect to POC *d, *nd, *R and *l. Accordingly, they may be excluded from those subgroups. The dearth of cognates (and low lexico-statistical percentages) between the languages of the Eastern Outer Islands makes for rather poorly attested correspondence sets. Any phonological evidence adduced, therefore, is put forward only tentatively. As more extensive vocabularies become available, and the complex borrowing patterns clarified, a more confident statement will become possible.

On the positive side, the languages of the Eastern Outer Islands which come within the scope of this paper, namely those of Utupua and Vanikoro (the Papuan languages having been excluded), appear to have undergone phonological developments which distinguish them from one another, thus:

- (1a) POC *R is reflected as r intervocalically in the languages of Vanikoro, and as y or l in those of Utupua, at least judging from the limited evidence available.

Examples:

POC *mauRi *left* > Nembao(U) muyæ, Tanimbili(U) ko-muyo, Buma(V) mouro, Vano(V) m^waure. [Asumboa(U) reflects POC *R as l intervocalically, as in i-male *alive*, nolo *rope* (POC *waRo)].

- (1b) Word finally POC *R > Ø in the languages of Utupua, while it appears to be retained in the languages of Vanikoro as r.

Examples:

POC *waiR *water* > Buma(V) ero, Vano(V) wire, Tanema(V) nira, Nembao(U) nie, Asumboa(U) nio, Tanimbili(U) nowio;

POC *niuR *coconut* > Buma(V) luro, but Nembao(U) naxe, Tanimbili(U) noñio, Asumboa(U) uñio.

- (2) The languages of Vanikoro manifest a unique subset of reflexes of POC *t, namely, Buma t, Vano l and Tanema Ø in certain words. [The normal reflex of POC *t is t in both Utupua and Vanikoro.]

Examples:

POC *qatop *sago palm* > Buma ote, Vano ole, Tanema oe.

POC *tano(q) *earth* > Buma tanoe, Vano lenoe, Tanema ono-la.

POC *mata *eye* > Buma mata, Vano mala, Tanema ka-me.

In addition we have Buma nʃe^mbute, Vano ^mbule, Tanema ^mbue *taro*.

While the phonological evidence for the Eastern Outer Islands is rather fragmentary, it appears certain that they (the non-Papuan and non-Polynesian languages), may be excluded from the Western and South-eastern subgroups discussed above. At the same time, the phonological innovations listed above, few in number though they be, suggest that the languages of Utupua and Vanikoro belong to different subgroups. On the other hand, an irregular phonological development of POC *qatop *sago palm* links Utupua and Vanikoro. Thus:

Asumboa(U) n-ete, Buma(V) ote, Vano(V) ole, Tanema(V) oe.

While in the remainder of the Solomons one generally finds either ato or ota for this etymon, in Utupua and Vanikoro there is an irregular shared development of POC *a > e, as shown in the examples.

Morphological evidence, excluded from this study, suggests quite strongly that the languages of Utupua and Vanikoro subgroup together.

6.1.6 THE POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

The Polynesian Outliers in the Solomon Islands all belong to the Nuclear Polynesian subgroup of the Polynesian languages; within Nuclear Polynesian they are members of the Samoic-Outlier subgroup (see Pawley 1967:260).

The phonological innovations which characterise Nuclear Polynesian and its lower order subgroups have been detailed in the paper just referred to above and will not be repeated here.

However, a number of phonological innovations shared by all of the Polynesian Outlier languages of the Solomons, when measured against proto-Oceanic, will suffice to establish the separateness of this subgroup within the Solomons. These are:

- (1) POC *d, *nd and *l merge.

Examples:

- POC *doŋo *hear* > Bellona haka-ŋoŋo, Rennell haka-ŋoŋo, Ontong Java, Pileni loŋo, Sikaiana lono, Tikopia, Anuta faka-roŋo.
 POC *ndaun *leaf* > Bellona ŋau, Rennell ŋgau, Ontong Java, Pileni laumea, Sikaiana lau, Tikopia, Anuta rau.
 POC *lima *five* > Bellona ŋima, Rennell ŋgima, Ontong Java, Sikaiana, Pileni lima, Tikopia, Anuta rima.

- (2) POC *R > Ø.

Examples:

- POC *paqoRu *new* > Bellona, Rennell ho'ou, Ontong Java, Sikaiana hou, Pileni, Tikopia, Anuta fou.

- (3) POC *ŋm > ŋ.

Examples:

- POC *taŋmata *man* > Bellona, Rennell tāŋata, Ontong Java kaŋaka, Sikaiana tanata, Pileni, Tikopia, Anuta taŋata.

- (4) POC *w > v.

Examples:

- POC *nsiwa *nine* > Bellona, Rennell, Pileni, Anuta iva, Ontong Java, Sikaiana sivo, Tikopia siva.

CHAPTER SEVEN

7.0 SOLOMONS SOUND CORRESPONDENCES

In the previous chapter the classification of Solomons languages based on phonological criteria was presented. In this chapter the sound correspondences themselves are set out in tables, beginning with the languages of the north-west and finishing with those of the south-east. The correspondences represent the correspondences of the languages of the Solomons with the proto-Oceanic phoneme inventory. The inventory follows Grace (1969), with the addition of POC *ñ, established by Blust (1978).

In the tables of sound correspondences, the language/village names and accompanying numbers of the left-hand side of each table represent wordlists and correspond as follows to the preferred language names listed above, Chapter 4, and used in accompanying maps:

No. & List Name ¹	Preferred Language Name	Island
1. Fauro	Mono-Alu	Shortlands
2. Alu	Mono-Alu	Shortlands
3. Mono	Mono-Alu	Shortlands
4. Vaghua	Vaghua	Choiseul
5. Ghone	Varisi	Choiseul
6. Varisi	Varisi	Choiseul
7. Ririo	Ririo	Choiseul
8. Mbambatana	Central-East Choiseul	Choiseul
9. Tunöe	Central-East Choiseul	Choiseul

¹ Where languages are multi-dialectal or cover large geographical areas, several wordlists have been included for the same language as indicated in the text.

No. & List Name	Preferred Language Name	Island
10. Katazi	Central-East Choiseul	Choiseul
11. Sengga	Central-East Choiseul	Choiseul
12. Lömaumbi	Central-East Choiseul	Choiseul
13. Avasö	Central-East Choiseul	Choiseul
14. Ndovele	Mbilua	Vella Lavella
15. Mbilua	Mbilua	Vella Lavella
16. Ghanongga	Ghanongga	Ghanongga
17. Lungga	Lungga	Ghanongga
18. Simbo	Simbo	Simbo
19. Nduke	Nduke	Kolombangara
20. Mbaniata	Mbaniata	Rendova
21. Lokuru	Mbaniata	Rendova
22. Kazukuru	Kazukuru	New Georgia
23. Ughele	Ughele	Rendova
24. Roviana	Roviana	New Georgia
25. Kusaghe	Kusaghe	New Georgia
26. Hoava	Hoava	New Georgia
27. Marovo	Marovo	New Georgia
28. Mbareke	Mbareke	New Georgia
29. Vangunu	Vangunu	New Georgia
30. Lavukaleve	Lavukaleve	Russell Is.
31. Savosavo	Savosavo	Savo
32. Kia	Zabana	Santa Ysabel
33. Kokota	Kokota	Santa Ysabel
34. Samasodu	Laghu	Santa Ysabel
35. Kilokaka	Zazao	Santa Ysabel
36. Blablanga	Blablanga	Santa Ysabel
37. Ghove	Blablanga	Santa Ysabel
38. Kmagha	Maringe	Santa Ysabel
39. Leleghia	Maringe	Santa Ysabel
40. Poro	Nggao	Santa Ysabel
41. Dhadhaje	Mbughotu	Santa Ysabel
42. Tataba	Maringe	Santa Ysabel
43. Nggela	Nggela	Florida
44. Tandai	West Guadalcanal	Guadalcanal
45. Nginia	West Guadalcanal	Guadalcanal
46. Ndi	West Guadalcanal	Guadalcanal
47. Nggae	West Guadalcanal	Guadalcanal
48. Nggeri	West Guadalcanal	Guadalcanal
49. Ghari	West Guadalcanal	Guadalcanal

No. & List Name	Preferred Language Name	Island
50. Poleo	Talise	Guadalcanal
51. Koo	Talise	Guadalcanal
52. Malagheti	Talise	Guadalcanal
53. Talise	Talise	Guadalcanal
54. Tolo	Talise	Guadalcanal
55. Moli	Talise	Guadalcanal
56. Mbirao	Mbirao	Guadalcanal
57. Malango	Malango	Guadalcanal
58. Ghaimuta	Lengo	Guadalcanal
59. Paripao	Lengo	Guadalcanal
60. Lengo	Lengo	Guadalcanal
61. Longgu	Longgu	Guadalcanal
62. Marau	'Are'are	Guadalcanal
63. Lau North	Lau	Malaita
64. Walade	Lau	Malaita
65. Mbaelelea	North Malaitan	Malaita
66. Mbaengguu	North Malaitan	Malaita
67. To'ambaita	North Malaitan	Malaita
68. Fataleka	North Malaitan	Malaita
69. Kwara'ae	Kwara'ae	Malaita
70. Kwai	Kwai	Malaita
71. Langalanga	Langalanga	Malaita
72. Kwaio	Kwaio	Malaita
73. Dori'o	Dori'o	Malaita
74. 'Are'are (1) ¹	'Are'are	Malaita
75. 'Are'are (2) ²	'Are'are	Malaita
76. Sa'a (1) ³	South Malaitan	Malaita
77. Sa'a (2) ⁴	South Malaitan	Malaita
78. Oroha	Oroha	Malaita
79. Ulawa	South Malaitan	Ulawa
80. Uki Ni Masi	South Malaitan	Uki Ni Masi
81. Arosi (1) ⁵	Arosi	San Cristobal
82. Arosi (2) ⁶	Arosi	San Cristobal
83. Bauro (1) ⁷	Bauro	San Cristobal
84. Bauro (2) ⁸	Bauro	San Cristobal
85. Faghani	Faghani	San Cristobal

¹ Ma'asupa village.

² Waiahaa village.

³ Sa'a village.

⁴ A'ulu village, northern Sa'a area.

⁵ Oneibia village, southern Arosi area.

⁶ Tawatana village, northern Arosi area.

⁷ Pawa village.

⁸ Baroo village.

No. & List Name	Preferred Language Name	Island
86. Rihu'a	Faghani	San Cristobal
87. Agufi	Faghani	San Cristobal
88. Haununu	Bauro	San Cristobal
89. Rawo	Bauro	San Cristobal
90. Kahua	Kahua	San Cristobal
91. Tawaroga	Kahua	San Cristobal
92. Mami	Kahua	San Cristobal
93. Santa Ana	Kahua	San Cristobal
94. Santa Catalina	Kahua	San Cristobal
95. Reefs	Reefs	Reef Is.
96. Malo	Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz
97. Lwepe	Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz
98. Nanggu	Nanggu	Santa Cruz
99. Nembao	Nembao	Utupua
100. Asumboa	Asumboa	Utupua
101. Tanimbili	Tanimbili	Utupua
102. Buma	Buma	Vanikoro
103. Vano	Vano	Vanikoro
104. Tanema	Tanema	Vanikoro
105. Bellona	Rennell/Bellona	Bellona
106. Rennell	Rennell/Bellona	Rennell
107. Ontong Java	Luangiua	Ontong Java
108. Sikaiana	Sikaiana	Sikaiana
109. Pileni	Pileni	Reef Is.
110. Tikopia	Tikopian/Anutan	Tikopia
111. Anuta	Tikopian/Anutan	Anuta

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*p-	*-p-	*mp-	*-mp-	*t-	*-t-	*nt-	*-nt-
1. Fauro	h, p ¹ , b ²	h	b	b	t	t, r ³	t	t
2. Alu	h, p ¹ , b ²	h	b	b	t	t, r ³	t	t
3. Mono	h, p ¹ , v ²	h	v	v	t	t, r ³	t	t, nd ⁴
4. Vaghua	v, p ¹ , mb ⁵		mb	mb	t, ts ⁶	t, ts ⁶		t
5. Chone	v, p ¹ , mb ⁵		mb	mb	t, s ⁷	t		t
6. Varisi	v, p ¹ , mb ⁵		mb	mb	t, s ⁷	t		t
7. Ririo	v, p ¹ , mb ⁵		mb, p ⁹	p	t, s ⁷	t, z ⁶		t
8. Mbambatana	v, p ¹		mb, p ⁹	p	t	t		t
9. Tunöe	v, p ¹		mb, p ⁹	p	t	t		t
10. Katazi	v, p ¹		mb, p ⁹	p	t	t		t
11. Sengga	v, p ¹		mb, p ⁹	p	t, s ⁷	t		t
12. Lömaumbi	v, p ¹		p	p	t, s ⁸	t ¹⁰ , z ¹¹		t
13. Avasö	v, p ¹		p	p	t, s ⁸	t ¹⁰ , z ¹¹		t
14. Ndovele*	v		mb		t			t
15. Mbilua*	v		mb		t			t
16. Chanongga	v, p ¹²	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, nd ⁴
17. Lungga	v, p ¹²	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, nd ⁴
18. Simbo	v, p ¹²	v	mb	mb	t	t	t	t, nd ⁴
19. Nduke	v, mb ¹²	v	mb, p ⁹	p	t	t		t
20. Mbanjata*	v, y ¹³		f	f	t	t		t
21. Lokuru*	v, y ¹³		f	f	t	t		t
22. Kazukuru*					t			t
23. Ughele	v, p ¹²	v	p, v ¹⁴	p	t	t		t
24. Roviana	v, p ¹²	v	p, v ¹⁴	p	t	t	t	t
25. Kusaghe	v, p ¹		p, v ¹⁴	p	t	t	t	t
26. Hoava	v, p ¹		p, v ¹⁴	p	t	t	t	t
27. Marovo	v, p ¹ , ø ¹⁵	v	p	p	t	t	t	t
28. Mbareke	v, p ¹²	v	p	p	t	t		t
29. Vangunu	v, p ¹²	v	p	p	t	t	t	t
30. Lavukaleve*	ŋg ¹⁶	v	f	f	t	t		t
31. Savosavo*	v	v	mb, p ¹⁷	mb	t	t		t

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language, included here to identify borrowings from AN languages.

¹ Reflecting POC *pulu(q) *hair*; reflex unexplained.

² Oral/nasal grade mixing (*p/*mp).

³ Reflex unexplained; reflecting POC *ŋutu *mouth* [uru] and *ta *our* pl.incl. [-ra].

⁴ In vundi *banawa* only; possibly a borrowing from Fijian.

⁵ Reflecting POC *pakiwak *shark*, oral/nasal grade mixing.

⁶ Before high vowels.

⁷ Before high front vowels.

⁸ Irregularly before high front vowels.

⁹ Reflecting POC *mpempe *butterfly* only.

¹⁰ Sometimes geminate (unconditioned).

¹¹ In plizu-ku (POC *mputo) *navel* only.

¹² Reflecting POC *pulu(q) *hair* and patu *stone*; reflex unexplained; possible mixing of oral/nasal grade reflexes.

¹³ yonu *turtle* (POC *poŋu) only.

¹⁵ ka isa (POC *pinsa) *how many* only; reflex unexplained.

¹⁴ Oral/nasal grade confusion; reflecting POC *mpenka *flying fox*.

¹⁷ Reflecting POC *mpoRo *pig*.

¹⁶ ŋgonu (POC *poŋu) *turtle* only.

Note: In Mono-Alu (Shortland Is.) /h/ and /f/ are in free variation, /f/ being used mainly in the older speech style and in Scriptural materials.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*p-	*-p-	*mp-	*-mp-	*t-	*-t-	*nt-	*-nt-
32. Kia	f, v ¹ , b ²		b		t	t, Ø ³		t
33. Kokota	f, mb ²	f	mb		t	t, Ø ³		t
34. Samasodu	f		b		t	t	t	t
35. Kilokaka	f	f	b		t, t ^{h4}	t, t ^{h4} , ʔ ⁵ , Ø ⁶		t
36. Blablanga	f	f	b		t, t ^{h4}	t, t ^{h4} , ʔ ⁵ , Ø ⁶		t
37. GhoVe	f, h ⁷				t, t ^{h4}	t, t ^{h4} , ʔ ⁵ , Ø ⁶		t
38. Kmagha	f, b ² , h ⁷	f			t, t ^{h4}	t, t ^{h4} , ʔ ⁵ , Ø ⁶		t
39. Leleghia	f, b ² , h ⁷	f			t, t ^{h4}	t, t ^{h4} , ʔ ⁵ , Ø ⁶		t
40. Poro	f, b ²	f			t, t ^{h4}	t, t ^{h4} , ʔ ⁵ , Ø ⁶		t
41. DhadhaJe	v	v	b		t	t		t, nd ⁸
42. Tataba	f, b ² , h ⁷	f			t, t ^{h4}	t, t ^{h4} , ʔ ⁵ , Ø ⁶		t
43. Nggela	v, mb ²	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, nd ⁸
44. Tandai	v, mb ²	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, nd ⁸
45. Nginia	v, mb ²	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, nd ⁸
46. Ndi	v	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, nd ⁸
47. Nggae	v, mb ²	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, nd ⁸
48. Nggeri	v, mb ²	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, nd ⁸
49. Ghari	v, mb ²	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, nd ⁸
50. Poleo	v, mb ² , p ⁹	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, ʒ ⁸
51. Koo	v, mb ² , p ⁹	v	mb	mb	t, k ¹⁰	t		t
52. Malagheti	v, mb ² , p ⁹	v	mb	mb	t, k ¹⁰	t, k ¹⁰		t, ʒ ⁸
53. Talise	v, mb ² , p ⁹	v	mb	mb	t, k ¹⁰	t, k ¹⁰		t, ʒ ⁸
54. Tolo	v, mb ² , p ⁹	v	mb	mb	t, k ¹⁰	t, k ¹⁰		t, ʒ ⁸
55. Moli	v, mb ² , p ⁹	v	mb	mb	t, k ¹⁰	t, k ¹⁰		t, ʒ ⁸
56. Mbirao	v, mb ² , p ⁹	v	mb, v ¹¹	mb	t, k ¹⁰	t, k ¹⁰		t, ŋj ⁸
57. Malango	v, mb ²	v	mb	mb	t, k ¹⁰	t		t, nj ⁸
58. Ghaimuta	v, mb ²	v	mb	mb	t, k ¹⁰	t		t, nd ⁸
59. Paripao	v, mb ²	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, nd ⁸
60. Lengo	v, mb ² , p ⁹	v	mb	mb	t	t		t, nd ⁸
61. Longgu	v, b ² , p ⁹	v	mb	mb	Ø	Ø, ʔ ¹²		Ø, ʔg ¹³
62. Marau	h	h	p, h ¹⁴	p	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø, s ¹⁵

¹ vituyu (POC *pitu) *seven* only; reflex unexplained.

³ Reflecting POC *ŋpatu *head* and *matakatu *fear*; apparently unconditioned.

⁵ Reflecting POC *ŋpatu *head* only; reflex unexplained.

⁷ Reflecting POC *pati *four* in first person pl.incl. and excl. (e.g. Kmagha ta-hati POC *kinta+pati we pl.incl.); elsewhere /f/.

⁹ Reflecting POC *pilak *lightning* only.

¹¹ vembe *butterfly* only; reflex unexplained.

¹³ vungu (POC *punti) *banana*; possible mishearing.

¹⁵ Before high front vowels.

² Reflecting POC *pakiwak *shark*; possible oral/nasal grade reflex mixing.

⁴ Apparently unconditioned; possibly resulting from earlier reduplication.

⁶ Reflecting POC *matakatu *fear* only; reflex unexplained.

⁸ Before high vowels.

¹⁰ Unconditioned reflex.

¹² Reflecting POC *mata *eye* and *mputo *navel*; unexplained reflex; apparently unconditioned.

¹⁴ Probable oral/nasal grade reflex mixing; hepehepe *butterfly*.

Note: The languages of East Ysabel have developed a phonemic aspirated voiceless stop series (Lists 35-40, 42); while reflexes of POC *t, *k and *ŋp show aspirates, see below, East Ysabel /p^h/ has not been found reflecting POC *p in the material available to the writer.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*p-	*-p-	*mp-	*-mp-	*t-	*-t-	*nt-	*-nt-
63. Lau North	f,b ¹	f	b	b	∅,g ²	∅	∅	t
64. Walade	f,b ¹	f	b	b	∅,g ²	∅	∅	d
65. Mbaelelea	f,mb ¹	f	mb	mb	∅,g ²	∅	∅	nd
66. Mbaengguu	f,mb ¹	f	mb	mb	∅,g ²	∅	∅	nd
67. To'ambaita	f,mb ¹	f	mb	mb	∅,g ²	∅	∅	
68. Fataleka	f,mb ¹	f	mb	mb	∅,g ²	∅	∅	
69. Kvara'ae	h,f ³ ,b ¹	h	b	b	∅	∅	∅	
70. Kwai	f,b ¹	f	b	b	∅	∅	∅	
71. Langalanga	f,b ¹	f	b	b	∅	∅	∅	
72. Kwaio	f,mb ¹	f	mb	mb	∅	∅	∅	∅
73. Dori'o	f,b ¹	f	b	b	∅	∅	∅	
74. 'Are'are (1)	h,p ¹	h	p	p	∅	∅	∅	s ⁴
75. 'Are'are (2)	h,p ¹	h	p,h ⁵	p	∅	∅	∅	s ⁴
76. Sa'a (1)	h,p ¹	h	p	p	∅	∅	∅	t
77. Sa'a (2)	h,p ¹	h	p	p	∅	∅	∅	ʒ ⁴
78. Oroha	h,p ¹	h	p,h ⁵	p	∅	∅	∅	
79. Ulava	h,p ¹	h	p	p	∅	∅	∅	ʒ ⁴
80. Uki Ni Masi	h,p ¹	h	p	p	∅	∅	∅	t
81. Arosi (1)	h,b ¹	h	b	b	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	g ⁷
82. Arosi (2)	h,b ¹	h	b	b	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	g ⁷
83. Bauro (1)	h,p ¹ ,v ⁸	h,v ⁸	p,b ^{w8}	p	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹
84. Bauro (2)	h,p ¹ ,w ⁸	h,w ⁸	p,h ⁵	p	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹
85. Faghani	h,p ¹	h	p	p	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹
86. Rihu'a	h,p ¹ ,w ⁸	h,w ⁸	p	p	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹
87. Agufi	f,p ¹ ,w ⁸	f,w ⁸	p,p ^{w8}	p	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹
88. Haununu	h,p ¹ ,w ⁸	h,w ⁸	p,p ^{w8}	p	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹
89. Rawo	h,p ¹ ,w ⁸	h,w ⁸	p,p ^{w8}	p	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹
90. Kahua	h,p ¹ ,v ⁸	h,v ⁸	p	p	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹
91. Tavaroga	h,p ¹ ,w ⁸	h,w ⁸	p,p ^{w8}	p	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹
92. Mami	f,b ¹ ,w ⁸	f,w ⁸	b	b	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹
93. Santa Ana	f,p ¹ ,w ⁸	f,w ⁸	p,b ^{w8}	p	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹
94. Santa Catalina	f,p ¹ ,w ⁸	f,w ⁸	p,b ^{w8}	p	∅,k ⁶	∅	∅	k ⁷ ,θ ⁹

¹ Oral/nasal grade reflex mixing.² Reflecting POC *tano(q) *earth* only; unexplained reflex.³ Reflecting POC *ponse *paddle* only; unexplained reflex. Pawley (1972) records that POC *p is reflected as /f/ in Kvara'ae and Faghani, his data dating from the 1920s; since that time the regular reflex of POC *p has become /h/ in both languages.⁴ Reflecting POC *punti *banana*; uncertain reflex due to insufficient examples.⁵ Reflecting C₁ in POC *mpempe *butterfly*; reflex unexplained.⁶ Reflecting POC *taliŋa *ear*; apparently unconditioned.⁷ An apparent San Cristobal innovation, reflecting POC *punti *banana*; proto-San Cristobal *huki.⁸ Before POC *o.⁹ Reflecting POC *kinta *w8* pl.incl.; unexplained reflex; reflexes of POC *nt uncertain due to insufficient examples.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*p-	*-p-	*mp-	*-mp-	*t-	*-t-	*nt-	*-nt-
95. Reefs*	∅, v ¹ , p ²	∅	p	p	∅, t ³	∅, t ³		
96. Malo*	∅, v ⁴ , p ⁵ , p ^{w6}	p, ∅ ⁷	p		∅, t ⁸	∅, t ⁸		nd
97. Lvepe*	∅, v ⁴ , p ⁵ , p ^{w6}	p, ∅ ⁷ , w ⁷	p		∅, t ⁸	∅, t ⁸		
98. Nanggu*	p, v ³	p, mbw ⁷	mb		∅, t ⁸	∅, t ⁸		t
99. Nembao	v, ∅ ⁸ , h ¹⁰	v, v ^{w7}			r, t ⁸	r, t ⁸		
100. Asumboa	v, ∅ ⁸ , mb ¹¹	v, ∅ ⁷			t, s ⁸	t, nd ¹¹ , s ⁴ , y ⁸		
101. Tanimbili	v, ∅ ⁸ , p ² , w ⁷	v, ∅ ⁷ , p ¹¹			t, s ⁸ , ∅ ⁷	t, s ⁸		nJ
102. Buma	v, ∅ ⁸ , p ¹¹	v, p ¹¹	mb		t	t, nd ¹¹ , s ¹²		nd
103. Vano	v, ∅ ¹³ , p ¹¹	v, p ¹¹	mb		t, l ¹⁴	t, l ¹⁴ , s ¹²		t
104. Tanima	v, ∅ ⁸ , b ¹¹	v, p ¹¹	b		t, ∅ ¹⁴ , r ¹⁵	t, nd ¹¹ , ∅ ¹⁴ , s ¹²		nd
105. Bellona	h	h	p	p	t	t	t	t
106. Rennell	h	h	p	p	t	t	t	t
107. Ontong Java	h	h	p	p	k	k	k	k
108. Sikaiana	h, p ¹⁶	h	p	p	t	t	t	t
109. Pileni	h, p ¹⁶ , f ⁷	h	p	p	t	t	t	t
110. Tikopia	f	f	p	p	t	t	t	t
111. Anuta	p	p	p	p	t	t	t	t

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ Before non-high vowels mainly.

² Before POC *a, reflecting POC *pakiwak *shark* and *pano *go*; also in occasional loanwords, e.g. to-ponu (POC *poŋu) *turtle*; perhaps oral/nasal grade reflex mixing.

³ Doubtful correspondence; possibly only in loanwords.

⁴ Apparently unconditioned reflex.

⁵ Mainly before high vowels; oral/nasal grade reflex mixing.

⁶ Before POC *a, reflecting POC *pakiwak *shark* and *pati *four*.

⁷ Unexplained reflex.

⁸ Mainly before non-low back vowels.

⁹ Reflecting POC *pilak *lightning*; unexplained reflex.

¹⁰ Reflex unexplained; perhaps in loanwords, cf. nahue *paddle* and napa *bow*.

¹¹ Oral/nasal grade reflex mixing.

¹² Before high vowels.

¹³ Word finally.

¹⁴ Apparently before POC *a.

¹⁵ Reflecting POC *topu *sugar-cane*; reflex unexplained.

¹⁶ Reflecting POC *pakiwak *shark* only.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*k-	*-k-	*k-	*-ŋk-	*q-	*-q-
1. Fauro	∅	∅, ʔ ¹	ʔ ²	g		∅
2. Alu	∅	∅, ʔ ¹	ʔ ²	g		∅
3. Mono	∅	∅, ʔ ¹	ʔ ²	g		∅
4. Vaghua	ʏ, ∅ ³ , r ⁴	ʏ, ∅ ³ , ʏ ⁵ , k ⁶	k	k, g ⁷		∅
5. Ghone	ʏ, ∅ ³ , r ⁸	ʏ, ∅ ³ , ʏ ⁵ , k ⁶	k	k, g ⁷		∅, k ⁹
6. Varisi	∅, r ⁸	∅, ŋ ⁵ , k ⁶	k	k, g ⁷		∅, k ⁹
7. Ririo	k, v ¹⁰ , z ¹¹ , r ⁸	∅, k ¹²	k	k, g ⁷		∅, ʔ ⁹
8. Mbambatana	ʏ, k ⁶ , v ¹⁰ , z ¹¹ , r ⁸	∅	k	k, g ⁷		∅
9. Tunöe	ʏ, k ⁶ , v ¹⁰ , z ¹¹ , r ⁸	∅, ʏ ¹²	k	k, g ⁷		∅
10. Katazi	ʏ, k ⁶ , v ¹⁰ , ∅ ³ , r ⁸	∅	k	k, g ⁷		∅
11. Sengga	k, v ¹⁰ , ∅ ³ , r ⁸	∅	k	k, g ⁷		∅
12. Lömaumbi	k, v ¹⁰ , ∅ ³ , r ⁸	∅, k ¹²	k	k, g ⁷		∅
13. Avasö	k, ∅ ³ , r ⁸	∅, k ¹²	k	g ⁷		∅, k ⁹
14. Ndovele*	ŋ			k		∅
15. Mbilua*	ŋ			k		∅
16. Chanongga	ʏ, v ¹⁰ , ∅ ¹³	ʏ, ∅ ¹⁴		k, g ⁷		∅
17. Lungga	ʏ, v ¹⁰ , ∅ ¹³	ʏ, ∅ ¹⁴		k, g ⁷		∅
18. Simbo	ʏ	ʏ		k, g ⁷		∅
19. Nduke	ʏ, v ¹⁰	ʏ		k, g ⁷		∅
20. Mbanjata*	ʏ, v ¹⁰	ʏ				
21. Lokuru*	ʏ, v ¹⁰	ʏ				
22. Kazukuru*	ŋg					
23. Ugehele	ʏ	ʏ, k ⁶ , ∅ ¹⁴		k, g ⁷		∅
24. Roviana	ʏ	ʏ		k, g ⁷		∅
25. Kusaghe	ʏ	ʏ		k, g ⁷		∅
26. Hoava	ʏ	ʏ		k, g ⁷		∅
27. Marovo	h	h, k ⁶ , ʏ ¹⁴		k, g ⁷		∅
28. Mbareke	h, k ⁶	h, k ⁶ , ʏ ¹⁴		g		∅
29. Vangunu	h, k ⁶ , ∅ ¹⁴	h, k ⁶ , ʏ ¹⁴ , ∅ ¹⁴		g		∅
30. Lavukaleve*						
31. Savosavo*	k					

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ Reflecting POC *pakiwak *shark* only; possibly oral/nasal grade mixing.

² Reflexes of POC *ŋk- and *-ŋk- uncertain because of insufficient examples.

³ Unexplained reflex.

⁵ Reflecting POC *ikan *fish* only; reflex unexplained.

⁷ Reflecting POC *-ŋku *my*; reflex unexplained.

⁹ Reflecting POC *nsaqat *bad* only.

¹¹ Before POC *i (POC *i > ∅ > z).

¹³ Reflecting POC *koe *you sg.*

⁴ Reflecting POC *kamu *you pl.*

⁶ Oral/nasal grade mixing.

⁸ Reflecting POC pronouns *koe *you sg.*, *kami *we pl.excl.*, and *kamu *you pl.*

¹⁰ Before POC *u (POC *k > ∅ > v).

¹² Apparently before POC *a.

¹⁴ Reflex unexplained.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*k-	*k-	*ŋk-	*-ŋk-	*q-	*-q-
32. Kia	ʔ	ʔ, k ¹		g	∅	∅
33. Kokota	ʔ, g ²	ʔ, k ¹ , g ²	k	g	∅	∅
34. Samasodu	ʔ	ʔ		g	∅	∅
35. Kilokaka	ʔ, g ²	ʔ, k ¹		g	∅	∅, ʔ ³
36. Blablanga	ʔ, g ²	ʔ, k ¹		g	∅	∅
37. Ghove	ʔ, g ² , ∅ ⁴	ʔ, k ¹ , g ²		g	∅	∅
38. Kmagha	ʔ, g ² , ∅ ⁴	ʔ, k ¹ , g ²		g	∅	∅
39. Leleghia	ʔ, g ² , ∅ ⁴	ʔ, k ¹ , g ²		g	∅	∅
40. Poro	ʔ, g ² , ∅ ⁴ , k ^{h5}	ʔ	k ^h			∅
41. DhadhaJe	ʔ, g ²	ʔ		g	∅	∅, ʔ ⁵
42. Tataba	ʔ, g ² , ∅ ⁴ , k ^{h5}	ʔ, g ²		g		∅
43. Nggela	ʔ, ŋg ⁷	ʔ	k	ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ⁵
44. Tandai	h, ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	h		ŋg	∅	∅, h ⁹
45. Nginia	h, ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	h		ŋg	∅	∅, h ⁹
46. Ndi	h, ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	h		ŋg	∅	∅, h ⁵
47. Nggae	ʔ, ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	ʔ		ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ³
48. Nggeri	h, ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	h		ŋg	∅	∅, h ⁵
49. Ghari	ʔ, ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	ʔ		ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ⁵
50. Poleo	ʔ, ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	ʔ, v ¹⁰		ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ⁵
51. Koo	ʔ, ŋ ⁸	ʔ		ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ⁵
52. Malagheti	ʔ, ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	ʔ		ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ⁵
53. Talise	ʔ, ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	ʔ		ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ⁵
54. Tolo	ʔ, h ¹¹ , ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	ʔ, h ¹¹	k	ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ⁵
55. Moli	ʔ, h ¹¹ , ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	ʔ, h ¹¹		ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ⁵
56. Mbirao	ʔ, h ¹¹ , ŋg ⁷	ʔ, h ¹¹	k	ŋg	∅	∅, h ⁵
57. Malango	h, ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	h		ŋg	∅	∅, h ⁵
58. Ghaimuta	ʔ, ŋg ⁷ , ŋ ⁸	ʔ	k	ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ¹²
59. Paripao	ʔ	ʔ	k	ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ¹²
60. Lengo	ʔ	ʔ	k	ŋg	∅	∅, ʔ ¹²
61. Longgu	ʔ, ʔ ¹³ , ŋg ⁷	ʔ		ŋg	h	∅, ʔ ¹² , ∅ ¹⁴
62. Marau	ʔ	ʔ	k	k	∅	∅, ʔ ¹² , r ¹⁴

¹ Reflecting POC *sikun tail; possible oral/nasal reflex mixing.

² Oral/nasal grade reflex mixing.

³ taʔe (POC *taqi) faeces only; uncertain reflex.

⁴ Reflecting POC *kinta we pl.incl. only; unexplained reflex.

⁵ Reflecting POC *pituqu star only; unexplained reflex.

⁶ Reflecting POC *(dr)i(dr)iko porpoise; unexplained reflex.

⁷ Reflecting POC *ka(dr)u scratch; oral/nasal grade reflex mixing.

⁸ ŋutu (POC *kutu) louse only.

⁹ Reflecting POC *naqati reef and *pituqu star only.

¹⁰ matavu (POC *matakut) fear only; possible mishearing.

¹¹ [h] and [ɣ] in free variation.

¹² Reflecting POC *nsaqat bad and *pituqu star only.

¹³ Reflex unexplained.

¹⁴ Reflecting POC sequence *qa- only, as with languages of Malaika.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*k-	*-k-	*ŋk-	*-ŋk-	*q-	*-q-
63. Lau North	ʔ, g ¹	∅	g ²	g	∅, s ³	∅, ʔ ⁴
64. Walade	ʔ, g ¹	∅			∅, s ³	∅, ʔ ⁴
65. Mbaelelea	ʔ, k ¹	∅	k		∅, ∅ ³	∅, ʔ ⁴
66. Mbaengguu	ʔ, k ¹	∅	k	g	∅, s ³	∅, ʔ ⁴
67. To'ambaita	ʔ, k ¹	∅, ʔ ⁵	k	g	∅, ∅ ³	∅, ʔ ⁴
68. Fataleka	ʔ, k ¹	∅	k		∅, s ³	∅, ʔ ⁴
69. Kvara'ae	ʔ, k ¹	∅, ʔ ⁵	k ²	g	∅, s ³	∅, ʔ ⁴
70. Kwai	ʔ, k ¹	∅	g		∅, r ³	∅, ʔ ⁴
71. Langalanga	ʔ, k ¹	∅, ʔ ⁵	g		∅, r ¹	∅, ʔ ⁴
72. Kwaio	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ	g	g	∅, l ³	∅
73. Dori'o	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ			∅, l ³	∅
74. 'Are'are (1)	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ	k		∅, s ³	∅, ʔ ⁴
75. 'Are'are (2)	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ	k		∅, r ³	∅
76. Sa'a (1)	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ	k ²		∅, s ³	∅, ʔ ⁴
77. Sa'a (2)	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ	k		∅, s ³	∅
78. Oroha	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ	k ²		∅, s ³	∅
79. Ulawa	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ			∅, s ³	∅
80. Uki Ni Masi	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ, ∅ ⁶			∅, s ³	∅
81. Arosi (1)	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ	g ²		∅	∅, ʔ ⁴
82. Arosi (2)	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ			∅	∅, ʔ ⁴
83. Bauro (1)	ʔ	ʔ	k, ∅ ⁷		∅	∅
84. Bauro (2)	ʔ	ʔ	k, ∅ ⁷		∅	∅
85. Faghani	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ	k, ∅ ⁷		∅	∅
86. Rihu'a	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ	k, ∅ ⁷		∅	∅
87. Agufi	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ	k, ∅ ⁷		∅	∅
88. Haununu	ʔ, k ¹	ʔ	k, ∅ ⁷		∅	∅
89. Ravo	ʔ	ʔ	∅ ⁷		∅	∅
90. Kahua	ʔ	ʔ	∅ ⁷		∅	∅
91. Tavaroga	ʔ	ʔ	∅ ⁷		∅	∅
92. Mami	ʔ	ʔ	∅ ⁷		∅	∅
93. Santa Ana	ʔ	ʔ	∅ ⁷		∅	∅
94. Santa Catalina	ʔ	ʔ	∅ ⁷		∅	∅

¹ Mainly with plural pronouns; oral/nasal grade reflex mixing possibly.² Uncertain reflex; insufficient examples.³ Reflecting POC sequence *qa- only.⁴ Reflecting POC *nsaqat bad only; unexplained reflex.⁵ Reflex unexplained.⁶ matai *sicok* (POC *masakit) only; possible mishearing.⁷ Reflecting POC *ŋkaun dog only; insufficient examples.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*k-	*-k-	*ŋk-	*-ŋk-	*q-	*-q-
95. Reefs*	∅, k ¹	∅				
96. Malo*	∅, k ¹	∅		∅		∅
97. Lwepe*	∅, k ¹	∅		∅		∅
98. Nanggu*	∅, k ¹	∅				∅
99. Nembo	∅, k ¹			ŋg		
100. Asumboa	∅, k ¹	∅		ŋg		∅
101. Tanimbili	∅, k ¹	∅		ŋg	∅	∅
102. Buma	∅, k ^{1, 2}	∅			∅	∅
103. Vano	k, ŋ ³	∅		∅	∅	∅
104. Tanema	k, ŋ ³	∅		∅		
105. Bellona	k, ∅ ⁴	k		k	?	?
106. Rennell	k, ∅ ⁴	k		k	?	?
107. Ontong Java	?, ∅ ⁴	?	?	?	∅	∅
108. Sikaiana	k, ∅ ⁴	k		k	∅	∅
109. Pileni	k, ∅ ⁴	k		k	∅	∅
110. Tikopia	k, ∅ ⁴	k	k	k	∅	∅
111. Anuta	k, ∅ ⁴	k	k	k	∅	∅

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ Unconditioned reflex; possible oral/nasal grade reflex mixing.

² POC final *k retained in Vanikoro languages, reflecting, for example, *manuk *bird* and *ŋamuk *mosquito*; a trace of POC *k remains also in Buma manda-u (POC *matakut) *fear*.

³ Reflecting POC *koe *thou* only; unexplained reflex.

⁴ Reflecting first person pl. pronouns *kinta and *kami only; reflex unexplained.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*ŋp-	*-ŋp-	*d-	*-d-	*nd-	*-nd-
1. Fauro	b		l	l, r ¹	l	
2. Alu	b		l	l, r ¹	l	
3. Mono	p, v ²		l	l, r ¹	l	
4. Vaghua	mb		r	r	r	
5. Ghone	mb		r	r		
6. Varisi	mb		r	r		
7. Ririo	mb		r			
8. Mbambatana	mb		r			
9. Tunöe	mb		r			
10. Katazi	mb		r			
11. Sengga	mb		r			
12. Lōmaumbi	mb		r			
13. Avasö	mb		r			
14. Ndovele*			nd			
15. Mbilua*			nd			
16. Ghanongga	mb		r		r	
17. Lungga	mb		r		r	
18. Simbo	mb	mb	r, nd ³		r	
19. Nduke	mb		r		r	
20. Mbanjata*			r			
21. Lokuru*			r			
22. Kazukuru*			r			
23. Ugehe	mb	mb	r	r		
24. Roviana	mb		r		r	
25. Kusaghe	mb		r		r	
26. Hoava	mb		r		r	
27. Marovo	mb		r		r	
28. Mbareke	mb		r		r	
29. Vangunu	mb		r		r	
30. Lavukaleve*	v, f ⁴					
31. Savosavo*	mb					

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ Reflecting POC *mudi *behind* only > murimuri *after*; unconditioned reflex; compare Mono-Alu hili *weave* (POC *pi(dr)i).

² Mono voi *night*; reflex unexplained.

³ Reflecting POC *daRaQ *blood*; oral/nasal grade mixing.

⁴ foe *pig* (POC *ŋpoe).

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*ŋp-	*-ŋp-	*d-	*-d-	*nd-	*-nd-
32. Kia	p			r		
33. Kokota	p		r, d ¹	r		
34. Samasodu	p			r	r	
35. Kilokaka	b, p ^{h2}		r, d ¹	r	r	
36. Blablanga	b, p ^{h2}		r, d ¹	r	r	
37. Ghove	b, p ^{h2}		r, d ¹	r	r	
38. Kmagha	b, p ^{h2}		r, d ¹	r	r	
39. Leleghia	b, p ^{h2}		r, d ¹	r	r	
40. Poro	b, p ^{h2}		r, d ¹	r	r	
41. Dhadhaje	b		r, d ³	r	r	
42. Tataba	b, p ^{h2}		r, d ¹	r	r	
43. Nggela	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
44. Tandai	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
45. Nginia	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
46. Ndi	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
47. Nggae	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
48. Nggeri	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
49. Ghari	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
50. Poleo	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
51. Koo	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
52. Malagheti	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
53. Talise	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
54. Tolo	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
55. Moli	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
56. Mbirao	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
57. Malango	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
58. Chaimuta	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
59. Paripao	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
60. Lengo	mb		r, nd ³	r	r	
61. Longgu	mb, mbw ⁴		r, nd ³	r	r	
62. Marau			r	r	r	

¹ Reflecting POC *daRa(q) *blood* only; possible oral/nasal grade reflex mixing.

² Reflecting POC *ŋpatu *head* only; apparently unconditioned.

³ Reflecting POC *(dr)ani *day* only; possible oral/nasal grade mixing.

⁴ mbw⁴ (POC *ŋpatu) *head*.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*np-	*-np-	*d-	*-d-	*nd-	*-nd-
63. Lau North	g ^w , b ¹		r, d ²	r	d	
64. Walade	g ^w , b ¹		r, d ²	r	d	
65. Mbaelelea	g ^w , mb ¹		r, nd ²	r	nd	
66. Mbaengguu	g ^w , mb ¹		r	r		
67. To'ambaita	g ^w		r, nd ²	r	nd, r ²	
68. Fataleka	g ^w		r	r		
69. Kwara'ae	g ^w		r, d ²	r	d, r ²	
70. Kwai	g, b ¹		r, d ²	r	d	
71. Langalanga	g ^w , b ¹		r	r		
72. Kwaio	g, mb ¹		r, l ⁴ , g ⁵	r, l ⁴		
73. Dori'o	g, mb ¹		l, d ² , r ³	l, r ³	d	
74. 'Are'are (2)	p		r	r		
75. 'Are'are (2)	p		r	r		
76. Sa'a (1)	p ^w , p ¹		r, t ²	r	t	
77. Sa'a (2)	p ^w , p ¹		r, t ²	r	t	
78. Oroha	p		r, t ²	r	t	
79. Ulawa	p ^w , p ¹		r, t ²	r	t	
80. Uki Ni Masi	p ^w , p ¹		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	
81. Arosi (1)	p ^w , p ¹		r, d ²	r	d, r ²	
82. Arosi (2)	p ^w , p ¹		r, d ²	r	d, r ²	
83. Bauro (1)	p ^w , p ¹		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	
84. Bauro (2)	p ^w , p ¹		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	
85. Faghani	p ^w , p ¹		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	
86. Rihu'a	p ^w , p ¹		r	r		
87. Agufi	p ^w		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	
88. Haununu	b ^w		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	
89. Ravo	b ^w		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	
90. Kahua	b ^w , b ¹		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	
91. Tavaroga	b ^w		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	
92. Mami	b ^w		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	
93. Santa Ana	p ^w		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	
94. Santa Catalina	p ^w		r, t ²	r	t, r ²	

¹ Before POC *o.² Oral/nasal grade reflex mixing.³ Reflex unexplained; apparently unconditioned.⁴ [r] before high vowels, [l] elsewhere.⁵ ngani *day* (POC *(dr)ani) only; unexplained reflex.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*np-	*-np-	*d-	*-d-	*nd-	*-nd-
95. Reefs*	p,mb ¹		l,nd ²			
96. Malo*	p,mb ¹ ,ø ³		l	nd ⁴ (?)	l	
97. Lwepe*	p,mb ¹ ,ø ³		l	nd ⁴ (?)	l	
98. Nanggu*	p,mb ¹ ,ø ³		l		l	
99. Nembao	mb,v ⁵		l	l	l	
100. Asumboa	p		y,l ⁶		l,nd ⁷ (?)	nj ⁷ (?)
101. Tanimbili	p		y		l,nd ⁷ (?)	nj ⁷ (?)
102. Buma	mb,p ⁸		l	nd ⁴ (?)		nd ⁷ (?)
103. Vano	mb,p ⁸		l,r ⁹	nd ⁴ (?)		
104. Tanema	mb		l	nd ⁴ (?)	l	nd ⁷ (?)
105. Bellona	p		ŋ	ŋ	ŋ	
106. Rennell	p		ŋg	ŋg	ŋg	
107. Ontong Java	p		l	l	l	
108. Sikiana	p		l	l	l	
109. Fileni	p		l	l	l	
110. Tikopia	p		r	r	r	
111. Anuta	p		r	r,n ¹⁰	r	

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ Reflex unexplained.

² Reflecting POC *daRaQ *blood* only; possible oral/nasal grade mixing.

³ Uncertain reflex; only in *nax* (POC *ɲpatu) *head*.

⁴ Reflex uncertain; reflecting POC *sida *they* only.

⁵ Reflecting POC *ŋpoe *pig* only.

⁶ Reflex uncertain; reflecting POC *maqudip *live* only.

⁷ Uncertain reflex; insufficient examples; possible palatalisation (Asumboa and Tanimbili) before front vowels.

⁸ Before back rounded vowels.

⁹ In taru *two* (POC *dua) only; possible borrowing.

¹⁰ Apparently unconditioned reflex; *n̄atou they pl.*, *n̄aua they dl.*

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*m-	*-m-	*n-	*-n-	*ŋ-	*-ŋ-
1. Fauro	m	m	n	n		∅,ŋ ¹
2. Alu	m	m	n	n		∅,ŋ ¹
3. Mono	m	m	n	n		∅,ŋ ¹
4. Vaghua	m	m	n	n		ŋ,n ²
5. Ghone	m	m	n	n		ŋ
6. Varisi	m	m	n	n		ŋ
7. Ririo	m	m	n	n		ŋ
8. Mbambatana	m	m	n	n		ŋ
9. Tunŋe	m	m	n	n		ŋ
10. Katazi	m	m	n	n		ŋ
11. Sengga	m	m,mm ³	n	n		ŋ
12. Lōmaumbi	m	m,mm ³	n	n		ŋ
13. Avasō	m	m,mm ³	n	n		ŋ
14. Ndovele*			n	n		ŋ
15. Mbilua*			n	n		ŋ
16. Chanongga	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
17. Lungga	m	m	n	n		ŋ
18. Simbo	m	m	n	n		ŋ
19. Nduke	m	m	n	n		ŋ
20. Mbaniata*			n	n		
21. Lokuru*			n	n		
22. Kazukuru*	m		n	n		
23. Ugehe	m	m	n	n		ŋ
24. Roviana	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
25. Kusaghe	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
26. Hoava	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
27. Marovo	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
28. Mbareke	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
29. Vangunu	m	m	n	n		ŋ
30. Lavukalave*	m					ŋ
31. Savosavo*	m					

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ aŋ *eat* (POC *paŋa) only; uncertain cognate.

² mbonə *night* only (POC *mpoŋi); possibly before POC *i.

³ Gemination unexplained.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*m-	*-m-	*n-	*-n-	*ŋ-	*-ŋ-
32. Kia	m	m,θ ¹	n	n		ŋ
33. Kokota	m,n ²	m,θ ¹	n,ŋ ³	n		ŋ
34. Samasodu	m,n ²	m,θ ¹	n	n		ŋ
35. Kilokaka	m,n ²	m,θ ¹	n,ŋ ³	n		ŋ
36. Blablanga	m,n ²	m,θ ¹	n,ŋ ³	n		ŋ,ŋ ⁴
37. Ghove	m,n ²	m,θ ¹	n,ŋ ³	n		ŋ,ŋ ⁴
38. Kmagha	m,n ²	m,θ ¹	n,ŋ ³	n		ŋ,ŋ ⁴
39. Leleghia	m,n ²	m,θ ¹	n,ŋ ³	n		ŋ,ŋ ⁴
40. Poro	m,n ²	m,θ ¹	n,ŋ ³	n		ŋ,ŋ ⁴
41. Dhadhaje	m	m	n,ŋ ³	n		ŋ
42. Tataba	m,n ²	m,θ ¹	n,ŋ ³	n		ŋ,ŋ ⁴
43. Nggela	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
44. Tandai	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
45. Nginia	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
46. Ndi	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
47. Nggae	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
48. Nggeri	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
49. Ghari	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
50. Poleo	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
51. Koo	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
52. Malagheti	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
53. Talise	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
54. Tolo	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
55. Moli	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
56. Mbirao	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
57. Malango	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
58. Ghaimuta	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
59. Paripao	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
60. Lengo	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
61. Longgu	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
62. Marau	m	m	n	n	n	n

¹ Reflecting POC *kami we pl.excl. and *kamu you pl.; reflex unexplained.

² Apparent replacement of m- by n-, reflecting POC article *na.

³ Reflecting POC *noRa *yesterday*; voiceless nasals result from sequence /h/+nasal.

⁴ Reflecting POC *taŋi(s) *cry* only; probably *taŋis> taŋih> taŋji> taŋni> taŋi.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*m-	*-m-	*n-	*-n-	*ŋ-	*-ŋ-
63. Lau North	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
64. Walade	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
65. Mbaelelea	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
66. Mbaengguu	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
67. To'ambaita	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
68. Fataleka	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
69. Kwara'ae	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
70. Kwai	m	m	n	n	ŋ	n
71. Langalanga	m	m	l	l	n	n
72. Kwaio	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ, n ¹
73. Dori'o	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
74. 'Are'are (1)	m	m	n	n	n	n
75. 'Are'are (2)	m	m	n	n	n	n
76. Sa'a (1)	m	m	n	n	n	n
77. Sa'a (2)	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
78. Oroha	m	m	n	n	n	n
79. Ulava	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
80. Uki Ni Masi	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
81. Arosi (1)	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
82. Arosi (2)	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
83. Bauro (1)	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
84. Bauro (2)	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
85. Faghani	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
86. Rihu'a	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
87. Agufi	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ, n ²
88. Haununu	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
89. Rawo	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
90. Kahua	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
91. Tavaroga	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
92. Mami	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
93. Santa Ana	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
94. Santa Catalina	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ

¹ Apparently unconditioned reflex; before POC *i ?

² rono (POC *doŋo) to hear only; reflex unexplained.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*m-	*-m-	*n-	*-n-	*ŋ-	*-ŋ-
95. Reefs*	m	m, Ø ¹	n	n		ŋ, Ø ²
96. Malo*	m	m, Ø ¹	l ³ (?)	n	n ³ (?)	n, Ø ²
97. Lwepe*	m	m, Ø ¹	l ³ (?)	n	n ³ (?)	n, Ø ²
98. Nanggu*	m	m, Ø ¹		n	n ³ (?)	n, Ø ² , ŋ ⁴
99. Nembao	m	m	n	n, l ⁵	n ³ (?)	n, n̄ ⁶
100. Asumboa	m	m	n, n̄ ⁶	n	ŋ	ŋ
101. Tanimbili	m	m, Ø ¹	n, n̄ ⁶	n, n̄ ⁶	ŋ	ŋ, ŋg ⁷
102. Buma	m	m, Ø ¹	l ³ (?)	n, l ⁸	ŋ	ŋ, ŋg ⁷ , n̄ ¹⁰
103. Vano	m, m ^w 11	m, Ø ¹	n	n		ŋ, n̄ ¹⁰
104. Tanema	m	m, Ø ¹	n	n		ŋ, n̄ ¹⁰
105. Bellona	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
106. Rennell	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
107. Ontong Java	m	m	ŋ	ŋ	ŋ	ŋ
108. Sikaiana	m	m	n	n	n	n
109. Pileni	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
110. Tikopia	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ
111. Anuta	m	m	n	n	ŋ	ŋ

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ Only reflecting POC *l³ *five*, not *hand, arm*; unexplained reflex.

² Reflecting POC *ŋpoŋi *night*; reflex unexplained.

³ Reflex uncertain; insufficient examples.

⁴ Only recorded reflecting POC *paŋa *eat*.

⁵ Only in malo *bird*, possibly cognate with POC *manuk.

⁶ Before high vowels.

⁷ Only in no-longo *fly* (POC *laŋo).

⁸ Only in ole *sand* (POC *qone), intervocalically.

⁹ Only in m^wo'ŋgo *night*, probably cognate with POC *ŋpoŋi.

¹⁰ Reflecting POC *taŋa *ear* only; apparently unconditioned reflex.

¹¹ Only in m^waure *left* (POC *mauRi); possible mishearing.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*-ɾm-	*-ɾm-	*s-	*-s-	*ns-	*-ns-
1. Fauro	m	m	∅	s	∅	s
2. Alu	m	m	∅	s	∅	s
3. Mono	m	m	∅	s	∅	s
4. Vaghua	m		s, ∅ ¹ , z ²	s, ∅ ³ , ts ⁴	∅, s ⁵	s
5. Ghone	m		s, ∅ ¹ , z ²	s	∅, s ⁵	∅
6. Varisi	m		s, ∅ ¹ , z ²	s	∅, s ⁵	∅
7. Ririo	m		s, z ²	s, ∅ ³ , ts ⁶	∅, s ⁵	∅
8. Mbambatana	m		s, z ²	s, ∅ ⁷	∅	∅
9. Tunöe	m		s, z ² , ∅ ⁸	s, ∅ ⁷	∅	∅
10. Katazi	m		s, z ² , ∅ ⁸	s, ∅ ⁷	∅	∅
11. Sengga	m		s, z ² , ∅ ⁸	s, ∅ ⁷	∅	∅
12. Lömaumbi	m		z, z ² , ∅ ⁸	s, ∅ ⁷	∅	∅
13. Avasö	m		s, z ²	s, ∅ ⁷	∅, s ⁵	∅
14. Ndovele*	m		s	s	z	z
15. Mbilua*	m		s	s	z	z
16. Chanongga	m	m	s, ∅ ²	s, nj ⁹ , z ⁷	z, s ¹⁰	z
17. Lungga	m	m	s, ∅ ²	s	s	s
18. Simbo	m		s	s	s	s, ∅ ¹¹
19. Nduke	m		s, ∅ ²	s	s	s
20. Mbanjata*			s, ∅ ²	s	s	z
21. Lokuru*			s, ∅ ²	s	s	z
22. Kazukuru*			s	s		
13. Ughele	m		s, z ⁷	s, nj ⁹ , z ⁷	z	z
24. Roviana	m		s, ∅ ²	s, z ⁹	s	s
25. Kusaghe	m		s	s, z ⁹	s	s
26. Hoava	m		s	s, z ⁹	s	s
27. Marovo	m		s, z ¹²	s, z ¹² , nj ⁹	s	s
28. Mbareke	m		s, z ⁷	s, z ⁷ , nj ⁹	z, s ⁷	z
29. Vangunu	m		s, z ⁷	s, z ⁷ , nj ⁹	z, s ⁷	z
30. Lavukaleve*			s	s		
31. Savosavo*			s	s		

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ Reflecting POC *suRi *bone* only; reflex unexplained.

³ Irregularly before POC *u.

⁵ Reflecting POC *nsaqat *bad* only; unexplained reflex.

⁷ Possibly oral/nasal grade mixing of reflexes.

⁹ Reflecting POC *nyusu *mouth*; reflex unexplained.

¹¹ Sometimes before POC *a.

² Reflecting POC *salir *float*; unexplained reflex.

⁴ In free variation with /s/ before high vowels.

⁶ Ririo mcts *sea* (POC *ma-asi); sometimes before high front vowels.

⁸ lu *axe* (possibly reflecting POC *salu); uncertain correspondence.

¹⁰ sia (POC *nsiwa) *nine*; possibly a borrowing.

¹² Sometimes before high vowels.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	* <i>ɲm</i> -	*- <i>ɲm</i> -	* <i>s</i> -	*- <i>s</i> -	* <i>ns</i> -	*- <i>ns</i> -
32. Kia	m		s	h	h	h
33. Kokota	m		s	h	h	h
34. Samasodu	m		s	h	h	h
35. Kilokaka	m, η^1		s	h	h	h
36. Blablanga	m		s	h	h	h
37. Ghove	m		s	h	h	h
38. Kmagha	m		s, ts ²	h	h	h
39. Leleghia	m		s, ts ²	h	h	h
40. Poro	m		s, ts ²	h	h	h
41. DhadhaJe	m		\emptyset, γ^3	h	h	h
42. Tataba	m		s, ζ^2	h	h	h
43. Nggela	m		h, s ² , \emptyset^4	h, s ²	h	h
44. Tandai	m ⁵		s, ζ^2, \emptyset^4	s	s	s
45. Nginia	m ⁵		s, ζ^2, \emptyset^4	s	s	s
46. Ndi	m ⁵		s	s	s	s
47. Nggae	m ⁵		s, ζ^2, \emptyset^4	s	s	s
48. Nggeri	m ⁵		s, ζ^2, \emptyset^4	s	s	s
49. Ghari	m ⁵		s, ζ^2	s	s	s
50. Poleo	m ⁵		s	s	s	s
51. Koo	m		s, ζ^2	s	s	s
52. Malagheti	m		s, ζ^2	s	s	s
53. Talise	m ⁵		s, ζ^2	s	s	s
54. Tolo	m		s, \emptyset^4	s	s	s
55. Moli	m	m	s, ζ^2	s	s	s
56. Mbirao	m	m	s, ζ^2	s	s	s
57. Malango	m	m	s, ζ^2	s	s	s
58. Ghaimuta	m	m	s, ζ^2	s	s	s
59. Paripao	m	m	δ, s^2	δ	δ	δ
60. Lengo	m	m	δ, s^2	δ	δ	δ
61. Longgu	m ^w	m	s, t ⁶	s, t ⁶	s, t ⁶	s, t ⁶
62. Marau	m	m	s, t ⁶	s, t ⁶	s, t ⁶	s, t ⁶

¹ *ɲane* (POC **ɲmane*) *man* only; unexplained reflex.

² Reflecting POC **susu* *breast* only; apparently unconditioned.

³ *ɣuli* (POC **suRi*) *bone*; probably *s* > *ɣ*.

⁴ Reflecting POC **siku(n)* *tail* only.

⁵ Also *mu* as in *muata* (POC **ɲmata*) *snake*.

⁶ Before non-high vowels.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*ŋm-	*-ŋm-	*s-	*-s-	*ns-	*-ns-
63. Lau North	ŋ ^w ,w ¹ ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
64. Walade	w,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
65. Mbaelelea	ŋ ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
66. Mbaengguu	ŋ ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
67. To'ambaita	ŋ ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
68. Fataleka	ŋ ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
69. Kwara'ae	ŋ ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
70. Kwai	w,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
71. Langalanga	w,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
72. Kvaio	w,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
73. Dori'o	w,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
74. 'Are'are (1)	w,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
75. 'Are'are (2)	m	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
76. Sa'a (1)	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
77. Sa'a (2)	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
78. Oroha	m	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
79. Ulawa	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
80. Uki Ni Masi	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
81. Arosi (1)	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
82. Arosi (2)	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
83. Bauro (1)	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t	t,s ³	t,s ³
84. Bauro (2)	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t	t,s ³	t,s ³
85. Fagnani	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
86. Rihu'a	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
97. Agufi	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
88. Haununu	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
89. Rawo	m	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
90. Kahua	m	m	t,s ³	t	t,s ³	t,s ³
91. Tavaroga	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
92. Mami	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
93. Santa Ana	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³
94. Santa Catalina	m ^w ,m ²	m	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³	t,s ³

¹ Reflex unexplained.² Reflecting POC *ŋme(a) *tongue* only.³ /s/ before high vowels, /t/ elsewhere.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*rɲm-	*-rɲm-	*s-	*-s-	*ns-	*-ns-
95. Reefs*			y ¹ (?)	y ¹ (?)	∅	∅
96. Malo*	m	m	∅, y ¹ (?)	y, s ¹ (?)	∅	∅
97. Lvepe*	m	m	∅, y ¹ (?)	y, s ¹ (?)	∅	∅
98. Nanggu*	m ^{w1}	m	∅, y ¹ (?)	y, s ¹ (?)	∅	∅
99. Nembao	m	m ^{w, m2}			h, ∅ ³	
100. Asumboa	mu, m ^b	mu	∅, y ¹ (?)	∅, y ¹ (?)	s, ∅ ³	ʃ, ∅ ²
101. Tanimbili	m ^w		∅, y ¹ (?)	∅, y ¹ (?)	∅	s, ∅ ²
102. Buma	m ^{w, m^b}	m ^w		s ¹		∅, t ¹
103. Vano	m ^{w, m^b}	m ^w		s ¹	s	∅, t ¹
104. Tanema	m ¹				s ¹	∅
105. Bellona	ŋ	ŋ	s, ∅ ⁵	s, ∅ ⁶ , t ⁷	∅	∅
106. Rennell	ŋ	ŋ	s, ∅ ⁵	s, ∅ ⁶ , t ⁷	∅	∅
107. Ontong Java	ŋ, ? ⁸	ŋ	s, ∅ ⁵	∅	∅, s ⁹	∅
108. Sikaiana		n	s, ∅ ⁵	∅	∅, s ⁹	∅
109. Pileni	ŋ	ŋ	s, ∅ ⁵	∅, t ⁷	∅	∅
110. Tikopia	ŋ	ŋ	s, ∅ ⁵	∅, t ⁷	∅, s ⁹	∅
111. Anuta	ŋ	ŋ	s, ∅ ⁵ , t ¹⁰	∅, t ⁷	∅	∅

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ Reflex uncertain; insufficient examples.

² Unconditioned reflex.

³ Reflecting POC *nsai *who*; reflex unexplained.

⁴ Reflecting POC *rɲea *tongue* only.

⁵ Reflecting POC *susu *breast*, and *sala(n) *road*; unexplained reflex.

⁶ Reflecting POC *qasu *smoke*; before POC *u possibly.

⁷ Observed only in ŋutu *mouth*; POC *ŋusu; PPN *ŋutu.

⁸ ke ʔaka (POC *ŋmata) *snake* only; reflex uncertain.

⁹ Reflecting POC *nsiwa *nine* only; unexplained reflex.

¹⁰ tikutiku (POC *siku) *tail* only.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*l-	*-l-	*r-	*-r-	*R-	*-R-
1. Fauro	l,Ø ¹	l,Ø ²			l,n ³	l,n ⁴ ,r ⁵
2. Alu	l,Ø ¹	l,Ø ²			l,n ³	l,n ⁴ ,r ⁵
3. Mono	l,Ø ¹	l,Ø ²			l,n ³	l,n ⁴ ,r ⁵
4. Vaghua	l	l,nd ⁶	r		r	r
5. Ghone	l	l,nd ⁶				r
6. Varisi	l	l,nd ⁶			r	r
7. Ririo	l	l,nd ⁶			r	r
8. Mbambatana	l	l,nd ⁶				r
9. Tunōe	l	l,nd ⁶				r
10. Katazi	l	l,nd ⁶				r
11. Sengga	l	l,nd ⁶				r
12. Lōmaumbi	l	l,nd ⁶ ,ll ⁷				r
13. Avasō	l	l,ll ⁷				r
14. Ndovele*		l,r ⁸			r	r
15. Mbilua*		l,r ⁸			r	r
16. Ghanongga	l	l,r ⁸	r		r	r
17. Lungga	l	l,r ⁸	r		r	r
18. Simbo	l	l,r ⁸	r			r
19. Nduke	l	l,r ⁹	r			r
20. Mbaniata*						
21. Lokuru*						
22. Kazukuru*	l					
23. Ugele	l	l				
24. Roviana	l	l	r			r
25. Kusaghe	l	l	r			r
26. Hoava	l	l	r			r
27. Marovo	l	l	r			r
28. Mbareke	l	l	r			r
29. Vangunu	l	l	r			r
30. Lavukaleve*						
31. Savosavo*						

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ ime *hand* (POC *lima), but lima *five*; reflex unexplained.

² Reflecting POC *taliŋa *ear* only.

³ numa *house* (POC *Ruŋma) only; reflex unexplained.

⁴ Apparently unconditioned reflex; han- (POC *paRi-) *reciprocal*; niunu (POC *niuR) *coconut*.

⁵ Only recorded in aru *reef* (POC *nsakaRu); possible borrowing.

⁶ Reflecting POC *pale *house* only; reflex unexplained.

⁷ Gemination unexplained.

⁸ toruru (POC *toLuR *egg* ?) only.

⁹ mbu^mburu (POC *puLu) *body hair*; unexplained reflex.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*l-	*-l-	*r-	*-r-	*R-	*-R-
32. Kia	l	l				r
33. Kokota	l	l				r
34. Samasodu	l	l				r
35. Kilokaka	l	l			r	r, l ¹
36. Blablanga	l	l				r
37. Ghove	l	l	r			r
38. Kmagha	l	l	r			r
39. Leleghia	l	l	r			r, l ²
40. Poro	l	l			r	r, l ¹
41. Dhadhaje	l, Ø ³	l, Ø ³	d		l, Ø ³	l, Ø ³
42. Tataba	l	l	r			r
43. Nggela	l	l	nd		l	l
44. Tandai	l	l	nd		l	l
45. Nginia	l	l	nd			l
46. Ndi	l, k ⁴	l	nd			l
47. Nggae	l	l	nd			l
48. Nggeri	l	l	nd			l
49. Ghari	l	l	nd			l
50. Poleo	l	l	nd		l	l
51. Koo	l	l	nd			l
52. Malagheti	l	l	nd			l
53. Talise	l	l	nd			l
54. Tolo	l	l	nd			l
55. Moli	l	l	nd		l	l
56. Mbirao	l	l	nd		l	l
57. Malango	l	l	nd		l	l
58. Ghaimuta	l, Ø ⁵	l	nd		l	l
59. Paripao	l, Ø ⁵	l	nd		l	l
60. Lengo	l, Ø ⁵	l	nd		l	l
61. Longgu	l	l	nd		l	l
62. Marau	r, n ⁶	r			r, n ⁷	r

¹ valu (POC *paqoRu) *new*; unexplained reflex.² vali (POC *paRi) *stingray*; possible borrowing.³ Before non-high vowels, l elsewhere.⁴ kima (POC *lima) *arm*; reflex unexplained.⁵ epo (POC *la:jo) *fly* only; reflex unexplained.⁶ nima (POC *lima) *five*; apparently unconditioned.⁷ nima (POC *Ruɾma) *house*; reflex unexplained.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*l-	*-l-	*r-	*-r-	*R-	*-R-
63. Lau North	l	l	r		l	l
64. Walade	l	l			l	l
65. Mbaelelea	l	l			l	l
66. Mbaengguu	l	l			l	l
67. To'ambaita	l	l	r		l	l
68. Fataleka	l	l	r		l	l
69. Kwara'ae	l	l	r		l	l
70. Kwai	l,n ¹	l			l	l
71. Langalanga	l,n ¹	l,n ²			l,r ³	l
72. Kwaio	l,n ¹ ,l ⁴	r,l ⁴	r		r,l ⁴	r,l ⁴
73. Dori'o	l,n ¹	l			l,n ⁵	l
74. 'Are'are (1)	r,n ¹	r			r,n ⁵	r
75. 'Are'are (2)	r,n ¹	r			r,n ⁵	r
76. Sa'a (1)	l,n ¹	l			l,n ⁵	l
77. Sa'a (2)	l	l			l,n ⁵	l
78. Oroha	r,n ¹	r			r,n ⁵	r
79. Ulawa	l	l			l,n ⁵	l
80. Uki Ni Masi	l	l			l	l
81. Arosi (1)	r	r	r		r	r
82. Arosi (2)	r	r	r		r	r
83. Bauro (1)	r	r	r		r	r
84. Bauro (2)	r	r	r		r	r
85. Faghani	r	r			r	r
86. Rihu'a	r	r			r	r
87. Agufi	r	r			r	r
88. Haununu	r	r	r		r	r
89. Ravo	r	r	r		r	r
90. Kahua	r	r			r	r
91. Tavaroga	r	r	r		r	r
92. Mami	r	r			r	r
93. Santa Ana	r	r			r	r
94. Santa Catalina	r	r			r	r

¹ nima (POC *lima) *five* only; reflex unexplained.

² anina-la (POC *tallŋa) *ear* only; unexplained reflex.

³ raurafi (POC *Rapi) *evening* only; possible borrowing.

⁴ Before non-high vowels.

⁵ Reflecting POC *Ruŋma *house*; unexplained reflex.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*l-	*-l-	*r-	*-r-	*R-	*-R-
95. Reefs*	l,Ø ¹	l,Ø ¹			l,Ø ¹	l,Ø ¹
96. Malo*	l,Ø ¹	l,Ø ¹			l,Ø ¹	Ø
97. Lwepe*	l,Ø ¹	l,Ø ¹			l,Ø ¹	Ø
98. Nanggu*	l,Ø ¹	l,Ø ¹			l	l,Ø ¹
99. Nembao	l	l,Ø ¹ ,r ²			Ø	y
100. Asumboa	y,Ø ¹	Ø,l ³			Ø	l
101. Tanimbili	l,Ø ¹ ,y ¹	l,Ø ¹ ,r ⁴	nd		Ø	y
102. Buma	l,Ø ¹	l,Ø ¹			Ø	r ⁵
103. Vano	l,Ø ¹	l,Ø ¹	nd		Ø	r ⁵
104. Tanema	l,Ø ¹	l,Ø ¹			Ø	r ⁵
105. Bellona	ŋ	ŋ	ŋ	ŋ	Ø	Ø
106. Rennell	ŋg	ŋg	ŋg	ŋg	Ø	Ø
107. Ontong Java	l	l	l	l	Ø	Ø
108. Sikaiana	l	l	l	l	Ø	Ø
109. Pileni	l	l	l	l	Ø	Ø
110. Tikopia	r	r	r	r	Ø	Ø
111. Anuta	r	r	r	r	Ø	Ø

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ Apparently unconditioned reflex.

² Only in varo (POC *walu) *eight*; probable borrowing.

³ Only in kuli *dog*; probable loanword.

⁴ Probable borrowing; ve-viro (POC *walu) *eight*.

⁵ Word final *R also retained in Vanikoro languages (Buma, Vano, Tanema), reflecting POC *waIR *water*; Buma luro (POC *niuR) *coconut*; elsewhere in Eastern Outer Islands final *R is lost.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*w-	*-w-	*y-	*-y-	*ñ-	*-ñ-
1. Fauro	∅			∅		n
2. Alu	∅			∅		n
3. Mono	∅			∅		n
4. Vaghua	∅ ¹			∅		n
5. Ghone	∅ ¹			∅		n
6. Varisi	∅ ¹	∅		∅		n
7. Ririo	∅ ¹	∅		∅		n
8. Mbatana		∅		∅		n
9. Tunoe		∅		∅		n
10. Katazi		∅		∅		n
11. Sengga		∅		∅		n
12. Lomaumbi		∅		∅		n
13. Avaso		∅		∅		n
14. Ndovele*		∅				ñ
15. Mbilua*		∅				ñ
16. Ghanongga		∅		∅		ñ, n ²
17. Lungga		∅		∅		ñ, n ²
18. Simbo	∅	∅		∅		n
19. Nduke		∅				n
20. Mbanjata*						n
21. Lokuru*						n
22. Kazukuru*						n
23. Ugehe	∅			∅		n
24. Roviana		∅		∅		n
25. Kusaghe		∅		∅		n
26. Hoava		∅		∅		n
27. Marovo		∅		∅		n
28. Mbareke		∅		∅		n
29. Vangunu		∅		∅		n
30. Lavukaleve*						n
31. Savosavo*						ñ

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ With initial z-accretion; for example, Varisi ka-zalu (POC *walu) *eight* [*w > ∅ > z].

² Reflecting POC *-ña *his, her*; reflex unexplained.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES						
POC	*w-	*-w-	*y-	*-y-	*ñ-	*-ñ-
32. Kia			∅			n
33. Kokota		f, v ¹				n
34. Samasodu		f		∅		n
35. Kilokaka		f, v ¹	∅			n
36. Blablanga		f, v ¹				n
37. GhoVe		f, v ¹	∅			ñ
38. Kmagha		f, v ¹	∅			ñ
39. Leleghia		f, v ¹	∅			ñ
40. Poro		f, ∅ ¹	∅			ñ
41. Dhadhaje	∅	∅	∅		ñ	ñ
42. Tataba		f, v ¹	∅			ñ
43. Nggela	∅	u	∅		n	n
44. Tandai	∅, u ²	u			n	n
45. Nginia	∅, u ²	u, v ³			n	n
46. Ndi	∅	u, v ³			n	n
47. Nggae	∅	u, v ³			n	n
48. Nggeri	∅, w ²	u, v ³			n	n
49. Ghari	∅, w ²	u			n	n
50. Poleo	∅	u			n	n
51. Koo	∅	u			n	n
52. Malagheti	∅	u	∅		n	n
53. Talise	∅	u	∅		n	n
54. Tolo	∅	u	∅		n	n
55. Moli	∅	u	∅		n	n
56. Mbirao	∅	u	∅		n	n
57. Malango	∅	u	∅		n	n
58. Chaimuta	∅	u	∅		n	n
59. Paripao	∅	u	∅		n	n
60. Lengo	∅	u	∅		n	n
61. Longgu			∅	∅	n	n
62. Marau			∅	∅	n	n

¹ Reflecting POC *nsiwa *nine* only; reflex unexplained.

² Reflecting POC *waŋkaŋ *canoe* only.

³ Reflecting POC *ansawa *spouse* > sava-na; reflex unexplained.

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*w-	*-w-	*y-	*-y-	*ñ-	*-ñ-
63. Lau North	kw	kw,k		∅		n
64. Walade	kw	kw		∅		n
65. Mbaelelea	kw	kw		∅		n
66. Mbaengguu	kw	kw		∅		n
67. To'ambaita	kw	kw		∅		n
68. Fataleka	kw	kw		∅		n
69. Kvara'ae	kw	kw,k ¹		∅		n
70. Kwai	kw	kw		∅		n
71. Langalanga	kw	kw		∅		l
72. Kwaio	kw	kw		∅		n
73. Dori'o	kw	kw		∅		n
74. 'Are'are (1)	w	v		∅		n
75. 'Are'are (2)	w	w		∅		n
76. Sa'a (1)	w	w		∅		n
77. Sa'a (2)	w	w		∅		n
78. Oroha	w	w		∅		n
79. Ulawa	w	w		∅		n
80. Uki Ni Masi	w	w		∅		n
81. Arosi (1)	w	w		∅		n
82. Arosi (2)	w	w		∅		n
83. Bauro (1)	w	v		∅	n	n
84. Bauro (2)	w	v		∅	n	n
85. Faghani	w	w		∅	n	n
86. Rihu'a	w	w		∅	n	n
87. Agufi	w	w		∅	n	n
88. Haununu	w	w		∅	n	n
89. Ravo	w	w		∅	n	n
90. Kahua	w	v		∅	n	n
91. Tawaroga	w	w		∅	n	n
92. Mami	w	w		∅	n	n
93. Santa Ana	w	w		∅	n	n
94. Santa Catalina	w	w		∅	n	n

¹ Before POC *o (Pawley 1972).

POC CONSONANT CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*w-	*-w-	*y-	*-y-	*ñ-	*-ñ-
95. Reefs*	w ¹				n	
96. Malo*	u ¹				ø ² (?)	
97. Lvepe*	u ¹				ø ² (?)	
98. Nanggu*					ø ² (?)	
99. Nembao	v, ø ³	ø		ø		n
100. Asumboa	ø	w		ø		n
101. Tanimbili	w, ø ³ , v ⁴			ø		
102. Buma	ø			ø		n
103. Vano	w			ø		n
104. Tanema	ø			ø		n
105. Bellona	b	b			n	n
106. Rennell	v	v			n	n
107. Ontong Java	v	v			ŋ	
108. Sikaiana	v	v			n	n
109. Pileni	v	v			n	n
110. Tikopia	v	v			n	n
111. Anuta	v, ø ⁵	v			n	n

* Papuan (non-Austronesian) language.

¹ Only in one or two examples.

² Doubtful correspondence; insufficient examples.

³ Reflex unexplained.

⁴ ve-viro *eight* (POC *walu); unexplained reflex.

⁵ aru (POC *walu) *eight* only.

POC VOWEL CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*i	*e	*a	*o	*u
1. Fauro	i, e ¹ , Ø ²	e	a, o ³	o	u, o ⁴
2. Alu	i, e ¹ , Ø ²	e	a, o ³	o	u, o ⁴
3. Mono	i, e ¹ , Ø ²	e	a, o ³	o	u, o ⁴
4. Vaghua	i, a ⁵ , Ø ⁵ , e ⁶	e, a ⁷	a	o	a, u ⁸ , Ø ⁷
5. Ghone	i, u ⁹	i	a	o, u ¹⁰	u, i ¹¹
6. Varisi	i, u ⁹	e, i ⁶	a	o, Ø ¹²	u
7. Ririo	i, Ø ¹³	e, e ¹⁴ , Ø ¹⁵ , i ¹⁶	a, e ¹⁷	o, u ¹⁸ , Ø ¹²	u, Ø ¹³
8. Mbambatana	i, e ¹⁹	e	a, a ²⁰ , Ø ¹³	o, u ³ , Ø ¹²	u, i ²⁰ , e ²¹
9. Tunöe	i, e ¹⁹	e	a, a ²⁰ , Ø ¹³	o, u ³ , Ø ¹²	u, i ²⁰ , e ²¹
10. Katazi	i, a ²²	e	a, a ²⁰ , Ø ¹³	o, u ³ , Ø ¹²	u, i ²⁰ , e ²¹
11. Sengga	i, a ²² , e ⁶	e	a, a ²⁰ , Ø ¹³	o, u ³ , Ø ¹²	u, o ²³ , i ²¹
12. Lömaumbi	i, a ²² , e ⁶ , a ⁶	e	a, a ²⁰ , Ø ¹³	o, u ³ , Ø ¹²	u, o ²³ , i ²¹
13. Avasö	i, a ²² , a ⁶	e	a, a ²⁰ , Ø ¹³	o, u ³ , Ø ¹²	u, i ²¹
14. Ndovele*	i	i		o	
15. Mbilua*	i	i		o	
16. Chanongga	i, e ¹	e	a, Ø ¹³	o	u, o ²⁴ , i ²¹
17. Lungga	i, e ¹	e	a, Ø ¹³	o	u, o ²⁴
18. Simbo	i, e ¹	e	a, Ø ¹³	o	u
19. Nduke	i, e ¹	e	a, Ø ¹³	o	u, i ²¹
20. Mbanjata*	i	e	a	o	
21. Lokuru*	i	e	a	o	
22. Kazukuru*	i				
23. Ughele	i, e ¹	e	a	o	u
24. Roviana	i, e ¹	e	a	o	u
25. Kusaghe	i, e ¹	e	a	o	u
26. Hoava	i, e ¹	e	a	o	u
27. Marovo	i, e ¹	e	a	o	u
28. Mbareke	i, e ¹	e	a	o, u ²⁵	u
29. Vangunu	i, e ¹	e	a	o, u ²⁵	u
30. Lavukaleve*	i	e	a	o	
31. Savosavo*	i	e	a	o	u

* Papuan (non-Austronesian language)

¹ Apparently word finally after /a/, reflecting, for example, POC *(dr)ani *day*, *taqi *faeces*.

² Reflecting POC *taliŋa *ear* only; reflex unexplained.

³ Before /u/ reflecting POC *ndaun *leaf* and *ŋpatu *head*. ⁴ POC *au > o (lo-ŋe *leaf* < POC *ndaun).

⁵ In unstressed syllables and word finally.

⁶ Reflex unexplained.

⁷ Sometimes word finally.

⁸ In sequence uV.

⁹ Reflecting POC *kami *w* pl.excl.; reflex unexplained.

¹⁰ karak-uni (POC *qone) *sand* only; unexplained reflex.

¹¹ mbit₃ (POC *mputo) *navel*; reflex unexplained.

¹² Reflecting POC *paqoru *new*; varu: *aqa > ao > a.

¹³ Word finally.

¹⁴ Apparently in closed syllables.

¹⁵ mbök (POC *mpeŋka) *flying fox*; reflex unexplained.

¹⁶ Vowel raising in proximity of /u/.

¹⁷ Before POC *i.

¹⁸ karak-uin (POC *qone) *sand* only; unexplained reflex.

¹⁹ Before /e/.

²⁰ mbät i (POC *ŋpatu) *head* only; reflex unexplained.

²¹ ke-re *two*; after /e/.

²² Before /a/; talŋa (POC *taliŋa) *ear* only.

²³ As V₁ in sequence *-uCu.

²⁴ Before POC *o.

²⁵ mbue (POC *ŋpoe) *pig* only; reflex unexplained.

POC VOWEL CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*i	*e	*a	*o	*u
32. Kia	i,e ¹	e	a,ø ²	o	u,i ³
33. Kokota	i,e ¹	e	a,ø ²	o	u,i ³
34. Samasodu	i,e ¹	e	a,ø ² ,o ⁴	o	u,i ³
35. Kilokaka	i,e ¹ , ⁵	e	a,o ⁴	o,ø ⁶	u,i ³
36. Blablanga	i,e ¹	e	a,o ⁴	o	u,i ³ ,o ⁷
37. Chove	i,e ¹ ,ø ⁸	e	a,o ⁴	o	u,i ³ ,o ⁷
38. Kmagha	i,e ¹ ,ø ⁸	e	a,o ⁴	o	u,i ³ ,o ⁷
39. Leleghia	i,e ¹ ,ø ⁸	e	a,o ⁴	o	u,i ³ ,o ⁷
40. Poro	i,e ¹ ,ø ⁸	e	a,o ⁴ ,ø ²	o,ø ⁶	u,o ⁷
41. Dhadhaje	i,e ¹ ,ai ⁹	e	a,o ¹⁰	o	u
42. Tataba	i,e ¹ ,ø ⁸	e	a,o ⁴	o	u,i ³ ,o ⁷
43. Nggela	i,e ¹ ,e ⁵	e	a	o	u
44. Tandai	i,e ¹ ,e ⁵	e,i ¹¹	a	o	u
45. Niginia	i,e ¹	e	a	o	u
46. Ndi	i,e ¹	e	a	o	u
47. Nggae	i,e ¹	e	a	o	u
48. Nggeri	i,e ¹	e	a	o	u
49. Ghari	i,e ¹	e	a	o	u
50. Poleo	i,e ¹ , ⁵	e	a	o	u
51. Koo	i,e ¹	e	a	o	u
52. Malagheti	i,e ¹	e	a	o	u
53. Talise	i,e ¹ , ⁵	e	a	o	u
54. Tolo	i,e ¹	e	a	o	u
55. Moli	i,e ¹	e	a	o	u
56. Mbirao	i,e ¹ , ⁵	e	a	o	u
57. Malango	i,e ¹	e	a	o	u
58. Ghaimuta	i	e	a	o	u,o ¹²
59. Paripao	i	e	a,e ¹³	o	u,o ¹²
60. Lengo	i,e ⁵	e	a,o ¹⁰	o	u,o ¹²
61. Longgu	i	e	a	o	u,o ¹⁴
62. Marau	i,e ⁵	e	a	o	u,o ¹⁴ ,i ¹⁵

¹ Before POC *-Cu, reflecting POC *isuŋ nose and *siku(n) tail.

² Word finally, reflecting POC *dua two.

³ Reflecting POC *tolu three (*tolu> toli> tilo, etc.)

⁴ Reflecting POC *apu ashes; reflex unexplained.

⁵ Reflecting POC *taqi faeces only; unexplained reflex.

⁶ POC sequence *aqo > a (POC *paqoRu > valu nau).

⁷ POC sequence *amu > au > o; in POC *kamu you pl. > kau > ʔo [ʔo-tilo] you pl.

⁸ POC *kami we pl.excl. reduced to ʔa-, etc.

⁹ Reflecting POC *pituqu star only; unexplained reflex.

¹⁰ Reflecting POC *aka root; reflex unexplained.

¹¹ Only in ^mblŋia squeeze > POC *ŋpenpe (?)

¹² Reflecting POC *ŋamuk mosquito only; reflex unexplained.

¹³ mete eye, POC *mata; unexplained reflex.

¹⁴ Before POC *o, reflecting POC *mputo navel.

¹⁵ nima house (POC *Rugma); reflex unexplained.

POC VOWEL CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*i	*e	*a	*o	*u
63. Lau North	i,e ¹	e	a,o ² ,e ¹	o,a ⁴	u
64. Walade	i	e	a,o ² ,e ¹	o,a ⁴	u
65. Mbaelelea	i	e	a,e ⁵	o,a ⁴	u
66. Mbaengguu	i	e	a,e ⁵	o,a ⁴	u
67. To'ambaita	i,u ⁶	e,a ⁷	a,e ⁵	o,a ⁴	u
68. Fataleka	i,e ¹	e	a,e ⁵	o,a ⁴	u,o ⁸
69. Kvara'ae	i,ø ⁹	e	a,e ⁵	o,u ¹⁰	u
70. Kvai	i	e	a,o ² ,e ¹	o,a ⁴	u,o ⁸
71. Langalanga	i,e ¹ ,u ⁶	e	a,e ⁵	o,a ⁴	u,o ⁸
72. Kvaio	i,e ¹	e,ou ¹¹	a,o ²	o	u,o ⁸
73. Dori'o	i,e ¹	e	a,o ²	o	u,o ⁸ ,i ¹²
74. 'Are'are (1)	i,u ¹³	e	a,e ⁵	o	u,o ⁸ ,i ¹²
75. 'Are'are (2)	i	e	a	o	u,o ⁸ ,i ¹²
76. Sa'a (1)	i,u ⁶	e	a,e ⁵ ,o ¹⁴	o	u,o ⁸ ,i ¹²
77. Sa'a (2)	i,u ¹³ ,e ¹⁵	e	a,e ⁵ ,o ¹⁴	o,a ⁴	u,o ⁸ ,w ¹⁶
78. Oroha	i,u ⁶ ,i ³ ,e ^{1,15}	e	a,e ⁵	o	u,o ⁸ ,i ¹²
79. Ulava	i,u ⁶ ,e ¹⁵	e,a ⁷	a,e ³	o	u,o ⁸ ,i ¹²
80. Uki Ni Masi	i,e ^{1,15}	e	a,e ⁵	o	u,o ⁸ ,i ¹² ,w ¹⁶
81. Arosi (1)	i,e ^{1,15}	e	a,e ³	o	u,o ⁸ ,w ¹⁶
82. Arosi (2)	i,e ^{1,15}	e	a,e ³	o	u,o ⁸ ,w ¹⁶
83. Bauro (1)	i,u ⁶ ,e ^{1,15}	e	a	o,u ²	u,o ⁸ ,w ¹⁶
84. Bauro (2)	i,e ¹	e	a	o	u,o ⁸ ,w ¹⁶
85. Faghani	i,u ⁶ ,e ^{1,15}	e	a,e ³	o,u ²	u,o ⁸ ,i ¹² ,w ¹⁶
86. Rihu'a	i,u ⁶ ,e ¹	e	a,e ³	o	u,o ⁸ ,i ¹² ,w ¹⁶
87. Agufi	i,e ¹	e	a	o,u ²	u,o ⁸ ,i ¹² ,w ¹⁶
88. Haununu	i,u ⁶ ,e ¹	e	a	o,u ²	u,o ⁸ ,w ¹⁶
89. Rawo	i,u ⁶ ,e ¹	e	a	o	u,o ⁸ ,w ¹⁶
90. Kahua	i,e ^{1,17}	e	a,æ ²	o,u ²	u,o ⁸ ,æ ¹⁸
91. Tavaroga	i,u ⁶ ,e ^{1,17}	e	a,æ ² ,e ¹⁹	o	u,o ⁸ ,æ ¹⁸
92. Mami	i,u ⁶ ,e ¹	e	a,æ ² ,i ¹⁹	o	u,o ⁸ ,æ ¹⁸
93. Santa Ana	i,u ⁶ ,e ^{1,17}	e	a,e ¹⁸	o	u,o ⁸ ,i ¹²
94. Santa Catalina	i,u ⁶ ,e ^{1,15}	e	a	o	u,o ⁸

¹ Reflecting POC *taqi *faosa* only; reflex unexplained.² Sometimes before POC *u.³ lite (POC *lisa) *louae egg*; reflex unexplained.⁴ Reflecting POC *paqoru *new* only; reflex unexplained.⁵ Irregularly, reflecting POC word-final *a.⁶ Irregularly before POC *u.⁷ asufa (POC *kansupe) *rat*; reflex unexplained.⁸ Before POC *o, reflecting *mputo *navel* as mbō.⁹ In unstressed position.¹⁰ Metathesised sequence *oCu > uu.¹¹ gasifou (POC *kansupe) *rat* only; reflex unexplained.¹² Reflecting POC *Ruryma *house*; reflex unexplained.¹³ Reflecting POC *qallpan *centipede*; reflex unexplained.¹⁴ i?omu (POC *kamu) *you pl.*; irregular correspondence.¹⁵ Reflecting POC *pituqu *star*; irregular correspondence.¹⁶ Word initially.¹⁷ Reflecting POC *tina *mother*; irregular correspondence.¹⁸ Irregularly reflecting POC sequence *a(C)u.¹⁹ Unexplained reflex.

POC VOWEL CORRESPONDENCES

POC	*i	*e	*a	*o	*u
95. Reefs*	i,ø ¹	e,i ²	a,æ ³ ,e ⁴ ,ø ¹	o,u ⁵ ,ø ¹	u,i ⁶ ,ø ¹
96. Malo*	i,œ ⁷ ,ø ¹	œ,i ⁵ ,i ²	a,æ ³ ,e ⁸ ,ø ¹	o,u ⁵ ,ø ¹	u,œ ⁹ ,i ⁶ ,i ⁶
97. Lvepve*	i,œ ⁷ ,ø ¹	œ,i ⁵ ,i ²	a,æ ³ ,e ⁸ ,ø ¹	o,u ⁵ ,ø ¹	u,œ ⁹ ,i ⁶ ,i ⁶
98. Nanggu*	i,œ ⁷ ,ø ¹	œ,i ²	a,e ⁸ ,ø ¹	o,u ⁵	u,i ⁶ ,i ⁶
99. Nembao	i,ø ¹	e,i ²	a,œ ⁹ ,e ⁶ ,ø ¹	o,u ⁵ ,e ⁶	u,œ ⁹ ,i ⁵ ,ø ⁶
100. Asumboa	i,ø ¹ ,o ¹⁰	e,i ⁶	a,o ⁷ ,e ¹¹ ,ø ¹	o,e ⁶ ,ø ¹	u,o ⁹ ,i ⁶ ,ø ⁶
101. Tanimbili	i,ø ¹	e,i ²	a,o ⁷ ,e ¹¹ ,ø ¹	o,u ¹²	u,o ⁹
102. Buma	i,e ¹³ ,ø ¹⁴	e,i ¹⁵	a,ø ¹⁴	o,e ⁶	u,ø ¹
103. Vano	i,e ¹³ ,ø ¹⁴	e,i ¹⁵	a,e ¹¹ ,ø ¹⁴	o,e ⁶ ,a ¹⁶	u,ø ¹
104. Tanema	i,ø ¹⁴	e,i ¹⁵	a,ø ¹⁴	o,a ¹⁶	u,o ⁹ ,e ¹⁷
105. Bellona	i,e ¹⁸	e	a,e ¹⁹	o	u,i ²⁰
106. Rennell	i,e ¹⁸	e	a,e ¹⁹	o	u,i ²⁰
107. Ontong Java	i,e ¹⁸	e,i ²	a,e ¹⁹	o	u,i ²⁰
108. Sikaiana	i,e ¹⁸	e	a	o	u,i ²⁰
109. Pileni	i,e ¹⁸	e,i ²	a,e ¹⁹	o	u
110. Tikopia	i,e ¹⁸ ,u ²¹	e,i ²	a,e ¹⁹	o	u,i ²⁰
111. Anuta	i,e ¹⁸	e,i ²	a	o	u,i ²⁰

* Papuan (non-Austronesian language)

¹ Word finally and in unstressed position.

³ Before high vowels.

⁵ Before POC *i.

⁷ Before POC *u.

⁹ Word finally after *u/*a; reflex uncertain.

¹¹ Before POC *e.

¹³ Reflecting POC *uti(n) *penis* and *taqi *faeces*; reflex unexplained.

¹⁵ Reflecting POC *ymea *tongue*; reflex unexplained.

¹⁷ vele (POC *pulu) *hair* only; unexplained reflex.

¹⁹ Reflecting POC *lisa *louse egg*; reflex unexplained.

²¹ sulusuku (POC *siku(n)) *tail*; irregular reflex.

² poi (POC *ηpoe) *pig* only.

⁴ dela (POC *daRaQ) *blood* only; reflex unexplained.

⁶ Unexplained reflex.

⁸ Reflecting POC *ndaun *leaf*; unexplained reflex.

¹⁰ ηgoto (POC *kinta) *wē pl.incl.*; reflex unexplained.

¹² POC sequence *oe > u.

¹⁴ Irregularly word finally.

¹⁶ Reflecting POC *tolu *three* only; reflex unexplained.

¹⁸ Reflecting POC *pituqu *star* and *taqi *faeces*; reflex unexplained.

²⁰ Reflecting POC *kulit *skin*; reflex unexplained.

CHAPTER EIGHT

8.0 CONCLUSION

This study has been concerned very largely with an internal classification of Solomon Islands languages based on phonological evidence and on lexical evidence to the extent that mutations of well-attested Proto-Oceanic reconstructions, based on shared irregular phonological developments, are presented as part of the phonological evidence.

Apart from innovative forms peculiar to particular subgroups, reconstruction has not been undertaken as the lexical corpus collected was too small to make such a project worthwhile.

At the same time, broad consideration has been given to the external relationships of the languages of the Solomons and their position within the Oceanic subgroup of Austronesian.

Within the Solomons this study concludes that the phonological evidence suggests the existence of four major subgroups of languages:

1. A Western subgroup, comprising the languages of the Shortlands, Choiseul, New Georgia and all of Santa Ysabel except the south-eastern tip (Mbughotu).
2. A South-eastern subgroup, consisting of Mbughotu, Nggela and the languages of Guadalcanal, Malaita and San Cristobal.
3. A subgroup consisting of the Austronesian languages of the Eastern Outer Islands.
4. The Polynesian Outlier languages (Pileni, Tikopia/Anuta, Rennell/Bellona, Sikaiana and Luangiua).

The evidence upon which these internal subgroups are based has been presented in detail above, Chapter 6. The Western subgroup is basically separated from other Solomons languages by the merger of POC *d and *R (shared also by most of the languages of Papua New Guinea). The South-eastern subgroup is basically distinguished by the merger of

POC *l and *R, but not *d. This merger is not shared by any other Solomons languages nor by any other known language subgroup in Melanesia. The putative Eastern Outer Islands subgroup is more problematical. The languages of this area do not share in the phonological developments of the Western and South-eastern subgroups with respect to POC *d, *R and *l. The Polynesian Outlier languages of the Solomons are all members of the well-attested Polynesian subgroup (see Biggs 1978).

While the present study is the first to attempt a classification of all Solomons languages, since no systematic survey of the whole archipelago has previously been conducted, it is significant that earlier partial classifications, both internal and external, accord well with the picture which emerges from the present preliminary attempt at a nationwide classification.

Grace (1955) divided the Oceanic languages into 19 primary branches. Within the Solomon Islands he proposed the following subgroups:

1. Santa Cruz (?) (Branch 6)
2. South-eastern Solomons (Branch 7)
3. New Georgia Archipelago (Branch 8)
4. Choiseul (Branch 9)
5. Bougainville Straits (Branch 10).

With the exception of Santa Ysabel, for which he lacked adequate information, the basic internal subgroupings which Grace proposes are the same as those which result from the present study. In terms of wider subgroupings, the languages included in Grace's Branches 8-10 may be considered members of a single higher order subgroup, see Figure 2 (Chapter 6).

Milke (1958) divided the Oceanic languages into three major subgroups, basing his subgrouping on the merger pattern of proto-Oceanic *d, *R and *l. His subgroups were as follows:

1. Nuclear Micronesian, Admiralty Islands, New Hebrides, New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands, Fiji, Rotuma and Polynesia.
2. South-eastern Solomons.
3. All other Oceanic languages.

Milke's separation of the languages of the South-east Solomons from other Oceanic subgroups in general and from all other Solomons languages in particular is noteworthy in that this separation appears justified, at least internally, by the present study.

In 1965 Dyen considered wordlists from 27 Solomons speech communities in compiling his lexicostatistical classification of all the Austronesian languages for which he was able to obtain material.

While his sources were of very mixed quality, and while his survey omitted some Solomon islands altogether, his classification does not contradict internal subgroupings emanating from the present study, even though in terms of external relationships Dyen's model runs counter to the Oceanic hypothesis, accepted by most scholars today.

Dyen assigned the majority of the languages included in his survey to a huge and unstructured grouping, containing 40 major subgroupings, which he called the Austronesian Linkage. The fact that Dyen's 'Austronesian Linkage' extends well beyond the accepted Oceanic boundary need not concern us here. Two features emerge from his study which are relevant to the present work.

- a. Dyen includes only the languages of what has been termed the "Western Subgroup" in his Austronesian Linkage.
- b. He excludes the languages of the south-eastern Solomons. including them in a grouping which he calls the "Heonesian Linkage", an undifferentiated subgroup to which he assigns Polynesian, Fijian, Rotuman, some New Hebrides (Vanuatu) languages, the South-east Solomons and Motu (Papua).

Within his Austronesian Linkage, Dyen distinguishes a Choiseul subfamily and a New Georgian subfamily. Also within the same "linkage" he distinguishes Zabana (Santa Ysabel) and Mono (Shortland Islands), which he leaves ungrouped. These subgroups may be represented as follows:

- A. Choiseul Subfamily (Group 25)
 1. Ririan Subfamily
 - a. Senga-Babatana-Kuboro
 - b. Ririo
 2. Varisian Subfamily
 - a. Varisi
 - b. Vagua
- B. New Georgian Subfamily (Group 13)
 1. Rovianic Subfamily
 - a. Roviana
 - b. Kusage-Hoava
 2. Marovan
 - a. Marovo-Bareke-Vangunu
 3. Lunggic
 - a. Lungga-Kubokota-Madegugusu
 - b. Duke
- C. Mono (Group 15)
- D. Zabana (Group 39)

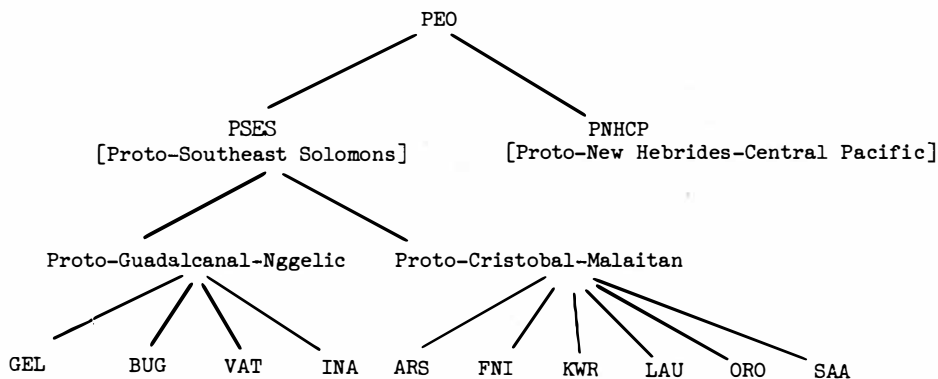
Even though Dyen's materials were of an erratic quality, it is noteworthy that the lower level subgroups which he distinguishes within the Western Solomons correspond with the findings of the present study, based on qualitative rather than quantitative evidence.

As mentioned above, Dyen classified the languages of the South-eastern Solomons (represented by only six wordlists, Lau, To'ambaita, Mahaga (Mbughotu), Bauro, Kerebutu and Baranago) as members of, or likely members of, his Heonesian Linkage, together with a wide range of other languages mentioned above.

As far as the Polynesian Outlier languages of the Solomons were concerned, Dyen situated Rennellese and Pileni within a "Western Polynesian" cluster, with Ontong Java (Luangiua), a probable member.

In 1965, also, Biggs suggested the existence of an Eastern Oceanic subgroup of Oceanic; this included certain languages from the South-eastern Solomons, as well as languages from the New Hebrides (Vanuatu), Fijian, Rotuman and the Polynesian languages. He did not propose any internal subgrouping.

The Eastern Oceanic concept was developed by Pawley (1972), who distinguished a South-eastern Solomons subgroup of Eastern Oceanic, supported by a number of shared morphological and phonological innovations. His grouping was as follows: (1972:98)



Abbreviations:

GEL	Nggela	ARS	Arosi	LAU	Lau
BUG	Mbughotu	FNI	Fagani	ORO	Oroha
VAT	Vaturanga	KWR	Kwara'ae	SAA	Sa'a
INA	Inakona				

FIG.5

Pawley concluded that "two large subgroups in the South-east Solomons appear to be fairly well marked. We call these Guadalcanal-Nggelic and Cristobal-Malaitan" (1972:99). Although Pawley based his classification of the languages of the South-east Solomons on very patchy material, especially with respect to Guadalcanal, his conclusions support those of earlier scholars in agreeing that the languages of the South-east Solomons form a genetic unit. The fact that Pawley (1977) later changed his opinion as to the higher order affiliations of the South-east Solomons subgroup is of little importance to the present study, as higher order subgroupings of Oceanic are of only peripheral interest here, serving only as an indication of promising directions for future research. Pawley's study (1972) did not deal with any Solomons languages outside the South-east Solomons subgroup.

Levy (1979a), although not making specific reference to Proto-Oceanic, reconstructed the phonological system of the South-east Solomons subgroup, basing his work on published materials like previous scholars. His subgrouping of South-east Solomons is in agreement with Pawley in distinguishing a Cristobal-Malaita subgroup and a Mbughotu-Nggela-Guadalcanal subgroup. As detailed above, Chapter 6, however, Levy was equivocal about the lower level affiliations of Nggela within the latter subgroup, as are the present writers. Again, Levy did not discuss Solomons languages outside the South-east Solomons subgroup.

Lynch and Tryon (1983) discuss the languages of the Solomons only to the extent that they include the languages of the South-east Solomons in a proposed Central Oceanic subgroup, a large higher order subgroup of Oceanic, which includes the languages of the Eastern Oceanic subgroup as defined in Pawley (1972), in addition to those of the Eastern Outer Islands, Southern Vanuatu, New Caledonia and the Loyalty Islands. This proposed tentative subgrouping has been based on morphological innovation. The morphological evidence adduced by Lynch and Tryon confirms the separation of the languages of the South-east Solomons and those from what the present writers have termed the "Western Subgroup".

In conclusion, then, scholars have been unanimous in considering that as far as internal Solomons language relationships are concerned the languages of the South-east Solomons form a discrete subgroup. Their samples have necessarily been incomplete in not representing all of the languages involved. However, they have called on phonological, morphological and lexical evidence. The present study,

based on phonological and lexical evidence, and representing all of the languages in the area, is in full agreement with other recently proposed groupings for the South-east Solomons.

As far as other areas are concerned, especially in the western islands, the present study presents strong evidence for the existence of a Western Subgroup, something which has not been possible until the present because of the very limited materials available for these languages.

The present study represents, however, only a preliminary and broad statement of the internal relationships of the languages of the Solomons. Once detailed morphological studies have been completed a more definite statement will be attempted.

APPENDIX A

9.0 SOLOMON ISLANDS WORDLISTS

The wordlists which formed the basis for the classification of Solomons languages presented above are set out below. The transcription is a broad phonetic one. The wordlists, of three hundred and twenty four items, are arranged in fields as follows:

A. Numerals

- | | | | |
|---------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| 1. one | 2. two | 3. three | 4. four |
| 5. five | 6. six | 7. seven | 8. eight |
| 9. nine | 10. ten | 11. hundred | 12. thousand |

B. Body Parts

- | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 13. arm | 14. back | 15. beard | 16. belly |
| 17. blood | 18. body | 19. bone | 20. brain |
| 21. breast | 22. ear | 23. egg | 24. eye |
| 25. fat | 26. feather | 27. guts | 28. hair |
| 29. head | 30. heart | 31. knee | 32. leg |
| 33. liver | 34. meat | 35. mouth | 36. navel |
| 37. neck | 38. nose | 39. penis | 40. skin |
| 41. tail | 42. tongue | 43. tooth | 44. vulva |
| 45. wing | | | |

C. Fauna

- | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| 46. bird | 47. butterfly | 48. centipede | 49. chicken |
| 50. crocodile | 51. dog | 52. eagle | 53. eel |
| 54. fish | 55. fly | 56. flying fox | 57. hornbill |
| 58. lobster | 59. louse | 60. louse egg | 61. mosquito |
| 62. midge | 63. pig | 64. porpoise | 65. possum |
| 66. rat | 67. scorpion | 68. shark | 69. snake |
| 70. spider | 71. turtle | 72. whale | |

D. Flora

73. bark	74. branch	75. flower	76. fruit
77. leaf	78. root	79. seed	80. tree
81. grass	82. bamboo	83. banana	84. betel nut
85. breadfruit	86. coconut	87. cut nut	88. hibiscus til.
89. mango	90. pandanus	91. sago palm	92. sugarcane
93. taro	94. turmeric	95. yam	96. alstonia sp.
97. vitex cofassus			

E. Family & Relationships

98. person	99. man	100. woman	101. father
102. mother	103. grandparent	104. child	105. elder brother
106. sister	107. line/kin	108. chieftain	109. name

F. Domestic

110. board	111. bow	112. canoe	113. calico
114. club	115. fishhook	116. house	117. oven
118. paddle	119. rope	120. spear	121. thatch
122. tobacco			

G. Geographical

123. bay	124. cave	125. earth	126. earthquake
127. garden	128. headland	129. island	130. mountain
131. reef	132. river	133. road	134. sand
135. sea	136. stone	137. village	138. bush

H. Physical Astronomy Meteorology

139. day	140. night	141. morning	142. year
143. yesterday	144. today	145. tomorrow	146. dust
147. ashes	148. fire	149. flame	150. smoke
151. cloud	152. fog	153. lightning	154. rain
155. rainbow	156. sky	157. thunder	158. wind
159. sun	160. moon	161. star	162. water

I. Personal Pronouns

163. I	164. you sg.	165. he	166. we pl.incl.
167. we pl.excl.	168. you pl.	169. they	170. we dl.incl.
171. we dl.excl.	172. you dl.	173. they dl.	

J. Possessives

174. my	175. your sg.	176. his	177. our pl.incl.
178. our pl.excl.	179. your pl.	180. their	

K. Correlatives

181. because	182. many	183. this	184. time
185. how?	186. what?	187. when?	188. where?
189. who?	190. how many?		

L. Conjunctions, Prepositions, Psychology, etc.

191. yes	192. no	193. here	194. there
195. left	196. right	197. and	198. at
199. if	200. in	201. after	202. below
203. fear	204. life	205. love	206. mistake
207. spirit (dead)	208. spirit (live)		

M. Adjectives

209. black	210. blue	211. green	212. red
213. white	214. yellow	215. bad	216. good
217. big	218. small	219. cold	220. warm
221. dry	222. wet	223. blunt	224. sharp
225. empty	226. full	227. far	228. near
229. fast	230. slow	231. long	232. short
233. new	234. old (thing)	235. old (person)	236. strong
237. weak	238. thick	239. thin	240. hungry
241. thirsty	242. bald	243. dirty	244. heavy
245. lazy	246. alive	247. correct	248. rotten
249. sick	250. smooth	251. sore (adj.)	252. straight
253. tired	254. wild		

N. Verbs of Action

255. break	256. cut (string)	257. cut (wood)	258. dig
259. fight	260. give	261. hit	262. hold
263. hunt	264. kill	265. pull	266. push
267. play	268. rub	269. sew	270. split
271. squeeze	272. stab	273. start	274. steal
275. tie	276. wash (hands)	277. wipe	278. work

O. Verbs of Movement

279. come	280. dance	281. fall	282. go
283. go down	284. go up	285. meet	286. swim
287. bathe	288. turn	289. walk	

P. Verbs, Mental Processes

290. ask	291. count	292. know	293. say
294. sing	295. think		

Q. Verbs, Natural Processes

296. burn	297. float	298. flow	299. fly
300. swell			

R. Verbs, Body Action

301. bite	302. blow	303. breathe	304. cry
305. die	306. drink	307. eat	308. hear
309. laugh	310. lie down	311. scratch	312. see
313. sit	314. sleep	315. smell	316. spit
317. stand	318. suck	319. vomit	320. urinate
321. defaecate	322. wait	323. copulate	324. faeces

9.1 INDEX TO WORDLISTS

An index of items presented in the wordlists, together with the corresponding item number is as follows:

after (201)	breadfruit (85)	drink (306)	fruit (76)
alive (246)	break (255)	dry (221)	full (226)
alstonia sp. (96)	breast (21)	dust (146)	garden (127)
and (197)	breathe (303)	eagle (52)	give (260)
arm (13)	brother (105)	ear (22)	go (282)
ashes (147)	burn (296)	earth (125)	go down (283)
ask (290)	bush (138)	earthquake (126)	go up (284)
at (198)	butterfly (47)	eat (307)	good (216)
back (14)	calico (113)	eel (53)	grandparent (103)
bad (215)	canoe (112)	egg (23)	grass (81)
bald (242)	cave (124)	eight (8)	green (211)
bamboo (82)	centipede (48)	empty (225)	guts (27)
banana (83)	chicken (49)	eye (24)	hair (28)
bark (73)	chieftain (108)	faeces (324)	he (165)
bathe (287)	child (104)	fall (281)	head (29)
bay (123)	cloud (151)	far (227)	headland (128)
beard (15)	club (114)	fast (229)	hear (308)
because (181)	coconut (86)	fat (25)	heart (30)
belly (16)	cold (219)	father (101)	heavy (244)
below (202)	come (279)	fear (203)	here (193)
betel nut (84)	copulate (323)	feather (26)	hibiscus til. (188)
big (217)	correct (247)	fight (259)	his (176)
bird (46)	count (291)	fire (148)	hit (261)
bite (301)	crocodile (50)	fish (54)	hold (262)
black (209)	cry (304)	fishhook (115)	hornbill (57)
blood (17)	cut string (256)	five (5)	house (116)
blow (302)	cut wood (257)	flame (149)	how (185)
blue (210)	cut nut (87)	float (297)	how many (190)
blunt (223)	dance (280)	flow (298)	hundred (11)
board (110)	day (139)	flower (75)	hungry (240)
body (18)	defaecate (321)	fly n. (55)	hunt (263)
bone (19)	die (305)	fly vb. (299)	I (163)
bow (111)	dig (258)	flying fox (56)	if (199)
brain (20)	dirty (243)	fog (152)	in (200)
branch (74)	dog (51)	four (4)	island (129)

Index to Wordlists (Cont.)

kill (264)	new (233)	scorpion (67)	steal (274)
knee (31)	night (140)	scratch (311)	stone (136)
know (292)	nine (9)	sea (135)	straight (252)
laugh (309)	no (192)	see (312)	strong (236)
lazy (245)	nose (38)	seed (79)	suck (318)
leaf (77)	old/person (235)	seven (7)	sugarcane (92)
left (195)	old/thing (234)	sew (269)	sun (159)
leg (32)	one (1)	shark (68)	swell (300)
lie down (310)	our pl.excl.(178)	sharp (224)	swim (286)
life (204)	our pl.incl.(177)	short (232)	tail (41)
lightning (153)	oven (117)	sick (249)	taro (93)
line/kin (107)	paddle (118)	sing (294)	ten (10)
liver (33)	pandanus (90)	sister (106)	thatch (121)
lobster (58)	penis (39)	sit (313)	their (180)
long (231)	person (98)	six (6)	there (194)
louse (59)	pig (63)	skin (40)	they (169)
louse egg (60)	play (267)	sky (156)	they dl. (173)
love (205)	porpoise (64)	sleep (314)	thick (238)
man (99)	possum (65)	slow (230)	thin (239)
mango (89)	pull (265)	small (218)	think (295)
many (182)	push (266)	smell (315)	thirsty (241)
meat (34)	rain (154)	smoke (150)	this (183)
meet (285)	rainbow (155)	smooth (250)	thousand (12)
midge (62)	rat (66)	snake (69)	three (3)
mistake (206)	red (212)	sore (251)	thunder (157)
moon (160)	reef (131)	spear (120)	tie (275)
morning (141)	right (196)	spider (70)	time (184)
mosquito (61)	river (132)	spirit/dead (207)	tired (253)
mother (102)	road (133)	spirit/live (208)	tobacco (122)
mountain (130)	root (78)	spit (316)	today (144)
mouth (35)	rope (119)	split (270)	tomorrow (145)
my (174)	rotten (248)	squeeze (271)	tongue (42)
name (109)	rub (268)	stab (272)	tooth (43)
navel (36)	sago palm (91)	stand (317)	tree (80)
near (228)	sand (134)	star (161)	turmeric (94)
neck (37)	say (293)	start (273)	turn (288)

Index to Wordlists (Cont.)

turtle (71)	wash/hands (276)	when (187)	yam (95)
two (2)	water (162)	where (188)	year (142)
urinate (320)	weak (237)	white (213)	yellow (214)
village (137)	we dl.excl. (171)	who (189)	yes (191)
vitex sp. (97)	we dl.incl. (170)	wild (254)	yesterday (143)
vomit (319)	we pl.excl. (167)	wind (158)	you dl. (172)
vulva (44)	we pl.incl. (166)	wing (45)	you pl. (168)
wait (322)	wet (222)	wipe (277)	you sg. (164)
walk (289)	whale (72)	woman (100)	your pl. (179)
warm (220)	what (186)	work (278)	your sg. (175)

Each page of the wordlists contains four glosses, the Solomons language forms for which occupy four pages, as follows:

Page (a): Lists 1-31 (Shortlands, Choiseul, New Georgia)

Page (b): Lists 32-62 (Santa Ysabel, Florida, Guadalcanal)

Page (c): Lists 63-94 (Malaita, San Cristobal)

Page (d): Lists 95-111 (Eastern Outer Islands, Polynesian Outliers)

The languages to which the wordlists correspond are fairly self-evident; a checklist is, however, set out in full in 7.0, above.

	1. <i>one</i>	2. <i>two</i>	3. <i>three</i>	4. <i>four</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	kāla	elua	episa	ehati
2. Alu (Sh)	kāla/eleʔa ¹	elua	episa	ehati/efati ²
3. Mono (Sh)	kāla	elua	episa	ehati
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kala	karua	kapə	kavats
5. Ghone (Ch)	kala/kameka	karua	kapisa	kavasi
6. Varisi (Ch)	kala	karua	kapisa	kavasi
7. Ririo (Ch)	kik	kər	pisa	vets
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kəke	kere	tulu	vati
9. Tunöe (Ch)	kəke	kere	tulu	vati
10. Katazi (Ch)	kəke	kere	tulu	vati
11. Sengga (Ch)	kʔike	keri	tulu	vati
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	kike	keri	pəssa	vati
13. Avasö (Ch)	kəkki	keri	pəssa	vati
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ma ⁿ deu	omu ⁿ ga	ʒouke	ariku
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ɔma ⁿ deu	ɔmu ⁿ ga	zouke	ariku
16. Ghanongga (NG)	maka	kori	kue	ma ⁿ de
17. Lungga (NG)	kame	karu	kue	ma ⁿ de
18. Simbo (NG)	kame	karu	kue	ma ⁿ de
19. Nduke (NG) ³	keka	kori	kuhe	ka ⁿ de
20. Mbaniata (NG)	t ^h ufi/aro[ŋo]	ēri	hie	āvo
21. Lokuru (NG)	t ^h ufi/ārono	ēri	hie	āvo
22. Kazukuru (NG)	nasata	runaruna	taniro	dinoe
23. Ughele (NG)	taza/kaike	karua	ŋeta	ma ⁿ de
24. Roviana (NG)	tasa/keke ⁴	karua	ŋeta	ma ⁿ de
25. Kusaghe (NG)	keke	karua	ŋeta	ma ⁿ de
26. Hoava (NG)	kəke	karua	hike	ma ⁿ de
27. Marovo (NG)	meka	karua	hike	ma ⁿ de
28. Mbareke (NG)	mɛka	karua	hike	ka ^m buto
29. Vangunu (NG)	meka	karua	hike	ma ⁿ de
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	dom/tetelom	lemal/lelal	eŋa	nun
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ela/pa	e ⁿ do	iyiva	ayava

¹ With nouns.² f used by older speakers and in church services; elsewhere h.³ Kena Hill dialect.⁴ keke + noun; tasa in counting.

SANTA YSABEL, FLORIDA, GUADALCANAL

	1. <i>one</i>	2. <i>two</i>	3. <i>three</i>	4. <i>four</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	kaikeyu	paluyu	litoyu	rodanayu
33. Kokota (Ys)	kaikeu	palu	tilou	fnotou
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kaike	palu	lito	fotho
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	ka?isa	phea	t ^h ilo	fnotou
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kaisa	phea	t ^h ilo	fati
37. Ghove (Ys)	kaha	pea	t ^h ilo	fati
38. Kmagma (Ys)	ka?isei	p ^h iei	t ^h iloi	fat ^h i
39. Leleghia (Ys)	ka?isei	p ^h ia/p ^h iei	t ^h iloi	fati
40. Poro (Ys)	tasa	p ^h alu	t ^h olu	fati
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	sikei	rua	tolu	vati
42. Tataba (Ys)	kaha/ka?isei	pea/p ^h iei	tilo/t ^h iloi	fati
43. Nggela (Fl)	sakai	rua	tolu	vati
44. Tandai (Gu)	kesa	ruka	tolu	vati
45. Nginia (Gu)	kesa	ruka	tolu	vati
46. Ndi (Gu)	kesa	ruka	tolu	vati
47. Nggae (Gu)	kesa	ruka	tolu	vati
48. Nggeri (Gu)	kesa	ruka	tolu	vati
49. Ghari (Gu)	kesa	ruka	tolu	vati
50. Poleo (Gu)	kesa/čikai	ruka	tolu	vati
51. Koo (Gu)	kesa/čikai			
52. Malagheti (Gu)	čikai	ruka	tolu	vati
53. Talise (Gu)	čikai	ruka	tolu	vati
54. Tolo (Gu)	čikai	ruka	tolu	vati
55. Moli (Gu)	čikei	ruka	tolu	vati
56. Mbirao (Gu)	čikai/čika	ruka	tolu	vati
57. Malango (Gu)	čakai	ruka	tolu	vati
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	čikai	ruka	tolu	vati
59. Paripao (Gu)	sakai	ruka	tolu	vati
60. Lengo (Gu)	keđa	ruka	tolu	vati
61. Longgu (Gu)	eta	rua	olu	vai
62. Marau (Gu)	eta	rua	oru	hai

	1. <i>one</i>	2. <i>two</i>	3. <i>three</i>	4. <i>four</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	eta	rua	olu	fai
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	eta	rua	olu	fai
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	eta	rua	olu	fai
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	eta	rua	olu	fai
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	eta	rua	ulu	fai
68. Fataleka (Ma)	eta	rua	olu	fai
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	eat	rua	ūi	hai
70. Kwai (Ma)	eta	rua	olu	fai
71. Langalanga (Ma)	eta	rua	olu	fai
72. Kwaio (Ma)	eta	rua	ōru	fai
73. Dori'o (Ma)	eta	lua	olu	fai
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ēta	rua	ōru	hai
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	ēta	rua	ōru	hai
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	eta	rua	olu	hai
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	eta	ruε	olu	hai
78. Oroha (Ma)	eta	rua	oru	hai
79. Ulawa (Ul)	eta	rua	olu	hai
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	eta/tae	rua	olu	hai
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	eta	rua	oru	hai
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	eta	rua	oru	hai
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	eta	irua	uru	hai
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	eta	erua	oru	ahai
85. Faghani (SC)	eta	rua	uru	hai
86. Rihu'a (SC)	?eta	rua	?oru	hai
87. Agufi (SC)		irua	iwuru	ifai
88. Haununu (SC)	eta	irua	oru	hai
89. Rawo (SC)	eta	irua	oru	hai
90. Kahua (SC)	eta	erua	oru	hai
91. Tawaroga (SC)	etā/etaye	irua	eoru	ehē
92. Mami (SC)	eta	rua	oru	fai
93. Santa Ana (SC)	eta	rua	oru	fai
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ta ¹ /etayai ²	rua	oru	fai

¹ In counting.² As one article.

	1. <i>one</i>	2. <i>two</i>	3. <i>three</i>	4. <i>four</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ñigi	lilu	eve	uvæ
96. Malo (SCr)	tʌesʌ	li	tü	pʷæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	tʌesʌ	li	tü	pʷæ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	tæte/æte	lʌll	lʌtū	lʌfɔ
99. Nembao (Ut)	tʰua	llu	tʰɔ	hia
100. Asumboa (Ut)	sika	yuw	tou	sivia
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	suo	mʷbuyu	mʷbokʷo	māpiɔ
102. Buma (Va)	lune	tilu	tete	teva
103. Vano (Va)	tilu	taru	telu	tava
104. Tanema (Va)	keo/omʷano	lalu	ao	ava
105. Bellona	tasi	ŋua	toŋu	hā
106. Rennell	tahi	ŋgua	toŋgu	hā
107. Ontong Java	kahi	lua	kolu	hā
108. Sikaiana	tahi	lua	tolu	hā
109. Pileni	tal	lua	tolu	fā
110. Tikopia	tasi	rua	toru	fa
111. Anuta	tai	rua	toru	pa

	5. <i>five</i>	6. <i>six</i>	7. <i>seven</i>	8. <i>eight</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	lima	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	hitu	ālu
2. Alu (Sh)	lima	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	hitu/fitu	alu
3. Mono (Sh)	lima	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	hitu	ālu
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kalēma	kaᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	kavuts	kazal
5. Ghone (Ch)	kalima	kaᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	kavitu	kazalu
6. Varisi (Ch)	kalima	kaᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	kavitu	kazalu
7. Ririo (Ch)	lima	vᵛᵛᵛᵛ	ziuts	zəl
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	lima	vᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	vitu	viu
9. Tunoë (Ch)	lima	vonomo	vitu	viu
10. Katazi (Ch)	lima	vonomo	vitu	viu
11. Sengga (Ch)	lɪmma	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	vɛttu	viu
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	lɛmma	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	vɛtu	viu
13. Avasö (Ch)	lɛmma	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	vittu	viu
14. Ndovele (Ve)	sike	varimu ⁿ ja	sikeura	siotolu
15. Mbilua (Ve)	sike	varimu ⁿ ja	sikeura	siotolu
16. Ghanongga (NG)	lima	vᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	vitu	vesu
17. Lungga (NG)	lima	vonomo	vitu	vesu
18. Simbo (NG)	lima	vᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	vitu	kalu
19. Nduke (NG)	lima	vᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	vitu	vesu
20. Mbaniata (NG)	so ⁿ du	t ^h u ^m bi	ᵛhiᵛ	^m bihiᵛ
21. Lokuru (NG)	so ⁿ du	t ^h u ^m bi	ᵛhiᵛ	^m bihiᵛ
22. Kazukuru (NG)	limoni	pinopo	sineva	sulasu
23. Ughele (NG)	lima	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	njuapa	alu
24. Roviana (NG)	lima	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	zuapa	vesu
25. Kusaghe (NG)	lima	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	zuapa	vesu
26. Hoava (NG)	llma	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	zuapa	vesu
27. Marovo (NG)	lima	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	njuapa	vesu
28. Mbareke (NG)	kalima	kaᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	kanjuapa	kavesu
29. Vangunu (NG)	lima	ᵛᵛᵛᵛᵛ	njuapa	vesu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	sie	oa	soa	sevi
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ara	poyoa	poyoro	kui

	5. <i>five</i>	6. <i>six</i>	7. <i>seven</i>	8. <i>eight</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	gahayu	ɔnɔmɔyɔ	vituyɔ	hanayu
33. Kokota (Ys)	ɣayau	nablɔu	fituyɔ	nanau
34. Samasodu (Ys)	gacha	ɔnɔmɔ	fitu	hana
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	gaha	hnaʔblɔ	fitu	hana
36. Blablanga (Ys)	glima	hnablɔ	fitu	hnana
37. Ghove (Ys)	falima	famɔɔ	fitu	hana
38. Kmagma (Ys)	glimai	namɔɔi	fitui	hnānai
39. Leleghia (Ys)	glima[i]	namɔɔ[i]	fitu[i]	hnana i
40. Poro (Ys)	falima	famɔɔ	fitu	fehu
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	loma	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
42. Tataba (Ys)	glimai/falima	namɔɔi/famɔɔ	fitui/fitu	hnana i/hana
43. Nggela (Fl)	lima	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
44. Tandai (Gu)	čehe	ɔno	vi tu	alu
45. Nginia (Gu)	čehe	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
46. Ndi (Gu)	čehe	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
47. Nggae (Gu)	čeye	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
48. Nggeri (Gu)	čehe	ono	vitu	alu
49. Ghari (Gu)	čeye	ono	vitu	alu
50. Poleo (Gu)	čeye	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
51. Koo (Gu)	čeye	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
52. Malagheti (Gu)	čeye	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
53. Talise (Gu)	čeye	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
54. Tolo (Gu)	čeye/lima	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
55. Moli (Gu)	lima	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
56. Mbirao (Gu)	lima	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
57. Malango (Gu)	čehe	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	lima	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
59. Paripao (Gu)	lima	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
60. Lengo (Gu)	lima	ɔnɔ	vitu	alu
61. Longgu (Gu)	lima	ɔnɔ	viu	walu
62. Marau (Gu)	nima	ono	hiu	waru

	5. <i>five</i>	6. <i>six</i>	7. <i>seven</i>	8. <i>eight</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	lima	ɔno	fiu	kwalu
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	lima	ɔno	fiu	kwalu
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	lima	ɔno	fiu	kwalu
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	lima	ɔno	fiu	kwalu
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	lima	ɔno	fiu	kwalu
68. Fataleka (Ma)	lima	ɔno	fiu	kwalu
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	liam	ɔon	hiu	kwaul
70. Kwai (Ma)	nima	ono	fiu	kwalu
71. Langalanga (Ma)	nima	olo	fiu	kwalu
72. Kwaiio (Ma)	nima	ɔno	fiu	kwaru
73. Dori'o (Ma)	nima	ɔno	fiu	kwālu
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	nima	ōno	hiu	waru
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	nima	ōno	hiu	waru
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	nima	ono	hiu	walu
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	lime	ɔno	hiu	walu
78. Oroha (Ma)	nima	ono	hiu	waru
79. Ulawa (Ul)	lima	ɔno	hiu	walu
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	lima	ono	hiu	walu
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	rima	ono	biu	waru
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	rima	ɔno	mbiu	waru
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	irima	ɔno	piu	waru
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	erima	ono	piu	waru
85. Faghani (SC)	rima	ono	piu	waru
86. Rihu'a (SC)	rima	?ono	piu	waru
87. Agufi (SC)	rima	ono	pi	waru
88. Haununu (SC)	rima	ɔno	piu	waru
89. Rawo (SC)	rima	ono	piu	waru
90. Kahua (SC)	irima	ono	piu	varu
91. Tawaroga (SC)	irima	ionɔ	ipiu	ewaru
92. Mami (SC)	rima	ono	biu	waru
93. Santa Ana (SC)	rima	ono	piu	waru
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	rima	ono	piu	waru

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	5. <i>five</i>	6. <i>six</i>	7. <i>seven</i>	8. <i>eight</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	vili	polegi	polelu	polē
96. Malo (SCr)	nʌlvü	esʌmʌ	ælimʌ	ætümʌ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	nʌlvü	esʌmʌ	ælimʌ	ætümʌ
98. Nangu (SCr)	lʌmɛf	lʌmɛt ^h emǝ	tumɛtu	tumɛli
99. Nembao (Ut)	hāŋi	uru	valu	varo
100. Asumboa (Ut)	sini	suo	ti ^m bi	tā
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	kavili	kavili suo	suovio	veviro
102. Buma (Va)	tili	tuo	ti ^m bi	tua
103. Vano (Va)	teli	tawo	te ^m bi	tap ^w a
104. Tanema (Va)	leli	o	oi ^m bi	e ^m bisoa
105. Bellona	ŋima	ono	hitu	baŋu
106. Rennell	ŋgima	ono	hitu	baŋgu ¹
107. Ontong Java	lima	oŋo	hiku	valu
108. Sikaiana	lima	ono	hitu	valu
109. Pileni	lima	ono	fitu	valu
110. Tikopia	rima	ono	fitu	varu
111. Anuta	nima	ono	pitu	varu

¹ b in Rennellese represents a voiced bilabial fricative, and is so used in the practical orthography (see Elbert 1975).

	9. <i>nine</i>	10. <i>ten</i>	11. <i>one hundred</i>	12. <i>thousand</i> <i>one</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	ulia	lāhulu	ea latuu	ea kōkōlei
2. Alu (Sh)	ulia	lāhulu	ea latuu	ea kōkōlei
3. Mono (Sh)	ulia	lāhulu	ea latuu	ea kōkōlei
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kaxəsa	ɲavəl	ka ^ŋ ga vasa	
5. Ghone (Ch)	kayia	manuɣa	kamika vasa	kameka mavu
6. Varisi (Ch)	kaia	manɔɣa	kameka vasa	kameka mau
7. Ririo (Ch)	zia	manua	kik ui ^m b	klk mɔ
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	zia	mano	kəke yu ^m bi	kəke mau
9. Tunöe (Ch)	zia	mano	kəke yu ^m bi	kəke mau
10. Katazi (Ch)	zia	mano	kəke vu ^m bi	kəke mau
11. Sengga (Ch)	zia	manɔ	kɪke u ^m bl	kɪke mau
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	la	mənava	klke u ^m bi	kike mau
13. Avasö (Ch)	ia	mənava	kœkkl u ^m bi	kœkki mau
14. Ndovele (Ve)	siakava	toni	ma ⁿ deu paižana	ma ⁿ deu vuro
15. Mbilua (Ve)	siakava	toni	paizana	ɔma ⁿ deu vuro
16. Ghanongga (NG)	sia	manɔɣa	maka ɣɔɣɔto	maka vuro
17. Lungga (NG)	sia	manɔɣa puta	kai ɣɔɣoto	kal tina
18. Simbo (NG)	sia	manɔɣa puta	meka ɣɔɣoto	meka hiako
19. Nduke (NG)	sia	manɔɣa puta	keka ɣɔɣɔto	keka tina
20. Mbaniata (NG)	m ^b ovoho	t ^h o	āro tōvo	āro tina
21. Lokuru (NG)	m ^b ɔvɔho	t ^o	tōvo	āro tina
22. Kazukuru (NG)	lusi	genole	gonatou	
23. Ughele (NG)	nikl	maneyɛ	kaike ɣɔɣɔto	kaike tina
24. Roviana (NG)	sia	maneyɛ puta	kɛkɛ ɣɔɣɔto	kɛkɛ tina
25. Kusaghe (NG)	sia	maneyɛ puta	keke ɣɔɣoto	keke tina
26. Hoava (NG)	sia	maneyɛ puta	kɛkɛ ɣɔɣɔto	keke tina
27. Marovo (NG)	sia	na ^ŋ guru puta	meka ɣɔɣɔto	meka tina
28. Mbareke (NG)	kasia	na ^ŋ guru puta	meka ɣɔɣɔto	meka tina
29. Vangunu (NG)	sia	na ^ŋ guru puta	meka ɣɔɣɔto	meka tina
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	sava	kanɔŋam	taŋalu	lamukas
31. Savosavo (Sa)	kuava	atale	pa kela	pa toya

	9. <i>nine</i>	10. <i>ten</i>	11. <i>one hundred</i>	12. <i>one thousand</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	leyahayu	tazo	kaike γobi	kaike toya
33. Kokota (Ys)	hnevau	nabotou	kaike gobi	kaike toya
34. Samasodu (Ys)	leyaha	kuboto	kaike γobi	kaike toya
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	hne?va	bo?t ^h o	ka?isa gobi	ka?isa t ^h oγa
36. Blablanga (Ys)	hneva	nabot ^h o	kaisa gobi	kaisa toya
37. Ghove (Ys)	heva	bot ^h o	ka?isei gobi	ka?isei t ^h oγa
38. Kmagha (Ys)	hnevai	nabot ^h oi	ka?isei gobi	ka?isei t ^h oγa
39. Leleghia (Ys)	hnevai	nabot ^h oi	ka?isei gobi	ka?isei t ^h oγa
40. Poro (Ys)	fahia	fabot ^h o	kahe gobi	kahe t ^h oγa
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	hia	salaye	sina haðanatu	sina toya
42. Tataba (Ys)	hnevai/heva	nabot ^h oi	ka?isei gobi	ka?isei t ^h oγa
43. Nggela (Fl)	hiua	hanjavulu	hanalatu	sakai natoya
44. Tandai (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	kesa sanatu	kesa toha
45. Nginia (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	kesa sanatu	kesa toha
46. Ndi (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	kesa sanatu	kesa toha
47. Nggae (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	kesa sanatu	kesa natoya
48. Nggeri (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	kesa sanatu	kesa toha
49. Ghari (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	kesa sanatu	kesa toya
50. Poleo (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	čika sanatu	čikai toya
51. Koo (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	čikai sanatu	kesa toya
52. Malagheti (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	čikaia sanatu	čikaia toya
53. Talise (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	ča sanatu	ča toya
54. Tolo (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	sanatu	čikai toya
55. Moli (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	sanatu	čika toha
56. Mbirao (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	čikai sanatu	čika toya
57. Malango (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	čakai sanatu	čakai toha
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	siu	sanjavulu	señetu	toya
59. Paripao (Gu)	ðiua	ðanjavulu	sakai naðeñetu	sakai natoya
60. Lengo (Gu)	ðiua	ðanjavulu	sakai ðeñetu	toya
61. Longgu (Gu)	siwa	tanjavulu	te tanalau	te to?ani
62. Marau (Gu)	siwa	tanahuru	tanarau	

	9. <i>nine</i>	10. <i>ten</i>	11. <i>one hundred</i>	12. <i>one thousand</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	sik ^{Wa}	taŋafulu	talane	tōni
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	sik ^{Wa}	taŋafulu	te taŋalau	te tōni dō
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	sik ^{Wa}	taŋafulu	te talane dō	te tōni dō
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	sik ^{Wa}	taŋafulu	tī talane ^ŋ dō	tī tōni ^ŋ dō
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	sik ^{Wa}	taŋafulu/akwala	talane ^ŋ dō	te?e tō?ōni
68. Fataleka (Ma)	sik ^{Wa}	taŋafulu	te talane rū	te tō?ōni rū
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	sioŋ	taŋhual	te? talane?ru	te? ta?enru
70. Kwai (Ma)	sik ^{Wa}	taŋafulu	te taŋala	te toni
71. Langalanga (Ma)	sik ^{Wa}	taŋafulu	talanae	to?oi ?are
72. Kwaio (Ma)	sik ^{Wa} /mule	taŋafuru	taŋalē?ōla/taŋalau ¹	tō?ōni ōla
73. Dori'o (Ma)	sik ^{Wa}	taŋafulu	taŋalau	mōra
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	siwa	taŋahuru	taŋarau	sinora
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	siwa	taŋahuru	taŋarau	mōra/sinora
76. Sa'a (1)(Ma)	siwa	taŋahulu	taŋalau	sinola
77. Sa'a (2)(Ma)	siwe	taŋahulu/awala	taŋalau	sinola
78. Oroha (Ma)	siwa	taŋahuru	ta?ai taŋarau	sinora
79. Ulawa (Ul)	siwa	taŋahulu	ta?e taŋalau	ta?e sinola
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	siwa	taŋahulu	tae taŋalau	tae sinola
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	siwa	taŋahuru	ta?i ?araŋi	ta?i meru
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	siwa	taŋahuru	ta?i ?araŋi	ta?i meru
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	siva	taŋahuru	taŋarau	raunahayaro
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	siva	taŋahuru	taŋarau netayae	raunahayaro
85. Faghanī (SC)	siwa	taŋahuru	ta?ai ?araŋi	miru
86. Rihu'a (SC)	siwa	taŋahuru	ta?ai ?araŋi	ta?i p ^W era
87. Agufi (SC)	siwa	taŋafuru	itayai taŋarau	itayai b ^W era
88. Haununu (SC)	siwa	taŋahuru	taŋarau netayae	raunahayaro
89. Rawo (SC)	siwa	taŋahuru	taŋarau	yaŋaŋi
90. Kahua (SC)	siva	taŋahuru	taŋaræ yitaye	rehayaro
91. Tawaroga (SC)	isiwa	taŋahuru	taŋaræ netaye	p ^W era netaye
92. Mami (SC)	siwa	taŋafuru	taŋaræ netaye	b ^W era netaye
93. Santa Ana (SC)	siwa	taŋafuru	taŋarau	p ^W era
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	siwa	taŋafuru	taŋarau netayai	p ^W era netayai

¹ 'A hundred of'

	9. <i>nine</i>	10. <i>ten</i>	11. <i>one hundred</i>	12. <i>one thousand</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	polouvæ	nu ^ŋ golʊ	tevisiki ¹	nuo ^m bu
96. Malo (SCr)	ɔp ^w æmʌ	nʌpnu	tövisiki ¹	siu esã
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ɔp ^w æmʌ	nʌpnu		
98. Nanggu (SCr)	tumæte	nəpnu	tə lau	
99. Nembao (Ut)	wahia	ŋalɔ	lo ^ŋ gani tavo	næxetə tavo
100. Asumboa (Ut)	toi ^ŋ ju	ŋavi		
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	verevəpio	verəŋalu	keila ^ŋ gu	imo ^m ba suo
102. Buma (Va)	ti ^ŋ di	səŋaulu/uluko	rea iune	imuɔ iune
103. Vano (Va)	ta ^ŋ du	ŋgauluka	rea tilioko	imoa tilioko
104. Tanema (Va)	suai ^ŋ di	ŋdoŋolo		
105. Bellona	iba ²	katoa	ŋau	mano ³
106. Rennell	iba	katoa/aŋahu ^ŋ gu	ŋgau/tehua	mano
107. Ontong Java	sivo	sehui ⁴ /saŋahulu	hui kalau	simaka hokahi
108. Sikaiana	sivo	sehui	lau/katoa ³	simata ⁵ /mano ³
109. Pileni	iva	k ^h aro	veh ^ɪ ki	tupuaŋahulu
110. Tikopia	siva	fuaŋafuru	fuaterau	teafe
111. Anuta	iva	puaŋapuru	puaterau	mano/ape ⁶

¹ Probable Polynesian borrowing.

² Most Bellonese informants preferred a bilabial stop where Rennellese has a bilabial fricative.

³ Used in counting coconuts.

⁴ One unit of ten.

⁵ Used in counting fish.

⁶ Feinberg (1977) reports some confusion between these two terms.

	13. <i>arm</i>	14. <i>back</i>	15. <i>beard</i>	16. <i>belly</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	ime-na	aro-na	savasava-na	tia-na
2. Alu (Sh)	ime-na	aro-na	sabasaba-na	tia-na
3. Mono (Sh)	ime-na	aro-na	alesava-na	tia-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	lɛma-na	tɔtɔka-na	ɣəmɛ-na	kʉ ^m ba-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	karisi-na	kakamu-na	ɣumi-na	supa-na
6. Varisi (Ch)	karisi-na	kakamu-na	umi-na	sɔpa-na
7. Ririo (Ch)	kæris	kækɛm	ɣuim	sope
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kærisi-ŋgu	totaka-ŋgu	vumi-ŋgu	mana-ŋgu
9. Tunoë (Ch)	kærisi	toteke	vumi	mane
10. Katazi (Ch)	kærisi	totaka	vume	ko ^m ba/kuru
11. Sengga (Ch)	kærisi	tɔtaka	vomi	sea
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	kærisi	tɔtaka	vomia	sea
13. Avasö (Ch)	kærisi	totoka-na	ummi-na	sea-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ŋase	mɔmɔ	zapo	siapa
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ŋase	mɔmɔ	zapɔtana	siapa
16. Ghanongga (NG)	lima-na	pɔkɔtɔ-na	ɣumi-na	lɔ ^m ba-na
17. Lungga (NG)	lima-na	pɔkɔtɔ-na	ɣumi-na	iapa-na
18. Simbo (NG)	lima-na	mu ⁿ di-na	ɣumi-na	tia-na
19. Nduke (NG)	hehe-na	mu ⁿ di-na	ɣumi-na	hiapa-na
20. Mbaniata (NG)	na ɔ ^m bi	zo hiri	no simu	no rae ¹
21. Lokuru (NG)	ɔ ^m bi	hiri	sɪmu	lae
22. Kazukuru (NG)	vonili			lea
23. Ughele (NG)	ka ^m bele-na	mu ⁿ di-na	ɣumi-na	tia-na
24. Roviana (NG)	lima-na	mu ⁿ di-na	ɣumi-na	tia-na
25. Kusaghe (NG)	re ⁿ gu-na	hari-na	ase-na/ɣumi	tia-na
26. Hoava (NG)	re ⁿ gu-na	hari-na	ase-na/ɣumi	tia-na
27. Marovo (NG)	lima-na	kaka ⁿ dɔ-na	humi-na	tia-na
28. Mbareke (NG)	lima-na	kaka ⁿ dɔ-na	humi-na	tia-na
29. Vanguu (NG)	lima-na	kaka ⁿ dɔ	humi	tia
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	tau/ŋeŋesɔ	mutu	lɔmɔ	vala
31. Savosavo (Sa)	kakau	potopoto	ŋolaŋola	pika

¹ An r/l correspondence seems to distinguish Mbaniata and Lokuru.

	13. <i>arm</i>	14. <i>back</i>	15. <i>beard</i>	16. <i>belly</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	kame-na	tayuru-na	hehemu-na	kokoiɔ-na
33. Kokota (Ys)	kame-na	tagru-na	gremoho-na	tia-na
34. Samasodu (Ys)	gigiro-na	tɔtɔla-na	remohɔ-na	bafe-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	k ^h ame-na	tataʔaru-na	busa-na	t ^h iʔa-na
36. Blablanga (Ys)	k ^h ame-na		busa-na	t ^h ia-na
37. Ghove (Ys)	k ^h ame	t ^h agru	gremohɔ	t ^h iʔa
38. Kmagha (Ys)	k ^h ame-ña	t ^h agru-ña	gremohɔ-ña	t ^h iʔa-ña
39. Leleghia (Ys)	k ^h ame-ña	t ^h agru-ña	buluŋaŋau	t ^h iʔa-ña
40. Poro (Ys)	k ^h ame-ña	p ^h ɔgru-ña	gremohɔ-ña	t ^h iʔa-ña
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	lima-ña	pɔyuru-ña	buluŋɔŋɔ-ña	kutu-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	k ^h ame-ña	t ^h agru-ña	gremohɔ-ña	t ^h iʔa-ña
43. Nggela (Fl)	lima-na	muri-na	yumi-na	kutu-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	lima-na	hɔtu-na	ŋɔla-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	lima-na	mbuke-na	ŋɔla-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
46. Ndi (Gu)	kima-na	hɔtu-na	ŋɔla-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
47. Nggae (Gu)	lima-na	mbɔla-na	ŋɔla-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	lima-na	hotu-na ¹ /mbola-na	ŋɔla-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	lima-na	yotu-na	ŋɔla-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	lima-na	mbuke-na	ŋɔla-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
51. Koo (Gu)	lima-na	mbuke-na	yumi-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
52. Malagheti (Gu)	lima-na	mbuke-na	yumi-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
53. Talise (Gu)	lima-na	mbuke-na	yumi-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	lima-na	mbuke-na	yumi-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
55. Moli (Gu)	lima-na	mbusa ^m busa-na	humi-na	nae-na
56. Mbirao (Gu)	lima-na	ŋgereŋgere-na	humi-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
57. Malango (Gu)	lima-na	mbuke-na	ŋɔla-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	lima	mbuke-na	yumi-na	tɔ ^m ba-na
59. Paripao (Gu)	lime	mbuke-a	yumi-a	tɔ ^m be
60. Lengo (Gu)	lima-ŋgu	mbuke-ŋgu	yumi-ŋgu	kutu-ŋgu
61. Longgu (Gu)	lima	ile	humi	kutu
62. Marau (Gu)	kaikaʔina	kokosu-na	waiwakina	opa-na

¹ Preferred form.

	13. <i>arm</i>	14. <i>back</i>	15. <i>beard</i>	16. <i>belly</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	aba-na	ogl-na	sasate-na	bocerake-na
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	aba-na	ogi-na	sasate-na	ōga-na
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	aba	sull-na	θaθate-na	rake-na
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	a ^m ba-na	suli-na	sasate-na	o ^ŋ ga-na
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	a ^m ba-na	suli-na	θaθate-na	rake-na
68. Fataleka (Ma)	a ^m ba-na	aesuli-na	sasate-na	o ^ŋ ga-na
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	lima-n	ilian	sasatean	sira-n
70. Kwai (Ma)	aba	burl		oga
71. Langalanga (Ma)	nima-la	fɔfɔ-la	rate-la	oga-la
72. Kwai (Ma)	nima-na	^m bɔ ^m bou-na	lālāte-na	o ^ŋ ga-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	gaga?u-na	ŋgɔsu-na	lālāte-na	ōga-na
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	kaika?i-na	kokoruna	tatate-na	opa-na
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	ka?ika?i-na	kosu-na	rarate	ōpa-na
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	ki?iki?i-na	kokolu-na	tatate pono	aopa-na
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	ki?i-ne	kɔlu-ne	sasate	opa-na
78. Oroha (Ma)	kiki?ina	kokoruna	sasatepono	opa-na
79. Ulawa (Ul)	ki?iki?i-na	kɔlu-na	sasate-na	o ^p wā-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	lima/ki?iki?i	kokosu	sasate	o ^p wā
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	rima-na	suri-na	tatate	ahuna
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	rima-na	suri-na	tatate warihu?a	ahu-na
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	rima-na	γairi-na/muri-na	γahurua-na	aob ^w a-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	rima-na	γairi-na	tabatori	oba-na
85. Faghani (SC)	rima-na	γairi-na	huruya-na	aop ^w a-na
86. Rihu'a (SC)	rima-na	p ^w asi-na	tapwotori	aop ^w ana
87. Agufi (SC)	rima-na	b ^w asi	papafuru	ab ^w ab ^w atayī
88. Haununu (SC)	rima-na	p ^w asi-na	tap ^w otori	aup ^w a-na
89. Rawo (SC)	rima-na	p ^w asi-na	tap ^w otori	p ^w awiri-na
90. Kahua (SC)	ruma-ku	muri-ku	taboturi-ku	oba-ku
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ruma-na	γerina/murina	tap ^w ɔtori-na	ob ^w a-na
92. Mami (SC)	ruma-na	γeri-na	tab ^w otori-na	b ^w afuri-na
93. Santa Ana (SC)	rima-ku	γairi-ku	tap ^w otori	aop ^w a-ku
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	rima	γalri	tap ^w otori	p ^w afuri

	13. <i>arm</i>	14. <i>back</i>	15. <i>beard</i>	16. <i>belly</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ñime	num ^w aŋu ¹	numa ^m bo	nwoso
96. Malo (SCr)	mü	ni ^m bæ	nüŋü nao	nelΛ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	mü	ni ^m bæ	nüŋü nao	nelΛ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	nümü	ni ^m bæ/nɔtwo ^m bæ		tupolo/tapp
99. Nembao (Ut)	^m biɔ	nagiɔ ²	ŋalo ^m bu	nātu
100. Asumboa (Ut)	nama-ŋge	ni ^ŋ gi-ŋge	^m bɛ ^m bɛ-ŋge	^m base-ŋge
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	na ^m ba-ŋgu	ŋgi ^m bio-ŋgu	^m bañŋo ^m bio-ŋgu	to ^m bɛ-ŋgu
102. Buma (Va)	ma	ute ^ŋ die	va ^ŋ gumia	wasa/sa
103. Vano (Va)	me	^ŋ die	fa ^ŋ gumia	sa
104. Tanema (Va)	me	vase ^ŋ dele	va ^ŋ gumie	ʒe
105. Bellona	ŋima	tuʔa	taŋaha	tinaʔe
106. Rennell	ŋgima	tuʔa	ta ^ŋ gaha	tinaʔe
107. Ontong Java	pulima	aŋikua	kalaha	maŋava
108. Sikaiana	lima	tua	talaha	manava
109. Pileni	lima	tua	fulukauvae	ŋapula
110. Tikopia	rima	tua	tarafa	manava
111. Anuta	nima	tua	tarapa	mānava

¹ My back.

² Body parts mostly possessed by 1st person singular -u/-o; occasionally 3rd person singular -na.

	17. <i>blood</i>	18. <i>body</i>	19. <i>bone</i>	20. <i>brain</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	masini-na	uli-na	suma-na	etulu-na
2. Alu (Sh)	masini-na	uli-na	suma-na	etulu-na
3. Mono (Sh)	masini-na	uli-na	suma-na	etulu-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ma ⁿ daka-na	tsənə-na	vərə-na	məmərəma-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	parasa-na	tukama-na	vuri-na	mumuruma-na
6. Varisi (Ch)	parasa-na	tokama-na	uri-na	susuma-na
7. Ririo (Ch)	ma ⁿ dak	ⁿ dil	pu ⁿ da	ninimak
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ma ⁿ daka- ⁿ gu	tinini- ⁿ gu	pu ⁿ da- ⁿ gu	ninimaka- ⁿ gu
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ma ⁿ daka	tinini	pu ⁿ da	ninimaka
10. Katazi (Ch)	ma ⁿ daka	tinini	pu ⁿ da	ninimaka
11. Sengga (Ch)	ma ⁿ daka	senini	pæ ⁿ da	nanæmaka
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	ma ⁿ daka-e	seninia	pæ ⁿ da-e	nænəmaka-e
13. Avasö (Ch)	ma ⁿ daka-na	tinini-na	pæ ⁿ da-na	nænənəmaka-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ⁿ dara	tupu	piza	vuama
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ⁿ dara	tupu	piza	uama
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ɔruŋu-na	tini-na	pu ⁿ dapu ⁿ da-na	minemine-na
17. Lungga (NG)	ɔruŋu-na	tini-na	pupu ⁿ da-na	vonana-na
18. Simbo (NG)	mama ⁿ dara-na	tini-na	susuri-na	mɔna-na
19. Nduke (NG)	ɔruŋu-na	^m buli-na	humuma-na	vonana-na
20. Mbaniata (NG)	no vo	na mo ⁿ gu	minu	masi
21. Lokuru (NG)	vo	mo ⁿ gu	minu	masi
22. Kazukuru (NG)	rinati	viniti	sinori	
23. Ughele (NG)	maliri-na	tini-na	mimi ⁿ de-na	mɔna-na
24. Roviana (NG)	ehara-na	tini-na	susuri-na	mɔna-na
25. Kusaghe (NG)	māzuka-na	vasivasi-na	susuri-na	mona-na
26. Hoava (NG)	mazuka-na	vasivasi-na	susuri-na	mɔna-na
27. Marovo (NG)	nʃuka-na	tini-na	susuri-na	minemine-na
28. Mbareke (NG)	nʃuka-na	tini-na	zuzuri-na	minemine-na
29. Vanguu (NG)	nʃuka	tini-na	susuri	minemine
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ravu	tina	sosokio	kanimɔl
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ya ^m bu	minʃila	tovolo	kineye

	17. <i>blood</i>	18. <i>body</i>	19. <i>bone</i>	20. <i>brain</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	busaka-na	tini-na	huma-na	teulu-na
33. Kokota (Ys)	dadara-na	tini-na	nuhma	teulu-na
34. Samasodu (Ys)	mesara-na	tini-na	nubra-na	kɔraŋasa-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	dadara-na	t ^h i?ni-na	hnu?ma-na	k ^h ɔkorɔŋsa-na
36. Blablanga (Ys)	dadara-na	t ^h ini-na	hnuma-na	mama?u-na
37. Ghove (Ys)	dadara	t ^h ini	k ^h ɔga	mahmau
38. Kmagha (Ys)	dadara-ña	t ^h ini-ña	hnubra-ña	k ^h ɔkɔrɔŋsa
39. Leleghia (Ys)	dadara-ña	t ^h ini-ña	hnubra-ña	k ^h ɔkɔrɔŋsa
40. Poro (Ys)	dadara-ña	t ^h ɔŋɔ-ña	hnubra-ña	k ^h ɔkɔrɔŋsa
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	yauyabua-ña	tɔŋɔ-ña	yuli-ña	kɔraŋasa-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	dadara-ña	t ^h ini-ña	hnubra-ña	k ^h ɔkɔrɔŋsa-ña
43. Nggela (Fl)	ya ^m bu	huli-na	huli-na	pɔrɔ-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	ha ^m bu-na	kɔkɔra-na	suii-na	tɔŋa-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	ha ^m bu-na	kɔkɔra-na	suii-na	tɔŋa-na
46. Ndi (Gu)	ha ^m bu-na	kɔni-na	suli-na	tɔŋa-na
47. Nggae (Gu)	ya ^m bu-na	kɔkɔra-na	suii-na	tɔŋa-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	ha ^m bu-na	kokora-na	suii-na	tɔŋa-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	ya ^m bu-na	kɔkɔra-na	suii-na	tɔŋa-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	ya ^m bu-na	kɔkɔra-na	suli-na	tɔŋa-na
51. Koo (Gu)	ya ^m bu-na	kɔkɔra-na	kua-na	tɔŋa-na
52. Malagheti (Gu)	ya ^m bu-na	kɔni-na	kua-na	tɔŋa-na
53. Talise (Gu)	ya ^m bu-na	kɔni-na	kau-na	tɔŋa-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	ha ^m bu-na	koni-na	suli-na ¹ /kau-na	tɔŋa-na
55. Moli (Gu)	ha ^m bu-na	kɔni-na	suii-na	tɔŋa-na
56. Mbirao (Gu)	ha ^m bu-na	kɔni-na	suli-na	tɔŋa-na
57. Malango (Gu)	ha ^m bu-na	tano-na	suii-na	tɔŋa-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	ya ^m bu-na	tano-na	suli-na	tɔŋa-na
59. Paripao (Gu)	ya ^m bu-a	tano-a	ɔuli-a	tɔŋe
60. Lengo (Gu)	ya ^m bu-ŋgu	ɔuli-ŋgu	ɔuli-ŋgu	tɔŋa-ŋgu
61. Longgo (Gu)	a ^m bu	suii	suii	tɔŋa
62. Marau (Gu)	apu-na	rape-na	susuri-na	ɔso-na

¹ Of dead animals and people.

	17. <i>blood</i>	18. <i>body</i>	19. <i>bone</i>	20. <i>brain</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	?abu-na	noni-na	suli-na/ɔgina	sūfɔu-na
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	?abu-na	nɔni-na	ɔgi-na	sūfɔu-na
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	?a ^m bu-na	nɔni-na	oki	sūfau
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	?a ^m bu-na	nɔni-na	ɔki-na	^m butameme-na
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	?a ^m bu-na	sɛ?ɛ-na	ɔki-na	θafu-na
68. Fataleka (Ma)	?a ^m bu-na	nɔni-na	suli-na	butameme-na
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	?abuan	nɔnian	suiian	butmemean
70. Kwai (Ma)	?abu	noni	suii	butememena
71. Langalanga (Ma)	?abu-la	rabe-la	suii-la	aru-la
72. Kwai (Ma)	?a ^m bu-na	la ^m be-na/noni	suri-na	lafulafu-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	?abu-na	lābe-na	suli-na	lafulafu-na
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	?apu-na	sape-na	susuri-na	osona
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	?apu	rape	susuri	mona
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	?apu-na	sape-na	susuli-na	ɔso-na
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	?apu-nɛ	sape-na	suisuli-na	ɔsɔ-na
78. Oroha (Ma)	?apu-na	sape-na	susuri-na	oso-na
79. Ulawa (Ul)	?apu-na	sape-na	susuli-na	hɔ?ɔsɔ-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	?apu	sape	susuli	aŋuru
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	?abu	abe	susuri-na	aŋoru
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	?abu-na	abe-na	surisuri-na	aŋɔru?u-na
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ɣapu-na	ape-na	suri-na	aŋuruŋbwau-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ɣapu-na	ape-na	suri-na	aŋoru-na
85. Faghani (SC)	ɣapu-na	ape-na	susuri-na	aŋurip ^w au-na
86. Rihu'a (SC)	ɣapu-nav	ape-na	suri-na	aŋori
87. Agufi (SC)	aɣapu	ape	susuri	aŋuru
88. Haununu (SC)	ɣapu-na	ape-na	suri-na	aŋorib ^w au-na
89. Rawo (SC)	ɣapu	ape-na	suri-na	aŋoru-na
90. Kahua (SC)	ɣapu-ku	ape-ku	suri-ku	aŋuru-na bɛ-ku
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ɣapu-na	ape-na	suri-na	aŋorib ^w ə-na
92. Mami (SC)	ɣabu-na	abe-na	suri-na	aŋori-na
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ɣapu-ku	ape-ku	suri-ku	aŋurui ^w au-ku
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ɣapu	ape	suri	aunap ^w au

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	17. <i>blood</i>	18. <i>body</i>	19. <i>bone</i>	20. <i>brain</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	n̄dela	ñisi	neve	ñiŋælæ
96. Malo (SCr)	mepiæ	n̄dætü	nævæ	tæmona ¹
97. Lwepe (SCr)	mepiæ	n̄dætü	nævæ	tæmona ¹
98. Nanggu (Scr)	mæpiæ	nækanætu	a ⁿ du	
99. Nembao (Ut)	tāvæ	ni ^m biñina	vačena	nama ^m bæ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	na ^m bio	ne ^m be-ŋge	viʃala	
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	na ^m bio	^m bi ^m bio-ŋgu	ŋgi ^m be-ŋgu	ma ^w ovoi-ŋgu
102. Buma (Va)	a ^m bɔ	e ^m bele	n̄die	^m buavono ne ^m basa
103. Vano (Va)	a ^m wale	e ^m bele	n̄die	^m b ^w avia
104. Tanema (Va)	a ^m ba		ma ⁿ dira	
105. Bellona	toto	tino	ibi	maʔuji
106. Rennell	toto	tino	ibi	maʔuŋgi
107. Ontong Java	koko	kiŋikama	ivi	apulolo
108. Sikaiana	haeko	huitino	ivi	upulo ²
109. Pileni	toto	hino	ivi	manatūŋa
110. Tikopia	toto	tino	ivi	pokouru ³
111. Anuta	toto	tino	ivi	pokouru ³

¹ Polynesian borrowing.² Also heard with geminate consonants: pullo.³ head cf.

	21. <i>breast</i>	22. <i>ear</i>	23. <i>egg</i>	24. <i>eye</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	lulu-na	tanna-na	erana	mata-na
2. Alu (Sh)	lulu-na	taŋna-na	erana	mata-na
3. Mono (Sh)	lulu-na	tanna-na	erana	mata-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	susu-na	taləŋa-na	ləŋga-na	mata-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	susu-na	taliŋa-na	luŋga-na	mata-na
6. Varisi (Ch)	susu-na	ŋgeŋgele-na	niŋga-na	mata-na
7. Ririo (Ch)	sus	ŋgel	niŋga	mat
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	susu-ŋgu	taləŋe-ŋgu	niŋga-ŋgu	mate-ŋgu
9. Tunöe (Ch)	susu	taləŋe	niŋga	mate
10. Katazi (Ch)	susu	talaŋa	niŋga	mata
11. Sengga (Ch)	sösu	talaŋa	nəŋga	mata-e
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	sösua	talaŋa-e	nəŋga-e	mata-e
13. Avasö (Ch)	susu-na	talaŋa-na	nəŋga-na	mata-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	susu	taliŋa	töruru	vilu
15. Mbilua (Ve)	susu	taliŋa	töruru	vilu
16. Ghanongga (NG)	navɔɔ-na	taliŋa-na	töruru-na	mata-na
17. Lungga (NG)	susu-na	taliŋi-na	toruru	mata-na
18. Simbo (NG)	susu-na	taliŋa-na	toruru	mata-na
19. Nduke (NG)	susu-na	taliŋi-na	vovoto	mata-na
20. Mbaniata (NG)	susu-na	oŋgoto	āŋdena	ᵐberō
21. Lokuru (NG)	susu	oŋgoto	āŋdena	ᵐberɔ
22. Kazukuru (NG)	suno	ŋinoia	linoŋo	meta
23. Ughele (NG)	susu-na	taliŋa-na	vɔvɔto	mata-na
24. Roviana (NG)	susu-na	taliŋa-na	vɔvɔto	mata-na
25. Kusaghe (NG)	nunu-na	kukele-na	vovɔto	mata-na
26. Hoava (NG)	nunu-na	kukele-na	vovɔto	mata-na
27. Marovo (NG)	čuču-na	taliŋi-na	vovɔto	mata-na
28. Mbareke (NG)	navoro	taliŋi-na	vovɔto	mata-na
29. Vangunū (NG)	susu	taliŋi	vovɔto	mata-na
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ɔfu	hovul	keruv	lemi
31. Savosavo (Sa)	susu	taŋgalu	si	nito

	21. <i>breast</i>	22. <i>ear</i>	23. <i>egg</i>	24. <i>eye</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	puti-na	taliŋa-na	tediri-na	hiba-na
33. Kokota (Ys)	sū-na	tagla-na	kəkredi	hiba-na
34. Samasodu (Ys)	sū-na	hehelɔ-na	tegri	nahali-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	suʔu-na	k ^h uli-na	kredi-na	nat ^h a-na
36. Blablanga (Ys)	suʔu-na	k ^h uli-na	kredi	nat ^h a-na
37. Ghove (Ys)	ñañafa	k ^h uli	nakredi	nat ^h a
38. Kmagha (Ys)	tsuʔu-ña	k ^h uli-ña	nakredi-ña	tat ^h a
39. Leleghia (Ys)	tsuʔu-ña	k ^h uli-ña	nakredi-ña	tat ^h a-ña
40. Poro (Ys)	tsuʔu-ña	k ^h uli-ña	nakredi	nat ^h at ^h a-ña
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	raga-ña	kuli-ña	kidɔru-ña	mata-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	čuʔu-ña	k ^h uli-ña	nakredi	tat ^h a-ña
43. Nggela (Fl)	susu-na ¹ /avu-na	kuli-na	tolu-na	mata-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	čuču-na	kuli-na	tolu-na	mata-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	čuču-na	kuli-na	tolu-na	mata-na
46. Ndi (Gu)		kuli-na	tolu-na	mata-na
47. Nggae (Gu)	čuču-na	kuli-na	tolu-na	mata-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	čuču-na	kuli-na	tolu-na	mata-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	cucu-na	kuli-na	tolu-na	mata-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	asease-na	kuli-na	kolu-na	mata-na
51. Koo (Gu)	čuču-na	valiŋe-na	kolu-na	mata-na
52. Malagheti (Gu)	čuču-na	kuli-na	kolu-na	maka-na
53. Talise (Gu)	čuču-na	kuli-na	kolu-na	maka-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	čuču-na	kuli-na	kolu-na	maka-na
55. Moli (Gu)	čuču-na	kuli-na	kolu-na	maka-na
56. Mbirao (Gu)	čuču-na	kuli-na	kolu-na	maka-na
57. Malango (Gu)	čuču-na	valiŋe-na	tolu-na	mata-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	čuču-na	kuli-na	tolu-na	mata-na
59. Paripao (Gu)	susu-a	kuli-a	tolu-a	mete
60. Lengo (Gu)	susu- ^ŋ gu	kuli- ^ŋ gu	tolu	mata- ^ŋ gu
61. Longgu (Gu)	susu	kuli	ðalu	maʔa
62. Marau (Gu)	susu-na	arina-na	ʔapota-na	mā-na

¹ Small Nggela dialect.

	21. <i>breast</i>	22. <i>ear</i>	23. <i>egg</i>	24. <i>eye</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	susu-na	aliŋa-na	falake-na	mā-na
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)		āliŋa-na	falage	mā-na
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	susu	āliŋa-na	θāluna	mā-na
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	susu-na	aliŋa-na	farake-na	mā-na
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	susu-na	aliŋa-na	falake-na	mā-na
68. Fataleka (Ma)	susu-na	aliŋa-na	falaka	mā-na
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	susuan	eŋa-n	haklan	mā-n
70. Kwai (Ma)	susu	aliŋa	falake	mā
71. Langalanga (Ma)	susu-la	alina-la	eke-la ¹	mā-la
72. Kwaio (Ma)	susu-na	ariŋa-na	fakaru-na	mā-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	susu-na	āliŋa-na	lakua-na	mā-na
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	susu-na	arinana	apotona	mā-na
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	susu	roroana	apota	mā-na
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	susu-na	alina-na	apota	mā-na
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	susu-ne	aliŋa-na	maʔɔpu-ne	mā-na
78. Oroha (Ma)	susu-na	arina-na	apota-na	mā-na
79. Ulawa (Ul)	susu-na	aliŋa-na	saolu	mā-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	parapara	aliŋa	saolu	ma
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	susu-na	kariŋa-na	mamara-gu	mā-na
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	susu-na	kariŋa-na	pɔpɔpu-na	mā-na
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	susu-na	kariŋa-na	auru-na	mā-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	susu-na	kariŋa-na	aoru-na	mā-na
85. Faghani (SC)	susu-na	kariŋa-na	auru-na	mā-na
86. Rihu'a (SC)	susu-na	kariŋa-na	aoru-na	mā-na
87. Agufi (SC)	susu	kariŋa	ɣuna	mā-na
88. Haununu (SC)	susu-na	kariŋa-na	auru-na	mā-na
89. Rawo (SC)	susu-na	kariŋa-na	aoru-na	mā-na
90. Kahua (SC)	susu-ku	kariŋa-ku	oru-na	mā-ku
91. Tawaroga (SC)	susu-na	kariŋa-na	ɔru-na	mā-na
92. Mami (SC)	susu	kariŋa-na	oru-na	ma-na
93. Santa Ana (SC)	susu-ku	kariŋa-ku	aoro-ku	mā-ku
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	susu	kariŋa	aoru	mā

¹ English borrowing?

	21. <i>breast</i>	22. <i>ear</i>	23. <i>egg</i>	24. <i>eye</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ñĩṭṭṭ	nuŋgoko	nwołiṭ	ñĩṃbe
96. Malo (SCr)	neyæ	na ⁿ dætü	næi/nüimæ	mʌ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	neyæ	na ⁿ dætü	næi	mʌ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	næt ^{hi} næye	łɔ ⁿ ɔɔɔ	nalitnɔ/nei ⁿ doye	mno/pno
99. Nembao (Ut)	mu	ɟaŋu	vateñe	niñiro
100. Asumboa (Ut)	ñiaŋga	siŋo-ŋge	nisi alevao	n ⁿ do-ŋge
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	noñia-ŋgu	m ^{bu} ta ^m be-ŋgu	su ^m bio-miñia	namoro ^m be-ŋgu
102. Buma (Va)	masasa ¹ /ero	taña	waluiuo	mata
103. Vano (Va)	wire/ura	ma ^m beliŋe	walulua	mala
104. Tanema (Va)	nora	añe	walulua	kame
105. Bellona	baiu	taŋiŋa	hua	mata
106. Rennell	baiu	taŋgiŋa	hua	mata
107. Ontong Java	ū	akaliŋa	hua	alemaka
108. Sikaiana	ū	kautaliŋa	tamamoa	kalemata
109. Pileni	harahara	taliŋa	fātu	mata
110. Tikopia	u	tariŋa	fuei	mata
111. Anuta	ū	tariŋa	puai	mata

¹ = *chest*.

	<i>fat/ grease</i>	26. <i>feather</i>	27. <i>guts</i>	28. <i>hair (body)</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	ha'tutu	regese	siopana	pulu-na
2. Alu (Sh)	ha'tutu	regese	siopa-na	pulu-na
3. Mono (Sh)	ha'tutu	regese	siopana	pulu-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ʔələmana-na	sava-na	supa-na	pələ-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	^m blma-na	sava-na	kua ^m ba-na	pulu-na
6. Varisi (Ch)	lavata-na	sava-na	kua ^m ba-na	pulu-na
7. Ririo (Ch)	sol	sɔ	sāi	vuvure
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	vua-e	sava	kɔ ^m ba-e	pulu
9. Tunöe (Ch)	vua	sava	kɔ ^m ba	pulu
10. Katazi (Ch)	vua	sava	ko ^m ba	pulu
11. Sengga (Ch)	voa	sava	kɔ ^m ba	polu
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	masa	sava-e	kɔ ^m ba-e	pɔllupɔllu
13. Avasö (Ch)	masa-na	sava-na	kɔ ^m ba-na	pullu-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	kasi	za ^m bu		tou
15. Mbilua (Ve)	kasi	za ^m bu		tou
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ʔɔŋae	vuruŋu	^m bori-na	pulupulu-na
17. Lungga (NG)	ⁿ ʔɔŋal-na	vuruŋu-na	^m bori-na	pupulu-na
18. Simbo (NG)	ⁿ deana-na	vuruŋu-na	layu-na	pupulu-na
19. Nduke (NG)	zɔŋal	vuvuru ɔpete	layu-na	^m bu ^m buru-na
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ha ^ŋ guluso	manuzufuna	sifiti	zufu
21. Lokuru (NG)	ha ^ŋ gurufa	manuzufu	sifiti	zufu
22. Kazukuru (NG)		^ŋ ginutu rukenu		^ŋ ginutu
23. Ughele (NG)	aka-na	uluviu	slapa	pupulu-na
24. Roviana (NG)	ⁿ deana	kalu kurukuru	layu	pulupulu
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ⁿ deana	kalu	kevukevuleɔ	pulupulu-na
26. Hoava (NG)	ⁿ deana	kalu	kurama	pulupulu-na
27. Marovo (NG)	ⁿ deana-na	kalu-na	kuru-na	pulupulu-na
28. Mbareke (NG)	ⁿ de ⁿ deana	kalu	kuru-na	pulupulu-na
29. Vanguu (NG)	ⁿ deana	kalu	kuru	pulupulu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	sia	marul[v]	nalo	memea
31. Savosavo (Sa)	sereya	sivuya	^m boli	sivuya

	25. fat/grease	26. feather	27. guts	28. hair (body)
32. Kia (Ys)	marahu-na	kalana memeha	suyaha-na	raŋo-na
33. Kokota (Ys)	maliri	bayina	tia-na	kala-na
34. Samasodu (Ys)	nagrōhi-na	reuna memeha	hiapa-na	raŋo-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	maruhu-na	k ^h ala-na	ñapa-na	frata-na
36. Blablanga (Ys)	maruhu-na	k ^h ala-na	hñapa-na	fruta-na
37. Gove (Ys)	garɔfa	k ^h akla	butu	nafruta
38. Kmagha (Ys)	garɔfa-ña	k ^h akla-ña	butu-ña	nafruta-ña
39. Leleghia (Ys)	garɔfa-ña	k ^h akla-ña	butu-ña	nafruta-ña
40. Poro (Ys)	garɔfa	ç ^h eŋe-ña	but ^h u-ña	nafruta-ña
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	rayova-ña	vulu-ña	kutulɔɔɔɔ	vuvuluya-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	garɔfa	k ^h aklanahaj̄i		nafruta
43. Nggela (Fl)	biroso	vuvulu-na	kutulɔyulɔy	vuvulu-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	sereya-na	ivu-na	tinae-na	vuvulu-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	sereha-na	ivunamanu	tinae-na	vuvulu-na
46. Ndi (Gu)	sereha		tinae-na	
47. Nggae (Gu)	sereya-na	ivu-na	tinae-na	vuvuluya-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	serehana	ivu-na	tinae-na	vuvulu-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	sereyana	ivunamanu	tinae-na	vuvulu-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	sereya-na	ivu-na	kiko-na	vuvulu-na
51. Koo (Gu)	sereya-na	ivu-na	tinae-na	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	mɔna-na	ivu-na	tinae-na	vuluvulu-na
53. Talise (Gu)	lakana/mɔna	ivunamanu	tinae-na	vuluvulu-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	čečerena/mona	ivu-na	tinae-na	vuluvulu-na
55. Moli (Gu)	varavara-na	ivu-na	nae-na	vuluvulu
56. Mbirao (Gu)	lakana/mɔna	ivu-na	kutu-na	vuluvulu
57. Malango (Gu)	sereha/nɔko	vulunimanu	tinae-na	vulunitanɔ-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	γauya	vulunimanu	kutu-na	γore
59. Paripao (Gu)	γauye	vulunimanu	ule	γore-a
60. Lengo (Gu)	γauye	vuvulunimanu	kutu	γɔγore
61. Longgu (Gu)	mɔmɔna	ivunimanu	kutu	ivu
62. Marau (Gu)	rara?ohana	huhuhunamanu	opa-na	huhuhu-na

	25. fat/grease	26. feather	27. guts	28. ^{hair} (body)
63. Lau North (Ma)	ragufa-na	ifu-na	ɔga-na	ifu-na
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	ragufa-na	ʔfu-na	ɔ̄ga-na	ʔfu-na
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	raraŋa	ifu-na	ɔ ^ŋ ga-na	ifu-na
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	raraŋa-na	ifu-na	kakaranaŋa	ifu-na
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	raraŋa-na	ifu-na	ɔ ^ŋ ga-na	rurumua-na
68. Fataleka (Ma)	ⁿ dūla	ifu-na	ɔ ^ŋ ga-na	ifu-na
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	se?se?ean	ih no?	ɔgān	ihuan
70. Kwai (Ma)	kobu	ifū		ifu
71. Langalanga (Ma)	m ^w alila	ifu-la	k ^w alokali-ia	ifu-la
72. Kwaio (Ma)	lalaŋa-na	ifiifu-na	ɔ ^ŋ ga-na	ifu-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	mɔmɔ-na	ufuufu-na	ɔga-na	la ^m be-na
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	pi?a	warahuna	opana	warahuna
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	momona	uhuhu	opa	uhuhu
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	pi?a-na	uhu-na		uhukalo
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	rakuha?a-na	Thu-ne	ɔp ^w a-na	Thu-ne
78. Oroha (Ma)	niniu?ira	warauhuna	opana	warauhuna
79. Ulawa (Ul)	rakuha-na	waraehu-na	m ^w ainiɔp ^w ana	waraehu-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	niniu?a	waraehu		waraehu
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	ŋisi-na	warihu-na	b ^w ahuri-na	warihu
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	ŋisi-na	warihui manu	b ^w ahuri-na	warihu-na
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	aub ^w e-na	waraehu-na	aŋae-na	waraehu-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	aubena	waraehu-na	aŋae-na	waraehu
85. Faghani (SC)	ŋisi-na	waraehuna	b ^w ahurina	waraehuna
86. Rihu'a (SC)	ŋisi	waraehuna	p ^w ahuri	waraehuna
87. Agufi (SC)	ŋisi	waraihu	aŋaetaŋi	fururialana
88. Haununu (SC)	aub ^w ena	waraehu-na	aŋaena	waraehu
89. Rawo (SC)	ahayiana	waraehu-na	aŋaena	waraehu
90. Kahua (SC)	ahiyiana/aɔbena	varehu-na	aŋeana	huru-ku
91. Tawaroga (SC)	əp ^w e-na	warehu-na	aŋe-na	warehu-na
92. Mami (SC)	rafa	warefu-na	aŋeka	warefu
93. Santa Ana (SC)	aup ^w ena	furunamanu	aŋae-ku	furu
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	aup ^w e	furufuru/waraehu	aŋae	furufuru

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	25. <i>fat/grease</i>	26. <i>feather</i>	27. <i>guts</i>	28. ^{hair} (<i>body</i>)
95. Reefs (Re)	memæ	ñilū	ñie ^ŋ da	ñilū
96. Malo (SCr)	tæmona/toto	næplæ	^m bilu ^m bæ	næplæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	tæmona	næplæ	^m bilu ^m bæ	næplæ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	nætuano	næplū	^m beloti	næplū
99. Nembao (Ut)		ulani	račani	nālune
100. Asumboa (Ut)	au	avena	tono- ^ŋ ge	neve- ^ŋ ge
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	ñalañi	vou ^m ba-miñia	ɟaulo ^m be- ^ŋ gu	uñoŋoñi- ^ŋ gu
102. Buma (Va)	teia	viavia	^m bea	viavia
103. Vano (Va)	teia	fia	lale	vie ^m basa ¹
104. Tanema (Va)		fele	le ^m bue	vele ^m base ¹
105. Bellona	momona	huŋu	ŋoguŋogu	huŋu
106. Rennell	momona	hu ^ŋ gu	ɣoɣuɣoɣu	hu ^ŋ gu
107. Ontong Java	momona	pala	vāvā/opū	laulu
108. Sikaiana	^m omona/sinu	palā	kautae	laulu
109. Pileni	mnamona	huluhulu		laulu
110. Tikopia	mōmona	furumanu	taepikopiko	furutino
111. Anuta	momona	puru	taepikopiko	rauru

¹ [f] and [v] probable allophones.

	29. <i>head</i>	30. <i>heart</i>	31. <i>knee</i>	32. <i>leg</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	toʔo-na	nitu-na	tū-na	toʔoʔ-na
2. Alu (Sh)	tʔʔo-na	nitu-na	tū-na	tʔʔoʔ-na
3. Mono (Sh)	alapatu-na	nitu-na	tū-na	totoʔ-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ŋgʷŋgʷ-na	pəŋə-na	čəŋčəŋə-na	paŋgara-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	kuŋʷjuku-na	puŋu-na	tutuŋumaki-na	maki-na
6. Varisi (Ch)	kuzuku-na	puŋu-na	tutumumake-na	make-na
7. Ririo (Ch)	kuŋʷjuk	puŋ	tutʔl serk	nikin
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	^m bæti	puŋu	pupukuzikini	zikini-a
9. Tunöe (Ch)	^m bæti	potə-e	pupuku	zikini
10. Katazi (Ch)	^m bæti	puŋu	pupuku	nikini
11. Sengga (Ch)	^m bætu	pʷŋʷ	popuku	nikini
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	^m bætua	pʷŋʷə	pʷpukua	nikinia
13. Avasö (Ch)	^m bætu-na	pəŋə-na	pupukunikini	nikini-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	lezu	^m bulʷ	iŋge	kiti
15. Mbilua (Ve)	lezu	^m bulʷ	iŋge	kiti
16. Ghanongga (NG)	^m batu-na	^m bulʷ-na	tunʷtunʷ nene	neneta-na
17. Lungga (NG)	^m batu-na	^m bulʷ-na	tutunʷ nene-na	nene-na
18. Simbo (NG)	^m batu-na	^m bulʷ-na	tutunʷ-na	nene-na
19. Nduke (NG)	^m batu-na	^m buio-na	tutunʷ-na	nene-na
20. Mbaniata (NG)	uo/uo ^m bo	voŋgovoŋgona	ṽ ⁿ dio	ōe
21. Lokuru (NG)	uʷ	vʷŋgovoŋgona	ṽ ⁿ dio	ʷe
22. Kazukuru (NG)	rano			nukolou
23. Ughele (NG)	^m batu-na	^m bulʷ-na	tutunʷ-na	maleyʷ-na
24. Roviana (NG)	^m batu-na	^m bulʷ-na	tunʷtunʷ nene	nene-na
25. Kusaghe (NG)	^m batu-na	^m bulʷ-na	tumiri-na	maleyʷ-na
26. Hoava (NG)	^m batu	^m bulʷ	polopclomaleyʷ	maleyʷ
27. Marovo (NG)	čalivi-na	^m bulʷ-na	tunʷtunʷ-na	mahele-na
28. Mbareke (NG)	^m batu-na	^m bulʷ-na	tunʷtunʷ-na	nɛi-na
29. Vangunū (NG)	^m batu-na	^m bulʷ	tunʷtunʷ nei	nei
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	vatu	vuvul	kukunio	tau furime
31. Savosavo (Sa)	^m batu	ki ⁿ dopurama	tuturiŋa	nato

	29. head	30. heart	31. knee	32. leg
32. Kia (Ys)	pau-na	hihiŋɔ-na	kunu-na	yahe-na
33. Kokota (Ys)	pau-na	nanafa	kunu-na	yahe-na
34. Samasodu (Ys)	zū-na	nanafa-na	kununa yahe	yahe-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	p ^h aʔu-na	nanafa-na	k ^h unu-na	neneʔe-na
36. Blablanga (Ys)	p ^h aʔu-na	nanafa-na	pupukuna yahe	yahe-na
37. Ghove (Ys)	p ^h aʔu	ñañafa	p ^h upuku	yahe
38. Kmagha (Ys)	p ^h aʔu-ña	ñañafa-ña	p ^h upuku yahena	yahe-ña
39. Leleghia (Ys)	p ^h aʔu-ña	ñañafa-ña	p ^h upuku yahe	yahe-ña
40. Poro (Ys)	p ^h aʔu-ña	ñañafa-ña	p ^h upuku-ña	nene-ña
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ulu-ña	kɔla-ña	tuturu-ña	nae-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	p ^h aʔu-ña	ñañafa-ña	p ^h upukuyahe-ña	yahe-ña
43. Nggela (Fl)	ulu-na	ŋdɔu-na ¹ /kolana	tuturu-na	tua-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	lova-na	kɔsu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	lova-na	kɔsu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
46. Ndi (Gu)	lova-na	kɔsu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
47. Nggae (Gu)	lova-na	kɔsu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	lova-na	kosu-na	ŋduŋduru-na	tua-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	lova-na	kɔsu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	lova-na	kɔsu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
51. Koo (Gu)	ulu-na	kɔsu-na		tua-na
52. Malagheti (Gu)	lova-na/ulu	kɔrusu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
53. Talise (Gu)	lova-na	kɔrusu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	lova-na/ulu	kɔsu-na/korusu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
55. Maoli (Gu)	lova-na/ulu	kɔsu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
56. Mbirao (Gu)	ulu-na	ŋdɔu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
57. Malango (Gu)	vunja-na	kɔsu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	lova-na	ŋdɔu-na	tuturu-na	tua-na
59. Paripao (Gu)	love	ŋdɔu-e	tuturu-a	tue
60. Lengo (Gu)	lova-ŋgu	ŋdo-ŋgu	tuturu-ŋgu	tua-ŋgu
61. Longgu (Gu)	m ^b ʷau	ŋdɔu aʔeaʔe	b ^ʷ auniuruuru	aʔae
62. Marau (Gu)	pau-na	manomano-na	ururu-na	aʔe-na

¹ Small Nggela.

	29. head	30. heart	31. knee	32. leg
63. Lau North (Ma)	ketena/gwou	maŋo-na	uruuru-na	?ae-na
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	kete-na	maŋo-na	uruuru-na	?ae-na
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	ŋg ^w au-na	θaefau-na	ŋg ^w aururu-na	?ae-na
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	ŋg ^w au-na	saefau-na	ŋg ^w aururu-na	?ae-na
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	gwau-na	maŋo-na	ururu-na	?ae-na
68. Fataleka (Ma)	gwau-na	fāŋgōŋo-na	ŋg ^w aururu-na	ae-na
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	gūan	he?gonān	gu?guruan	?ae-an
70. Kwai (Ma)	gou	mano	gogoru ?ae	?ae
71. Langalanga (Ma)	gwau-la	manōmanō-la	ururū-la	?ae-la
72. Kwaiō (Ma)	ŋgou-na	fe?eŋgoru-na	ŋgōŋgōrua-na	?ā?ae-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	gou-na	laesigafa-na	gōgōrua-na	a?ae-na
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	pau-na	sae-na	uruuru?ana	a?ena
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	rahu-na	rae-na	uruuruana	a?e-na
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	p ^w au-na	hoi?ei	ururu-na	a?ena
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	p ^w au-ne	hō?epu-n	ururū-ne	ae-na
78. Oroha (Ma)	pa?una	sae-mu	ururuna	a?ena
79. Ulawa (Ul)	p ^w au-na	ho?ōpu-na	uruuru-na	a?ae-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	p ^w au	sae	uruuru	a?ae
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	b ^w au-na	to?ohunu-gu	ruru-na	uwa-na
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	b ^w au-na	to?ōhunu-na	ruru-na	uwa-na
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	b ^w au-na	bwunaniua-na	bwanuru-na	auwa-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	b ^w au-na	bounaniua-na	boroniua-na	auwa-na
85. Faghani (SC)	b ^w au-na	roko-na	p ^w aruruna	auwana
86. Rihu'a (SC)	p ^w au-na	mamanawana	b ^w anuruna	auwa-na
87. Agufi (SC)	p ^w au-na	p ^w unani	p ^w anuruna	auya-na
88. Haununu (SC)	b ^w au-na	b ^w ounaniuana	b ^w anuruna	auwa-na
89. Rawo (SC)	b ^w au-na	b ^w ounaniuana	b ^w anuruna	auwana
90. Kahua (SC)	b ^w æ-ku	bonania-ku	boruniya-ku	æya-ku
91. Tawaroga (SC)	p ^w æ-na	p ^w unania-na	p ^w ōroniuya-na	ēya-na
92. Mami (SC)	b ^w æ-na	bunania-na	b ^w ōroniuya-na	əya-na
93. Santa Ana (SC)	p ^w au-na	p ^w ounaniua-ku	p ^w ōrona auwa-ku	auwa-ku
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	p ^w au	p ^w onaniu	p ^w ōroniuya	matainauya

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	29. <i>head</i>	30. <i>heart</i>	31. <i>knee</i>	32. <i>leg</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	nuwotā	ñekuiunā	nu ^m buiēke	ñike ¹
96. Malo (SCr)	næ	kæiu	tæpulūæ	nañō
97. Lwepe (SCr)	næ	kælu	tæpulūæ	nañō
98. Nanggu (SCr)	nac	kelei iæ	naupicæne	ne
99. Nembao (Ut)	^m baro	vapiamātene	vatuvu	vā ^ŋ gu
100. Asumboa (Ut)	^ŋ jiñō- ^ŋ ge	voie- ^ŋ ge	va ^ŋ gevio	naka- ^ŋ ge
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	^m busu ^m be- ^ŋ gu	mami ^ŋ gimbio	wusuka ^m ba- ^ŋ gu	ka ^m ba- ^ŋ gu
102. Buma (Va)	wa ^m basa	viero	visi ^m baeie	aeie
103. Vano (Va)	^m basa	^m bune	fisi ^m baele	keie
104. Tanema (Va)	vaia ^m base	ma ^ŋ giiiva		a ^ŋ geia-
105. Bellona	?uŋu	hinaŋaŋo	tuniba?e	ba?e
106. Rennell	?uŋu	hinaŋa ^ŋ go	tu ^ŋ gi haŋoŋo	ba?e
107. Ontong Java	pohoulu	hakumaŋava	pukuii	vae
108. Sikaiana	pohouiu	atepili	tuii	vae
109. Pileni	pokouiu	hatumauii	pukutuli	vae
110. Tikopia	uru/pokouru	fatumanava	poŋoturi	vae
111. Anuta	uru/pokouru	patumanava	turi	vae

¹ *His leg; my leg* = nuku.

	33. <i>liver</i>	34. <i>meat/flesh</i>	35. <i>mouth</i>	36. <i>navel</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	ate-na	mosu-na	uru-na	kolou-na
2. Alu (Sh)	ate-na	mosu-na	uru-na	kolou-na
3. Mono (Sh)	ate-na	mosu-na	uru-na	kolou-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	manava-na	vəseʔo-na	ʔe ⁿ ʔə-na	bəstə-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	kula-na	viʔo-na	sa ⁿ gi-na	^m bitə-na
6. Varisi (Ch)	totone-na	manu-na	sa ⁿ ge-na	^m butə-na
7. Ririo (Ch)	tutuen	tazisar	ⁿ ʔope	lulueker
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kola/ m æni	ziə	ⁿ ʔope	lolokere-a
9. Tunöe (Ch)	kola	ziə	ⁿ ʔope	lolokere
10. Katazi (Ch)	m æni	ziə	ⁿ ʔopa	lolokere
11. Sengga (Ch)	kola	ziə	ⁿ ʔopa	lulukere
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	kola-e	ziə-a	zopa	pizuku
13. Avasö (Ch)	kola-na	vio-na	zopa-na	pizuku
14. Ndovele (Ve)	kola	mara ^m bau	sutə	leipa
15. Mbilua (Ve)	kola	mara ^m bau	sutə	leipa
16. Ghanongga (NG)	kola	masa-na	ɲu ⁿ ju-na	titele-na
17. Lungga (NG)		masa-na	maŋa-na	^m boto-na
18. Simbo (NG)	^m bero-na	masa-na	maŋa-na	^m bota-na
19. Nduke (NG)	kola-na	pupusi	hurə-na	^m butə-na
20. Mbaniata (NG)	na ^o e	fafoso	^a	mahio
21. Lokuru (NG)	əe	fafoso	^a	mahTo
22. Kazukuru (NG)	tobe	sinimai	ɲoŋano	
23. Ughеле (NG)	^m bero-na	maza-na	ɲu ⁿ ju-na	ⁿ doke-na
24. Roviana (NG)	^m berə-na	masa-na	ɲuzu-na	ⁿ doke-na
25. Kusaghe (NG)	makasi-na	pasopaso-na	ɲuzu-na	ⁿ doke-na
26. Hoava (NG)	kola	pasopaso	ɲuzu	
27. Marovo (NG)	kola-na	^m bora ^m bora-na	hu ⁿ ju-na	titele-na
28. Mbareke (NG)	kola-na	^m bora ^m bora-na	ⁿ juŋu-na	titele-na
29. Vangunū (NG)	kola	^m bora ^m bora	hu ⁿ ju	titele
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	hā	leruv	leu	səvu
31. Savosavo (Sa)	kalakala	melomelo	napu	la ^m bu

	33. <i>liver</i>	34. <i>meat/flesh</i>	35. <i>mouth</i>	36. <i>navel</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	kɔla-na	vilahi-na	maŋa-na	butɔ-na
33. Kokota (Ys)	kɔla-na	fnahi-na	maŋa-na	^m buklɔ-na
34. Samasodu (Ys)	bablahi-na	pɔgu-na	paete-na	buklɔ-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kekeʔsu-na	fnahl-na	maŋa-na	buklɔ-na
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kekeʔesu-na	fnahi-na	naflɔ-na	buklɔ-na
37. GhoVe (Ys)	k ^h asi	nafnahi	fɔflu	
38. Kmagha (Ys)	k ^h ebu-ña	nafnahi-na	fɔflɔ-ña	seʔɔ-ña
39. Leleghia (Ys)	k ^h ebu-ña	nafnahi-ña	fɔflɔ-ña	seʔɔ-ña
40. Poro (Ys)	k ^h ɔla-ña	nafnahi-ña	naɔflɔ-ña	seʔɔ-ña
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	lɔulɔyu-ña	vinahi-ña	livɔ-ña	sɔpe-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	k ^h ebu/k ^h ɔlaña ¹	nafnahi-ña	fɔflɔ-ña	seʔɔ-ña
43. NggeLa (Fl)	ate-na	vinahi	maŋa-na	sɔpe-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	ate-na	venesina	maŋa-na	pepe-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	ate-na	velesina	maŋa-na	pepe-na
46. Ndi (Gu)	ate-na	venesina	maŋa-na	pepe-na
47. Nggae (Gu)	ate-na	venesina	maŋa-na	^m bɔsɔ-na
48. Nggeri (GuO)	ate-na	velesina	maŋa-na	pepe-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	ate-na	velesina	maŋa-na	pepe-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	ate-na	kɔkɔra-na	maŋa-na	pepe-na
51. Koo (Gu)	ate-na	venesina	maŋa-na	pepe-na
52. Malagheti (Gu)	ate-na	vinesina	maŋa-na	pepe-na
53. Talise (Gu)	ate-na	vinesina	maŋa-na	pepe-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	ate-na	vinesina	maŋa-na	pepe-na
55. Moli (Gu)	ate-na	vlnesina	maŋa-na	^m butɔ-na
56. Mbirao (Gu)	ate-na	vinasina	maŋa-na	pepe-na
57. Malango (Gu)	ate-na	venesina	maŋa-na	pepe-na
58. Ghaimuta (GU)	ate-na	venesina	maŋa-na	^m butɔ-na
59. Paripao (Gu)	ate-na	masi ^m be-a	meŋe	^m butɔ-a
60. Lengo (Gu)	ate-ŋgu	masi ^m be	maŋa-ŋgu	^m buto-ŋgu
61. Longgu (Gu)	θae	masi ^m be	ŋi ⁿ du	^m boʔo-na
62. Marau (Gu)	raenusu-na	hinasu-na	nusu-na	pō-na

¹ Confusion between *heart* and *liver* in some Santa Ysabel languages is evident from the data.

	33. <i>liver</i>	34. <i>meat/flesh</i>	35. <i>mouth</i>	36. <i>navel</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	fula-na	mariko-na	faka-na	buto-na
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)		mariko-na	faka-na	buto-na
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	θaefau-na	mariko	faka	^m buto-na
66. Mbaenggu (Ma)	saenisu-na	fasiɔ-na	ŋi ⁿ du-na	^m buto-na
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	θaesau-na	mariko-na	fɔko-na	kweθu-na
68. Fataleka (Ma)	saeθau-na	fasi-na	ŋi ⁿ du-na	^m bo-na
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	saʔhouan	haslan	kwakwa-n	buta-n
70. Kwai (Ma)	rae	mariko	faka	bo-mu
71. Langalanga (Ma)	rae-la	filisi-la	fɔka-la	bo-la
72. Kwai (Ma)	lae-na	mariko-na	fɔka-na	^m bɔ̄-na/ ^m bou-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	lae-na	fɪnasu-na	ŋidu-na	bɔ̄-na
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	sae ʔouʔohuna	manitana	wawana	pɔ̄-na
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	rae-na	hinasu	nusu-na	pɔ̄-na
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	saena	hinasu/manita	wawa-na	p ^w ɔ̄-na
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	saehau	hasiʔɔ-na	wawa-na	pɔ̄-na
78. Oroha (Ma)	sae	taitasi	wawana	pɔ̄na
79. Ulawa (Ul)	hoai-na	hasiɔʔɔ-na	wawa-na	pɔ̄-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)		hasio	wawa	
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	rogo-na	hasiʔo-gu	ŋo-na	waipo-na
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	rɔgɔ-na	hasiʔo	ŋɔ̄-na	waipo-na
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	rɔko-na	hisiʔɔ-na	hara-na	pɔ-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	manawa-na	hisiʔo-na	hara-na	pɔ̄-na
85. Faghani (SC)	punaniuna	hasiʔona	ŋo-na	po-na
86. Rihu'a (SC)	roko-na	hasiʔo	ŋo-na	po-na
87. Agufi (SC)	roko-na	fesiʔo-na	ŋo-na	
88. Haununu (SC)	roko-na	hisoyo	hara-na	po-na
89. Rawo (SC)	rokomayuyuna	hisiʔona	hara-na	po-na
90. Kahua (SC)	roko-na	hasiʔona	hara-ku	pɔ̄-ku
91. Tawaroga (SC)	rɔko-na	hisiʔɔ-na	hara-na	pɔ̄-na
92. Mami (SC)	roko-na	fisiʔo-na	fara-na	bo-na
93. Santa Ana (SC)	p ^w ounanuiana ¹	fisiʔo-ku	fara-ku	pɔ̄-ku
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	roko	fasiʔo	fara	po

¹ Confusion between *liver* and *heart* cf.

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	33. <i>liver</i>	34. <i>meat/flesh</i>	35. <i>mouth</i>	36. <i>navel</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	teate ¹	nūwo	ne ⁿ de	nu ^m bū
96. Malo (SCr)	tʌpɛ/sate	nɔwɛ ⁿ da	nao	nɔpū ^m bɔlɔ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	tʌpɛ	nɔwɛ ⁿ da	nao	nɔpū ^m bɔlɔ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	ɔki ɛ ⁿ de	nɔtwa	na ^m b ^w a	nɔutɔ ^m bi ɛ ⁿ de
99. Nembao (Ut)	mnenai	naminiye	miɔ	ronono
100. Asumboa (Ut)	kovio	ñino	nogo-ŋge	sovo e ⁿ ge
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	p ^w akñañi-ŋgu	noeŋoñi	ŋgo ^m be-ŋgu	sovoi-ŋgu
102. Buma (Va)	ɔwo	anise	mua	sela
103. Vano (Va)	opiene	anisi	ue	sela
104. Tanema (Va)	li ^v a ²	kala	kole	
105. Bellona	?ate	kanonuku	ŋutu	pito
106. Rennell	?ate	kano ⁿ guku	ŋutu	pito
107. Ontong Java	ake	ponohi	pu?ua	uso
108. Sikaiana	ate	io	pukua	uso
109. Pileni	ate	io	ŋutu	pito
110. Tikopia	ate	kanofi	ŋutu	pito
111. Anuta	ate	kanopi	ŋutu	pito

¹ Polynesian borrowing.

² Probable English loanword.

	37. <i>neck</i>	38. <i>nose</i>	39. <i>penis</i>	40. <i>skin</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	lua-na	leu-na	uti-na	ulili-na
2. Alu (Sh)	lua-na	leu-na	uti-na	ulili-na
3. Mono (Sh)	lua-na	leu-na	uti-na	ulili-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kənkənə-na	eŋə-na	ve ^ŋ ɔ-na	kapɔɔ-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	kukuli-na	iŋɔɔ-na	ve ^ŋ ɔ	kapɔɔ-na
6. Varisi (Ch)	kəkɔli-na	iŋɔɔ-na	vezo-na	kapɔɔ-na
7. Ririo (Ch)	kukun	niŋir	ze ^ŋ	kapat
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kukunu	ziŋɔ-ŋgu	ve ^ŋ je-ŋgu	kæpa
9. Tunōe (Ch)	kukunu	ziŋe	ve ^ŋ je	kæpa
10. Katazi (Ch)	kukunu	ziŋo	ve ^ŋ jo	kækæpa
11. Sengga (Ch)	kokunu	zeŋo	vizo-a	kækæpa
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	kəkunu-a	iŋo	vizo	kækæpa-e
13. Avasō (Ch)	kukkunu-na	iŋo-na	vezo-na	kæpo-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ŋgonaŋgona	ŋgame	pupu/ve ^ŋ jolo	tupu
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ŋgonaŋgona	ŋgame/ziŋɔ	viali/pe ^ŋ jolo	tupu
16. Ghanongga (NG)	rua-na	izu-na	ra ^ŋ gi/ ^ŋ jole	vuliti-na
17. Lungga (NG)	rua-na	isu-na	pe ^ŋ julu	vuliti-na
18. Simbo (NG)	rua-na	isu-na	pe ^ŋ zulu-na	yuliti-na
19. Nduke (NG)	rua-na	isu-na	ra ^ŋ gi/zile	tutupana
20. Mbaniata (NG)	fi ^ŋ ga	emō	meme	zuōna
21. Lokuru (NG)	fi ^ŋ ga	emɔ	mɛme	zuɔna
22. Kazukuru (NG)		suŋu		
23. Ughele (NG)	rua-na	izu-na	zoi-na	sikasika-na
24. Roviana (NG)	rua-na	isu-na	zore-na	kapu-na
25. Kusaghe (NG)	rua-na	isu-na	sɔvi-na	kaha-na
26. Hoava (NG)	rua	isu	koma	kaha
27. Marovo (NG)	rua-na	isu-na	^ŋ jolu-na	korekore-na
28. Mbareke (NG)	rua-na	izu-na	^ŋ jolu	kakaputu-na
29. Vanguu (NG)	rua	zui	ʒolu/vo ^ŋ de	kaka ^ŋ ja
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	soso	sisi	tolo	keut
31. Savosavo (Sa)	tua	ñoko	koye	korakora

	37. neck	38. nose	39. penis	40. skin
32. Kia (Ys)	tania-na	nehu-na	fiɔɔ-na	kafu-na
33. Kokota (Ys)	tana-na	nehu-na	fiɔɔ-na	ŋguli-na
34. Samasodu (Ys)	ɣadɔai-na	nehu-na	bɔbɔhra-na	kafu-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	t ^h a?na-na	nehu-na	fiɔ-na	guli-na
36. Blablanga (Ys)	t ^h ana-na	nehu-na	t ^h ɔɔ-na	guli-na
37. Ghove (Ys)	grara	nehu	t ^h iti	guli
38. Kmagha (Ys)	grara-ña	nehu-ña	t ^h iti-ña	guli-ña
39. Leleghia (Ys)	grara-ña	nehu-ña	t ^h iti-ña	guli-ña
40. Poro (Ys)	narara-ña	nehu-ña	notiti-ña	guli-ña
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	lua-ña	ehu-ña	viɔ-ña	ɣuiɣuli-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	grara-ña	nehu-ña	t ^h iti-ña	guli-ña
43. Nggela (Fl)	lua-na	ihu-na	hɔi-na/ ^m boyona ¹	ɣuiɣuli-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	liɔ-na	isu-na	uti-na/kuina	kɔkɔra-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	liɔ-na	isu-na	uti-na	kɔkɔra-na
46. Ndi (Gu)	liɔ-na	isu-na	uti-na	kɔkɔra-na
47. Nggae (Gu)	liɔ-na	isu-na	kui-na	kɔkɔra-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	liɔ-na	isu-na	kui-na	kokora-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	liɔ-na	isu-na	kui-na/ ^m boyona	kɔkɔra-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	liɔ-na	isu-na	kui-na	ɣuɣuli-na
51. Koo (Gu)	liɔ-na	isu-na	^m bɔɣɔ-na	ɣuli-na
52. Malagheti (Gu)	kɔkɔnɔ-na	isu-na	uti-na/kɔana	ɣuli-na
53. Talise (Gu)	kɔkɔnɔ-na	isu-na	kɔa-na	ɣuli-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	kɔkɔnɔ-na	isu-na	koa-na	huli-na
55. Moli (Gu)	kɔkɔnɔ-na	isu-na	kɔa-na	huli-na
56. Mbirao (Gu)	kɔnɔkɔnɔ-na	isu-na	kui-na	huli-na
57. Malango (Gu)	liɔ-na	isu-na	kui-na	kevu-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	liɔ-na	isu-na	kui/uti	ɣuli-na
59. Paripao (Gu)	liɔ-na	iðu-a		ɣuɣuli-a
60. Lengo (Gu)	liɔ-ŋgu	iðu-ŋgu	uti-ŋgu	ɣuɣuli-ŋgu
61. Longgu (Gu)	alua	b ^w alasu	ui	kɔkɔke
62. Marau (Gu)	rua-na	pano-na	uhi-na	rape-na

¹ Euphemistic.

	37. neck	38. nose	39. penis	40. skin
63. Lau North (Ma)	lua-na	ŋoŋoɾa-na	lasu	uŋa-na
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	lua-na	ŋoŋoɾa-na		uŋa-na
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	lua	ŋoŋoɾa-na	lasu-na	uŋa-na
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	lua-na	ŋoŋoɾo-na	lasu-na	uŋa-na
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	lua-na	ŋg ^w alusu-na	fē-na	uŋa-na
68. Fataleka (Ma)	lua-na	ŋoŋoɾa-na	ui-na	uŋa-na
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	lua-n	raka-n	dulia-n	?uil?uilia-n
70. Kwai (Ma)	lua	g ^w ano	toi	ūŋa
71. Langanaga (Ma)	lua-la	g ^w alusu-la	latɔ-la	sunasuna-la
72. Kwai (Ma)	ɔno ^m ma-na	ŋg ^w ango-na	toi-na	susuna-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	ɔno ^{mā} -na	g ^w ango-na	toi-na	ke?eke?e-na
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	rua-na	pano-na	uhina	hinasuna
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	rua-na	pano-na	toi	sisima-na
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	luana	panona	uhi-na	hoho?ana
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	lua-na	p ^w alusu-nɛ	wTnɛ	tete?ɛ-na
78. Oroha (Ma)	ruana	panona	uhina	hoho?ana
79. Ulawa (Ul)	lua-na	p ^w alusu-na	uhi-na	te?ete?e-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	lua	p ^w alusu	wi	tete?e
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	?u?u-na	b ^w arisu	wT	?uri?uri-na
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	?u?u-na	b ^w arisuna	wT-na	?uri?uri-na
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	rio-na	b ^w anusu-na	wi-na	ɣavo-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	rio-na	b ^w arisu-na	wi-na	ɣawu-na
85. Faghani (SC)	konokono-na	p ^w arusuna	wina	ɣahona
86. Rihu'a (SC)	kokono-na	p ^w arusu-na	wi-na	?awo-na
87. Agufi (SC)	konokono-na	b ^w arisu-na	wT	ɣawo-na
8. Haununu (SC)	rio-na	p ^w anusu-na	wi-na	ɣawo-na
89. Rawo (SC)	rio-na	b ^w anusu-na	wi-na	ɣawo-na
90. Kahua (SC)	rio-ku	^m barisu-ku	sisu	ɣavo
91. Tawaroga (SC)	rio-na	p ^w arusu-na	sisu-na	ɣawo-na
92. Mami (SC)	rio-na	b ^w arusu-na	sisu	ɣawo-na
93. Santa Ana (SC)	rio-ku	b ^w arusu-ku	wara-ku	ɣawo-ku
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	rio	p ^w arusu	wara/kori	ɣawo

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	37. <i>neck</i>	38. <i>nose</i>	39. <i>penis</i>	40. <i>skin</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	nulo	noto	ᵐb̄u	læŋge
96. Malo (SCr)	ᵐdætuæ	notü	nuæ	ᵐbe ᵐdætü
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ᵐdætuæ	notü		ᵐbe ᵐdætü
98. Nanggu (SCr)	nuo	ᵐdotu		ᵐbe
99. Nembao (Ut)	ko	nüño	raviti	nariñe
100. Asumboa (Ut)	lañiŋgo-ŋge	noᵐbouño eŋge	kue-ŋge	noko-ŋge
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	loᵐbe-ŋgu	ᵐboŋoñiᵐbe-ŋgu	ʒoluwe-ŋgu	kw̄aᵐba-ŋgu
102. Buma (Va)	wasawa	veseŋele	ise	ᵐbele
103. Vano (Va)	walua	fisiŋele	use	mele
104. Tanema (Va)	vasare	vaseŋele	ᵐbevala	wele
105. Bellona	uʔa	isu	uŋe	kiŋi
106. Rennell	uʔa	isu	uŋge	kiŋgi
107. Ontong Java	ua	ʔāisu/isu	ʔali	ʔili
108. Sikaiana	ua	kaiusu	kali	kili
109. Pileni	ua	pŋaiu	ule	paku
110. Tikopia	ua	isu	ure/laso	raukiri
111. Anuta	ua	iu	ure	kiri

	41. <i>tail</i>	42. <i>tongue</i>	43. <i>tooth</i>	44. <i>vulva</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	ule-na	meata-na	niho-na	kao-na
2. Alu (Sh)	auko-na	meata-na	niho-na	kao-na
3. Mono (Sh)	auko-na	meata-na	niho-na	kao-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ke ^ŋ gele-na	kalamea-na		mera-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	kupeli-na	kalamia-na		suki-na
6. Varisi (Ch)	kupele-na	kalamea-na	sasa ^ŋ gema-na	soki-na
7. Ririo (Ch)	kupele	luem	kekɛr	sil
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	pipiti	lome- ^ŋ gu	kekere- ^ŋ gu	ke ^ŋ de- ^ŋ gu
9. Tunöe (Ch)	pipiti	loleme	kekere	piso-na
10. Katazi (Ch)	piputu	loleme	kekere	ke ^ŋ de
11. Sengga (Ch)	peputu	luleme	kikere	mera/piso-na
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	peputu-a	lulemea	kikerea	mera-e
13. Avasö (Ch)	ko ^m bete-na	luleme-na	kekere-na	mera-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	sipuku	leño	taka	nʒiri
15. Mbilua (Ve)	sipuku	leño	taka	nʒiri
16. Ghanongga (NG)	pikutu-na	mea-na	livo-na	ke ^ŋ de-na
17. Lungga (NG)	pikutu-na	mea-na	livo-na	ke ^ŋ de-na
18. Simbo (NG)	pikutu-na	mea-na	livo-na	ke ^ŋ de-na
19. Nduke (NG)	pikutu-na	ele ^m be-na	livo-na/patu ¹	pipi-na
20. Mbaniata (NG)	hifona/hifoso	āni	vo nane	i
21. Lokuru (NG)	hifona	āni	nāne	i
22. Kazukuru (NG)		lepani	titio	
23. Ughele (NG)	siku-na	mea-na	livo-na	sisina
24. Roviana (NG)	pikutu-na	mea-na	livo-na	hoki-na
25. Kusaghe (NG)	^m bele-na	mea-na	ho ^ŋ gi-na	mera-na
26. Hoava (NG)	^m bele	mea	ho ^ŋ gi	pipi
27. Marovo (NG)	čikunu/čiku-na	mea-na	livo-na	čiči-na
28. Mbareke (NG)	sikunu-na	mea-na	livo-na	ke ^ŋ de-na
29. Vangunu (NG)	sisiku	mea	livono	ke ^ŋ de
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	fulu	let	neo	hani
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ko ⁿ do	lapi	nale	kai

¹ Courteous word, used of old people.

	41. <i>tail</i>	42. <i>tongue</i>	43. <i>tooth</i>	44. <i>vulva</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	seku-na	lapi-na	hiŋa-na	loge-na
33. Kokota (Ys)	seku-na	lapi-na	kei-na	loge-na
34. Samasodu (Ys)	peteku-na	lalame-na	hiŋa-na	maŋataba-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	seku-na	glapi-na	k ^h e?i-na	so?i-na
36. Blablanga (Ys)	seku-na	glapi-na	k ^h e?i-na	k ^h iʒo-na
37. Ghove (Ys)	seko	glapi	k ^h ei	k ^h iŋo
38. Kmagha (Ys)	seko-ña	glapi-ña	k ^h e?i-ña	k ^h iʒo-ña
39. Leleghia (Ys)	seko-ña	glapi-ña	k ^h e?i-ña	k ^h iʒo-ña
40. Poro (Ys)	gleyu-ña	glapi-ña	k ^h e?i-ña	k ^h iʒo-ña
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	iu?iyu-ña	ðapi-ña	ke?i-ña	keðe-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	gleyu-ña	glapi-ña	k ^h e?i-ña	k ^h iʒo-ña
43. Nggela (Fl)	iŋu-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	hiu-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	hiu-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
46. Ndi (Gu)		lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
47. Nggae (Gu)	yi-u-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	hiu-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	kali-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	kali-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
51. Koo (Gu)	kali-na	lapi-na	livo-na	sina-na
52. Malagheti (Gu)	kali-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
53. Talise (Gu)	kali-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	kali-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
55. Moli (Gu)	kali-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
56. Mbirao (Gu)	kaii-na	lapi-na	livo-na	keie-na
57. Malango (Gu)	kali-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	kali-na	lapi-na	livo-na	kele-na
59. Paripao (Gu)	iŋu-a	lapi-a	livo-a	
60. Lengo (Gu)	iŋue	lapi- ^ŋ gu	livo- ^ŋ gu	^m bui
61. Longgu (Gu)	ikuiku	mea	livo	kia
62. Marau (Gu)	kuku?i-na	mea-na	niho-na	sira-na

	41. <i>tail</i>	42. <i>tongue</i>	43. <i>tooth</i>	44. <i>vuiva</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	kikiu-na	mea-na	lifo-na	si ^ŋ ga-na
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	kikiu-na	mea-na	lifo-na	
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	kekeu-na	mea	lifo	si ^ŋ ga-na
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	kiki-na	mea-na	lifo-na	si ^ŋ ga-na
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	kiki?u-na	mea-na	lifo-na	si ^ŋ ga-na
68. Fataleka (Ma)	kukui-na	mea-na	lifo-na	si ^ŋ da-na/keo
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	kwi?kwi?ian	mea-n	liha-n	keoan
70. Kwai (Ma)	kikiu	mea	nifo	bunu
71. Langalanga (Ma)	kukui-la	mea-la	lifo-la	tebe-la/sila
72. Kwai (Ma)	?i?i-na	mea-na	nifo-na	?uru-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	ki?iki?i-na	mea-na	nifo-na	ulu-na/keo
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	kuku?i-na	mea-na	niho-na	sirana
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	ki?iki?i-na	mea-na	niho-na	sira
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	u?uina/kuku?i-na	mea-na	niho-na	sini-na
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	ui?ui-ne	mea-na	niho-na	sini-ne
78. Oroha (Ma)	?u?ui-na	mea-na	niho-na	sira-na
79. Ulawa (Ul)	?u?ui-na	mea-na	niho-na	sini-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	kekere	memea	niho	p ^w ip ^w i
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	kekere-na	memea-na	riho-na	ere-na/sisi
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	kekere-na	meamea-na	riho-na	ere-na
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	kere-na	mea-na	ri ^w o-na	kia-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	kere-na	mea-na	riwo-na	baye-na
85. Faghani (SC)	kerekere-na	meamea-na	riho-na	b ^w ayena
86. Rihu'a (SC)	kekere-na	meamea-na	riwo-na	p ^w a?e-na
87. Agufi (SC)	kerekere-na	memea-na	riwo-na	p ^w aye-na
88. Haununu (SC)	kerekere-na	meamea-na	riwo-na	p ^w ake-na
89. Rawo (SC)	kerekere-na	mea-na	riwo-na	b ^w aye-na
90. Kahua (SC)	kere	mea-ku	rivo-ku	^m baye-na
91. Tawaroga (SC)	kere-na	mea-na	riwo-na	b ^w aye-na/ere-na
92. Mami (SC)	kere-na	mea-na	riwo-na	bibi
93. Santa Ana (SC)	kere-na	mea-ku	riwo-ku	aere-ku
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	kere	mea	riwo	aere

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	41. <i>tail</i>	42. <i>tongue</i>	43. <i>tooth</i>	44. <i>vuʔva</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ñiŋgile	næ ^m bili	nwote ⁿ de	nwa ^p u
96. Malo (SCr)	niŋglü	nalapü	nüŋi	ⁿ dua
97. Lwepe (SCr)	niŋglü	nalapü	nüŋi	
98. Nanggu (SCr)	nüŋgütlu	nala ^m bm ^w ə	nüŋü	
99. Nembao (Ut)	malo ^m beni	nemelani	nā ⁿ gu	nawa ⁿ do
100. Asumboa (Ut)	tevaŋa ena	mame-ŋge	o ⁿ ʔo-ŋge	kusu-na
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	ravaŋa	naməŋə ^m bε-ŋgu	ñi ^m bε-ŋgu	ʔakilo
102. Buma (Va)	ⁿ dekele	memia	i ⁿ ʔe	ta ^m buiə
103. Vano (Va)	ⁿ dekele	memia	unie	kelepie
104. Tanema (Va)	^m bakele	mimie	vaŋginie kole	pipieni
105. Bellona	siku	aŋeŋo	niho	soni
106. Rennell	siku	aŋgeŋgo	niho	soni
107. Ontong Java	mosuʔi	alelo	ŋiho	kokole
108. Sikaiana	muisuki	alelo	niho	kolemu/hotu
109. Pileni	pole	alelo	niho	kŋ
110. Tikopia	sikusiku	alelo	nifo	kausele/taria
111. Anuta	tikutiku	arero	nipo	tore

	45. <i>wing</i>	46. <i>bird</i>	47. <i>butterfly</i>	48. <i>centipede</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	bae-na	māra ^h ka	bebe	alele
2. Alu (Sh)	bae-na	maraka	bebe	alele
3. Mono (Sh)	vae-na	māra ^h ka	veve	alele
4. Vaghua (Ch)	m ^b a ^m ba ^l akə ^r a-na	pale	m ^b e ^m be	səkama
5. Ghone (Ch)	m ^b a ^m ba ^l akuru-na	pale	m ^b i ^m bioko	kalikali
6. Varisi (Ch)	m ^b a ^m ba ^l akuru-na	pale	m ^b i ^m bioko	kalikali
7. Ririo (Ch)	m ^b a ^m ba ^l oʔɔr	rɔrɔʔ	pepepe ^l	kali ^ŋ gava
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	m ^b ə ^l əkiri ^a	rɔrɔko	pepepele	kali ^ŋ gav
9. Tunōe (Ch)	m ^b ə ^l əkiri	rɔrɔko	pepepele	kali ^ŋ gava
10. Katazi (Ch)	m ^b aləkə ^r ə	roroko	pepepele	kali ^ŋ gava
11. Sengga (Ch)	m ^b a ^m ba ^l əkuru	rɔrɔko	pepepele	kala ^ŋ gava
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	m ^b a ^m ba ^l əkuru ^a	rɔrɔko	pepele	kala ^ŋ gava
13. Avasō (Ch)	m ^b aeke-na	rɔrɔko	pepele	kili ^ŋ gava
14. Ndovele (Ve)	za ^m bu	m ^b iana ^m bi ^a na	luiuku	sirikata
15. Mbilua (Ve)	za ^m bu	m ^b iana	luluku	sirikata
16. Ghanongga (NG)	m ^b a ^m ba ⁿ a-na	manu ^y u	m ^b e ^m be	iivaiivana
17. Lungga (NG)	m ^b a ^m ba ⁿ a-na	manu ^y u	m ^b e ^m be	lilivana
18. Simbo (NG)	m ^b a ^m ba-na	manu ^y u	m ^b e ^m be	ɣavavere
19. Nduke (NG)	m ^b etete-na	rɔpete	pepele	livana
20. Mbianiata (NG)	ŋgofona	arove manozo	urefefe	m ^t
21. Lokuru (NG)	ŋgɔfɔna	mānozo	urefefe	m ^t
22. Kazukuru (NG)	siporoni	kinoukorurenou	pilapila	
23. Ughele (NG)	tatatava-na	viu	pepele	kukuaza
24. Roviana (NG)	tatapuru-na	kurukuru tapuru	pepele	kukuasa
25. Kusaghe (NG)	tatapuru-na	kurukuru tapuru	pepele	raraki
26. Hoava (NG)	tatapuru	nɔhɔko tapuru	pepele	raraki
27. Marovo (NG)	čačarava-na	ɔlɔko	pepele	lipata
28. Mbareke (NG)	sasarava	makuku	pepele	viviaza
29. Vangunu (NG)	sasarava	maunu	pepele	lipata
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	rāl	malayul	felfel	mikat
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ɣavara	kosu	m ^b e ^m beula	mu ⁿ dele

	45. <i>wing</i>	46. <i>bird</i>	47. <i>butterfly</i>	48. <i>centipede</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	lae-na	memeha	tatala	tetehi
33. Kokota (Ys)	bayi-na	memeha	tatala	toikame
34. Samasodu (Ys)	bayi-na	naʔazi	tatala	gāgramo
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	bayi-na	memeha	tatala	tahniuke
36. Balblanga (Ys)	bayi-na	memeha	tatalo	naʔifla
37. Ghove (Ys)	bayi	nahŋaʔi	naʔalo	nahlina
38. Kmagha (Ys)	bayi-ña	nahŋaʔi	k ^h okou	nahliŋa
39. Leleghia (Ys)	bayi-ña	nahŋaʔi	naʔalo	nahliŋa
40. Poro (Ys)	bayi-ña	memeha	k ^h ukou	nahliŋa
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	bayi-ña	manu	aʔalo	liva
42. Tataba (Ys)	bayi-ña	nahŋaʔi	naʔalo	nahliŋa
43. Nggela (Fl)	ʔata-na	manu	uleule ^m be	liva
44. Tandai (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
45. Nginia (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
46. Ndi (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
47. Nggae (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
48. Nggeri (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
49. Ghari (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
50. Poleo (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
51. Koo (Gu)	ʔata-na	manu	^m be ^m be	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
53. Talise (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
54. Tolo (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
55. Moli (Gu)	raporapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
56. Mbirao (Gu)	nda-na	manu	vε ^m be	liva
57. Malango (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	rapo-na	manu	^m be ^m be	liva
59. Paripao (Gu)	aðaðe	manu	^m be ^m be	aliva
60. Lengo (Gu)	rape	manu	^m be ^m be	aliva
61. Longgu (Gu)	raporapo	manu	^m be ^m be	haliva
62. Marau (Gu)	ʔapaʔapana	manu	hepehepe	rarihe

45. *wing* 46. *bird* 47. *butterfly* 48. *centipede*

63. Lau North (Ma)	?aba-na	manu	bebe	safila
64. Walade (LauS)	?aba-na	manu	bebe	safila
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	kuku ^m ba	θa?aro	^m be ^m be	θāfile
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	kuku ^m ba-na	sārc	^m be ^m be	sāfile
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	kukuba-na	θa?arc	^m be ^m be	θāfila
68. Fataleka (Ma)	?a ^m ba-na	nō/θānō	^m be ^m be	safile
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	?aba?aba-n	hai? no?	beb	ŋ ^w ahiaēl
70. Kwai (Ma)	oru	no	bebe	safila
71. Langalanga (Ma)	?aba?aba-la	malu	bebe	rālifā
72. Kwaio (Ma)	?a ^m ba?a ^m ba-na	lanasi	^m be ^m be	larifa
73. Dori'o (Ma)	?aba?aba-na	manu	bebe	lārifā
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	?a?apana	manu	pepe	saruhe
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	?apa?apa-na	manu	hepehepe	ka?ika?iwera
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	?apa?apana	manu	pepe	saluha
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	?apa?apa-na	manu	pepe	āluhe
78. Oroha (Ma)	?a?apana	manu	hehepe	saruhe
79. Ulawa (Ul)	?apa?apa-na	manu	pepe	aliha
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	?apa?apa	manu	pepe	alihe
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	?aba?aba	manu	bebe	karlkari?ariha
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	gahogaho-na	manu	bebe	karlkari?arlha
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	γayapa-na	amanu	pepe	kerekeremataga
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	γapayapa-na	manu	hepe	γarapenuhi
85. Faghani (SC)	kakahona	manu	pepe	eisiu
86. Rihu'a (SC)	?a?ahana	manu	pepe	wiru
87. Agufi (SC)	γayafana	manu	pepe	ausu
88. Haununu (SC)	γayapa-na	manu	pepe	γarayapinihi
89. Rawo (SC)	γayapa-na	manu	pepe	γarayapinihi
90. Kahua (SC)	γayaha-na	manu	pepe	roroyoha
91. Tawaroga (SC)	γayaha-na	manu	pepe	γarayaram ^w aniro
92. Mami (SC)	γayafa-na	manu	bebe	abarawiri
93. Santa Ana (SC)	γapara-na	manu	pepe	nofu
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	γapara	manu	pepe	nofu

	45. <i>wing</i>	46. <i>bird</i>	47. <i>butterfly</i>	48. <i>centipede</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	na ^m bule	ⁿ de kuluo	numumulo	p ^w anup ^w anu
96. Malo (Scr)	na ^m bæ	kio/ut ⁿ	^m bæ	nalæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	na ^m bæ	kio	^m bæ	nalæ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	na ^m b ^w e	ⁿ doye/ dæwe	^m bæ/ mæ ^m bæ	nale
99. Nembao (Ut)	ulani	malowali	γæliγolæ ¹	mma
100. Asumboa (Ut)	ovena	nisto	koko ^m bia	ⁿ gete
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	vou ^m ba-miñia	miñia	koko ^m bia	si ^m boko
102. Buma (Va)	ava	menuko	me ^m beli	nu ⁿ dur ^o
103. Vano (Va)	ava	menuka	me ^m beli	nu ⁿ dure
104. Tanema (Va)		manuxa		
105. Bellona	kapakau	manu	pepe	aŋapaipai
106. Rennell	kapakau	manu	pepe	a ⁿ gapaipai
107. Ontong Java	?apa?au	maŋu	pelu	heŋu
108. Sikaiana	kapakau	manu	pepepe	molokau
109. Pileni	kapekau	manumanu	haupepe	taetuli
110. Tikopia	kapakau	manu	pepe	morokau
111. Anuta	kapakau	manu	pepe	morokau

¹ Also reverse.

	49. <i>chicken</i>	50. <i>crocodile</i>	51. <i>dog</i>	52. <i>eagle</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	kəkolei	ūmao	?au?au	mānu?a
2. Alu (Sh)	kəkolei	umao	?au?au	mānu?a
3. Mono (Sh)	kəkolei	umao	?au?au	mānu?a
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kəkɔrako	isɔɔ	səka	kamaŋga
5. Ghone (Ch)	kəkɔrako	esoro	sika	kamaŋga
6. Varisi (Ch)	kəkɔrako	pɔreke	sika	kamaŋga
7. Ririo (Ch)	ko?ro?	puerek	^m bek	kamaŋg
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kəkɔrako	puku	vasi	kamaŋga
9. Tunöe (Ch)	kəkɔrako	puku	vasi	kamaŋga
10. Katazi (Ch)	kokorako	puku	vasi	kamaŋga
11. Sengga (Ch)	kəkɔrako	poku	sekki	kamaŋga
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	kəkɔrako	poku	sekki	kamaŋga
13. Avasö (Ch)	kəkɔrako	pukku	səkki	vavai
14. Ndovele (Ve)	kəkɔrako	esɔɔ	siele	zakaparau
15. Mbilua (Ve)	kəkɔrako	esɔɔ	siele	zakoparo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	kəkɔrako	neɔɔ	sie	zako
17. Lungga (NG)	kəkɔrako	eoro	sie	ñae
18. Simbo (NG)	kokorako	eɔɔ	sie	kakaka
19. Nduke (NG)	kəkɔrako	seye	siki	tata
20. Mbaniata (NG)	kokorako/o ^m bu	seoto	sie	ātao
21. Lokuru (NG)	kokorako	seoto	sie	ātao
22. Kazukuru (NG)		biŋabiŋa	pilipuo	
23. Ughele (NG)	kəkɔrako	rayeze	meki	manuyu
24. Roviana (NG)	kəkɔrako	^m basioɔ	siki	atata
25. Kusaghe (NG)	kəkɔrako	seye	nete	
26. Hoava (NG)	kokorako	seye	nete/siki	atata
27. Marovo (NG)	kəkɔrako	vua	tsie	kakaka
28. Mbareke (NG)	kəkɔrako	vua	sie	kakaka
29. Vangunu (NG)	kəkɔrako	vua	isi	akaka
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	kokoroko	katelea	mitakeu	^m butaeo/hamanua
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ku ⁿ do	vua	misu	manakea

	49. <i>chicken</i>	50. <i>crocodile</i>	51. <i>dog</i>	52. <i>eagle</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	kəkərakɔ	basɔto/zote	meusu	sinagi
33. Kokota (Ys)	kəkərakɔ	zote	hmeke	kakade
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kəkərakɔ	kalahuana/nafake	keme/papraku	kakade
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kəkərakɔ	na?sava	hme?ke	kakade
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kəkərakɔ	nasava	hmeke	
37. Ghove (Ys)	k ^h əkərakɔ	nasava	hmeke	
38. Kmagha (Ys)	k ^h əkərakɔ	nasava	k ^h uma	gayata
39. Leleghia (Ys)	k ^h əkərakɔ	nāsava	k ^h uma/hmeke	gayata
40. Poro (Ys)	kəkərakɔ	nakakrapa	k ^h au	gāyata
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	kəkərakɔ	vua	iu/aku	manu hutu
42. Tataba (Ys)	k ^h əkərakɔ	nasava	k ^h uma	gayata
43. Nggela (Fl)	ku ⁿ do	vua	kau	manukama
44. Tandai (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ	vua	pai	manu sata
45. Nginia (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ	vua	pai	manusata
46. Ndi (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ	vua	pai	
47. Nggae (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ	vua	pai	manuloki
48. Nggeri (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ	vua	pai	manuloki
49. Ghari (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ	vua	pai	manuloki
50. Poleo (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ	vua	pai	manuta ^m bu
51. Koo (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ	vua	čakuri	
52. Malagheti (Gu)		vua	čakuri/misu	čača/ ^m butai
53. Talise (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ	vua	čakuri	čača
54. Tolo (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ	vua	kau	čača
55. Moli (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ/ku ⁿ do	vua	misu	čača
56. Mbirao (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ	vua	kau	čača/ ^m butai
57. Malango (Gu)	kəkərəkɔ/ku ⁿ do	vua	pai/čakuri	čača/ ^m butai
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	tətərəkɔ/ku ⁿ do		kau	
59. Paripao (Gu)	ku ⁿ do	vua	kau	
60. Lengo (Gu)	ku ⁿ do	vua	kau	poloi
61. Longgu (Gu)	ku ⁿ do	wađai	?usu	popoloi
62. Marau (Gu)	kakarenakuakua	huara	kui	hata

	49. <i>chicken</i>	50. <i>crocodile</i>	51. <i>dog</i>	52. <i>eagle</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	kakara i koa	fuasa	kui	manu ābu
64. Walade (LauS)	kakaraikua	fuasa	kui	
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	kalekukua	k ^w asi	kōito	noa ^m bu
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	karaikua	k ^w āse	ŋgiri	mōa ^m bu
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	kukua	fuara	kui/kuri	θa?arō a ^m bu
68. Fataleka (Ma)	karai/ŋ ^w ela eru	fuara	kui/kukui	āfe
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	karai	huār	kui	āh
70. Kwai (Ma)	kakarai	k ^w asa	kui	afa
71. Langalanga (Ma)	kakaraikua	fuara	kui	k ^w agio
72. Kwaio (Ma)	soke/kōkōrako	fuala	ku?ito	āfa/fa ⁿ da
73. Dori'o (Ma)	dale oni kua	fuala	kui	fada/k ^w āgio
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	kuakua	huasa	kukui	hata
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	kukua	huara	kT	
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	kukua	huasa	kui	hata
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	kuē	huasa	?usu	hača
78. Oroha (Ma)	kukua	huasa	kukui	hata
79. Ulawa (Ul)	kalenikua	huasa	?usu	hatā
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	kua	huasa	?usu	hataroŋa
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	kua	huasa	misu	hada
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	kua	huasa	misu	hada
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	akua/kua	huā	au	ahetarōŋa
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	kua	ahua	aō	tehe
85. Faghani (SC)	kua	huasa	au	ahitarōŋa
86. Rihu'a (SC)	kua	huasa	au	ahitarōŋa
87. Agufi (SC)	kua	fuasa	aou	ahitarōŋa
88. Haununu (SC)	kua	huā	aou	ahetarōŋa
89. Rawo (SC)	kua	huā	aou	ahetarōŋa
90. Kahua (SC)	kua	hua	ao	hetarōŋa
91. Tawaroga (SC)	kua/sōki	hua	ao	ahatarōŋa
92. Mami (SC)	kua	fua	ao	
93. Santa Ana (SC)	sōki	fūa	au	tefe
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	soki	fua	aō/ausu	kaka

	49. <i>chicken</i>	50. <i>crocodile</i>	51. <i>dog</i>	52. <i>eagle</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	kio	kakopili	kuli ¹	ñive ⁰ go
96. Malo (SCr)	kio	kakopli/tæm ^w ælo ⁰ go	kuli ¹	læ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	kio	tæmælo ⁰ go	kuli ¹	læ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	kɔ	kʰakʰɔpli	kuli ¹	ũlæ
99. Nembao (Ut)	ʒo	ʒova	kuli ¹	nũæ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	alevao	ⁿ dene ^m bao	kuli ¹	lio
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	su ^m bioko	mi ⁿ ʒa ⁿ ʒoluɔ	nokuli ¹	no ⁿ oluɔ
102. Buma (Va)	kulevelu	ta ⁿ dɔlavaki	kuli ¹	eva/evele
103. Vano (Va)	kio	pe ^m bao ²	kuli ¹	menuka p ^w ene
104. Tanema (Va)			kuli ¹	
105. Bellona	paolo ³	kimokimo	tokitoki ³	taba
106. Rennell	paolo ³	kimokimo	tokitoki ³	taba
107. Ontong Java	moa	moukōlo	poi	maŋu komoa
108. Sikaiana	moa	mokotolo	kulT	manu lalae
109. Pileni	kio	mŋvarolo	kuli	kima
110. Tikopia	kio	mokotoro	kurT	ruru
111. Anuta	kio	mokotoro	korT	ruru

¹ Probable Polynesian borrowing.

² Also pene^mbao.

³ English loanword.

	53. <i>eel</i>	54. <i>fish</i>	55. <i>fly</i>	56. <i>flying fox</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	toloʔo	iana	laoʔau	rāmao
2. Alu (Sh)	toloʔo	iana	laoʔau	rāmao
3. Mono (Sh)	toloʔo	iana	laoʔau	rāmao
4. Vaghua (Ch)	toloʔo	iŋana	səŋgala	makəza
5. Ghone (Ch)	toloʔo	iŋana	sire	vikusu
6. Varisi (Ch)	toloʔo	iŋāna	sire	vekesu/papauku
7. Ririo (Ch)	tomok	piat	sire	m̄bək
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	tamoko	kuate	sire	m̄baku
9. Tunöe (Ch)	tamoko	kuate	sire	m̄baku
10. Katazi (Ch)	tamoko	koete	s̄ire	m̄baku
11. Sengga (Ch)	tamoko	koete	sire	m̄baku
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	tamoko	koete	serre	loŋge
13. Avasö (Ch)	tamoko	koete	sərre	loŋge
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ñoŋgo	ñuñu	salosalo	loŋge
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ñoŋgo	ñuñu	siŋdiki	loŋge
16. Ghanongga (NG)	nulo	niyana	laŋo	leu
17. Lungga (NG)	ulo	iyana	laŋo	loŋge
18. Simbo (NG)	ulo	iyana	laŋo	loŋge
19. Nduke (NG)	tunasa	iyana	urura	loŋge
20. Mbaniata (NG)	T̄ndo	T̄yana	urusu	suri
21. Lokuru (NG)	T̄ndo	T̄yana	urusu	suri
22. Kazukuru (NG)		mesai	zinono	
23. Ughele (NG)	iŋdo	iyana	niniku	veke
24. Roviana (NG)	oŋgoe	iyana	ŋdoŋdo	veke
25. Kusaghe (NG)	toloʔo	iyana	imimusu	veŋge
26. Hoava (NG)	toloko	iyana	imimusu	veŋge
27. Marovo (NG)	tulanjini	ihana	ŋdoŋdo	vahu
28. Mbareke (NG)	tulanjini	iyana	ŋdoŋdo	vahu
29. Vangunū (NG)	tulanjini	ihana	ŋdoŋdo	vahu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	aui	fosal	sou	lekoʔat
31. Savosavo (Sa)	mauvo	mi	kuriyiŋdi	ñakiñaki

	53. eel	54. fish	55. fly	56. flying fox
32. Kia (Ys)	beanaguli	namari	sire	gegefe
33. Kokota (Ys)	kukuti	nahmari	puka	meruku
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kalehayē	zinabu	simi	meruku
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kukuti	hmaʔri	sisimi	hmeruku
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kukuti	hmaʔari	sisimi	hmeku
37. Ghove (Ys)	nadali	sasa	k ^h are	nasihe
38. Kmagha (Ys)	nadali	sasa	k ^h are	nasihe
39. Leleghia (Ys)	nadali	sasa	sisimi	nahmeku
40. Poro (Ys)	nadali	sasa	glaŋɔ	nasihe
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ɔlɔi	iya/fei	ðaŋɔ/ðɔðɔɔ	kasiʔe
42. Tataba (Ys)	nadali/ɔlɔi	sasa	sisimi	nasihe/nahmeku
43. Nggela (Fl)	mauvo	iya	laŋɔ	kaili
44. Tandai (Gu)	mauvo	čeče	laŋɔ	kasike
45. Nginia (Gu)	mauvo	čeče	laŋɔ	kasike
46. Ndi (Gu)	mauvo	čeče	laŋɔ	kasike
47. Nggae (Gu)	mauvo	čeče	laŋɔ	kasike
48. Nggeri (Gu)	mauvo	čeče	laŋɔ	kasike
49. Ghari (Gu)	mauvo	čeče	laŋɔ	kasike
50. Poleo (Gu)	mauvo	čeče	laŋɔ	kasike
51. Koo (Gu)	mauvo	čeče	laŋɔ	kasike
52. Malagheti (Gu)	mauvo	yaŋaŋɔ	laŋɔ	manučau
53. Talise (Gu)	mauvo	yaŋaŋɔ	laŋɔ	manučau
54. Toio (Gu)	mauvo	yaŋaŋɔ	laŋɔ	manučau
55. Moli (Gu)	mauvo	iha	laŋɔ	manukau/piyu
56. Mbirao (Gu)	mauvo/puleo	iha	laŋɔ	manukau/laŋge
57. Malango (Gu)	mauvo	čeče/hahaŋɔ	laŋɔ	kasike/laŋao
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	puleo	iya	eŋɔ	laŋao
59. Paripao (Gu)	puleo	iya	eŋɔ	laŋao
60. Lengo (Gu)	puleo	iya	eŋɔ	manusau
61. Longgu (Gu)	puleo	iʔa	laŋɔ	ðawalo
62. Marau (Gu)		iʔa	sime	rawaro/rawako

	53. <i>eel</i>	54. <i>fish</i>	55. <i>fly</i>	56. <i>flying fox</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	dolo	Ta	lano/sisimi	sak ^w alō
64. Walade (LauS)	dolo	T?a	sisimi	sak ^w alo
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	ⁿ dolo	Ta/θak ^w ari	lano	θak ^w alo
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	ⁿ dolo	ia/sak ^w ari	lano/sisimi	sak ^w alo
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	ⁿ dolo	T?a	lano	θak ^w alo/kukaθo
68. Fataleka (Ma)	ⁿ dolo	le/sak ^w ari	lano	sak ^w alo
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	dōl	la?	lano	sak ^w aol
70. Kwai (Ma)	dolo	iā	sisimi	sak ^w alo
71. Langananga (Ma)	dolo	Ta	lano	sak ^w alo
72. Kwaiō (Ma)	kolo ^{kolo} /i?atek ^w a	i?a	lano	ⁿ dan ^{eo} /laxwa ^o go
73. Dori'o (Ma)	kufo	T?a	lano	lāk ^w a?o
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	hauho	waisi?a	nonoke	
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	wauho	marika	simi	rawako
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	hauho	waisi?a	noke	sawalo
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	hauho	i?e	lano	sawalo
78. Oroha (Ma)	hauho	T?a	sime	sawaro
79. Ulawa (Ul)	hauho	i?a	lano	sawalo
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	hauho	i?a	lano	sawalo
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	wauho	i?a	ra ^o /tatahura	roge rohoroho
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	waiho	i?a	ra ^o /nono	roge
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	avovo	aiya	ra ^o	aroke
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	awowo	aiya	ra ^o	roke
85. Faghani (SC)	māniwai	elya	ra ^o	roke
86. Rihu'a (SC)	m ^w aniwai	al?a	ra ^o	roke
87. Agufi (SC)	m ^w aniwai	aiya	ra ^o	roke
88. Haununu (SC)	wowo	aiya	ra ^o	roke
89. Rawo (SC)	wowo	aiya	ra ^o	roke
90. Kahua (SC)	avovo	siare	ra ^o	roke
91. Tawaroga (SC)	avovo	sare	ra ^o	roke/sawaro
92. Mami (SC)	awowo	sare	ra ^o	sawaro
93. Santa Ana (SC)	āwowo	siare	ra ^o	roke
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	awowo	siare	ra ^o	roke

	53. <i>eel</i>	54. <i>fish</i>	55. <i>fly</i>	56. <i>flying fox</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	nævili	sī	nula	tepeka ¹
96. Malo (SCr)	tuna	no	mɔ	ko ⁿ dæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	tuna	no	mɔ	ko ⁿ dæ
98. Nangu (SCr)	tuna	nətā/nɔtɔ	mum ^w ɔ	
99. Nembao (Ut)	naruñe ² /natok ^w e ³	niñe	luanu	nalo ^ŋ g ^w e
100. Asumboa (Ut)	liñɔ	nono	neveŋo	lo ^ŋ ge
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	noipio/nok ^w io	noeŋo	nolo ^ŋ go	nolo ^ŋ g ^w o
102. Buma (Va)	ŋilo	namuko	mute ⁿ dele	lekele
103. Vano (Va)	nene	nam ^w eka	mukana ⁿ dele	fenu ^ŋ gale
104. Tanema (Va)		namaka	tu ^m beloi	le ^ŋ gebe
105. Bellona	lioŋa	kau/ika	ŋaŋo	peka
106. Rennell	lio ^ŋ ga/upo	kau	ŋgaŋo	peka
107. Ontong Java	uhuki	iʔa	laŋo	peʔa
108. Sikaiana	pusi	ika	lano	peka
109. Pileni	tuna	ika	laŋo	peka
110. Tikopia	tuna/atuaitevai	ika	raŋo	peka
111. Anuta	toke	ika	raŋo	peka

¹ Polynesian borrowing.

² Freshwater species.

³ Saltwater species.

	57. <i>hornbill</i>	58. <i>lobster</i>	59. <i>louse</i>	60. <i>louse egg</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	pōpo	sigesige ¹ /ukala ²	ūtu	lile
2. Alu (Sh)	pōpō	sigesige ¹ /ukala ²	ūtu	lile
3. Mono (Sh)	popo	sigesige ¹ /ukala ²	ūtu	lile
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kɔŋgɔmɔ	kaləkələ	ɣəts	lia
5. Ghone (Ch)	kɔŋgɔmɔ	si ⁿ du	ɣutu	rui
6. Varisi (Ch)	kɔŋgɔmɔ	si ⁿ du	utu	ruina utu
7. Ririo (Ch)	kɔŋgom	siu ⁿ d	vuč	n ⁿ di ⁿ dik
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	tono	si ⁿ du	vutu	niŋgɔto
9. Tunöe (Ch)	tono	si ⁿ du	vutu	n ⁿ ŋgɔto
10. Katazi (Ch)	tono	si ⁿ du	vutu	niŋgɔto
11. Sengga (Ch)	tono	se ⁿ du	votu	noŋgɔto
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	tonɔ	se ⁿ du	vottu	noŋgɔto
13. Avasö (Ch)	tɔnɔ	si ⁿ du	uttu	rau
14. Ndovele (Ve)	tono	sikama/pusi	sipi	ti ⁿ gau
15. Mbilua (Ve)	tɔnɔ	sikama/pusi	sipi	ti ⁿ gau
16. Ghanongga (NG)	tɔnɔ	kame ⁿ je/pusipie	ɣutu	lisa
17. Lungga (NG)		ukuku ¹ /eyana ²	lo ⁿ do	lise
18. Simbo (NG)	ɔmehe	hikama ¹ /pitaŋa ²	lo ⁿ do	lisa
19. Nduke (NG)	kɔŋgɔmɔ	pitaŋa	vutu/ɣutu	lisa
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ōmehe	fiahana	vutu/ɣutu	risa
21. Lokuru (NG)	ōmehe	fiaha ² /fiahana ¹	vutu	lisa
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	ɔmehe	sikama ¹ /seyana ²	ɣutu	liza
24. Roviana (NG)	ɔmehe	hikama ¹ /pitaŋa ²	ɣutu	lisa
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ɔmehe	hikama	ɣutu	lisa
26. Hoava (NG)	omehe	hikama	ɣutu	karoma
27. Marovo (NG)	ɔmehe	čehana ² /kame ⁿ je ¹	hutu	lisa
28. Mbareke (NG)	ɔmehe	sehana ² /kame ⁿ je ¹	hutu	liza
29. Vangunu (NG)	ɔmehe	sehana ² /kame ⁿ je ¹	utu	liza
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	kaka	kemu	lai	kea
31. Savosavo (Sa)	m ^b bina	ura ¹ /ñola ²	n ⁿ dole	lise

¹ Saltwater variety.² Freshwater variety.

	57. <i>hornbill</i>	58. <i>lobster</i>	59. <i>louse</i>	60. <i>louse egg</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	kɔŋɔ/memehesodu	tatabo	yutu	teli
33. Kokota (Ys)	nakɔŋɔ	nasuya	gutu	liha
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kɔŋɔ	faha/tataŋɔfɔ	yutu	teli
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	nak ^h ɔŋɔ	seme tahi	gutu	gliha
36. Blablanga (Ys)	nak ^h ɔŋɔ	seme tahi	gutu	
37. Ghove (Ys)	nak ^h ɔŋɔ			
38. Kmagha (Ys)	nak ^h ɔŋɔ	nasuya t ^h ɔŋna	t ^h eli	gliha
39. Leleghia (Ys)	nak ^h ɔŋɔ	nasuya t ^h ibuhi	t ^h eli	gliha
40. Poro (Ys)	nak ^h ɔŋɔ	saki k ^h ɔ?u	t ^h eli	gliha
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	kɔŋɔ	ura/ɣuɣarɔ	yutu	liha
42. Tataba (Ys)	nak ^h ɔŋɔ	nasuya	t ^h eli	gliha
43. Nggela (Fl)	mbina	ura ¹ /ulukama ²	yutu	liha
44. Tandai (Gu)	mbina	ura	ɔutu	lisa
45. Nginia (Gu)	ta ^m bole	ura	ɔutu	lisa
46. Ndi (Gu)	mbina	ura	ɔutu	lisa
47. Nggae (Gu)	mbina	ura	ɔutu	lisa
48. Nggeri (Gu)	mbina	ura	ɔutu	lisa
49. Ghari (Gu)	mbina	ura	ɔutu	lisa
50. Poleo (Gu)	mbina	ura	ɔutu	lisa
51. Koo (Gu)	mbina	ura	ɔutu	lisa
52. Malagheti (Gu)	mbina	ura	ɔutu	lisa
53. Talise (Gu)	mbina	ura	ɔutu-na	lisa-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	mbina	ura	ɔutu	lisa
55. Moli (Gu)	mbina	ura/urakarɔ	ɔutu	lisa
56. Mbirao (Gu)	mbina	ura	hutu	lisa
57. Malango (Gu)	mbina/ta ^m bole	ura	ɔutu	lisa-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	mbina	ura	ɔutu	lisa
59. Paripao (Gu)	mbina	ura	yutu	liða
60. Lengo (Gu)	mbina	ura	yutu	liða
61. Longgu (Gu)	mbina	ura	?u	lita
62. Marau (Gu)	mbina	ura	?u	rite

¹ Saltwater variety.² Freshwater variety.

	57. <i>hornbill</i>	58. <i>lobster</i>	59. <i>louse</i>	60. <i>louse egg</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	bina	ura/dene	ʔū	lite
64. Walade (LauS)	bina		ʔū	lite
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	^m bina	ūra	ʔū	lɪte
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	^m bine	ⁿ dene	ʔū	lite
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	^m bina	ɔ ⁿ dɔraɔ ¹ /suʔadene ²	ʔū	lita
68. Fataleka (Ma)	bina	ɔ ⁿ dei	ʔū	lite
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	bian/tūtū	deŋ	ʔū	hakial
70. Kwai (Ma)	bina	uragou	ʔū	lite
71. Langalanga (Ma)	bila	ura	ʔū	lite
72. Kwaio (Ma)	^m bina/ ^m burui	ula	ʔū	rita
73. Dori'o (Ma)	bina	ūla kāraɔ	ʔū	lita
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	pina	ūra	ʔū	rite
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	pina	ūra	ʔū	rita
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	bina	ura	ʔū	lita
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	pinɛ	ɔre	pɔte	lite
78. Oroha (Ma)	pina	ura pau	pote	ʔū
79. Ulawa (Ul)	pina	ura	p ^w ɔte	lite
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	eke	kari	pote	lite
81. Arosi (1) (SC)		ura/ʔorē	bote	paparite
82. Arosi (2) (SC)		ʔorē	b ^w ɔte	babarite
83. Bauro (1) (SC)		maɔra	aŋata	auruna aŋata
84. Bauro (2) (SC)		maora	ɣu	aoruna ɣu
85. Faghani (SC)		ɣore	aum ^w a	aparite
86. Rihu'a (SC)		ore	ʔaum ^w a	paparite
87. Agufi (SC)		pao	aum ^w a	arita
88. Haununu (SC)		ore/pao	aŋata	rita
89. Rawo (SC)		ɣore	aŋata	rita
90. Kahua (SC)		maora	ɣū	mamānata rita
91. Tawaroga (SC)		maɔra/maɔrewe ³	ɣū	rita
92. Mami (SC)		m ^w am ^w a	ɣū	rita
93. Santa Ana (SC)	pina	wao	ɣū	rita
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	siɣo	fapapa	ɣū	rita

¹ Saltwater variety.² Freshwater variety.³ Freshwater prawn.

	57. <i>hornbill</i>	58. <i>lobster</i>	59. <i>louse</i>	60. <i>louse egg</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	næ ^ŋ dei	nou	no ^ŋ da	
96. Malo (SCr)	te ^m blü/lo ^ŋ dei	tækutu ¹	næi mü ^ŋ dü	
97. Lwepe (SCr)	te ^m blü	tækutu ¹	næi mü ^ŋ dü	
98. Nangu (SCr)	təplo	nɔwi	næ ^ŋ da	
99. Nembao (Ut)	ŋgomonæ	nætæ	vateñi	
100. Asumboa (Ut)	to ^m bō	nowiyo	maña	
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	wuyoŋgomɔŋɔ	noutɔ	noyō	
102. Buma (Va)	lou ^m bakilo	ukɔ	ma ^ŋ da	
103. Vano (Va)	sa wakure si ^m bile	wauka	ma ^ŋ da	
104. Tanema (Va)		wouka		
105. Bellona	?uŋa	kutu	ŋie	
106. Rennell	?uŋga	kutu	ŋgie	
107. Ontong Java	ula	?uku	lie	
108. Sikaiana	ula	kutu	lia	
109. Pileni	ula	kutu	lie	
110. Tikopia	ura	kutu	rie	
111. Anuta	ura	kutu	ria	

¹ Polynesian borrowing.

	61. <i>midge</i>	62. <i>mosquito</i>	63. <i>pig</i>	64. <i>porpoise</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	simu?u	nono	bo?o	?uriaha
2. Alu (Sh)	simu?u	nōnō	bō?ō	?uriāha
3. Mono (Sh)	simu?u	nono	ᵐbo?o	?uriaha
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kalevaŋavaŋa	kəvəraro	ᵐbəkɔ	ᵐbarana
5. Ghone (Ch)	kalevaŋavaŋa	kivuraro	ᵐbəkɔ	ᵐjui
6. Varisi (Ch)	simusimu	kukuvili	ᵐbəkɔ	sasaɔɔ
7. Ririo (Ch)	ᵐgasual	kukuil	ᵐbɔ?	ᵐbaran
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kalevaŋavaŋa	zizima	ᵐboko	ᵐjui
9. Tunöe (Ch)	kalevaŋavaŋa	zizima	ᵐboko	ᵐjui
10. Katazi (Ch)	kalevaŋavaŋa	nonoŋo	ᵐboko	ᵐjui
11. Sengga (Ch)	kalevaŋavaŋa	nonoŋɔ	ᵐboko	ᵐjui
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	kalevaŋavaŋa	simuku	ᵐboko	zui
13. Avasö (Ch)	kalevaŋavaŋa	simuku	ᵐboko	zui
14. Ndovele (Ve)	kalevaŋavaŋa	kerokero	ᵐbolo	suelesuele
15. Mbilua (Ve)	tupuaᵐgu	kerɔkerɔ	ᵐbɔlɔ	suelesuele
16. Ghanongga (NG)	nimimuzu	ɔᵐᵐgo	ᵐbɔɔɔ	tɔvutɔvu
17. Lungga (NG)	imimusu	iᵐgala	ᵐbɔɔɔ	totovu
18. Simbo (NG)	imimusu	iᵐdiki	ᵐbɔɔɔ	tɔtɔvu
19. Nduke (NG)	hiᵐdiki	nɔnɔɔ	ᵐbɔɔɔ	kusui
20. Mbaniata (NG)	rᵐᵐgiti ᵐmusu	ᵐmusu	ᵐbo	uriofō
21. Lokuru (NG)	rᵐᵐgiti ᵐmusu	ᵐmusu	ᵐbo	uriofɔ
22. Kazukuru (NG)			purono	
23. Ughele (NG)	niniku	ɔᵐᵐgo	ᵐɔ	kusui
24. Roviana (NG)	nikuniku	ɔᵐᵐgo	ᵐbəkɔ	kusui
25. Kusaghe (NG)	nikuniku	ɔze	ᵐbəkɔ	kusui
26. Hoava (NG)	nikuniku	ɔmihi	ᵐbəkɔ	kusui
27. Marovo (NG)	nikuniku	ᵐderi	ᵐɔa	kusui
28. Mbareke (NG)	nikuniku	ᵐderi	ᵐbue	pusui
29. Vangunu (NG)	nikuniku	ᵐderi	ᵐbue	pusui
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ɔɔɔne	ᵐlukuita	foe	hɔum
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ᵐiᵐju	ᵐñoñokea	polo	ɔulia

	61. <i>midge</i>	62. <i>mosquito</i>	63. <i>pig</i>	64. <i>porpoise</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	pukavaŋavaŋa	dɔ̄/puka	vadu	γɔγɔsulu
33. Kokota (Ys)	karatahi	dɔ	zɔra	γɔγɔsulu
34. Samasodu (Ys)	tʰɔkavaŋavaŋa	tʰɔka/dɔγu	sablanehu	γɔγɔsulu
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kakaratahi	hnəŋɔ	bɔ̄su	
36. Blablanga (Ys)	karatahi	hnəŋɔ	bɔ̄su/zɔra	kirio
37. Ghove (Ys)	kʰakaratahi	nauŋɔ	bɔ̄su	
38. Kmagha (Ys)	kʰakaramahe	nauŋɔ	bɔ̄su	kirio
39. Leleghia (Ys)	kʰakaramahe	nau ŋɔ	bɔ̄su	kirio
40. Poro (Ys)	kʰakaramahe	ñɔiñɔi	bɔ̄su	kʰirio
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ñɔiñɔi	ñamu	bɔ̄dɔ	kirio
42. Tataba (Ys)	kʰakaramahe	nauŋɔ	bɔ̄su	kʰirio
43. Nggela (Fl)	ncinci	nanamu	ᵐbɔ̄lɔ	sausau
44. Tandai (Gu)	ŋiŋju	nanamu	ᵐbɔ̄	hulia
45. Nginia (Gu)	nɔnɔke/hɔhɔne	namu	ᵐbɔ̄lɔ	ŋgilio
46. Ndi (Gu)		namu	ᵐbɔ̄	ŋgilio
47. Nggae (Gu)	ŋiŋju	namu	ᵐbɔ̄	γulia
48. Nggeri (Gu)	ŋiŋju	namu	ᵐbɔ̄	hulia
49. Ghari (Gu)	ŋiɕu	nāmu	ᵐbɔ̄	ŋgilio
50. Poleo (Gu)	vasivasi	ŋi	ᵐbɔ̄lɔ	ŋgilio
51. Koo (Gu)	vasiyara	ŋi	ᵐbɔ̄lɔ	ŋgilio
52. Malagheti (Gu)	γoneγone	ŋi	ᵐbɔ̄lɔ	ŋgilio
53. Talise (Gu)	ᵐbasiyara	ŋi	ᵐbɔ̄lɔ	ŋgilio
54. Tolo (Gu)	vasihara	ŋi	ᵐbɔ̄lɔ	ŋgilio
55. Moli (Gu)	hɔnehɔne	nɔnɔ	ᵐbɔ̄lɔ	ŋgilio
56. Mbirao (Gu)	vasihara	ŋi	ᵐbɔ̄lɔ	ŋgilio
57. Malango (Gu)	hɔnehɔne	namu	ᵐbɔ̄lɔ	ŋgilio
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	nɔnɔke	namɔ	ᵐbɔ̄	
59. Paripao (Gu)	vasiyara	namɔ	ᵐbe	ŋgilio
60. Lengo (Gu)	nonoke	nanāmo	ᵐbe	ŋgilio
61. Longgu (Gu)	tavula	simi	ᵐbɔ̄	ŋgilio
62. Marau (Gu)	nonoasi	waʔu	pɔ	kirio

	61. <i>midge</i>	62. <i>mosquito</i>	63. <i>pig</i>	64. <i>porpoise</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	namu	furunamu/kutaŋo	boso	kirio
64. Walade (LauS)	nɔnɔasi	kaukau	bɔso	kirio
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	nonoāsi	kukulaŋo	^m bɔθɔ	kirio
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	nɔnɔāsi	sisimi	bɔso	kirio
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	furunamu	kukulaŋo	^m bɔθɔ	kirio
68. Fataleka (Ma)	furunamu	simi	^m bɔso	kirio
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	hurnam	sim	g ^w at	kirio
70. Kwai (Ma)	nonoasi	simisak ^w alo	bō	kiroa
71. Langalanga (Ma)	furulamo	simi	bō	kirio
72. Kwaio (Ma)	namunamu	similak ^w alo	^m bō	kirio
73. Dori'o (Ma)	siminiōne	similak ^w alo	^m bō	kirio
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	nonoasi	wa?u	pō	?irio
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	noke	wa?u	pō	?irio
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	nonoasi	wa?u	pō	?irio
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	nɔnɔasi	tahule	pō	?irio
78. Oroha (Ma)	nonoasi	wa?u	pō	?irio
79. Ulawa (Ul)	nɔnɔasi	tahula/suma	pɔ	?irio
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)		tahula	pō	kirio
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	nonoasi	kaka?utewa	bō	girio
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	nɔnɔasi	kakautewa	bō	girio
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	anɔnoasi	anamu	ab ^w ɔ	kirio
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	apitayaro	namu	abo	kirio
85. Faghani (SC)	nanaosi	nanamu	bo	kirio
86. Rihu'a (SC)		nanamu	po	kirio
87. Agufi (SC)	fitip ^w araŋa	nanamu	p ^w o	kirio
88. Haununu (SC)	nonosi	nanamu	p ^w o	kirio
89. Rawo (SC)	nonoasi	nanamu	p ^w o	kirio
90. Kahua (SC)	putayaro	namu	bo	kirio
91. Tawaroga (SC)	putayaro	namu	b ^w ō	kirio
92. Mami (SC)	butayaro	namu	b ^w o	kirio
93. Santa Ana (SC)	putayaro	namu	b ^w ō	kirio
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	putayaro	namu	b ^w ō	kirio

	61. <i>midge</i>	62. <i>mosquito</i>	63. <i>pig</i>	64. <i>porpoise</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	mæñi ⁿ ʔi	namo	poi	nesi/nesilo
96. Malo (SCr)	mɔ nɛla	mo	poi	nɔtū
97. Lwepe (SCr)	mɔ nɛla	mɔ	poi	nɔtūɬ
98. Nanggu (SCr)		m ^w alɛla	pɔi	nɛtū
99. Nembao (Ut)	molom ^w ɔte	m ^w ɔte	v ^w i	liææ
100. Asumboa (Ut)		muso	poi	nikilio
101. Tanimbili (Ut)		nomuyo	nopui	wuyevo
102. Buma (Va)	neno	muko	p ^w ɔi	ie
103. Vano (Va)	muka mere	muka	p ^w ɔi	yie
104. Tanema (Va)		muka		
105. Bellona	tamoliŋa	namu	piki ¹	samono
106. Rennell	tamuliŋga	namu	piki ¹	samono
107. Ontong Java	musu	ŋamu	piki ¹	simoŋo
108. Sikaiana		namu	piki ¹	samono
109. Pileni	muhu	namu	poi	nahilo
110. Tikopia		namu	poi	kauika
111. Anuta		namu	poi	kauika

¹ English borrowing.

	65. <i>possum</i>	66. <i>rat</i>	67. <i>scorpion</i>	68. <i>shark</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	māleʔi	kuake	akenika	baʔol
2. Alu (Sh)	māleʔi	kuake	akenika	baʔoi
3. Mono (Sh)	māleʔi	kuake	akenika	vaʔoi
4. Vaghua (Ch)	palekavakava	kæŋʃ	pe ⁿ depe ⁿ de	mbakui
5. Ghone (Ch)	palekavakava	ku ⁿ ʃu	pe ⁿ depe ⁿ de	mbakui
6. Varisi (Ch)	palekavakava	kuzu	pe ⁿ depe ⁿ de	mbakua <i>i</i>
7. Ririo (Ch)	pɛl	ku ⁿ ʃ	ŋgelavalalaʔ	mbɔʔɔve
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	mburi	ru ⁿ ʃi	ŋgilavalaka	mbœza
9. Tunöe (Ch)	mburi	ru ⁿ ʃi	ŋgilavalaka	mbœza
10. Katazi (Ch)	mburi	ru ⁿ ʃi	ŋgelavalaka	mbœza
11. Sengga (Ch)	mburl	rɔ ⁿ ʃi/kɔmɔ	valaka	mbœza
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	mburl	rɔzi	ŋgilavalaka	mbœza
13. Avasö (Ch)	mburl	ruzl	ŋgelavalaka	mbœza
14. Ndovele (Ve)	pae	ru ⁿ ʃi	siku petala	mbaiʒa
15. Mbilua (Ve)	pae	ru ⁿ ʃi	siku petala	mbaiza
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ya ⁿ due	mesu	me ⁿ de	mbayea
17. Lungga (NG)	ya ⁿ dɔra	ilo	mɛ ⁿ de	mbayea
18. Simbo (NG)	manue	kurezu	lilivɔrua	mbayea
19. Nduke (NG)	lahi	kurezu	kapiliŋgehe	siaŋgɔlo
20. Mbaniata (NG)	o ⁿ do	siro	hɪne <u>u</u>	rehu
21. Lokuru (NG)	ɔ ⁿ do	siro	hɪne <u>u</u>	lehu
22. Kazukuru (NG)	hina pouna			
23. Ughele (NG)	manue	kutu	nɛne <u>y</u> e	klso
24. Roviana (NG)	manue	kurezu	nɛne <u>y</u> e	kiso
25. Kusaghe (NG)	manue	kukaha	nunuyu	kiso
26. Hoava (NG)	manue	kutu	nikanikanasoloso	kiso
27. Marovo (NG)	mbinahere	kutu	nɛne <u>h</u> e	kiso
28. Mbareke (NG)	ka ⁿ due	kutu	nɛne <u>s</u> e	kiso
29. Vangunu (NG)	ka ⁿ due	kutu	nɛne <u>s</u> e	kiso
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	karu	kusukui	mikat ɔkala	feman
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ka ⁿ dora	kuzi		sɔye

	65. <i>possum</i>	66. <i>rat</i>	67. <i>scorpion</i>	68. <i>shark</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	paikai	pupurudu	kakapisi	baesu
33. Kokota (Ys)	niba	kubiliki	tupi	mbaesu
34. Samasodu (Ys)	paikai	kurezu	nɔnaukegāgramɔ	tehe
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	hniba	k ^h ubiliki	hnaʔlukama	seseʔɔ
36. Blablanga (Ys)	hniba	kukudeʔeke		saseʔɔ
37. Ghove (Ys)	hniba	k ^h ukumade		naele
38. Kmagha (Ys)	gauha	nakusi	nahiina gaʔase	baʔesu
39. Leleghia (Ys)	gauha	nakusi	idoñanahliina	baʔesu
40. Poro (Ys)	gauha	nakusi		baʔesu
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ɔɔu	kuhl	idoñanaliva	ele
42. Tataba (Ys)	gauha	nakusi	hnalukama	baʔesu
43. Nggela (Fl)	ka ⁿ dɔra	kuhl	livanimala	mbayea/sɔye ¹
44. Tandai (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	husuve	liva ⁿ daki	mbahea
45. Nginia (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	mbɔhu	kaveliva	mbahea
46. Ndi (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra			
47. Nggae (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	γusuve	vulavitu	mbayea
48. Nggeri (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	mbɔhu	kakavenaliva	mbahea
49. Ghari (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	mbɔγu	kavekavena liva	mbayea
50. Poleo (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	mbɔhu	tia ⁿ ginaliva	mbayea
51. Koo (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra			mbayea
52. Malagheti (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	γusuve	kaukau	mbayea
53. Talise (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	γusuve	ča ⁿ ginaliva	mbayea
54. Tolo (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	γusuve	ča ⁿ ginaliva ²	mbayea
55. Moli (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	husuve	raparapa	mbayea
56. Mbirao (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	husuve	kaukauliva	mbayea
57. Malango (Gu)	ka ⁿ dɔra	husuve	ča ⁿ ginaliva	mbahea
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	valači	γusuve	livani	mbayea
59. Paripao (Gu)	valasi	γuðuve	kakau	mbayea
60. Lengo (Gu)	valasi	ðuγuve	alivaniγoro	mbayea
61. Longgu (Gu)	vuto	b ^w auʔai		b ^w aʔewa
62. Marau (Gu)	huto	kikiʔi	susurairahi	sɔke

¹ Small Nggela only.² Lit. 'uncle of centipede'.

	65. <i>possum</i>	66. <i>rat</i>	67. <i>scorpion</i>	68. <i>shark</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	futo	?asufe	fafari	baek ^W a
64. Walade (LauS)	futo	?asufe/goua	farifari	baek ^W a
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	futo	asufe/kikT	fafari	^m baek ^W a
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	futo	?asufe/kikT	fafari	^m baek ^W e
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	futa	?asufa	fāfari	^m ba?ek ^W a
68. Fataleka (Ma)	futo	?asufe	fafari	^m baek ^W e
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	no?	?asoeh	heirhier	baeok
70. Kwai (Ma)	futo	?asufe		baek ^W a
71. Langalanga (Ma)	futo	g ^W aua	farifari	baek ^W a/soke
72. Kwaio (Ma)	k ^W aiasina	gasifou	lafilafi	^m ba?exwa
73. Dori'o (Ma)	futo	?asufe	lafilafi	ba?ek ^W a
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	huto	?asuhe	susuhaiahari	pa?ewa
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	huto	?asuhe	pauharihari	pa?ewa
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	huto	?asuhe	susuherihari	pa?ewa
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	huto	?asuhe	ču?ečú?e	pa?ewa
78. Oroha (Ma)	huto	?asuhe	susuharihari	pa?ewa
79. Ulawa (Ul)	huto	ʔasuha	arahao	pa?ewa
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	huto	?asuhe	alihe	paewa
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	huto	kasuhe	suhari	ba?ewa
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	huto	kasuhe	suhari	ba?ewa
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	huto	akTkT	yaheataro	payewa
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	huto	kTki		payewa
85. Faghani (SC)	huto	ʔasuhe	eisiu	payewa
86. Rihu'a (SC)	huto	?asuhe	mimisio	pa?ewa
87. Agufi (SC)	vito	ʔasufe	ausuroro	payewa
88. Haununu (SC)	huto	ʔasuhe/kiki	ʔararapinihi	payewa
89. Rawo (SC)	huto	kTkT	totorao	payewa
90. Kahua (SC)	huto	kiki		payeva
91. Tawaroga (SC)	huto	kiki	m ^W om ^W o	payewa
92. Mami (SC)	futo	kiki	wekerekeremataŋa	bayewa
93. Santa Ana (SC)	futo	kTki	kerekeremataŋa	payewa
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	futo	kiki	kerekeremataŋa	payewa

	65. <i>possum</i>	66. <i>rat</i>	67. <i>scorpion</i>	68. <i>shark</i>
95. Reefs (Re)		lapu	nenā	nu ^m bā
96. Malo (SCr)		lɔkipo/lɔkɔ̃	nenʌ	^m b ^w a
97. Lwepe (SCr)		lɔkipo/lɔkɔ̃	nenʌ	^m b ^w a
98. Nangu (SCr)		nʲapuŋgə		nüŋg ^w a
99. Nembao (SCr)		nāve	vae	rivaɣo
100. Asumboa (Ut)		kovi		nono ^m buo
101. Tanimbili (Ut)		nouvo		no ^m boa
102. Buma (Va)		uvi b		^m bɔe
103. Vano (Va)		katone	^m b ^w oe leka peini atere	tepakio ¹
104. Tanema (Va)				
105. Bellona		kimoa/kiŋe ²		maŋō
106. Rennell		kimoa/kiŋe ²	manu baʔeŋgua	maŋō
107. Ontong Java		?iŋe		maŋō
108. Sikaiana		kiŋe		pakeo
109. Pileni		lepū		pakeo
110. Tikopia		kiŋe/ŋariŋari		maŋo
111. Anuta		kumā		maŋō

¹ Polynesian borrowing.

² Small rat species.

	69. <i>snake</i>	70. <i>spider</i>	71. <i>turtle</i>	72. <i>whale</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	nihe	koro	pālusu	husihusi
2. Alu (Sh)	nihe	koro	pālusu	oelana ¹
3. Mono (Sh)	nihe	koro	pālusu	welana ¹
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ᵑdɔkɔ	kave	teᵑge	kɔᵑgɔvɔrɔvɔrɔ
5. Ghone (Ch)	ᵑdɔle	kave	teᵑge	kusukusuᵑbule
6. Varisi (Ch)	ᵑdɔle	kave	teᵑge	kusukusuᵑbule
7. Ririo (Ch)	ᵑduel	kɛ	tēᵑg	kuskusᵑbule
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ᵑdɔle	kakazo	vunu	kusukusuᵑbule
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ᵑdɔle	kave ² /kakazo	vunu	kusukusuᵑbule
10. Katazi (Ch)	ᵑdole	kakazo	teᵑge	kusukusuᵑbule
11. Sengga (Ch)	ᵑdole	kəkazo	tɪᵑge	kosuᵑboleᵑbole
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	ᵑdole	kakaᵑʒɔ	teᵑge	kosukosuᵑbule
13. Avasö (Ch)	ᵑdole	paᵑgɔtɔ	teᵑge	kusukusuᵑbule
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ᵑdole	lakausaru	voñu	kužū
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ᵑdɔle	lakɔsaru	vɔñu	kuzu
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ᵑdɔle	nɔkɔkɔvɛrɛ	voñu	vavakuzu
17. Lungga (NG)	ᵑdɔle	kɔlɔᵑbai	voñu	ivu
18. Simbo (NG)	noki	iyo	mɔᵑdoko	ivu
19. Nduke (NG)	ᵑdɔle	kaᵑgaya	vɔnu	ivu
20. Mbaniata (NG)	noi	miasa	yonu	ᵑgo
21. Lokuru (NG)	noi	miasa	yonu	ᵑgo
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	nɔki	aᵑba	kɔsale	ivu
24. Roviana (NG)	nɔki	kaᵑga	kɔhale	ivu
25. Kusaghe (NG)	nɔki	kave	kɔhale	ivu
26. Hoava (NG)	noki	kave	kɔhale	
27. Marovo (NG)	nɔki	kukaere	vɔnu	ivu
28. Mbareke (NG)	nɔki	kukaere	vɔnu	ivu
29. Vangunū (NG)	nɔki	kukaere	vɔnu	ivu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	taylo	tata	ᵑgɔnu	navula
31. Savosavo (Sa)	pepei	kolomu	voñu	ᵑbusu

¹ English/Pidgin borrowing.² House spider.

	69. <i>snake</i>	70. <i>spider</i>	71. <i>turtle</i>	72. <i>whale</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	adɔɔ	kakapara	tege	ivu
33. Kokota (Ys)	kɔlu	kakafre	tege	navula
34. Samasodu (Ys)	mɔɔ	kakafre	fɔtɔgigiro	ivu/vuvula
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	k ^h ɔlu	k ^h akafre	se?ru	navuvula
36. Blablanga (Ys)	hmɔɔ	kakafre	se?eru	hmavuvula
37. Ghove (Ys)	mɔɔ	nakafre	t ^h ege	
38. Kmagha (Ys)	mɔɔ	kakafre	seru/t ^h ege	vuavula
39. Leleghia (Ys)	mɔɔ	fāyau	vɔñu/t ^h ege	gruālu
40. Poro (Ys)	p ^h ɔli	k ^h akafre	seru	nafɔ
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	pɔli	kakavere	vɔñu	vuavula
42. Tataba (Ys)	mɔɔ	k ^h akafre	t ^h ege	vuavula
43. Nggela (Fl)	pɔli/umata ¹	susuyɔ ^m ba	vɔnu	puhu
44. Tandai (Gu)	muata	tea	vɔnu	^m busu
45. Nginia (Gu)	muata	tea/lalao ²	vonu	^m busu
46. Ndi (Gu)	muata		vɔnu	^m busu
47. Nggae (Gu)	muata	lalao	vɔnu	^m busu
48. Nggeri (Gu)	muata	tea	vonu	^m busu
49. Ghari (Gu)	muata	tea	vonu	^m busu
50. Poleo (Gu)	muata/meu	lao/kɔmič <i>i</i>	vɔnu	^m bu ^m busu
51. Koo (Gu)	pɔli	komič <i>i</i>	vɔnu	vulavu
52. Malagheti (Gu)	muata	lao	vɔnu	^m bu ^m busu
53. Talise (Gu)	muata/pɔli ³	lao	vɔnu	^m bu ^m busu
54. Tolo (Gu)	muata	kokomič <i>i</i>	vonu	^m bu ^m busu
55. Moli (Gu)	mata	lao	vɔnu	^m busu ^m busu
56. Mbirao (Gu)	mata	lao ^l ao	vɔnu	^m bu ^m busu
57. Malango (Gu)	pɔli	lao ^l ao/komi ⁿ ji	vɔnu	hulavu
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	pɔli	lao	vɔnu	ulavu
59. Paripao (Gu)	pɔli	lao	vɔnu	vulavu
60. Lengo (Gu)	umata	lao	vonu	vai ^v u
61. Longgu (Gu)	m ^w a	lao	vonu	puđuas <i>i</i>
62. Marau (Gu)	mā	pe?u	honu	pusuas <i>i</i>

¹ Small Nggela only.

² Spider-web.

³ Long species (undefined).

	69. snake	70. spider	71. turtle	72. whale
63. Lau North (Ma)	ŋ ^{wa} /loi	garo	fɔnu	k ^{wa} asasu
64. Walade (LauS)	wa/loi	kaukau	fɔnu	k ^{wa} asasu
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	loi	lak ^{wa} /fufu	fonu	ŋg ^{wa} asasu
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	loi	ata ŋgaro	fɔnu	ŋg ^{wa} asasu
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	loi	fufu?u	fɔnu	ŋg ^{wā} asasu
68. Fataleka (Ma)	θā kɔkɔ?i	ata ^ŋ garo	fɔnu	ŋg ^{wa} asasu
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	hai? loi	gaor	hun	g ^{wa} ?saus
70. Kwai (Ma)	wā	otogaro	fonu	g ^{wag} warafu
71. Langalanga (Ma)	wā	kāfuto	fɔlu	g ^{wā} arasu
72. Kwaio (Ma)	wā	utūto	fɔnu	ŋg ^{wa} ŋg ^{wal} asasu
73. Dori'o (Ma)	wā	kalamidi	fɔnu	busu asi
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	wā	rawa	hɔnu	pusu asi
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	mā	rawa	honu	pusuasi
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	m ^{wā}	lawa	honu	pusuasi
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	m ^{wā}	lawa	hɔnu	pusu esɪ
78. Oroha (Ma)	mā	pe?u	honu	pusuasi
79. Ulawa (Ul)	m ^{wā}	lawa	hɔnu	pusu asi
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	m ^{wa}	lawa	honu	pusuasi
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	m ^{wā}	b ^{wari}	aroha?i	busuasi
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	m ^{wā}	b ^{wari}	hɔnu/aroha?i	busuasi
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	m ^{wā}	rava	avɔnu	pusuasi
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	m ^{wā}	rawa	ɣarohayɪ	pusuasi
85. Faghani (SC)	m ^{wā}	rawa	hunu	pusuasi
86. Rihu'a (SC)	m ^{wā}	rawa	?arohai	pusuasi
87. Agufi (SC)	m ^{wa}	rawa	ɣarofayɪ	pusuasi
88. Haununu (SC)	m ^{wa}	rawa	ɣarohayɪ	pusuasi
89. Rawo (SC)	mā	rawa	ɣarohayɪ	pusuasi
90. Kahua (SC)	mā	ravɔ	ɣarohɛ	pusuasi
91. Tawaroga (SC)	am ^{wā}	rawa	ɣarohɛ	pusuasi
92. Mami (SC)	m ^{wa}	rawa	ɣarofɛ	pusuasi
93. Santa Ana (SC)	m ^{wa}	rawa	ɣarofai	pusuasi
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	m ^{wa}	rawa	ɣarofai	pusuasi

	69. <i>snake</i>	70. <i>spider</i>	71. <i>turtle</i>	72. <i>whale</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ñiŋi ⁿ dowe	nu ^m buli	toponu ¹	tapola ¹
96. Malo (SCr)	nüŋi ⁿ dowe/mΛ	^m b ^w itoto	nΛü	^m besilæ
97. Lwepe (SCR)	nüŋi ⁿ dowe	næŋe	nΛü	
98. Nanggu (SCr)	nüm ^w æ	mɛniŋe		
99. Nembao (Ut)	ŋganue	na ^m b ^w æ	niñenavæ	toɣuvu
100. Asumboa (Ut)	āvi	p ^w okovo	novoyo	tetaula ¹
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	noñiluo	p ^w okovo	nowe	rovolā
102. Buma (Va)	a ^m bilo	ave	anuele	añawo
103. Vano (Va)	anoe	ave	p ^w ile	aniawo
104. Tanema (Va)	anivala			
105. Bellona	ŋāta	gomi ti	honu	tahoga?a
106. Rennell	ŋata	ɣomiti	honu	taho ^ŋ ga?a
107. Ontong Java	?aka	velevele	ŋūmea ²	kahola
108. Sikaiana	sineki ³	velevele	honu	taholā
109. Pileni	ŋāta	tukutuku	fonu	behile
110. Tikopia	ŋau		fonu	taforā
111. Anuta		karevereve	ponu	taporā

¹ Polynesian borrowing.

² Salmond (1975) also notes: honu *turtle species*.

³ English borrowing.

	73. bark	74. branch	75. flower	76. fruit
1. Fauro (Sh)	ulili-na	lāla-na	epuepu	huahua
2. Alu (Sh)	ulili-na	lala-na	epuepu-na	hua-na
3. Mono (Sh)	ulili-na	lala-na	epuepu	hua-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kapoto	paŋgara-na	sava	vəri-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	kapotu-na	oaŋgara-na	vurevure-na	vure-na
6. Varisi (Ch)	kapoto-na	paŋgara-na	ureure	ure-na
7. Ririo (Ch)	kapate ve	paŋgare ve	vuvure	vure
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kəpae yazu	vəŋge	m ^b æ ^m bæli	m ^b ælia
9. Tunöe (Ch)	kəpae yazu	væŋge yazu	m ^b æ ^m bæli	m ^b æ ^m bælia
10. Katazi (Ch)	kəkəpa	væŋge	m ^b æ ^m bæle	m ^b æ ^m bæli yazu
11. Sengga (Ch)	kəpae	vəŋge	vevere	peta
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	kəkəpa	væŋge	vevere	petae
13. Avasö (Ch)	kəpə-na	væŋge	oreore	ore-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	oreko tupu	kata	rurururu	sisusisu
15. Mbilua (Ve)	tupu	kata	sisusisu	epa/sisusisu-na
16. Ghanongga (NG)	kəpənisuveye	kae ni suveye	vuvua	vua suveye
17. Lungga (NG)	kəpo-na	kae-na	havoro	vuā-na
18. Simbo (NG)	kapu-na	lelaŋa-na	havoro-na	vua-na
19. Nduke (NG)	tutupa yae	kapaha-na	havoro	nca yae
20. Mbaniata (NG)	zuo	hae/haeme	havoro	ūvu
21. Lokuru (NG)	ɔlɔzuo	haeme	havoro	ɔlɔuvu
22. Kazukuru (NG)			ruvona	vutavuta
23. Ugele (NG)	sikazu ⁿ da	kaka ^m bele-na	səɔɔɔ/havoro	ure zu ⁿ da
24. Roviana (NG)	kapu hu ⁿ da	lelaŋa	havoro	vua hu ⁿ da
25. Kusaghe (NG)	kaha ŋgato	reŋgureŋgu	havoro	vua havoro
26. Hoava (NG)	kaha yato	reŋgu yato	havoro	vua yato
27. Marovo (NG)	korekore hae	raŋga hae	m ^b uroŋo hae	ure hae
28. Mbareke (NG)	kakaputu	reta-na	n ^j u ⁿ juala	ure-na
29. Vangunū (NG)	kanja	raŋga-na	n ^j uala	ure-na
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	faota	mal	vivisa	homolo
31. Savosavo (Sa)	korakora	aŋge	sisi	aiyu

	73. bark	74. branch	75. flower	76. fruit
32. Kia (Ys)	kafu-na heke	hɔbɔ-na heke	havɔrɔ-na	fua-na
33. Kokota (Ys)	gulina gazu	gregena	sisina	kɔhmuna
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kafu-na	gigirɔ-na	rugu-na	kɔhmu-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	guli gazu	hnɔ?bɔ gazu	sisi	fu?a
36. Blablanga (Ys)	guli gazu	hnɔbɔ	sisi	fu?a
37. Ghove (Ys)	guli gaʒu	grerege	sisi	fua
38. Kmagha (Ys)	guli gaʒu	grege	sisi-ña	fu?a-na
39. Leleghia (Ys)	guli gaʒu	grege	sisi	fu?a
40. Poro (Ys)	guli gazu	grata	sisi	
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ɣuiɣuli	ɔtɔtɔ-ña	rugu-na	sayarɔ-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	guli gaʒu	grege gaʒu	sisi	sarɔ ganɔña
43. Nggela (Fl)	ɣuiɣuli-na	ɔtɔ-na	marara	vua-na/vavaŋa
44. Tandai (Gu)	kɔkɔra-na	rara-na	marara	vua-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	kɔkɔra-na	araŋa-na	čiči/marara	vua-na
46. Ndi (Gu)	kɔkɔra-na	rara-na		vua-na
47. Nggae (Gu)	kɔkɔra-na	rara-na	marara	vua-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	kokora-na	rara-na	čiči	vua-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	kɔkɔra-na	ara-na	čiči	vua-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	ɣulinayai	areŋana	sa ^ŋ ga-na	vua-na
51. Koo (Gu)	ɣuli-na	rae-na	sa ^ŋ ga-na	vua-na
52. Malagheti (Gu)	ɣuli-na	areŋa-na	sa ^ŋ ga-na	vua-na
53. Talise (Gu)	ɣuli-na	areŋa-na	sa ^ŋ ga-na	vua-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	huli-na	areŋa-na	sa ^ŋ ga-na	vua-na
55. Moli (Gu)	huli-na	araŋa-na	sa ^ŋ ga-na	vua-na
56. Mbirao (Gu)	ɣuli-na	areŋa-na	sa ^ŋ ga-na	vua-na
57. Malango (Gu)	huli-na	araŋa-na	čiči-na	vua-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	ɣuli		sa ^ŋ ga	vua/vuŋu
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	ɣuyuli	rara	ða ^ŋ ga	vua ni ɣai
61. Longgu (Gu)	pa ^ŋ gepa ^ŋ ge	raraka	ta ^ŋ gana	lo ^ŋ dona
62. Marau (Gu)	hɔhɔ?ana?ai	rararana		warina?ai

	73. bark	74. branch	75. flower	76. fruit
63. Lau North (Ma)	?uŋa	sasara	tagāna	fufua
64. Walade (LauS)	?uŋa	sasare		fufua
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	uŋe-na	θara-na	taka-na	fufua-na
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	uŋa ?ai	sara ?ai	taka?ai	fufua?ai
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	uŋa na?ai	θara na?ai	ta ^ŋ ga-na	fɔa-na
68. Fataleka (Ma)	tata?e	sara na?ai	taka?ai	fua-na
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	te?te?ian	raran?ei	takan?ei	huan?ei
70. Kwai (Ma)	tatae-na	rara-na	taga-na	fua-na
71. Langalanga (Ma)	sunusuna-la	rara-la	taga-la	fuafua-la
72. Kwaio (Ma)	susuŋana	lalana?ai	lamalama-na	lo ^ŋ do na?ai
73. Dori'o (Ma)	ke?eke?e	lalana ?ai	tataga-na	loɔo-na
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	te?ete?ena	rararana	tataka-na	roto-na
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	sisima	rarani?ai	tataka	roto
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	hoho?ana	sasarana	tatakana	huhuana
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	tete?ei ei	sasarai ?ei	tatakai ?ei	hohoi ?ei
78. Oroha (Ma)	hoho?ana	rarai?ai	tatakana	huhuana
79. Ulawa (Ul)	te?ete?ena	sasara-na	tataka-na	huahua-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	tete ni ?ai	rara	tataka	hua
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	kahokaho	rārā-na	taga-na	hua-na
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	kahokaho	rara-na	taga	hua
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ɣavonayai	aranayai	taka-na	ava-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ɣawona	arana	takana	ɣuana/wana
85. Faghani (SC)	ɣahona	rana	takana	huana
86. Rihua'a (SC)	ɣawona	ara-na	takana	hua-na
87. Agufi (SC)	?awona	arana	takana	fana
88. Haununu (SC)	ɣawona	arana	taka	ɣua-na
89. Rawo (SC)	ɣawona	arana	takana	wana
90. Kahua (SC)	ɣavo-na	ara-na	taka-na	ɣua-na
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ɣawo-na	ara-na	taka-na	ɣua-na
92. Mami (SC)	ɣawo-na	ara-na	taka-na	ɣua-na
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ɣawo-na	ara-na	taka-na	ɣua-na
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ɣawo-na	ara-na	taka-na	ɣua-na

	73. <i>bark</i>	74. <i>branch</i>	75. <i>flower</i>	76. <i>fruit</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	læ ^ŋ ge/kiŋo ^ŋ dua	nula	nupa	nwa
96. Malo (SCr)	^m be nɔnɔ	nɛla	nɛpü	nɔa nɔnɔ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	^m be nɔ	nɛla	nɛpü	nɔa
98. Nanggu (SCr)	^m be-nuŋo-a	læ ^l ānuŋo		nɔa nuŋo
99. Nembao (Ut)	nariñe	lae wɛ		noñe
100. Asumboa (Ut)	nokowɔ	lonɔ		nunɔ
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	k ^w a ^m ba naɔɔ	nola ^m bio		p ^w a ^m bio naɔɔ
102. Buma (Va)	^m bele vilɔ	ela vilɔ	mana vilɔ	ua vilɔ
103. Vano (Va)	mele k ^w ile	elela k ^w ile	mana k ^w ile	p ^w ea
104. Tanema (Va)	wele		mane	uwe/ve
105. Bellona	kiŋi	ŋaʔa	laka	hua
106. Rennell	ki ^ŋ gi	^ŋ gaʔa	laka	hua
107. Ontong Java	ʔili	lālā	aʔuke	hua
108. Sikaiana	kili	lā	lākau/taute	hua
109. Pileni	pakuilakau	nalā	naʔē	nafua
110. Tikopia	raukiri	ra	semanoŋi	fua rakau
111. Anuta	raukiri	varakau	manoŋi	pua

	77. leaf	78. root	79. seed	80. tree
1. Fauro (Sh)	loʔe	lamutu	nituna	au
2. Alu (Sh)	loʔe-na	lamutu-na	nituna	au
3. Mono (Sh)	loʔe-na	lamutu-na	nituna	au
4. Vaghua (Ch)	vaŋa-na	ra ^m bəʒə-na	patə-na	məks
5. Ghone (Ch)	γuruγu-na	ra ^m butu-na	paturu-na	muki
6. Varisi (Ch)	veko-na	ramutu-na	paturu-na	məki
7. Ririo (Ch)	vuvuruŋ	le ^m betse	putse	ve
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	vuraŋa	le ^ŋ gətə	pəti	γazu
9. Tunöe (Ch)	vureŋe γazu	le ^ŋ gətə	pəti	γazu
10. Katazi (Ch)	vuraŋa	le ^ŋ goto	pətu	γazu
11. Sengga (Ch)	varaŋa azu		pətu	azu
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	vəraŋa	le ^ŋ gəto	pətu	azu
13. Avasö (Ch)	ɔnna azu	rəu	pətu-na	azu
14. Ndovele (Ch)	lekona	raki	sisu	ore
15. Mbilua (Ch)	lekona	raki	sisu	ore
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ne ^ŋ guru	^m bayere	kiko	suveye
17. Lungga (NG)	e ^ŋ guruna	^m bayerena	kiko-na	γou
18. Simbo (NG)	elo-na	ⁿ da ⁿ daya-na	kiko-na	hu ⁿ da
19. Nduke (NG)	vuvuru	ayara-na	kiko	γae
20. Mbaniata (NG)	evona	a ^m bosona	uve/uventso	ōroŋo
21. Lokuru (NG)	evə	a ^m boso	uvu	ɔɔ[ŋɔ]
22. Kazukuru (NG)	piloi			vutlono
23. Ughele (NG)	ra ⁿ duvu-na	ⁿ da ⁿ daya-na	patu-na	zu ⁿ da
24. Roviana (NG)	elelə	ⁿ da ⁿ daya	kiko	hu ⁿ da
25. Kusaghe (NG)	sasairi	ayoro	vua ⁿ di	^ŋ gato
26. Hoava (NG)	saeri yato	ayoro yato	kikolo	yato
27. Marovo (NG)	rokoroko	ⁿ da ⁿ daha	patu-na	hae
28. Mbareke (NG)	zazairi	γayuruna	patu-na	^ŋ gato
29. Vangunu (NG)	rəko-na	vurihi-na	patu-na	hai
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	leyis	kala	homalo	houla
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ki ^m ba	oñe	kato	kola

	77. leaf	78. root	79. seed	80. tree
32. Kia (Ys)	kala-na	zayara-na	subu-na	heke
33. Kokota (Ys)	kalana	zagrana	mitu-na	gazu
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kala-na	bakla-na	subu-na/mitu	broha
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	k ^h ala	zagra	hmi?tu	gazu
36. Blablanga (Ys)	k ^h ala	zagra	k ^h atu	gazu
37. Ghove (Ys)	k ^h agla	glat ^h i		gaʃu
38. Kmagha (Ys)	k ^h akla	grebu/glat ^h i	k ^h atu-na	gaʃu
39. Leleghia (Ys)	k ^h akla	grebu/glat ^h i	k ^h atu	gaʃu
40. Poro (Ys)	nakakla	grabu/glat ^h i	mit ^h u-ña	gazu
41. DhadhaJe (Ys)	elcɛɔ-ña	ɔya-ña	katura-ña	ʔai
42. Tataba (Ys)	k ^h akla	grabu	k ^h atu	gaʃu
43. Nggela (Fl)	raurau-na	lala-na	vuavua/vauvatu	ʔai
44. Tandai (Gu)	rau-na	lalamu	vatu-na	hai
45. Nginia (Gu)	rau	lamu-na	piu-na	hai
46. Ndi (Gu)	rau	lamu-na	vatu-na	hai
47. Nggae (Gu)	rau-na	lamu-na	vatu-na	ʔai
48. Nggeri (Gu)	rau-na	lamu-na	vatu-na	hai
49. Ghari (Gu)	rau	lamu-na	piu-na	ʔai
50. Poleo (Gu)	rau	lamu-na	piu-na	ʔai
51. Koo (Gu)	rau-na	lamu-na	leve-na	ʔai
52. Malagheti (Gu)	rau-na	lamu-na	vatu-na	ʔai
53. Talise (Gu)	rau-na	lamu-na	piu-na	ʔai
54. Tolo (Gu)	rau	lamu-na	vatu-na	hai
55. Moli (Gu)	rau	lamu-na	hura-na/vatuna	hai
56. Mbirao (Gu)	rau	lamu-na	aku-na/vatu-na	hai
57. Malango (Gu)	rau-na	lamu-na	piu-na	hai
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	rau	lamu/lali	vavatu	ʔai
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	rarau	oʔa	vavatu	ʔai
61. Longgu (Gu)	rau	?umi	^m bo?u ^m bo?u	?ai
62. Marau (Gu)	?apa?apana?ai	ikisina		?ai

	77. leaf	78. root	79. seed	80. tree
63. Lau North (Ma)	?aba	lali	miga	?ai
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	?abe	lali	fufua	?ai
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	?a ^m ba-na	lali-na	mi ^o ga-na	?ai
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	?a ^m ba?ai	lali?ai	mi ^o ga ?ai	?ai
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	rea-na	lali-na	mi ^o ga-na	?ai
68. Fataleka (Ma)	?a ^m ba r ^u	lali?ai	ma ^o ga-na	?ai
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	re?ai	lalian?ai	magan	?ai
70. Kwai (Ma)	?aba-na	lali-na	maga-na	?ai
71. Langalanga (Ma)	?aba-la	kalokalo-la	boboula?ai	?ai
72. Kwai (Ma)	ga?e na?ai	lari-na?ai	?u?u-na ?ai	?ai
73. Dori'o (Ma)	?aba-na	likuliku?i	?u?u-na	?ai
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	?a?apana	?i?imina	?u?u-na	?ai
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	po?ere	iki?iki	?u?u	?ai/mahika
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	?apa?apana	ikisina	huehuena	?ai
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	?apai ?ei	?imi?imi ?ei	hohoi?ei	?ai
78. Oroha (Ma)	?a?apana	?o?opana/sikiri?ai	huhuana	?ai
79. Ulawa (Ul)	apaireu	?imi?imi	h ^o ilite	?ai
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	rarawa	?imi?imi	lite	?ai
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	rawa-na	rari-na	kora	hasi?ai
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	rawa-na	rari-na	korana	hasi?ai
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	aha-na	avaya-na	arita-na	ayai
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ahana	warayina	māni	yai
85. Faghani (SC)	ahana	yariyana	auruna	ayai
86. Rihu'a (SC)	aha-na	rarina	aoruna	yai
87. Agufi (SC)	afana	wawayana	yuna	ayai
88. Haununu (SC)	rauna/ahana	warayina	ritana	yai
79. Rawo (SC)	ahana	warayina	ritana	yai
90. Kahua (SC)	aha-na	vaya-na	mo-na	apiniye
91. Tawaroga (SC)	aha-na	waya-na	rita-na	apiniye
92. Mami (SC)	afa-na	wayawayarana	rita-na	abenaye
93. Santa Ana (SC)	afa-na	waya-na	ritana	apenayai
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	afa-na	waya-na	ritana	apenayai

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	77. leaf	78. root	79. seed	80. tree
95. Reefs (Re)	tāpɪ/nuŋgo	ñikile	nwo	ñenā
96. Malo (SCr)	leu	ⁿ dʌ ^m bæ nonno	ninæ/nælu/ætü	nɔund
97. Lwepe (SCr)	leu	ⁿ dʌ ^m bæ nonno	ninæ/nælu	nouno
98. Nanggu (SCr)	lepυ/lɛu	na ^m bɔ nuŋɔ	ot-	nüŋo
99. Nembao (Ut)	luñe	lɔʔɔñe	noñe	wæ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	nonɔ	onɔ	wuñɔ	wɔ
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	lu ^m bioŋgulo	nok ^w a ^m bio	usu ^m bio	naɔɔ
102. Buma (Va)	uie vilɔ	kara vilɔ	vese vilɔ	vilɔ
103. Vano (Va)	nuŋgia	kara	fese	k ^w ile
104. Tanema (Va)	lele	ke	vase	fela
105. Bellona	ŋau	aka	hatu	ŋa?akau
106. Rennell	ŋgau	aka	hatu	ŋga?akau
107. Ontong Java	laumea	pakia?a/?a?a	hua	lā?au
108. Sikaiana	lau	patiaka	hatu/sē	lākau
109. Pileni	laumea	vaiaka	fātu	lakau
110. Tikopia	raurakau	vaiaka	fatukai rakau	rakau
111. Anuta	rau	vaiaka	teŋa	rākau

	81. <i>grass</i>	82. <i>bamboo</i>	83. <i>banana</i>	84. <i>betel nut</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	bulubulu	kulukulu	toitoi	niga
2. Alu (Sh)	bulubulu	kulukulu	tɔltɔi	niga
3. Mono (Sh)	vuluvulu	kulukulu	tɔitɔi/vu ⁿ di ¹	niga
4. Vaghua (Ch)	sevəsevə	lɔsɔ	sɔ ^ŋ ga	las
5. Ghone (Ch)	sivusivu	lɔsɔ	su ^ŋ ga	kasu
6. Varisi (Ch)	seuseu	lɔsɔ	sɔ ^ŋ ga	kasu
7. Ririo (Ch)	sisiu	los/vot	sua ^ŋ g	kɔs
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	sisiu	lɔsɔ	sɪku	kasu
9. Tunöe (Ch)	sisiu	losɔ/voto	siku	kasu
10. Katazi (Ch)	sisiu	losɔ	siku	kasu
11. Sengga (Ch)	sisiu	na ^m bi	siku	kasu
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	sisiu	na ^m bi	sopeke	kasu
13. Avasö (Ch)	sisiu	ka ^m bo	sopeke	kasu
14. Ndovele (Ve)	seulele	kevu/ ^m beiti	naka	se ^ŋ gala
15. Mbilua (Ve)	seulele	kevu	naka	se ^ŋ gala
16. Ghanongga (NG)	^m buru ^m buru		vu ⁿ di	ea
17. Lungga (NG)	^m bu ^m buru	kēvu/kikivi	vu ⁿ di	a ^ŋ gava
18. Simbo (NG)	ⁿ du ⁿ dali	kevu/ ^m beti	vu ⁿ di	i ^m buru
19. Nduke (NG)	heheu	kevu/lɔhe	lukata	hea
20. Mbaniata (NG)	herō	uo ^ŋ ge/ ^m beisi	vahu	hēta
21. Lokuru (NG)	herɔ	vo ^ŋ ge	vahu	hēta
22. Kazukuru (NG)		hila	vinovo	
23. Ughele (NG)	seseu	^m beti	sakua	i ^m buru
24. Roviana (NG)	ⁿ du ⁿ duli	kevu/ ^m beti ²	hakua	heta
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ⁿ du ⁿ duli	^m bɔlɔhɔ	lɔkita	heta
26. Hoava (NG)	ⁿ du ⁿ duli	^m boloho/ ^m beti	lɔkita	heta
27. Marovo (NG)	tsetseu	ⁿ deke ⁿ deke	^m batia	pi ⁿ dzaka
28. Mbareke (NG)	seseu	ⁿ deke ⁿ deke	^m batia	heta
29. Vangunu (NG)	seseu	ⁿ deke ⁿ deke	^m batia	pi ʒaka
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ara	lava	sā	leo
31. Savosavo (Sa)	^m buru ^m buru	molo/ve ⁿ ʒi	sou	^m bekeni

¹ Fijian borrowing?² 'Chinese' bamboo.

	81. <i>grass</i>	82. <i>bamboo</i>	83. <i>banana</i>	84. <i>betel nut</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	sesehu	namihī/papaka	nasau	γausa
33. Kokota (Ys)	sesehru	naesa	kaku	gausa
34. Samasodu (Ys)	remutu	namihī	nasau	nakarei
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	bubu?ru		k ^h aku	ga?usa
36. Blablanga (Ys)	bubu?rū	na?esa	zeku	ga?usa
37. Ghove (Ys)		p ^h ɔpɔsa	tsau	gausa
38. Kmagha (Ys)	buburu	p ^h ɔpɔsa	ts ^h au	ga?usa
39. Leleghia (Ys)	buburu/sesehu	p ^h ɔpɔsa	tsau	ga?usa
40. Poro (Ys)	būburu		tsau	ga?usa
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	buburu	γau	vudi/tsau	biu
42. Tataba (Ys)	buburu	p ^h ɔpɔsa	čau	ga?usa
43. Nggela (Fl)	m̄burum̄buru	γau	vu ⁿ di	m̄bua
44. Tandai (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	hau	vu ⁿ di	m̄bua
45. Nginia (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	hau	vu ⁿ di	m̄bua
46. Ndi (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	hau	vu ⁿ di	m̄bua
47. Nggae (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	γau	vu ⁿ di	m̄bua
48. Nggeri (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	hau	vu ⁿ di	m̄bua
49. Ghari (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	γau	vu ⁿ di	m̄bua
50. Poleo (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru		vuči	m̄bua
51. Koo (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru			m̄bua
52. Malagheti (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	γau	vuči	m̄bua
53. Talise (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	γau	vuči	m̄bua
54. Tolo (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	γau	vuči	m̄bua
55. Moli (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	hau	vuči	m̄bua
56. Mbirao (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	hau	vu ⁿ ji	m̄bua
57. Malango (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	ema	vu ⁿ ji	m̄bua/kɔča
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	γau	vu ⁿ di	m̄bua
59. Paripao (Gu)			vu ⁿ di	m̄bua
60. Lengo (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	γau	vu ⁿ di	m̄bua
61. Longgu (Gu)	m̄burum̄buru	?au	vu ⁿ gi	m̄bua i
62. Marau (Gu)	harisi	?au	husi	pua

	81. <i>grass</i>	82. <i>bamboo</i>	83. <i>banana</i>	84. <i>betel nut</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	murua	kao	bou	egēru
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)		kao	bou/fudi	egeru
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	kirasi ¹	ᵛŋi	^m bau/fu ⁿ di	a ⁿ geru
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	kirasi ¹	kaɔ	fu ⁿ di	a ⁿ geru
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	lɔlɔ	ɔŋi	^m baʔu	ɔta/raʔā
68. Fataleka (Ma)	karasi ¹ /laue	kaɔ/ɔŋi	^m bau	a ⁿ geru/ɔte
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	kares ¹	kaɔʔ	bauʔ	agior/malua
70. Kwai (Ma)		kao	bou	egeru
71. Langanlanga (Ma)	fasifasi	ʔau	bau	bua
72. Kwaio (Ma)	farisi	ʔau/sɔ ⁿ de	^m baʔu	ɔta/ʔeʔe
73. Dori'o (Ma)	falisi		baʔu	ɔta
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	harisi	tepe	husi	ʔeʔe
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	harisi	ʔau	husi	ota
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	hahalisi	tepe	huti	ʔeʔe
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	hahalisi		huči	ʔeʔe
78. Oroha (Ma)	haharisi	lau	makara	ʔeʔe
79. Ulawa (Ul)	halisi	ʔau	huči	pua
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	raua	au	huti	tea
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	haharisi	ʔau	hugi	bua
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	haharisi	ʔau	hugi	bua
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	aʔō	aʔau/ʔau hasu	ahuki	apua
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	aʔo	ʔau	huki	pua
85. Faghani (SC)	raua	aʔau	ahuki	apua
86. Rihu'a (SC)	raua	ʔau	huki	pua
87. Agufi (SC)	raua	ʔau	vuki	pua
88. Haununu (SC)	raua	ʔau	huki	pua
89. Rawo (SC)	maharisi	ʔau	huki	pua
90. Kahua (SC)	ʔo	ʔo	huki	pua
91. Tawaroga (SC)	rauya		huki	pua
92. Mami (SC)	rayua	eafa	fuki	pua
93. Santa Ana (SC)	raua	aiafa	fuki	pua
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	raua	aiafa	fuki	pua

¹ Probable English borrowing.

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	81. <i>grass</i>	82. <i>bamboo</i>	83. <i>banana</i>	84. <i>betel nut</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	num ^w ane ^m bo	ne ^m bi	nou	nuwotæpi
96. Malo (SCr)	na ^m bœ	no ^m blei/nø ^m blœvi	^m bœpi	kalva
97. Lwepe (SCr)	na ^m bœ	no ^m blei	^m bœpi	kalva
98. Nanggu (SCr)	lepüü	ŋani ^m bi	ŋœ ^m bœti	ŋœketü
99. Nembao (Ut)	a ^m bœnœ	vavœtœ	nak ^w e	na ^m b ^w ale
100. Asumboa (Ut)	lɔ ^m bumɔ	a ^m bɔyo	wɔ	num ^b ɔ
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	um ^b omɔ	no ^m boko	nowun ^ɲ o	nonom ^b o
102. Buma (Va)	a ^m bɔ	ŋ ^ɲ ɔkɔrɔ	u ⁿ ɔ	^m buiœ
103. Vano (Va)	a ^m bume	okaure/ ⁿ ɲewire	puŋa	nam ^w e
104. Tanema (Va)	a ^m bome	tōki	u ⁿ da	^m boia
105. Bellona	mutie	kohe	huti	pua
106. Rennell	mutie	kohe	huti	pua
107. Ontong Java	veve	lopu	huki	
108. Sikaiana	veve	palonu	huti	kaula
109. Pileni	kaoa	mahila	taveli	pua
110. Tikopia	mauku	kofe	futi	kaula
111. Anuta	vao	kope	puti	kaura

	85. <i>breadfruit</i>	86. <i>coconut</i>	87. <i>cut nut</i>	88. <i>hibiscus tiliaceus</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	bāleo	niunu	sioko	rakatako
2. Alu (Sh)	baleo	niunu	sioko	rakatako
3. Mono (Sh)	baleo	niunu		rakatako
4. Vaghua (Ch)	mbareyo	ka ⁿ da	vele	varꞤ
5. Ghone (Ch)	mbareyo	ku ⁿ da	vele	varu
6. Varisi (Ch)	mbareyo	ku ⁿ da	vele	varu
7. Ririo (Ch)	mbario	ku ⁿ da	zel	varu
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	mbarlo	ku ⁿ da	vele	varu
9. Tunöe (Ch)	mbario	ku ⁿ da	vele	
10. Katazi (Ch)	mbario	ku ⁿ da	vele	susu
11. Sengga (Ch)	mbario	ko ⁿ da	vile	varu
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	reo	ko ⁿ da	vele	varu
13. Avasö (Ch)	reo	ko ⁿ da	vele	varu
14. Ndovele (Ve)	mbare	niru	rupe	varu
15. Mbilua (Ve)	mbare	niru	rupe	varu
16. Ghanongga (NG)	mbateu	ŋiru	rupe	varu
17. Lungga (NG)	mbeta	i ⁿ da	rupe	varu
18. Simbo (NG)	mbeta	niu	kinu	varu
19. Nduke (NG)	mbeta/eyolo	pevu	kinꞤ	varu
20. Mbanjata (NG)	meu	ēŋo	ti ^ŋ ge	vuzari
21. Lokuru (NG)	meu	ēŋo	ti ^ŋ ge	vuzari
22. Kazukuru (NG)	runa	voarana		
23. Ughele (NG)	ɔmo	ŋɔsara	kinu	varu
24. Roviana (NG)	mbeta	ŋohara	kinu	varu
25. Kusaghe (NG)	mbaheko	ŋohara	kinu	varu
26. Hoava (NG)	vua ɣota vaka	ŋohara	kinu	leru
27. Marovo (NG)	ɔmo	ŋɔɕara	ti ^ŋ ge	leru
28. Mbareke (NG)	kisuru	ŋɔsara	ti ^ŋ ge	leru
29. Vangunu (NG)	kidutu	ŋɔsara	ti ^ŋ ge	leru
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ula	nei	kinꞤ	maosa
31. Savosavo (Sa)	mbuzu	ŋgazu	kinu	valu

				<i>hibiscus</i>
	85. <i>breadfruit</i>	86. <i>coconut</i>	87. <i>cut nut</i>	88. <i>tiliaceus</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	sane/vaka	kɔilo	nɔfe	kɔda
33. Kokota (Ys)	sane	koilo	fala	fayalo
34. Samasodu (Ys)	baleo	nakɔɔhu	pɔtai	hekerɔɔ
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	hneyɔ	k ^h ɔilo	hmeɔa	fayalo
36. Blablanga (Ys)	hneyɔ	k ^h ɔilo	hmeɔa	fayalo
37. Gove (Ys)	hnego	k ^h ɔilo	fala	fayalo
38. Kmagha (Ys)	hneyɔ	k ^h ɔilo	fala	fayalo
39. Leleghia (Ys)	hneyɔ	k ^h ɔilo	fala	fayalo
40. Poro (Ys)	hneyɔ	k ^h ɔilo	fala	fayalo
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	heyɔ	niu	mega	vayaɔɔ
42. Tataba (Ys)	hneyɔ	k ^h ɔilo	fala	fayalo
43. Nggela (Fl)	^m beta	niu	me ^ŋ ga	vayaɔɔ/valu ¹
44. Tandai (Gu)	^m baleho	niu	vā	vahalo
45. Nginia (Gu)	^m baleho	niu	vā	vahalo
46. Ndi (Gu)	^m baleho	niu		valu
47. Nggae (Gu)	^m baleyɔ	niu	vā	vayaɔɔ
48. Nggeri (Gu)	^m baleho	niu	va	valu
49. Ghari (Gu)	^m baleyɔ	niu	vā	vayaɔɔ
50. Poleo (Gu)	^m baleyɔ	niu	vala	vayaɔɔ
51. Koo (Gu)	^m baleyɔ	niu	vala	vayaɔɔ
52. Malagheti (Gu)	^m baleyɔ	niu	vala	vayaɔɔ
53. Talise (Gu)	^m baleo	niu	vala	vayaɔɔ
54. Tolo (Gu)	^m baleo	niu	vāla	vayaɔɔ
55. Moli (Gu)	^m baleho	niu	vala	vahalo
56. Mbirao (Gu)	^m baleyɔ	niu	me ^ŋ ga	vahalo
57. Malango (Gu)	^m baleho	niu	vā	vahalo
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	^m beyo	niu	me ^ŋ ga	valu
59. Paripao (Gu)	^m beyo	niu	me ^ŋ ga	valu
60. Lengo (Gu)	^m beyo	niu	me ^ŋ ga	valu
61. Longgu (Gu)	^m baleo	niu	vala	valu
62. Marau (Gu)	pare?o	niu	hara	ha?aro

¹ Small Nggela.

	85. breadfruit	86. coconut	87. cut nut	<i>hibiscus</i> 88. <i>tiliaceus</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	bāleo/rauai	niu	kinu	dē/rako
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	rau?ai	niu/maleŋa	kinu	
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	kekene/rou?ai	niu	kinu	fakaθo
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	rau?ai	niu	kinu	fakaso
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	^m bale?o/kekene	niu	kenu	fakaθo
68. Fataleka (Ma)	rau?ai/kekene	niu ¹ /maleŋe ²	kenu/fala	fakaso
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	baleo?	niu	kiunkiun	haol
70. Kwai (Ma)	rauai	niu		
71. Langanlanga (Ma)	baleo	liu	fala	fa?alo
72. Kwai (Ma)	^m bale?o/lau?ai	niu	kinu	fakasu
73. Dori'o (Ma)	bale?o	niu	fala	fa?alo
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	pare?o	niu	?ai tapi	taro
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	pare?o	niu	nari	haru
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	pāle?o	niu	?ai tepi	hanula?a
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	pale?o	niu	?ai tepi	le?o
78. Oroha (Ma)	pare?o	niu	?ai tapi	re?o
79. Ulawa (Ul)	pale?o	niu	?ai tepi	le?o
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	paleo	niu	etapi	teitali
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	bāre?o	niu	?aitabi	ha?aro
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	bare?o	niu	etabi	ha?aro
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	pareyo	aniu	ahara	hayaro
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	pareyo	niu	hara	hayaro
85. Faghani (SC)	apareyo	aniu	ahara	hayaro
86. Rihu'a (SC)	pare?o	niu	hara	ha?aro
87. Agufi (SC)	pareyo	niu	fara	taritari
88. Haununu (SC)	pareyo	niu	hara	taritari/hayaro
89. Rawo (SC)	pareyo	niu	hara	hayaro
90. Kahua (SC)	poro	nī	hara	hayaro
91. Tawaroga (SC)	paror	nī	hara	hayaro
92. Mami (SC)	paro	ni	fara	fayaro
93. Santa Ana (SC)	parao	niu	fara	yarayara fayaro
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	parao	niu	fara	taritari

¹ Fruit.² Tree.

	85. <i>breadfruit</i>	86. <i>coconut</i>	87. <i>cut nut</i>	88. <i>hibiscus tiliaceus</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ñi ^m bælo	nenu	nuwæ	ñā nupanonji
96. Malo (SCr)	^m bia	nʌlu	nüæ	no mümia
97. Lwepe (SCr)	^m bia	nʌlu		no mümia
98. Nanggu (SCr)	to ^o klu	nəpu ^m bwi		
99. Nembao (Ut)	^m mba	nanæ	veve	^m baviñi
100. Asumboa (Ut)	^m bʷɔ	uñio	āpo	
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	no ^m bio	noñio	novolo	
102. Buma (Va)	^m bale	luro	ve ^m be	wavoro
103. Vano (Va)	miwe	fe ⁿ due	fere	mantawo
104. Tanema (Va)	^m baloe	va ⁿ dua	vara	ma ⁿ ʝapane
105. Bellona	mei	niu/polo ¹	baŋa	
106. Rennell	mei	niu/polo		he ^ŋ gohe ^ŋ go
107. Ontong Java	ʔulu	ŋiu	takuhala	aʔuke ehelo
108. Sikaiana	kulu	niu	tukuhala	lākau helo
109. Pileni	kulu	niu	tuhala	
110. Tikopia	kulu/mei	niu	vere/fetaka	kaute
111. Anuta	mei	niu	vere/fetaka	kaute

¹ Coconut palm as opposed to 'fruit'.

	89. <i>mango</i>	90. <i>pandanus</i>	91. <i>sago palm</i>	92. <i>sugar cane</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	haisi/faisi	rarasi	n̄ame	tohu
2. Alu (Sh)	h̄aisi	rarasi ¹ /sararaŋ ²	n̄ame	t̄ohu
3. Mono (Sh)	haisi	rarasi/eʔoaŋ	n̄ame	tohu
4. Vaghua (Ch)	zaezae	sayəmə/yaŋana	karamavə	səɔ
5. Ghone (Ch)	le ^m bu	sayumu/yaŋana	katuɣa	paraka
6. Varisi (Ch)	le ^m bu	sayumu/yaŋana	katɔɣa/karamaɔ	paraka
7. Ririo (Ch)	mia ^ŋ g	somu/yaŋan	katua/karmo	parak
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kimaku	yaŋana	nive	paraka
9. Tunöe (Ch)	kimaku	yaŋana/saumu	nive	paraka
10. Katazi (Ch)	kimaku	yaŋana	nive	paraka
11. Sengga (Ch)	zaki	aŋana	atava	paraka
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	zakkī	aŋana	e ⁿ deve	ŋge
13. Avasö (Ch)	zaki	kareke/saumu	e ⁿ deve	ŋgi
14. Ndovele (Ve)	le ^m bu	avana/siriŋiri	pina	sisā
15. Mbilua (Ve)	le ^m bu	avana	pina	sisā
16. Ghanongga (NG)	le ^m bu	aramane	pina	pe ^ŋ gi
17. Lungga (NG)	le ^m bu	ayana	pina	pe ^ŋ gi
18. Simbo (NG)	rereke	ayana	e ⁿ deve	suti
19. Nduke (NG)	rekeu	ayana/pate	ŋgoe	pe ^ŋ gi
20. Mbaniata (NG)	le ^m bu	rizena	atovo	eu[ŋɔ]
21. Lokuru (NG)	le ^m bu	te ^ŋ ge/fəroforo	ātovo	eu[ŋɔ]
22. Kazukuru (NG)				mizamiza
23. Ughele (NG)	rereke	ayana/lɔlɔu	e ⁿ deve	zuti
24. Roviana (NG)	rereke	ayana ¹ /pɔɔro ²	e ⁿ deve	suti
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ruke	ayana	kine ⁿ da	mura
26. Hoava (NG)	ruke	te ^ŋ gu/pate	kine ⁿ da/e ⁿ deve	mura
27. Marovo (NG)	eruku	ramɔso	e ⁿ deve	tɔvu
28. Mbareke (NG)	eruku	ramoso/salahire	e ⁿ deve	pe ^ŋ gi
29. Vangunū (NG)	eruku	ramoso/kapa	e ⁿ deve	pe ^ŋ gi
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	sival	kimita ¹ /folo	nat	sera
31. Savosavo (Sa)	kekeu	^m banē ^m bañe ¹ /vayū	kaloyō	kemo

¹ Species from which mats are made.

² Tall pandanus variety.

	89. <i>mango</i>	90. <i>pandanus</i>	91. <i>sago palm</i>	92. <i>sugar cane</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	kesu	sasal /vadehe	tete-na	pihu
33. Kokota (Ys)	saeko	ifra	tete-na	pihu
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kebu	sasalo/vadehe	hapiri/tetena	pihu
35. Kilokaka (&s)	k ^h e?su	k ^h ina?u/hmeo	tetena/hna?eta	pihu
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kesu	p ^h ɔpɔɔ	tete-na	nehu
37. Ghove (Ys)	k ^h egu	k ^h aupe	nacta	nehu
38. Kmagha (Ys)	k ^h ebu	gehe/p ^h ɔpɔɔ	nacta	nehu
39. Leleghia (Ys)	k ^h ebu	gehe/p ^h ɔpɔɔ	nacta	nehu
40. Poro (Ys)	saeko	p ^h ɔpɔɔ	nat ^h ɔ	ne?ehu
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	kɔla	pɔpɔro/gehe	ato	ehu
42. Tataba (Ys)	k ^h ebu	p ^h ɔpɔro	nacta	nehu
43. Nggela (Fl)	kɔla	kaupe	ato	t ^h ɔvu
44. Tandai (Gu)	hoai	naki/pɔro	ato	tɔvu
45. Nginia (Gu)	hoai	vɔivɔi/vahu	ato	tɔvu
46. Ndi (Gu)	hoai		ato	tɔvu
47. Nggae (Gu)		pɔɔ/naki	ato	tɔvu
48. Nggeri (Gu)	hoai	poro	ato	tovu
49. Ghari (Gu)	ɣoai	poro ¹ /voivoi ²	ato	tovu
50. Poleo (Gu)	ɣoai	i ^m be/kɔɣɔ	ato	tovu
51. Koo (Gu)	ɣoai	kalaku	ato	tovu
52. Malagheti (Gu)	ɣoai	vayū	ato	tovu
53. Talise (Gu)	ɣoai	e ^m ba/tatanene	ato	tovu
54. Tolo (Gu)	ɣoai	liye	āto	tovu
55. Moli (Gu)	hoai/arai	e ^m ba/kalaku	ato	tovu/tahavu ³
56. Mbirao (Gu)	hoai	e ^m ba/čulu	ato	tovu
57. Malango (Gu)	hoai	kɔhɔ	ato	tovu
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	kea	kaupe/koyoyo	ato	tovu
59. Paripao (Gu)	kea		ato	tovu
60. Lengo (Gu)	kea	poro	ato	tovu
61. Longgu (Gu)	eðai	e ^m bai	ðao	ovu
62. Marau (Gu)	arai	ha?u	rao	?ohu

¹ Tall species.² Shorter species.³ Old usage.

	89. <i>mango</i>	90. <i>pandanus</i>	91. <i>sago palm</i>	92. <i>sugar cane</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	takari	kaufe/afita	sao	ofu
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	takari/asai	?ile	sao	ɔfu
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	takari	tara	θao	ofu
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	takari	tara	sao	ɔfu
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	asai	tara	θao	ŋasi
68. Fataleka (Ma)	asai	mɔmɔle ¹ /fifau ²	sao	tɔtɔ
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	asai	hau?	sao	ūh
70. Kwai (Ma)	asai	tara	sao	ofu
71. Langalanga (Ma)	arai	tara/fau/liufɔtɔ	rao	ofu
72. Kwaio (Ma)	?alai	faʔu/mɔ ⁿ de	laɔ/wa ⁿ da	ŋaŋasi/ɔfu
73. Dori'o (Ma)	arai	faʔu/kā	laɔ	ɔfu
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	asai	haʔu	sao	ohu
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	arai	haʔu	rao	ōhu
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	asai	haʔu	sao	ohu
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	asai	haʔu	sao	ɔhu
78. Oroha (Ma)	asai	haʔu	sao	ohu
79. Ulawa (Ul)	asai	haʔu/kakarete	sao	ɔhu
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	?asa	haʔu	sao	ohu
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	?āi	haʔu/kire	āo	ohu
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	?āi	haʔu/kire/urū	ao	ohu
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	γāi	ahaγu/ab ^w ana	ao	aohu
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	γai	bana	āo	aohu
85. Faghani (SC)	γāi	haγu	ao	aohu
86. Rihu'a (SC)	γai	haʔu	āo	āohu
87. Agufi (SC)	γai	p ^w ana	ao	aofu
88. Haununu (SC)	γāi	haγu	ao	aohu
79. Rawo (SC)	γāi	b ^w ana	āo	aohu
90. Kahua (SC)	γai	haγu	ao	ohu
91. Tawaroga (SC)	γai	haγu	āo	ɔhu
92. Mami (SC)	γai	faγu	ao	ofu
93. Santa Ana (SC)	γāi	tone	āo	aofu
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	γai	kakaru	ao	aofu

¹ For mats.² Used for umbrellas.

	89. <i>mango</i>	90. <i>pandanus</i>	91. <i>sago palm</i>	92. <i>sugar cane</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	maŋgo ¹	ñāñiŋga	ñānuŋgonā	nau
96. Malo (SCr)	maŋgo ¹	u ⁿ dʌ	lʌkoko	nʌlū
97. Lwepe (SCr)	maŋgo ¹	u ⁿ dʌ	lʌkoko	nʌlū
98. Nangu (SCr)				tɛpia
99. Nembao (Ut)	na ⁿ davulæ	lua ^m be	næɾæ	nareve
100. Asumboa (Ut)		ⁿ dene	lovnete/nete	tovio
101. Tanimbili (Ut)		voŋgoŋo	nok ^w o	nok ^w opio
102. Buma (Va)	iukɔ	ve ⁿ de	ɔtɔvɔ/ɔte	tɔ
103. Vano (Va)	feluka	ve ⁿ dene ²	ole	lepie
104. Tanema (Va)	pipoulo	va ⁿ dane	oe	rova/ova
105. Bellona	gai	haŋa		toŋo
106. Rennell	ɣai	haŋga		toŋgo
107. Ontong Java		hala	ʔō	kolo
108. Sikaiana		hala/kie	koko	tolo
109. Pileni		lau	laukoko	tolo
110. Tikopia		fara/kie	ota	toro
111. Anuta		pa/kie	ota	to

¹ English borrowing.

² Also filifiliŋga.

	93. <i>taro</i>	94. <i>turmeric</i>	95. <i>yam</i>	<i>alstonia</i> 96. <i>scholaris</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	kokoŋ ¹	nakia/temoli	ālapa	niei
2. Alu (Sh)	kōkoŋ	nakia/temoli	alapa	niei
3. Mono (Sh)	kokoŋ	nakia/temoli	alapa	niei
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ɣo ^m bə	manərele ^m ba	sapə	ᵐbayava
5. Ghone (Ch)	ɣu ^m bu	manuruli ^m ba	sapu	ᵐbayava
6. Varisi (Ch)	ŋoɔ	manurule ^m ba	i ŋgama	ᵐbayava
7. Ririo (Ch)	tsika	puat	zua ⁿ d/vuru ²	ᵐbo
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	tika/zekata	pota/ləkisi	no ^m ba	ᵐbua
9. Tunöe (Ch)	tika	ləkisi	no ^m ba	ᵐbua
10. Katazi (Ch)	tika/zekata	peta misara	no ^m ba	
11. Sengga (Ch)	təka	ləkisi	nu ^m ba	ᵐbua
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	təkka	ləkisi pota	puli	ᵐbuava
13. Avasö (Ch)	təkka	papaza	pull	ᵐbuava
14. Ndovele (Ve)	mau	pazapaza	mari	ᵐbazaka
15. Mbilua (Ve)	mau/ŋgolita	pazapaza	mari	ᵐbazaka
16. Ghanongga (NG)	sika	pazapaza	ni ⁿ di	nuvili
17. Lungga (NG)	kipe	papasa	i ⁿ di	moe
18. Simbo (NG)	sika/talo	papasa	uvi	mœ
19. Nduke (NG)	sika	nute	mahiri	mœ
20. Mbaniata (NG)	farō/unō	mi ⁿ gōri	ᵐbōe	meŋō
21. Lokuru (NG)	faro/ūno	mi ⁿ gōina	ᵐboe	mēŋo
22. Kazukuru (NG)	mekohoni		miŋono	
23. Ughele (NG)	kaze	minila	ᵐbazu	taŋovo
24. Roviana (NG)	talo	pasapasa	marihi	taŋovo
25. Kusaghe (NG)	talo/pole	mamisi	kane	ᵐbasuveve
26. Hoava (NG)	pole/minaka	aŋo	kane	ᵐbasuveve
27. Marovo (NG)	talo	na ^m bo	uvi	taŋovo
28. Mbareke (NG)	ŋesu	na ^m bo/minila	uvi	taŋovo
29. Vangunū (NG)	talo	na ^m bo/minila	uvi	taŋovo
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	suma	raŋo	uvi	savām
31. Savosavo (Sa)	kake	posovata	uvi	za ^m baya

¹ Probably connected with Buin: kukun *blue-violet taro variety*.

² *Discorea alata*.

	93. <i>taro</i>	94. <i>turmeric</i>	95. <i>yam</i>	<i>alstonia</i> 96. <i>scholaris</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	mahu	aŋɔ/papase	kumagi/sɔni	baehai
33. Kokota (Ys)	mau	papase	nufi	baehai
34. Samasodu (Ys)	nagare	hi luma	kumagi	gɔɔɔdu
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	hmaʔu	papase	nufi hnavi	baihai
36. Blablanga (Ys)	hmaʔu	papase	hnufi	gɔɔɔdu
37. Ghove (Ys)	hmau		bɔpa	
38. Kmagha (Ys)	hmaʔu	kʰɔgu	nufi	gɔuɔɔdu
39. Leleghia (Ys)	hmaʔu	kʰɔgu	nufi	gɔuɔɔdu
40. Poro (Ys)	suma	kʰɔgu	nufi	nabafa
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	kake	guta	uvi	ha ^m baya
42. Tataba (Ys)	hmaʔu	kʰɔgu	nufi	gɔɔɔdu
43. Nggela (Fl)	kake	hovi/ria ¹	uvi	ha ^m baya
44. Tandai (Gu)	kake	ria/papačo ²	uvi	sa ^m baha
45. Nginia (Gu)	kake	ria/papačo	uvi	sa ^m baha
46. Ndi (Gu)	kake		uvi	sa ^m baha
47. Nggae (Gu)	kake	ria/papačo	uvi	sa ^m baya
48. Nggeri (Gu)	kake	papačo	uvi	sa ^m baha
49. Ghari (Gu)	kake	pačo pačo ²	uvi	sa ^m baya
50. Poleo (Gu)	kake	papačo	uvi	sa ^m baya
51. Koo (Gu)	kake	ria	uvi	sa ^m baya
52. Malagheti (Gu)	kake	ria/papačo ²	uvi	sa ^m baya
53. Talise (Gu)	kake	ria/papačo ²	uvi	sa ^m baya
54. Tolo (Gu)	kake	ria	uvi	sa ^m baya
55. Moli (Gu)	kake	ria/papačo ²	uvi	sa ^m baya
56. Mbirao (Gu)	kake	ria/papača	uvi	sa ^m baha
57. Malango (Gu)	kake/ka ^m bo	ria	uvi	sa ^m baha
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	kake	ria	uvi	
59. Paripao (Gu)	kake	ria	uvi	ða ^m baya
60. Lengo (Gu)	kake	papasa	uvi	ða ^m baya
61. Longgu (Gu)	ka ^m boka ^m bo	papasa	uvi	ta ^m baʔa
62. Marau (Gu)	aro	ria	uhi	tapaʔa

¹ Small Nggela.

² Yellow; red ginger is normally ria in South-east Solomons.

	93. <i>taro</i>	94. <i>turmeric</i>	95. <i>yam</i>	<i>alstonia</i> 96. <i>scholaris</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	alo	fiu	kai	tabā
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	alo	ria	kai	taba?a
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	ālo	fiu	kai	ta ^m bā?a
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	alo	fiu	kai	?ai toŋa
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	alo	fiu	kai	?ai toŋa/tabā?a
68. Fataleka (Ma)	alo	fiu ¹ /θi ^ŋ g ^w a?ai ²	kai	suale
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	aol	hiu	kai	tāba?
70. Kwai (Ma)	alo	fiu	kai	taba
71. Langalanga (Ma)	ālo	fiu	ūfi	tabā
72. Kwaio (Ma)	ŋgɔ?u/alo	feu/ria	laisi/ūfi	suala
73. Dori'o (Ma)	aro	ria	Ŧfi	taba?a
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	āro	ria	ūhi	tapa?a
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	āro	ria	ūhi	tapa?a
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	hui	liε	ūhi	tapa?a
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	hui	rie	ūhi	tapa?a
78. Oroha (Ma)	hui	ria	ūhi	tapa?a
79. Ulawa (Ul)	hui		ūhi	tapa?a
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	hui	lla	uhi	
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	b ^w ā	ria	uhi	toba?a
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	b ^w ā	ria/m ^w oam ^w oa	uhi	toba?a
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	aro	ria	āuhi	atopaya
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	āro	aria	auhi	topaya
85. Faghani (SC)	āro	ria	auhi	topaya
86. Rihu'a (SC)	āro	ria	auhi	topaya
87. Agufi (SC)	aro	p ^w ap ^w auyi	afi	
88. Haununu (SC)	āro/hui	ria	auhi	topaya
79. Rawo (SC)	hui	ria	auhi	topaya
90. Kahua (SC)	aro	ria	æhi	topaya
91. Tawaroga (SC)	aro	sarɔne	æhi	tɔpaya
92. Mami (SC)	aro		æfi	
93. Santa Ana (SC)	āro	p ^w aup ^w auyiu	aufi	topaya
94. Santa Catlina (SC)	aro m ^w ora	p ^w aup ^w auyeu	afu	

¹ Red.

² Yellow.

	93. <i>taro</i>	94. <i>turmeric</i>	95. <i>yam</i>	<i>alstonia</i> 96. <i>scholaris</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	nu ^m bole	næleŋa	upoŋʝi	
96. Malo (SCr)	ñã	m ^b a	lekü	
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ñã	m ^b a	lekü	
98. Nanggu (SCr)	uetə	latɔlu	ŋdalekü	
99. Nembao (Ut)	k ^h a	releŋa	laieyi	
100. Asumboa (Ut)	kovã ¹ /nevea	ñama	ŋduŋguwo	
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	notowo ¹ /nopiō	nolowo	noupio	
102. Buma (Va)	ŋje ^m bute	m ^w aele	uwo	atavovo
103. Vano (Va)	m ^b ule	m ^w aele	upie	
104. Tanema (Va)	m ^b ue		uva	
105. Bellona	tāŋo	aŋo ² /ŋeŋa ³	?uhi	
106. Rennell	taŋgo	aŋo ² /ŋgeŋa ³	?uhi	
107. Ontong Java	pūpuʔu	ãleŋa ³ /ãŋo ²	ūsi	
108. Sikaiana	haha	kãleŋa	uhi	
109. Pileni	talo	leŋa	omomalū	
110. Tikopia	taro	reŋa ³ /aŋo ²	ufi	
111. Anuta	taro	reŋa ³ /aŋo ²	upi	

¹ Water taro.

² Turmeric plant.

³ Turmeric dye.

	<i>viter</i>			
	97. <i>cofassus</i>	98. <i>person</i>	99. <i>man</i>	100. <i>woman</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	hāsala	tioŋ	tioŋ	bātaha
2. Alu (Sh)	hāsala	tioŋ	tioŋ	bataha
3. Mono (Sh)	hasala	tioŋ	tioŋ	vataha
4. Vaghua (Ch)	vara	mbosœ	tamanŋ	pes lavata
5. Ghone (Ch)	ve ⁿ deke	mbasœ	valeke	ŋgole ka ⁿ ji
6. Varisi (Ch)	ve ⁿ deke	mbasœ	valeke	ŋgole kazi
7. Ririo (Ch)	zie ⁿ deke	mbues	lek	ŋguel
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	va ⁿ daka	mbœse	leke	ŋgole ka ⁿ ji
9. Tunœ (Ch)	va ⁿ daka	mbœse	leke	ŋgole
10. Katazi (Ch)		mbœse	leke	ŋgole
11. Sengga (Ch)	va ⁿ daka	mbœsi	like	ŋgole
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	va ⁿ daka	mbœsi	like	ŋgole
13. Avasö (Ch)	va ⁿ daka	mbœse	mbœseleke	ŋgole
14. Ndovele (Ve)	sau	ma ^m ba	ma ^m ba	reko
15. Mbilua (Ve)	sau	ma ^m ba	ma ^m ba	reko
16. Ghanongga (NG)	vazara	tinoni	marene	reko
17. Lungga (NG)	vasara	tinoni	marene	rereko
18. Simbo (NG)	vasara	tinoni	marane	rereko
19. Nduke (NG)	vasara	tinoni	tinoni/remalea	remaŋgota
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ŋdeuru	finona/finozo	hari ^m ba	ŋgohe
21. Lokuru (NG)	ŋdeuru	finomo	finozo	ŋgohe
22. Kazukuru (NG)			memoni	kazane
23. Ughele (NG)	vazara	ikana	ikana	mamaneke
24. Roviana (NG)	vasara	tinoni	tie	mbarikaleŋge
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ve ⁿ deke	ŋdoluru nikana	nikana	kalaho
26. Hoava (NG)	ve ⁿ deke	nikana	mariva	hinaŋguru
27. Marovo (NG)	vasara	tinoni	tinoni	manemaneke
28. Mbareke (NG)	vasara	ikana	masu	oro ^r eke
29. Vangunu (NG)	vasara	tinoni	maro ⁿ ani	oro ^r eke
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	hasa	malav	ali	aira
31. Savosavo (Sa)	vaza	mapa	mapa	a ⁿ daki

	<i>vitex</i>			
	97. <i>cofassus</i>	98. <i>person</i>	99. <i>man</i>	100. <i>woman</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	varaha	nɔni	mane	ɣase
33. Kokota (Ys)	vahra	nakoni	mane	ɣase
34. Samasodu (Ys)	vraha	nākoni	māɣiha	piliɣana/marɔe
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	vraha	nakoni	hmane	ɣaʔse
36. Blablanga (Ys)	vahra	nakoni	nahiaʔu	ɣayase
37. Ghove (Ys)		naiknɔ	nahiau	ɣaʔase
38. Kmagha (Ys)	vahra	naʔiknɔ	nahiaʔu	ɣaʔase
39. Leleghia (Ys)	vahra	naʔiknɔ	nahiaʔu	ɣaʔase
40. Poro (Ys)	gruba	nanoni	maʔane	ɣaʔase
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	vaha	tinoni	mane	vaivine
42. Tataba (Ys)	vahra	na iknɔ	na hlaʔu	ɣaʔase
43. Nggela (Fl)	vaha	tinoni	mane	vaivine
44. Tandai (Gu)	vasa	tinoni	mane	ɲdaki
45. Nginia (Gu)	vasa	tinoni	mane	ɲdaki
46. Ndi (Gu)	vasa	tinoni	mane	ɲdaki
47. Nggae (Gu)	vasa	tinoni	mane	ɲdaki
48. Nggeri (Gu)	vasa	tinoni	mane	ɲdaki
49. Ghari (Gu)	vasa	tinoni	mane	ɲdaki
50. Poleo (Gu)	vasa	nɔni	nɔni	ɲdaki
51. Koo (Gu)	vasa		nɔni	ɲdaki
52. Malagheti (Gu)	vasa	ɲgare	ɲgare	ɲdaki
53. Talise (Gu)	vasa	tinoni/ɲgare	ɲgare	ɲdaki
54. Tolo (Gu)	vasa	ɲgare	ɲgare	ɲdaki
55. Moli (Gu)	vasa	ɲgare	mamane/ɲgare	vaivine
56. Mbirao (Gu)	vasa	ɲgare	ɲgare	pɔhɔ
57. Malango (Gu)	vasa	tinoni	mane	ɲdaki
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)		tinoni	mane/luvaɔlu	ɣaoka
59. Paripao (Gu)	vaɔa			
60. Lengo (Gu)	vaɔa	tinoni	mane/tinoni	ɣaoka
61. Longgu (Gu)	vata	inoni	mʷane	ɲgeni
62. Marau (Gu)	hata	?inoni	mane	keni

	<i>viter</i>			
	97. <i>cofassus</i>	98. <i>person</i>	99. <i>man</i>	100. <i>woman</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	fata	imola	wane	geni
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	fata	imola	wane	geni
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	fata	imole	ʔwane	kēni
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	fata	ʔwane	ʔwane	keni
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	fata	imole	ʔwane	kini
68. Fataleka (Ma)	fata	ʔwane	ʔwane	keni
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	hat	ʔwae	ʔwae	kin
70. Kwai (Ma)	fata	wane mouri	wane	geni
71. Langalanga (Ma)	fata	loli	wale	geli
72. Kwaiio (Ma)	fata	wane	wane	noni ʔgeni
73. Dori'o (Ma)	fata	nōni	wane	geni/kōkōʔo
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	hata	inoni	mane	kēni
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	hata	noni	mane	keni
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	hata	noni	mane	keni
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	hata	inoni	mʔwane	huʔe
78. Oroha (Ma)	hata	inoni	mane	keni
79. Ulawa (Ul)	hata	inōni	mʔwane	keni
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)		inoni	mʔwane	keni
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	hata	inoni	saemʔwane	urao
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	hata	sae/inoni	saemʔwane	urao
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	hata	ainuni	amʔwane	ahene
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	hata	ainoni	mʔwane	haihene
85. Faghani (SC)	hata	ainuni	mʔwane	hehene
86. Rihu'a (SC)	hata	ainini	mʔwane	hehene
87. Agufi (SC)		enini	mʔwane	fefene
88. Haununu (SC)	hata	ainuni	mʔwane	haihene
89. Rawo (SC)	hata	ainuni	mane	hehene
90. Kahua (SC)	hata	enuni	mane	ʔete
91. Tawaroga (SC)	hata	enuni	mʔwane	hehene
92. Mami (SC)	fata	enuni	mʔwane	fefene
93. Santa Ana (SC)	fata	ainuni	mʔwane	fefene
94. Santa Catalina (SC)		ainuni	mʔwane	fefene

		<i>viteæ</i>			
		97. <i>cofassus</i>	98. <i>person</i>	99. <i>man</i>	100. <i>woman</i>
95. Reefs (Re)			sime	siŋgilæia	siŋe ⁿ dā
96. Malo (SCr)			nɔ ^m blo/leplʌ	nɔ ^m blo	olvʌ
97. Lwepe (SCr)			nɔ ^m blo/leplʌ	nɔ ^m blo	olvʌ
98. Nangu (SCr)	ŋe ⁿ ʝə		lepmeɔ	nɔ ⁿ de	ɔplə
99. Nembao (Ut)			ʒamwe/nuŋg ^w ɔ	ʒamwe	mme
100. Asumboa (Ut)			tumoɑ	tumoɑ noto	aimio
101. Tanimbili (Ut)			noku ⁿ ʝo	noku ⁿ ʝo kenako	noviñā
102. Buma (Va)			m ^w aliko	m ^w alikote	emele
103. Vano (Va)			lamuka	lamuka	neme
104. Tanema (Va)			anuka	anuka	me
105. Bellona	isi		peŋea	tāŋata	hahine
106. Rennell	isi		pe ⁿ gea	tāŋata	hahine
107. Ontong Java			kama	kaŋaka	hiŋe
108. Sikaiana			tama	tanata	hahine
109. Pileni			etai	taŋata	hehine
110. Tikopia			taŋata	taŋata	fafine
111. Anuta			taŋata	taŋata	papine

	101. <i>father</i>	102. <i>mother</i>	103. <i>grandparent</i>	104. <i>child</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	āpa-na	nka-na	tua-na ¹ /tete-na ²	natu-na
2. Alu (Sh)	āpa-na	nka-na	tua-na/tēte	natu-na
3. Mono (Sh)	āpa-na	nka-na	tua-na/tēte-na	natu-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	tama-na	iŋgia	tsənazake taman	nale
5. Ghone (Ch)	tama-na	sina-na	tunazake	salesuka
6. Varisi (Ch)	tama-na	sina-na	tunazake	sale
7. Ririo (Ch)	tame	tsine	tsueke/papele	sua
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	tama-e	tina-e	papele ¹ /zai ²	sua
9. Tunōe (Ch)	tama-e	tina-e	papele ¹ /zaia ²	sua
10. Katazi (Ch)	tama-e	tina-e	papele ¹ /zaia ²	sua
11. Sengga (Ch)	tama-e	tina/sina-e	papele	so
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	tama-e	tina-e	papele	so
13. Avasō (Ch)	tama	tina	papele	soa
14. Ndovele (Ve)	mama	ñaña	taite	meŋgora
15. Mbilua (Ve)	mama	ñaña	taite	meŋgora
16. Ghanongga (NG)	tama-na	tina-na	tite	ko ^m buru
17. Lungga (NG)	tama-na	tina-na	tite	tuna
18. Simbo (NG)	tama-na	tina-na	tamanatamana	ko ^m buru
19. Nduke (NGO)	tama-na	tina-na	tamantamana	ko ^m buru
20. Mbaniata (NG)	mama/āe	ŋna	aero ae/inavo	ha
21. Lokuru (NG)	mama	ŋna	eimamalomama	[ei]hā
22. Kazukuru (NG)	mamato	mamano		rinotu
23. Ughele (NG)	tama-na	tina-na	tamananatamana	ko ^m buru
24. Roviana (NG)	tama-na	tina-na	tiatamana	ko ^m buru
25. Kusaghe (NG)	mama	nene	tinana tamana	ko ^m buru
26. Hoava (NG)	pala ^m batu	kalaho	tinamami/tamamami	ko ^m buru
27. Marovo (NG)	tama-na	tina-na	tiatamana	ko ^m buru
28. Mbareke (NG)	tama-na	tina-na	tamananatamana	ko ^m buru
29. Vangunu (NG)	tama-na	tina-na	ŋgeuzu-na	kani ^m buru
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	kalem	kala/vava	tutum	vovou/vovō
31. Savosavo (Sa)	mau	mama	kukua	zu ^m ba/ñu ^m ba

¹ Grandfather.² Grandmother.

	101. <i>father</i>	102. <i>mother</i>	103. <i>grandparent</i>	104. <i>child</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	mama	uke	kaka	rekana
33. Kokota (Ys)	mama	ido	kue/kaka	suli
34. Samasodu (Ys)	tua	uke	kaka	taisei
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	mama	uke	kaka/ku?e	sua/tugu
36. Blablanga (Ys)	mama	ido	hu?e	sua
37. GhoVe (Ys)	mama	ido		sua
38. Kmagha (Ys)	kma-ña/mama	ido-ña	ku?e-ña	sua
39. Leleghia (Ys)	kma-ña/mama	ido-ña	ku?ekave	sua gege?e
40. Poro (Ys)	ma-ña/maye	do-ña/do?e	ku?e-ña	sua
41. Dhadha?e (Ys)	tama-ña/mama	ido-ña	ku?e-ña/kaveña	gari
42. Tataba (Ys)	kma-ña/mama	ido-ña/ido	ku?e-ña	sua
43. Nggela (Fl)	tama-na	tina-na	kukua-na	ndale-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	tama-na/kaka	tina-na/amam	kukua	mbaka
45. Nginia (Gu)	tama-na	tina-na	kukua-na	ngari
46. Ndi (Gu)	tama-na	tina-na	kukua-na	mbaka
47. Nggae (Gu)	tama-na	tina-na	kukua-na	mbaka
48. Nggeri (Gu)	tama-na	tina-na	kukua-na	mbaka/ndale-na ¹
49. Ghari (Gu)	tama-na	tinana	kukua-na	mbaka
50. Poleo (Gu)	tama-na	na-na	tutua-na	mbaka
51. Koo (Gu)	tama-na	na-na	tutua-na	mbaka
52. Malagheti (Gu)	tama-na	na-na	kukua-na	mbaka
53. Talise (Gu)	tama-na	na-na	kukua-na	mbaka
54. Tolo (Gu)	tama-na	na-na	kukua-na	mbaka/ndale-na
55. Moli (Gu)	tama-na	na-na/pea	kukua-na	mbaka
56. Mbirao (Gu)	tama-na	na-na	kukua-na	mbaka
57. Malango (Gu)	taha-na	tina-na	kukua-na	ngari
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	tama	tina	kukua	ngari/ndae
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	tama-ngu	tina-ngu	kukua-ngu	ndae-ngu
61. Longgu (Gu)	mama	tike	kukua/vua	mwela kiki
62. Marau (Gu)	mama-na	nike-na	papa-na	kare-na

¹ *His son.*

	101. <i>father</i>	102. <i>mother</i>	103. <i>grandparent</i>	104. <i>child</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	mā	tē	kō	wela
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	ma	te	ko	wela
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	maka	ŋgā	kokō	ŋwela
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	mā	ŋgā	kokō	ŋwela
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	maka	θaina-na	kokōʔo	ŋwela
68. Fataleka (Ma)	mā	ŋgā	koko	ŋwela
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	maʔ	teaʔ	koʔ	nyal
70. Kwai (Ma)	mā	tē	koko	wela
71. Langalanga (Ma)	mama	teite	koko	wela-la
72. Kwaio (Ma)	maʔa	ŋgaʔi-a	kōkoʔo	wela
73. Dori'o (Ma)	nama-na	negeia	walafu-na	wela
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ama-na	nike-na	wauwa/pāpā	karena
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	mama	tete/nekenao	marahu/papā	wera
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	ama-na	nika-na	wəuwəna/p ^w āp ^w āna	kale-na
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	ama-na	nika-na	wəuwa/p ^w āp ^w ā	m ^w wela
78. Oroha (Ma)	ama-na	nike-na	pāpā/wauwa	kare-na
79. Ulawa (Ul)	ama-na	nike-na	wauwa	ʔelekale
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	mamā	teite	wauwa	m ^w wela
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	ama-na/mama	ina-na/nanae	wauwa ¹ /wawae ²	gare
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	mamā-na	inā-na/nanaiana	wauwa/wawaeana	gareana
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	wāma-na	kainana	wauana/kakana	kare-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	wāmana	kaŋana	aurama	kare
85. Faghani (SC)	wamana	kaiana	kawaeana/wauwana	kare-na
86. Rihu'a (SC)	māmāna	nainana	wauwa ¹ /wawae ²	kareana
87. Agufi (SC)	wamana	kanana	wauwana	ki rikare
88. Haununu (SC)	wama-ku	taite/kaŋana	wauwa	kare
89. Rawo (SC)	wamana	kaŋana	waurana ¹ /kaurana ²	kare-ku
90. Kahua (SC)	mama/vaema-na	kate/kena-na	ira-ku	kare-ku
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ema-na	ena-na	irua-na	kerekare
92. Mami (SC)	ima-na	ina-na	ura-na	kerekare
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ema-ku	ena-ku	iura-ku	kare
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	mā	kanana	eurata	kare

¹ Male.² Female.

	101. <i>father</i>	102. <i>mother</i>	103. <i>grandparent</i>	104. <i>child</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	tum ^w æ	isæ	ipeto	si ^ŋ givalili ¹
96. Malo (SCr)	tæte	læe	^m blækü	itoto
97. Lwepe (SCr)	tæte	læe		itoto
98. Nanggu (SCr)	piye-	ise/ito ^m		o ^m bia
99. Nembao (Ut)	mo/ ^ŋ mani	a ^ŋ u	nani ^ŋ o	^ŋ uale
100. Asumboa (Ut)	tama- ^ŋ ge	i ^ŋ i- ^ŋ ge	si ^m be- ^ŋ ge	nesi- ^ŋ ge
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	ami- ^ŋ gu	a ^ŋ i- ^ŋ gu	apap ^{wi} - ^ŋ gu	nusu- ^ŋ gu
102. Buma (Va)	aia	ete	pie	menu
103. Vano (Va)	aia	p ^w ap ^w aŋa ²	neŋe	melika
104. Tanema (Va)	apai	vapuiye		anuka pinukako
105. Bellona	tamana	tinana	tupuna	tama itiiti
106. Rennell	tamana	tinana	tupuna	tama/hosa
107. Ontong Java	kamaŋa	kīŋa	kipuŋa	kamalali?i
108. Sikaiana	tamana	tinana ³	tupuna	tamalilikiki
109. Pileni	opa	atē/hinana	tupuku	memea
110. Tikopia	mana/temana	nana/tenana	tepuna	tama
111. Anuta	tamai/tamana	pae	tupuna	tama

¹ Young male child.

² *My mother*; vocative = ina.

³ Also pronounced: tinna.

	<i>elder</i>			
	105. <i>brother</i>	106. <i>sister</i>	107. <i>line/kin</i>	108. <i>chieftain</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	hāmma	hahine	lātu	lala?aha
2. Alu (Sh)	kainahaŋma	hahine ¹ /kai ²	latu	lala?aha
3. Mono (Sh)	kainahamma	hahine-na	lātu	lala?aha
4. Vaghua (Ch)	tɔaɣa-na	vavene-na	sənaŋks	m̄bats
5. Ghone (Ch)	toɣa-na	vavani-na	sinaŋgi	m̄batu
6. Varisi (Ch)	toɣa-na	vavani-na	sinaŋge	m̄batu
7. Ririo (Ch)	tue	vavini/vene	sineŋg	m̄bots
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	toɣa-e	vavinia	sinaŋgi	m̄bovɔe
9. Tunōe (Ch)	toɣa-e leke	vavini	sinaŋgi	m̄bovɔe
10. Katazi (Ch)	toɣa-e	vavini	sinaŋgi	m̄boe
11. Sengga (Ch)	tɔae/kaka	vavinia	sinaŋgi	m̄boe
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	tɔae/kaka	vavinia	sinaŋgi	m̄boe
13. Avasō (Ch)	tɔa-na	vəvinia	sukkutu	m̄boe
14. Ndovele (Ve)	kaka	saŋgi	toutou	tanala
15. Mbilua (Ve)	kaka	saŋgi	tɔutɔu	lekasa
16. Ghanongga (NG)	tɣa-na mɔa	tai-na reko	taviti-na	m̄baŋara
17. Lungga (NG)	tɣa-na	lulu-na	m̄bu ^m butu	m̄baŋara
18. Simbo (NG)	tasina nomana	vavene-na	tuti-na	m̄baŋara
19. Nduke (NG)	tasina kenuna ³	tasina maŋgota	turaŋana	m̄baŋara/malata
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ŋdare	mimo	rana	hi
21. Lokuru (NG)	ŋdare	mimɔ	lāna	hT/fizufinɔɔ ⁴
22. Kazukuru (NG)				zaŋazaŋa
23. Ughele (NG)	tazina kɔreo	vavane-na	turaŋana	m̄baŋara/pala ^m batu
24. Roviana (NG)	tasina kenuna	tasina vineki	turaŋana	pala ^m batu
25. Kusaghe (NG)	tasina suana	tasina hinaŋguru	tututi	m̄binara
26. Hoava (NG)	tasiŋgu suana	tasiŋgu hinaŋguru	tenina	m̄binara
27. Marovo (NG)	tasiŋgu suana	tasiŋgu manemanegē	tala	m̄baŋara
28. Mbareke (NG)	tazina zuana	tazina maele	tututi	pala ^m batu
29. Vangunū (NG)	tazina zuana	vavene-na	vuluvuluna	matamatai
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	kakal	kakalea/vaisa	kua	sulum
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ŋai tone	toka/totoa	ravu	ŋai mapa

¹ Of a man.² Of a woman.³ First-born.⁴ Big man.

	<i>elder</i>			
	105. <i>brother</i>	106. <i>sister</i>	107. <i>line/kin</i>	108. <i>chieftain</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	kaka	tahi-na yase	taramehana	fayina
33. Kokota (Ys)	kaka	tamoguo	kɔkɔɔ	fayina
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kaka	hugra/keragu	pupumana	tutuhuna
35. Kilokaka (Ys)			kɔkɔɔ	datau/k ^h ome
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kaka	greya-na	kɔkɔɔ	mane datau
37. GhoVe (Ys)	maeke bio	grega	kɔkɔɔ	k ^h ome
38. Kmagha (Ys)	maeke biʔo	greya-ña	kɔkɔɔ	maefunei
39. Leleghia (Ys)	tiya biɔlahu	greya-ña	kɔkɔɔ	maek ^h ome
40. Poro (Ys)	tiya biʔɔlahu	greya-ña	k ^h ɔkɔɔ	maek ^h ome
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	tɔya-ña/tamatahi	vavine-ña	vike-ña	vunayi
42. Tataba (Ys)	maekebiʔo-ña	greya-ña	kɔkɔɔ	maefunei
43. Nggela (Fl)	tuya-na	vavine-na	kema-na	vunayi
44. Tandai (Gu)	tasi-na loki	tasi-na	kama-na	taovia
45. Nginia (Gu)	kulanaŋgulai	tasi-na	ŋduli	taovia na vera
46. Ndi (Gu)				taovia na vera
47. Nggae (Gu)	kulanaloki	tasi-na	lakuili	mane aŋgo
48. Nggeri (Gu)	kulanaloki	tasi-na	puku	taovia
49. Ghari (Gu)	kulanaloki	vavine-na	puku	taovia
50. Poleo (Gu)	ᵐboč̣anahɔ	vavine-na	puku	taovia
51. Koo (Gu)	kasinanayonayo	vavine-na	puku	taovia
52. Malagheti (Gu)	kasinanayonayo	vavine-na	č̣oleŋa-na	taovia
53. Talise (Gu)	kasinanayonayo	vavine-na	vuŋuvuŋu	taovia
54. Tolo (Gu)	kasinalava	kasinaŋdaki	vuŋuvuŋu	taovia
55. Moli (Gu)	nahɔ ni ŋgare	vavine-na	vuŋuvuŋu	taovia
56. Mbirao (Gu)	tɔha-na	vavine-na	rau/matamata	taovia
57. Malango (Gu)	tasi-na uluhi	vavine-na	lilivu-na	taovia
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	kasi			
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	tɔya-ŋgu	vavine-ŋgu	kema-ŋgu	mane sule
61. Longgu (Gu)	toʔo	vavunena	sinaŋgi	m ^w ane kama
62. Marau (Gu)	?asina paina	hahune-na	hutahuta-na	?araha

	<i>elder</i>			
	105. <i>brother</i>	106. <i>sister</i>	107. <i>line/kin</i>	108. <i>chieftain</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	?auā	waiwane	?aebara	alafa
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	?aua	waiwane	?aebara	
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	θaoʔa-na	ŋwaiŋwane	futa	ŋwane baita
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	saoa-na	ŋwaiŋwane	ʔdora-na	ŋwane baita
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	θoʔo-na	ŋwaiŋwae-na	kʷalafā	ŋwane ŋgwau
68. Fataleka (Ma)	saua-na	ŋwaiŋwane	?aibara	ŋwane initoa
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	ainaʔwan	ŋweŋweian	huta	aohia
70. Kwai (Ma)	waneina	maiwane	fuiwane	naonao
71. Langelanga (Ma)	walefaelia	gelifaelia	walefutalia	wale baela
72. Kwaiio (Ma)	oʔa-na	wanena ŋgeni	futala-na	alafa/wane mbaʔita
73. Dori'o (Ma)	asina naʔonaʔo	fafune-na	futafutā	āalafa
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	asinapaina/naʔo hana	asinakeni	takihana	araha
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	naʔoni mane	hahone	hutā	araha
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	naʔo haimane	asina	mʷalaʔināʔi	alaha
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	naʔo hana	inia-na	komu iŋeʔi	alaha
78. Oroha (Ma)	mane naʔona	asi-na	takihana	araha
79. Ulawa (Ul)	?elemʷaneinaʔo	inia-na	komu	naʔohaialaha
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	rato	mʷasi	komu	
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	doʔorana	asi	buruŋa	mʷaeraha
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	doʔorana	asi-na	buruŋa-na	mʷaeraha/araha
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	waoya-na	kasi-na	waroŋā-na	mʷane raha
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	waoya-na	kasi-na	waronaninoni	mane raha
85. Faghani (SC)	wasina raha	kasi-na	ruruha	mʷane raha
86. Rihu'a (SC)	waoʔana	kasi-na	puruŋana	mʷareha
87. Agufi (SC)	woya-ku	kasi-ku	ararina	arafa
88. Haununu (SC)	waoya-ku	kasi-ku	ararina	araha
89. Rawo (SC)	waoya-na	kasi-na	waronainuni	maneraha
90. Kahua (SC)	veoya-ku	kasi-ku	raraha	araha
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ioya-na	isi-na ¹	waroninuni	araha
92. Mami (SC)	ioya-ku	esi-mu	waro	mʷane rafa
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ewa-ku	yoa-ku	waro	arafa
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	mʷaneinayo	kayoana	waroninuni	arafa

¹ Younger sister; elder sister: ioya-na.

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	<i>elder</i>			
	105. <i>brother</i>	106. <i>sister</i>	107. <i>line/kin</i>	108. <i>chieftain</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ŋgite mieolo	site	o ^m bo	
96. Malo (SCr)	mələ kætu	ile/inue	nou nœvi	kaetue
97. Lwepe (SCr)	mələ kætu	ile		
98. Nanggu (SCr)	miyei	we-	naupuka ni ⁿ de	
99. Nembao (Ut)	panai	vovona raimē	ŋamiæ	ɟam ^w eha
100. Asumboa (Ut)	lap ^w e-ŋge amono	lap ^w e-ŋge aimio		
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	kuli-ŋgu kenap ^w ango	k ^w esi-ŋgu	kakae ^m ba-ŋgu	
102. Buma (Va)	tili	tieli/tili	^m basa	teliki ¹
103. Vano (Va)	alua	aluana leka neme	^m basapene	lamuka teliki
104. Tanema (Va)	m ^w eniŋi			tali ⁿ gi
105. Bellona	taʔokete	tuhahine	hanohano	aŋiki
106. Rennell	taʔokete	tuhahine	hanohano	a ⁿ giki
107. Ontong Java	kaeŋa makua	ʔave	maŋava	aliʔi ²
108. Sikaiana	taena matua	kave	kanohale	āliki
109. Pileni	tokana ematua	tuahine	hŋōa	aliki
110. Tikopia	urumatua	kave	teva	ariki
111. Anuta	taina matua	kave	va	ariki

¹ Polynesian borrowing.

² Also kuʔu and mākua.

	109. <i>name</i>	110. <i>board</i>	111. <i>bow</i>	112. <i>canoe</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	lea-na		boʔala	hakāsi
2. Alu (Sh)	lea-na	ʔau raorao	bōala	hakāsi
3. Mono (Sh)	lea-na		voʔala	hakāsi
4. Vaghua (Ch)	zaŋa-na	ruyaruya	vææ	mola
5. Ghone (Ch)	vitɔŋo-na	la ^m bete	vuri	mula
6. Varisi (Ch)	vitɔŋo-na	mbakombako	vuri	mola
7. Ririo (Ch)	zitiŋu-ŋg	la ^m bete	tsuan	son
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	zitoŋo	la ^m bete	mbokala	mola
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ziteŋe	la ^m bete	mbokala	mola
10. Katazi (Ch)	zitoŋo	pavunu	tona	mola
11. Sengga (Ch)	taritɔŋo		tɔna	mola
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	itɔŋpa		tɔna	ŋgeto
13. Avasö (Ch)	itɔŋo-na		tɔna	ŋgeto
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ŋi	papani	mbokala	mola/ñambara
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ŋi	papani	mbokala	mola/ñambara
16. Ghanongga (NG)	nizɔŋo-na	papene	mbokala	mola
17. Lungga (NG)	isono-na	papene	mbokala	mola/ŋgeto
18. Simbo (NG)	isono-na	lala ^m bete	mbokala	mola/hore
19. Nduke (NG)	isono-na	lala ^m bete	mbokala	mola/hore
20. Mbaniata (NG)	nini	rambete	mbokara	mora/tomo
21. Lokuru (NG)	nini	ŋgolos	mbokala	mola/hore
22. Kazukuru (NG)	zeponi		veŋala	
23. Ughele (NG)	mbayo-na	lala ^m bete	parika	mola ¹ /sore ²
24. Roviana (NG)	poza-na	lambelambete	mbokala	mola/hore
25. Kusaghe (NG)	tase-na	lambelambete	mbokala	mola
26. Hoava (NG)	tase-na	lambelambete	parika	mola/hore
27. Marovo (NG)	kila-na	la ^m bete	mbokala	mola/ʒore
28. Mbareke (NG)	ɣilayila	lala ^m bete	mbokala	mola/sore
29. Vangunu (NG)	kila-na	lambelambete	mbokala	mola/sore
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	lanji	fā	feil	mola
31. Savosavo (Sa)	nini	mbela ³	mbaye	mola

¹ Plank-canoe.

² Dugout-canoe; Roviana also has tomoko *war canoe*.

³ Platform.

	109. <i>name</i>	110. <i>board</i>	111. <i>bow</i>	112. <i>canoe</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	babaɔɔ-na	sapera	bɔkala	hinaye/hɔre
33. Kokota (Ys)	nahŋa-na	taba	bobɔŋa	hinaye
34. Samasodu (Ys)	fafaɪŋɔ-na	taba	bɔkala	geto
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	nahŋa-na	bela	baye	hmɔla/hɔre
36. Blablanga (Ys)	nahŋa-na	t ^h aba	paɔɔɔ	hmɔla
37. Ghove (Ys)	nahna		p ^h alɔɔɔ	mɔla
38. Kmagha (Ys)	nahŋa-ña	beabela	p ^h alɔɔɔ	mɔla
39. Leleghia (Ys)	nahŋa-ña	beabela	p ^h alɔɔɔ	mɔla
40. Poro (Ys)	nahŋa-ña	tevo biʔɔ	nabaye	mɔla
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	aha-ña	sape	baye	hinaye/hɔre
42. Tataba (Ys)	nahŋa-ña	tevo	baye	mɔla
43. Nggela (Fl)	aha-na		m ^h baye	tiɔla/rɔkɔ ¹
44. Tandai (Gu)	soa-na	m ^h bela	perihā	ua ^h ga
45. Nginia (Gu)	asa-na	m ^h bela	perihā	ua ^h ga/rɔkɔ ¹
46. Ndi (Gu)		haičacave	perihā	rɔkɔ
47. Nggae (Gu)	soa-na	m ^h bea	periyā	yaɔkɔ
48. Nggeri (Gu)	soa-na	m ^h bela	perihā	wa ^h ga
49. Ghari (Gu)	soa-na	m ^h bela/pava	periyē	wa ^h ga
50. Poleo (Gu)	asa-na	m ^h bela	periyē	yaɔkɔ
51. Koo (Gu)	asa-na	pala-na	periyā	yaɔkɔ
52. Malagheti (Gu)	asa-na	papa	periyā	yaɔkɔ/rɔkɔ
53. Talise (Gu)	asa-na	papa	periyā	yaɔkɔ/rɔkɔ
54. Tolo (Gu)	asa-na	palana/pāpa	periyā	haioko
55. Moli (Gu)	asa-na	m ^h bela ^m bela/papa ²	periyā	tiɔla/haɔkɔ ³
56. Mbirao (Gu)		m ^h bela/palana	perihā	tiɔla/ ^h ga
57. Malango (Gu)	asa-na	m ^h bela	perihā	rɔkɔ
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	asa	pa ^h ja	periyā	sinaye/m ^h bina ^m bina
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	nađa- ^h gu		m ^h baye	đinaye
61. Longgu (Gu)	đata	m ^h ba ^m bai	m ^h baʔe	iola
62. Marau (Gu)	ratana	tipa	pasi	iora

¹ Plank canoe.² Timber.³ Dugout canoe.

	109. name	110. board	111. bow	112. canoe
63. Lau North (Ma)	sata-na	baba	basi/taumae	ola/baru
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	sata-na		taumae	ola
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	theta-na	ba ^m ba	taumae	ai ^o garua
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	sata-na	a ^m ba?ai	taumae	ola ¹ ?ai ^o garua
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	theta-na	rube?ai	^m basi	iola ¹ / ^m baru
68. Fataleka (Ma)	sata-na	a ^m ba?ai	basi/taumae	ola
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	sata-n		bais	iōl
70. Kwai (Ma)	rata	habeai	basi	ola
71. Langanaga (Ma)	rata-la	baba	basi	iola/soro ²
72. Kwaio (Ma)	lata-na	ba ^m ba	^o gano	iola
73. Dori'o (Ma)	lata-na	baba	basi	iola
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	sasa-na	pahitai?ai	pasi	iora
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	rata-na	hapa	pasi	irora
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	sasa-na	hapa	pasi	aiola
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	sata-na	meitahe/hā	pasi	iola
78. Oroha (Ma)	sata-na	hā	pasi	iora
79. Ulawa (Ul)	sata-na	hā	pasi	iola
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	sata		pasi	aikaru
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	ata	baba	ba?e	sosoro
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	ata-na	baba	ba?e	ora/?aigarua
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ata-na		aipaye	ayai
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ata-na	papa	aipaye	aikaru
85. Faghani (SC)	āta-na	papa	eipaye	ei ora
86. Rihu'a (SC)	ata-na	papa	aipa?e	?ainita?e
87. Agufi (SC)	ata-ku		aipaye	aisuruma
88. Haununu (SC)	ata-na	papa	aipaye	yai
89. Rawo (SC)	atā-na	papa	aipaye	aikaru ³ /yetea ⁴
90. Kahua (SC)	āta-na	papa	epaye	ye
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ata-na	papa	epaye	ayē/eora ⁵
92. Mami (SC)	ata	toratora/papa	ebaye	ye
93. Santa Ana (SC)	āta	papa	aipaye	yai
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ata	papa	aipaye	yai

¹ General term.

² Small canoe.

³ Dugout canoe.

⁴ Outrigger canoe.

⁵ Older usage.

	109. <i>name</i>	110. <i>board</i>	111. <i>bow</i>	112. <i>canoe</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	nəŋə	nwō	ŋjæp ^w ə	momoŋji ¹
96. Malo (SCr)	ŋdætü	təpapa ²	popæ	nuʔmu/nuə
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ŋdætü		popæ	nuʔmu
98. Nanggu (SCr)	nəŋtu		lætü	ŋamü ^m bü
99. Nembao (Ut)	nāmə	ŋgavē	ŋaŋa	nəŋgə
100. Asumboa (Ut)	ŋiŋə-ŋge		kətomono	nuŋgə
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	ŋŋə ^m be-ŋgu		nolo	noŋgo
102. Buma (Va)	eŋa	təkoli	visone	kuə
103. Vano (Va)	neŋe	tepapa ²	ore	nawe
104. Tanema (Va)	neŋe		ora	ŋgoi
105. Bellona	iŋoa	papa	ŋasau	baka
106. Rennell	iŋoa	papa	kauhutu	vaka
107. Ontong Java	iŋoa/male ³	ŋahoa		vaʔa
108. Sikaiana	male	papa	kavusu	vaka/manau
109. Pileni	iŋoa	papa	loku	alo
110. Tikopia	iŋoa	papa	fana	vaka/paopao
111. Anuta	iŋoa	papa	pana	vaka

¹ Also tevaŋgola *canoe without outrigger*.

² Polynesian loanword.

³ Salmond (1975) proposes this form as a Sikaiana borrowing.

	113. <i>calico</i>	114. <i>club</i>	115. <i>fishhook</i>	116. <i>house</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	bāro	mua	aili	numa
2. Alu (Sh)	bāro	mūa	aili	numa
3. Mono (Sh)	vāro		aili	numa
4. Vaghua (Ch)	pɔɣa	mɔks/kɔ ^m bave	ɣəns pepekɔ	pa ⁿ de
5. Ghone (Ch)	puyɑ	ku ^m bau	sa ⁿ ge pepeko	pa ⁿ de
6. Varisi (Ch)	pɔɣa	ku ^m bau	tatava	pa ⁿ de
7. Ririo (Ch)	popol/pupua ¹	ku ^m bɔ	ⁿ ɣope pipiɔ?	pe ⁿ d
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	pua	ku ^m bau	ⁿ ɣope pepeko	pa ⁿ de
9. Tunöe (Ch)	pua	ku ^m bau/ma ⁿ ɣa	pepeko	pa ⁿ de
10. Katazi (Ch)	pua	ku ^m bau	ⁿ ɣopa pepeko	pa ⁿ de
11. Sengga (Ch)	pua	ku ^m bau/maza	pepeko	pa ⁿ de/toke
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	pua/tetivi	ku ^m bau/piku	zopa pepeko	pa ⁿ de/toke
13. Avasö (Ch)	titivi	ku ^m bau	zopa pepeko	toke
14. Ndovele (Ve)	titivi	ma ⁿ ɣa	^m biʒu	pa ⁿ de
15. Mbilua (Ve)	suma	ku ^m bau/ma ⁿ ɣa	^m bizu	pa ⁿ de
16. Ghanongga (NG)	pɔkɔ	ku ^m bau	vetuyu	ruma
17. Lungga (NG)	pɔkɔ	ma ⁿ ɣa	vetuyu/ɣaili	ruma
18. Simbo (NG)	pɔko	ku ^m bau	vetuyu	vona
19. Nduke (NG)	pɔkɔ	ve ⁿ dara	pihu	ɣuyusu
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ūiri/ ⁿ ɣō	ka ^m ba	rō ⁿ di	va
21. Lokuru (NG)	tivitivi	ve ⁿ dara	ɪō ⁿ di[ŋɔ]	va
22. Kazukuru (NG)		ve ⁿ dorou		valou
23. Ughele (NG)	pɔkɔ	ve ⁿ dara	vinetuŋu	vanua
24. Roviana (NG)	pɔkɔ	ve ⁿ dara	vinetuŋu	vetu
25. Kusaghe (NG)	poko	ve ⁿ dara/lave	vinetuŋu	ka ^m basa
26. Hoava (NG)	poko	lave	vinetuŋu	ka ^m basa
27. Marovo (NG)	pɔkɔ	kilekile	vinetuŋu	vanua
28. Mbareke (NG)	pɔkɔ	ku ^m bau	vinetuŋu	vanua
29. Vanguu (NG)	pɔkɔ	velevele	vinetuŋu	vanua
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ki	malayul	houmala	tail
31. Savosavo (Sa)	pɔɣa	ɣora	kenayuli	tuvi

¹ Women's clothing; popol men's clothing.

	113. <i>calico</i>	114. <i>club</i>	115. <i>fishhook</i>	116. <i>house</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	poko/titivi	poci	yaili	suga
33. Kokota (Ys)	pche		yaili	suga
34. Samasodu (Ys)	pche	nāgrima	māmutu	hnui
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	pche	nanala ¹	t ^h ayo	suga
36. Blablanga (Ys)	pche	nanala ¹	t ^h ayo	suga
37. Ghove (Ys)	pche		t ^h ayo	suga
38. Kmagha (Ys)	pche klohlo	nagrima	t ^h ayo	suga
39. Leleghia (Ys)	pche klohlo	nagrima	t ^h ayo	suga
40. Poro (Ys)	pche	nānala ¹	t ^h ayo	suga
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	pche	tilasavo	tayo	vaðe
42. Tataba (Ys)	pche	nanala ¹	t ^h ayo	suga
43. Nggela (Fl)	tivi		halili	vale
44. Tandai (Gu)	pcha	tu ^m bi	salili	vale
45. Nginia (Gu)	pcha	nalana ¹	salili	vale
46. Ndi (Gu)	pipisi	tu ^m bi	salili	vale
47. Nggae (Gu)	poya	tu ^m bi	salili	vale
48. Nggeri (Gu)	polo	tu ^m bi	salili	vale
49. Ghari (Gu)	polo	tu ^m bi	salili	vale
50. Poleo (Gu)	polo	tila	salili	vale
51. Koo (Gu)	popolo	tila	salili	vale
52. Malagheti (Gu)	polo	tila	salili	vale
53. Talise (Gu)	popolo	tu ^m bi	salili	vale
54. Tolo (Gu)	polo	tila	salili	vale
55. Moli (Gu)	luva/tivi ²	ra ⁿ di	vinatu	vale/luma ³
56. Mbirao (Gu)	luva	tila/ka ⁿ da	salili/vinatu	vale/luma ³
57. Malango (Gu)	tivi-na	tu ^m bi	salili	vale/luma ³
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)			una	vae/luma
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	tivi		una	vae
61. Longgu (Gu)	ivi/tivitivi	nalana ¹	una	luma
62. Marau (Gu)	kariko ⁴		ta?i	nima

¹ Probable Queensland Aboriginal English borrowing.

² Small strip of cloth.

³ Single men's house.

⁴ English loanword?

	113. <i>calico</i>	114. <i>club</i>	115. <i>fishhook</i>	116. <i>house</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	maku	afui/dia/dano	finau	luma
64. Walade (LauS)(Ma)	maku	subi/alafolo	finau	luma
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	maku	dia	finau	luma
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	maku	alafolo	finau	^m beu
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	maku	subi	fine?u	^m bi?u ¹ /luma ²
68. Fataleka (Ma)	maku/ifi	subi/die/alafolo	finau	^m beu ¹ /lume ²
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	abih	suib/alhol	hTnau?	hear ¹ /lum ²
70. Kwai (Ma)	maku		finau	luma
71. Langalanga (Ma)	rū	subi/alafolo/dia	filau	luma
72. Kwai (Ma)	rū	su ^m bi/gi?a	finou	γifi/ruma
73. Dori'o (Ma)	ifi	subi	finou	nima
74. 'Are'are (1)(Ma)	kaleko ³	ti?atI?a	hinou	nima
75. 'Are'are (2)(Ma)	maku	si?a	hinou	nima
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	lavalava ⁴	ti?a	hinou	nima
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	sala	supi/alaholo	hinou	nume
78. Oroha (Ma)	sara		hinou	nima
79. Ulawa (Ul)	maisala	mata	hinou	nima
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	masi sala	mata	hinou	lima
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	b ^w ana	mada	hinou	ruma
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	b ^w ana	mada	hinou	ruma
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ab ^w ana/kohisi	amata	ahinū	aruma
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	maro	amata/banāta	hinou	ruma
85. Faghani (SC)	p ^w aup ^w ana	mata	hinu	arima
86. Rihu'a (SC)	p ^w ana	mata	tayi/?awi	rima
87. Agufi (SC)	ake	yafe	tayi/tahura	arima
88. Haununu (SC)	p ^w ana/ake	kirakira	γawi	ruma
89. Rawo (SC)	γahu	b ^w auata	γawi	ruma
90. Kahua (SC)	γahu		hinu	ruma
91. Tawaroga (SC)	γahu	mata/b ^w eaata	hinu/γawi	ruma
92. Mami (SC)	γafu	mata	γawi	ruma
93. Santa Ana (SC)	tafaṇana	supe	γawi	rima
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	γafu	supe	γawi	ruma

¹ Males only.² Females only.³ English borrowing.⁴ Possible Fijian borrowing.

	113. <i>calico</i>	114. <i>club</i>	115. <i>fishhook</i>	116. <i>house</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	nupwæ		tematau ¹	nuwop ^w a
96. Malo (SCr)	læpʌ ʌp ^w æ	^m bʌ	tæmætau ¹	ma
97. Lwepe (SCr)	læpʌ	^m bʌ	tæmætau ¹	ma
98. Nangu (SCr)				māt ^h u
99. Nembao (Ut)	neveñe	^m baŋcæwæ	namora	nāmæ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	mālo		mātau	numuc
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	nomalo	no ^ŋ gok ^w oñio	marau	nom ^w a
102. Buma (Va)	namolo	telakau ¹	kæŋele/teuk ²	m ^w œ
103. Vano (Va)	malu	telakau ¹	tematau ¹	m ^w œ
104. Tanema (Va)	malo		mama ^ŋ dou	nalama
105. Bellona	laoa	ŋugabalo ³	gau	haŋe
106. Rennell	laoa	ɣoɣabalo	ɣau	ha ^ŋ ge
107. Ontong Java	pāmalo	lāʔau kakama	mākau	hale
108. Sikaiana	leuleu	lākautaua	sisi	hale
109. Pileni	malo		matau	tauŋa
110. Tikopia	maro	rakau tau	matau	fare/paito
111. Anuta	rava	rākau taua	matau	pare

¹ Polynesian borrowing.

² English borrowing via Polynesian.

³ Specific club type.

	117. <i>oven</i>	118. <i>paddle</i>	119. <i>rope</i>	120. <i>spear</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	taʔou	hose	ālolo	surage
2. Alu (Sh)	taʔou	hōse/fōse	alɔlɔ	surage ¹ /potulu ²
3. Mono (Sh)	tataʔowan	hose	alolo	surage/potulu
4. Vaghua (Ch)	payəpayə	sarɔpɔ	məŋgə/talə	mbele
5. Ghone (Ch)	payu	sarɔpɔ	ŋɔlɔ	mbele
6. Varisi (Ch)	paɔpaɔ	sarɔpɔ	tali	mbele
7. Ririo (Ch)	sirsir	kop	suin	mbel
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	raka	kapo	nɔkoso/suni	mbele
9. Tunöe (Ch)	raka/siri	kapo	nokoso/suni	mbele
10. Katazi (Ch)	raka	kapo	suni	mbele
11. Sengga (Ch)	raka	kapo	suni	mɔile
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	raka	kopo	suni/pɔsu	mbele
13. Avasö (Ch)	raka	kopu	suni/pirri	mbele
14. Ndovele (Ve)	raka	vozi	ŋgusini/vuaro	sɔpere
15. Mbilua (Ve)	mɔndosapera	vozi	siakona ³ /vuaro	sɔpere
16. Ghanongga (NG)	naŋgɔnaŋgɔtɔ	vɔze/ŋgelu	ɣazoro/veve	nɔpere
17. Lungga (NG)	kavu	vɔse/ŋgelu	ɣasoro	ɔpere
18. Simbo (NG)	motu	vose	iku	hopere
19. Nduke (NG)	heŋdo	vɔse	veve/pahu	hɔpere
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ē/ēorō	voze	huŋgina ³ /fahi	sororo
21. Lokuru (NG)	ē	voze	huŋgi	sororo
22. Kazukuru (NG)		avi		zato ^m bau
23. Ughele (NG)	oputu	vɔze	arozo	soloro
24. Roviana (NG)	ɔputu	vɔse	iku	hɔpere
25. Kusaghe (NG)	kakatuana	vose	iku	m ^b ba ^o
26. Hoava (NG)	kakatuana	vose/ɣelu	iku	m ^b a ^m ba ^o
27. Marovo (NG)	reŋjo	valu/ŋgelu	iku/a ⁿ ɔso	m ^b a ^m ba ^o
28. Mbareke (NG)	pɔiri	valu	iku/a ⁿ ɔso	m ^b a ^m ba ^o
29. Vangunu (NG)	reŋjo	valu	iku/a ⁿ ɔso	m ^b a ^m ba ^o
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	lē	kena	kemus	ŋɔlu
31. Savosavo (Sa)	eyu	kaŋja	mili	ŋgoru

¹ Fishing spear.² Generic term.³ 'Bush' rope.

	117. <i>oven</i>	118. <i>paddle</i>	119. <i>rope</i>	120. <i>spear</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	ligoɔ	saɔɔ	narɔɔ	kɔlae
33. Kokota (Ys)	gahu	ɣohra	nahro	kɔlae
34. Samasodu (Ys)	biti	nābele	dɔyi	huhure/kurɔɔ
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	biti	ɣohra	nahrɔ/pʰikru	kʰɔlaʔe
36. Blablanga (Ys)	biti	gohra	pʰukri	kʰɔlae
37. Ghove (Ys)	nagaku	gohra	pʰukri	ʒata
38. Kmagha (Ys)	biti	gohra	ñahrɔ	grɔʒɔ
39. Leleghia (Ys)	biti/tetego	valuha	ñahrɔ/pʰukri	grɔʒɔ
40. Poro (Ys)	biti	valuha/gohra	dɔɣɔ/pʰukri	gɔru
41. Dhadhaʒe (Ys)	biti	valuha	aɔɔ/piru	garatu
42. Tataba (Ys)	biti	gohra	ñahrɔ/pʰukri	grɔʒɔ
43. Nggela (Fl)	umu/ᵐbiŋiti	vɔhe	alo	tinaᵐbe
44. Tandai (Gu)	umu	vɔse	tai	ᵐbao
45. Nginia (Gu)	umu	vɔse	tai	ᵐbao
46. Ndi (Gu)	ravu	vɔse	tai	ᵐbao
47. Nggae (Gu)	umu	vɔse	tai	ᵐbao
48. Nggeri (Gu)	umu	vose	tai	ᵐbao
49. Ghari (Gu)	umu	vose	i tai	ᵐbao
50. Poleo (Gu)	umu	vɔse	ɣaᵐbe	
51. Koo (Gu)	umu	vɔse	alo	ᵐbalo
52. Malagheti (Gu)	umu	vɔse	alo	ᵐbalo
53. Talise (Gu)	umu/ŋgilu	vɔse	alo	ᵐbalo
54. Tolo (Gu)	ŋgelu	vose	alo	ᵐbālo
55. Moli (Gu)	umu	vɔse	alo/kalikali ¹	ᵐbalo
56. Mbirao (Gu)	ŋgilu	vɔse	kauru	ᵐbalo
57. Malango (Gu)	umu	vɔse	halɔ	ᵐbao
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	umu		taŋgi	ɕupa/tua
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	umu	vɔðe	itei	tinaᵐbe
61. Longgu (Gu)	umu	vote	?alo	sua
62. Marau (Gu)	umu	hote	waro	sua

¹ Woven rope.

	117. <i>oven</i>	118. <i>paddle</i>	119. <i>rope</i>	120. <i>spear</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	fotoa	fote	oko/dadalo/inali	sua
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	lada	fote	inali	sua
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	?ere fau	fote	oko	sue
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	?era fau	fote	oko	sue
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	lābiu	fote	oko	sua
68. Fataleka (Ma)	ŋgʷai limu	fote	oko	sue
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	hua?	fote	dadaui/he?kʷaɔl ¹	sua
70. Kwai (Ma)	bē	fotē	kʷalo	sua
71. Langalanga (Ma)	umu	fote	kʷalo	sua/fakarau
72. Kwaio (Ma)	umu/fafi	fote	kʷalo	sua/aila?a
73. Dori'o (Ma)	ūmu/fafi	fote	kʷalo	
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ūmu	hote	?a?ano	noma
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)		hote	wareta/waro	sua
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	ora	hote	niali	noma
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	ora	hote	walo	
78. Oroha (Ma)	kora	hote	waro	noma
79. Ulawa (Ul)	ora	hote	iali	lula
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	umu	hote	walo	lula
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	umu	?arohi	ari	?o?o
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	umu	?arohi	ari/hasiwaro	?o?o
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	aumu	avote	awaro	aora
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	aumu	wote	waro	aora
85. Faghani (SC)	aumu	ahote	awaro	arura
86. Rihu'a (SC)	?aumʷu	wote	waro	?orae
87. Agufi (SC)	aumu	wote	waro	yorae
88. Haununu (SC)	pʷariyu	wote	waro	aora/maye
89. Rawo (SC)	aumu	wote	waro	aora
90. Kahua (SC)	æmu	vote	varo	ora
91. Tawaroga (SC)	æmu	wote	waro	
92. Mami (SC)	əmū	wote	waro	ora
93. Santa Ana (SC)	aumu	wote	waro	aora
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	aumu	wote	waro	aora

¹ 'Bush' rope.

	117. <i>oven</i>	118. <i>paddle</i>	119. <i>rope</i>	120. <i>spear</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	na ⁿ do/na ^m bu ^m bo	næve	n ^w æle	ñi ⁰ galu
96. Malo (SCr)	ŋü	næʌ	nivi	na ⁰ ga
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ŋü	næʌ	nivi	na ⁰ ga
98. Nanggu (SCr)			nā	
99. Nembao (Ut)	num ^w iyæ	nahue	ruyæ	nauna ^m ba
100. Asumboa (Ut)	no ^m bonumuo	newe	nolo	
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	^m b ^w arakana	nowolo	nonoa	
102. Buma (Va)	awene	wele	veve	wameni ⁰ gilo
103. Vano (Va)	ep ^w ene	wile	lere	p ^w ene
104. Tanema (Va)		ule	olowoya	
105. Bellona	?umu	hoe	uka	tao
106. Rennell	?umu	hoe	uka	tao
107. Ontong Java	umu	hoe	maea	kuanju/si?a ¹
108. Sikaiana	umu	hoe	maea	tao/meakila
109. Pileni	umu	foe	fau	hipia ²
110. Tikopia	umu	fe	maea	ŋasau
111. Anuta	umu	poe	maea	tao

¹ *Four-pronged spear*; kuanju *single-pronged spear*.

² English borrowing.

	121. <i>thatch</i>	122. <i>tobacco</i>	123. <i>bay</i>	124. <i>cave</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	labia	burubusu	soso	kuhi
2. Alu (Sh)	saveaŋna	burubusu	māriḡu	kuhi
3. Mono (Sh)	saveana	vuruvusu	māriḡu	kuhi
4. Vaghua (Ch)	rɔpɔtɔ/kambao	ta ^m baeka ¹	loke/samabarana	laŋa
5. Ghone (Ch)	rɔpɔtɔ	viri	lu ^o ḡu	liŋa
6. Varisi (Ch)	rɔpɔtɔ	viri	lo ^o ḡu	mbo ^o lu
7. Ririo (Ch)	rɔpɔtɔ/sula	vir	lu ^o ḡu/ḡuar	liŋa
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ropoto	viri	lu ^o ḡu	leŋa
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ropoto	viri	ɣaza	leŋa
10. Katazi (Ch)	^m bɛ ^m bəo	viri	lu ^o ḡu	leŋa
11. Sengga (Ch)	rupɔtɔ/ ^m bə ^m bəu	viri	lu ^o ḡu/ɣaza	leŋa
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	ropoto	vərri	lu ^o ḡu/ɣaza	leŋa
13. Avasö (Ch)	ropoto	viri	lu ^o ḡu	leŋa
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ka ^m bau	viri	lo ^o ḡu	kea
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ka ^m bu/lekona	viri	titiana	so ^o ḡili
16. Ghanongga (NG)	nizu ni ruma	viri	ko ^o ḡu	mbevi
17. Lungga (NG)	tinusa	viri/kakanja	ko ^o ḡu	mbevi
18. Simbo (NG)	pina	elelo	ko ^o ḡu	m ^{bae} / ^m baivi
19. Nduke (NG)	ropoto	viri	ko ^o ḡu	m ^{bae}
20. Mbaniata (NG)	atovō	viviza	o ^o ḡu	m ^{bae}
21. Lokuru (NG)	hā	viviza	o ^o ḡu	m ^{bae}
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	ropoto	viri	ko ^o ḡu	m ^{bae}
24. Roviana (NG)	ropoto	ta ^m baika ¹	ko ^o ḡu	m ^{bae}
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ropoto	ta ^m baika ¹	ko ^o ḡu	m ^{bae}
26. Hoava (NG)	ropoto	ta ^m baika ¹	ko ^o ḡu	m ^{bae}
27. Marovo (NG)	činu ^m ba	ta ^m baika ¹	ko ^o ḡu	tɛmara
28. Mbareke (NG)	sinu ^m ba	taika/rɔkorɔko	ko ^o ḡu	m ^{ba} iti
29. Vangunu (NG)	sinu ^m ba	rokoroko	lo ^m bi	m ^{ba} iti
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	nat	ta ^m baika ¹	ahol	lea
31. Savosavo (Sa)	kopakopa	vavuru	lo ^o ḡu/zuyu	m ^{ba} ^m ba

¹ Pidgin borrowing.

	121. <i>thatch</i>	122. <i>tobacco</i>	123. <i>bay</i>	124. <i>cave</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	kikilova	piula/lekona	lovete	liana/korosa
33. Kokota (Ys)	tolipoyo	viru	glogu	korosa
34. Samasodu (Ys)	papalufu	nanata	lovete	korama/luma
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	tolipoyo	viru	glogu	gluma
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kikilova	viru	glogu/gloha	gluma
37. Ghove (Ys)		viru	glogu	glave
38. Kmagha (Ys)	sugaña	viru	glogu	k'ora thina
39. Leleghia (Ys)	sugaña	viru	glogu/gloha	k'ora thina
40. Poro (Ys)	kikilova	viru	glogu lonã	gluma
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ato	viru	logu	luma
42. Tataba (Ys)	k'hikilova	viru	glogu	gluma
43. Nggela (Fl)	viniha	vavuru	lo'ngu	niuruyu ¹ /ruyuvi
44. Tandai (Gu)	vovoti	mavuru	lo'ngu	vatuluma
45. Nginia (Gu)	tavuna	mavuru	lo'ngu	vatuluma
46. Ndi (Gu)	vovoti	mavuru	lo'ngu	vatuluma
47. Nggae (Gu)	yaso	vavuru	mana	vatuluma
48. Nggeri (Gu)	tiatia/ato	mavuru	mana	vatuluma
49. Ghari (Gu)	tiatia/ato	mavuru	lo'ngu	vatuluma
50. Poleo (Gu)	tavuna	mavuru	mana/suyu	m ^{ba} m ^{ba}
51. Koo (Gu)	aso	mavuru	ngolonã	m ^{ba} m ^{ba}
52. Malagheti (Gu)	tavuna	mavuru	suyu lonã	m ^{ba} m ^{ba}
53. Talise (Gu)	tavuna	mavuru	ngoulonã	m ^{ba} m ^{ba}
54. Tolo (Gu)	hinava	mavuru	ngoulonã	m ^{ba} m ^{ba}
55. Moli (Gu)	ato	mavuru	lo'ngu/suyu ²	vatuluma
56. Mbirao (Gu)	tavuna	mavuru	suyu	va ^m ba
57. Malango (Gu)	ato/lekoleko	mavuru	manalonã	m ^{ba} m ^{ba}
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)				vatuluma
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)		viru	lo'ngu	vatuluma
61. Longgu (Gu)	vovotu	mavuru	lou?ã	b ^w ab ^w a
62. Marau (Gu)		tapaïso		haoto

¹ Small Nggela.² Cove.

	121. <i>thatch</i>	122. <i>tobacco</i>	123. <i>bay</i>	124. <i>cave</i>
62. Lau North (Ma)	ʔabesao	firi	sū	fāluma/faʔodo
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)		firi	suʔ/loua	faluma
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	fafoluma	firi	sū/loua	maʔofi
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	ato	firi	suʔu/fakali	fālume
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	fafɔ-na biʔu	firi	suʔu	maʔofi
68. Fataleka (Ma)	fā saɔ/fafɔ ¹	firi	fakali	fālume/fao ⁿ do
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	raiʔ saɔ	hir	suʔ	haɔad
70. Kwai (Ma)	babala	firi	malitak ^{wa}	faluma
71. Langalanga (Ma)	raola luma	mafuru	suʔu/loua ²	faɔda
72. Kwaiio (Ma)	wa ⁿ da	mafuru/firi	suʔu	fāɔ ⁿ do/fāruma
73. Dori'o (Ma)	lofɔna nima	māfulu	suʔu	fauma
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	raho	mapuru	suʔu	hahare
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	rohoinima	mapuru	maritawa	haoto
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	ʔapaʔapana saɔ	mapuru	suʔu	hahale
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	kolu hana nume	saho	suʔu	hahale
78. Oroha (Ma)	ʔapaʔapana saɔ	saho	suʔu	hahare
79. Ulawa (Ul)	koluha	saho	suʔu	hahale
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	p ^w aoha	saho	suʔu	hahale
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	ao	rau	suʔu/maetawa	wab ^{wa}
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	ao	rawa	suʔu/maetawa	wab ^{wa}
83. Bauro (1) (SC)		rarawa	suʔu	wab ^{wa}
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ao	saho	suʔu/manitawa	wab ^{wa}
85. Faghani (SC)	ao	saho	manitawa	awab ^{wa}
86. Rihu'a (SC)	p ^w aiaɔ	saho	suʔu	wop ^{wa}
87. Agufi (SC)	p ^w ap ^w asiʔu	safo	suʔu	ʔop ^{wa}
88. Haununu (SC)	ao	saho/rarawa	suʔu	wab ^{wa}
89. Rawo (SC)	huŋa	rarawa	maroʔu	wob ^{wa}
90. Kahua (SC)	ao	saho	rihua	vaba
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ruma āo	saho	suʔu/mānitawa	wab ^{wa}
92. Mami (SC)	bareo	safo	suʔu	wab ^{wa}
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ʔairi narima	safo	suʔu	wab ^{wa}
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	taraiaɔ	safo	suʔu	wab ^{wa}

¹ Roofing.² Harbour.

	121. <i>thatch</i>	122. <i>tobacco</i>	123. <i>bay</i>	124. <i>cave</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	nulou	tepæko ¹	ñepuāmuto	nup ^w anumo ^m ba
96. Malo (SCr)	lo	tæpaka ¹	na ^m bʌu	ŋæpū ^m bæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	lo	tæpaka ¹	na ^m bʌu	^m butū ^m bæ
98. Nanggu (SCr)				ŋæ ^m b ^w a
99. Nembao (Ut)	lu ^ŋ guyæ	tavaxa ¹	navudæ	ŋamε ^ŋ ge
100. Asumboa (Ut)	nopunumuo	tavaka ¹	ña ^ŋ diio	numovoio
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	^m bitaom ^w a	tevaka ¹	no ^m buto	
102. Buma (Va)	^m busu m ^w æ ²	na ^m bene	u ^m buko/mataeko	^m bɔŋe
103. Vano (Va)	^m bese m ^w oe	nakamene	u ^m buka	^m boŋe
104. Tanema (Va)		na ^m b ^w ane		
105. Bellona	?ato	tabako ¹	koko	?āna
106. Rennell	?ato	sikona	koko	?ana
107. Ontong Java	?ako/lau	paka ¹	haukua	lua
108. Sikaiana	inaki	tupeka ¹	hakaluakina	maluana
109. Pileni	tohuu	beika ¹	malū	vaeana
110. Tikopia	rautau	paka ¹	riuava	ana
111. Anuta	taotao	paka ¹	riuava	ana

¹ English/Pidgin borrowing.² Also: kotovo.

125. *earth* 126. *earthquake* 127. *garden* 128. *headland*

1. Fauro (Sh)	pirani	nūnu	saega	laena
2. Alu (Sh)	pirani ¹ /peta ²	nunu	saega	laena
3. Mono (Sh)	pirani/peta	nūnu	saega	laena
4. Vaghua (Ch)	roka	nən	^m baroe	kelekele
5. Ghone (Ch)	vu ⁿ du/pua	nunu	^m baroe	kelekele
6. Varisi (Ch)	pua	nunu	^m barue	kekele
7. Ririo (Ch)	lua/pia?	nun	^m ba ^m barue	kelkel
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	lua	nunu	^m baroe	kekele
9. Tunöe (Ch)	lua	nunu	^m baroe	kekele
10. Katazi (Ch)	lua	nunu	^m baroe	kekele
11. Sengga (Ch)	lua	nonu	^m baroe	kekele
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	lua	nönu	^m baroe	væssoko
13. Avasö (Ch)	lua	nunnu	^m baroe	væssoko ^m ba ^m ba
14. Ndovele (Ve)	mu ⁿ duku	nunu	kiaro	kelekele
15. Mbilua (Ve)	mi ⁿ duku	nunu	kiaro	kelekele
16. Ghanongga (NG)	pezɔ	nunu	inuma/vɔvɔro	kelekele
17. Lungga (NG)	peso	nunu	inuma	kekele
18. Simbo (NG)	pepeso	niu	inuma	miho
19. Nduke (NG)	melaka	nunu	he ⁿ ga	kekele
20. Mbaniata (NG)	fesu/one	rive	avo	^m borō
21. Lokuru (NG)	fēsuo	rive	avō	miho
22. Kazukuru (NG)	vunurɔ			
23. Ughele (NG)	menɔko	nunu	sinevəra	sosopo
24. Roviana (NG)	pepesɔ	niu	inuma	pɔpɔa
25. Kusaghe (NG)	pepeha	niu	hiniyala	yuyusu
26. Hoava (NG)	pepeha	niu	hiniyala	miho
27. Marovo (NG)	puava	nunu	tsi ⁿ go	palavanua
28. Mbareke (NG)	pepesa	nunu	si ⁿ go	sosopo
29. Vangunu (NG)	kakapisa	nunu	si ⁿ go	sɔsɔpɔ
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	aram	nau	namu/vɔlɔv	hai
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ⁿ dol	nunu	su ^m ba	kuikui

¹ Land.² Ground, earth.

125. *earth* 126. *earthquake* 127. *garden* 128. *headland*

32. Kia (Ys)	kava	kuzo	zaro/nunuma	visoko
33. Kokota (Ys)	kava	nunuye	grui	nasona
34. Samasodu (Ys)	payiha	nunuge	nunuma/beberi	visoko-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	k ^h ava	nana?ye	grui/hnaga?re	soso?ma
36. Blablanga (Ys)	glöse	nak ^{he} u	hnagare	giyizu
37. Ghove (Ys)	glöse	nak ^{he} u	t ^h obi	giuyiju
38. Kmagma (Ys)	glöse	nak ^{he} u	t ^h obi	giuyiju
39. Leleghia (Ys)	glöse	nak ^{he} u	t ^h obi	giuyiju
40. Poro (Ys)	glöse	nak ^{he} u	gruri ¹ /sinabo ²	nasoña
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ðepa	añu	ñaða	giuyiju
42. Tataba (Ys)	glöse	nak ^{he} u	t ^h obi	giuyiju
43. Nggela (Fl)	pari	anu/vuluye ³	kausa/leyai ³	ihu
44. Tandai (Gu)	pari	vuluhe	uta	isuna
45. Nginia (Gu)	pari	vuluhe	uta	koko ⁿ desina/isuna
46. Ndi (Gu)	kokoči	vuluhe	uta/tototo	
47. Nggae (Gu)	ŋgoŋgosi	vuluye	uta	isu
48. Nggeri (Gu)	kokoči	vuluhe	uta	isu
49. Ghari (Gu)	kaɔ	vuluye	uta	isu
50. Poleo (Gu)	koči	vuluye	uta	isu
51. Koo (Gu)	koči	vuluye	uta	isu
52. Malagheti (Gu)	pitapita	vuluye	uta	isuisu
53. Talise (Gu)	pitapita	vuluye	uta	isukači
54. Tolo (Gu)	pitapita	vuluye	uta	isu
55. Moli (Gu)	kočikochi	vuluye	uta	isu
56. Mbirao (Gu)	pitapita	vuluye	uta/leyai	isuna
57. Malango (Gu)	pari	vuluhe	uta/vi ⁿ di ⁴	isuisu
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	pari	vuluye/yariri	leyai/yatu ^m ba	
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	pari	vuluye	leyai	iðu
61. Longgu (Gu)	m ^w aŋgo	nununui	mala ^m ba	ɲoranɔra
62. Marau (Gu)	mato	nununu	āno	nonorā

¹ General term.² Taro or yam garden.³ Small Nggela.⁴ Clearing.

125. *earth* 126. *earthquake* 127. *garden* 128. *headland*

63. Lau North (Ma)	gano	anuanu	raku/falisi	ŋoŋora
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	gano	anuanu	raoa	
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	θaeŋgano	ānuānu	raoa/ɔle	ŋoŋorā
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	saeŋgano	ānuānu	ɔle	ŋoŋora
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	ŋgano	anunu	ɔ?ɔle/ɔ?ɔla	ŋoŋora
68. Fataleka (Ma)	gano	anuanu	ɔle	ŋoŋorā
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	aon	ausaus	o?la	ŋoŋra
70. Kwai (Ma)	ano	anuanu	olā	
71. Langalanga (Ma)	wado	lululu	raku	nɔnɔra
72. Kwaio (Ma)	wa ⁿ do	nūnunu/?asu?asu	laŋa?a	ŋoŋolā
73. Dori'o (Ma)	wādo/fu?a	nununu	lik ^w a?i	ŋoŋolā
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	makano	?asununu	āno	nonora
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	mako	nununu	āno	nonorā
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	m ^w akano	asununu	āno	nonora
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	m ^w akano	nunu	hɔɔla/leu	ŋoŋorā
78. Oroha (Ma)	makano	nunu	āno	nonorā
79. Ulawa (Ul)	m ^w ačo	nunu	lalo	ŋoraŋora
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	m ^w ato	nunu	mou	
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	ano	nunu	mou	ŋōŋō
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	āno	nunu	mou	sura?ina
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	mako	nununu	am ^w ou	ŋoraŋora-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	mako/suara	nunu	mou	surāyina
85. Faghani (SC)	siora	nunu	am ^w ou	p ^w auŋoraŋorā
86. Rihu'a (SC)	siora	nunu	m ^w ou	ŋo?ana
87. Agufi (SC)	sora/m ^w ako	nunu	amu	surayina
88. Haununu (SC)	suara/m ^w ako	nunu	mou	surayina
89. Rawo (SC)	suara/mako ¹	nunu	mou	surāyina
90. Kahua (SC)	mako	nunu	mū	surayina
91. Tawaroga (SC)	m ^w ako	nunu	m ^w ū	b ^w əna surayina
92. Mami (SC)	m ^w ako	nunu	mū	b ^w əna finua
93. Santa Ana (SC)	m ^w ako	nunu	m ^w ou	
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	m ^w ako	nunu	m ^w ou	p ^w auna surayina

¹ Soil.

	125. <i>earth</i>	126. <i>earthquake</i>	127. <i>garden</i>	128. <i>headland</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	nu ^m bo	neli	paveli	
96. Malo (SCr)	ⁿ detā	ⁿ detā aluku	næla no	næænewa
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ⁿ detæ		nælo	
98. Nangu (SCr)	kotono/m ^w eitno		^ŋ gæilüp ^w e	
99. Nembao (Ut)	ranæ	namue	vañæ	nænevāñæ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	nene	numuyo	viñō	aonomo
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	rakana	mutaŋo	novono	namono
102. Buma (Va)	tanæ	miko	sekele	nomavono
103. Vano (Va)	lenoe	mika	amenona	melevaka
104. Tanema (Va)	onola		vasa ^ŋ gola	
105. Bellona	keŋe	mahuike	?umaŋa	matautua
106. Rennell	ke ^ŋ ge	mahuike	?umaŋa	utua
107. Ontong Java	?ele?ele ¹	lulu heŋua	kāliŋa	maka/haukua
108. Sikaiana	kelekele	mahuike	velena	usuana
109. Pileni	tuaone	luelenuku	mala	
110. Tikopia	kere	ŋaruru	tofi	
111. Anuta	kere	ŋaruru	topi	matākau

¹ Also ka?ele.

	129. <i>island</i>	130. <i>mountain</i>	131. <i>reef</i>	132. <i>river</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	anusa	olo	seala	ātele
2. Alu (Sh)	anusa	olo	seala ¹ /butulu ²	ātele
3. Mono (Sh)	anusa	olo	seala/butulu	ātele
4. Vaghua (Ch)	nəyʒ/və ⁿ də	tayara	mats/kuere	yəyərə
5. Ghone (Ch)	nuyunuyu	tayara/supu	pi ⁿ daka/kuere	yuyuru
6. Varisi (Ch)	nuyu	ku ^m bo	koaere	uyuru
7. Ririo (Ch)	nunu	sup	piʔar	vur
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	nunū	supu	pe ⁿ daka	vuru ³ /m ^b isi ⁴
9. Tunöe (Ch)	nunū	supu	pe ⁿ daka ¹ /yaru ²	vuru ³ /m ^b i ⁴
10. Katazi (Ch)	nunū	supu	pe ⁿ daka	vuru
11. Sengga (Ch)	nunū	supu	pe ⁿ daka	vuru
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	nunū	supu	kauru	m ^b i
13. Avasö (Ch)	nunū	supu	kauru	m ^b i
14. Ndovele (Ve)	u ⁿ du	sopu	zaru	sukuru
15. Mbilua (Ve)	u ⁿ du	sopu	zaru	sukuru
16. Ghanongga (NG)	nuzā	ku ^m bo	mati	pie
17. Lungga (NG)	nusa	to ⁿ gere	mati	pie
18. Simbo (NG)	nusa	to ⁿ gere	yasaru	ivere
19. Nduke (NG)	nusa	i ⁿ gana	sayaru	ovuku ³ /leana ⁴
20. Mbaniata (NG)	nuzana	toa	sayaru	vuto
21. Lokuru (NG)	nuzana	toa	sayaru	vuto
22. Kazukuru (NG)		miroro		siratisi
23. Ughele (NG)	miso	toa	zayauru	ovuzuk/kolo
24. Roviana (NG)	nusa	to ⁿ gere	sayauru	ovuku
25. Kusaghe (NG)	nusa	to ⁿ gerana	sayaru	hole
26. Hoava (NG)	tusu	toyerana	sayaru	heleana
27. Marovo (NG)	tusu	to ⁿ gere	sayaru	kavo
28. Mbareke (NG)	tusu	to ⁿ gere	sayaru	kavo/pion
29. Vangunu (NG)	tusu	to ⁿ gere/toa	sayauru	suie/pion
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	fayi	sasa/solo	kora/lea	ŋaŋa
31. Savosavo (Sa)	molumolu	teteya	karaŋo	njai

¹ Inside lagoon.² Barrier reef; also aru *submerged reef* (Alu).³ River.⁴ Stream.

	129. <i>island</i>	130. <i>mountain</i>	131. <i>reef</i>	132. <i>river</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	γizu-na	tugele/vuhuku	zao	ketuhu
33. Kokota (Ys)	γizuna	tugle	kalae	loloko
34. Samasodu (Ys)	γizu-na	tūgle/tōa	zao/nuhuku	lɔlɔmɔlɔbuhu
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	momolu	t ^h oge/geyere	k ^h ala?e	k ^h uma?i
36. Blablanga (Ys)	momolu	t ^h oge	k ^h ala?e	k ^h ɔ?u
37. Ghove (Ys)	momolu	t ^h oge	k ^h olae	hnahe
38. Kmagha (Ys)	momolu	t ^h oge	nakapia	k ^h ɔ?ubi?ɔ
39. Leleghia (Ys)	momolu	t ^h oge	gigru/k ^h ala?e	k ^h ɔ?ubi?ɔ
40. Poro (Ys)	momolu	guk ^h u	namɔʒa	k ^h uma?ibi?ɔ
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	momolu	suasupa	kala?e/karaŋo	bea
42. Tataba (Ys)	momolu	t ^h oge	namɔʒa	k ^h ɔ?u
43. Nggela (Fl)	kɔukomu	γɔtu	karaŋo ¹ /se ^m be	^m betitina
44. Tandai (Gu)	momoru	vuvuŋa	mahati	kɔ
45. Nginia (Gu)	momoru	vuvuŋa	čeve/mahati	^m beti
46. Ndi (Gu)	momoru	vuvuŋa		kɔ
47. Nggae (Gu)	momoru	vuvuŋa	mayati	kɔ
48. Nggeri (Gu)	momoru	vuvuŋa	čeve	ko
49. Ghari (Gu)	momoru	vuhavuŋa	čeve	kɔ
50. Poleo (Gu)	momoru	vuhavuŋa	čeve	kɔlɔ
51. Koo (Gu)	momoru	vuhavuŋa	čeve	kɔlɔ
52. Malagheti (Gu)	momoru	vuhavuŋa	čeve	kɔlɔ
53. Talise (Gu)	momoru	čupu	čeve	kɔlɔ
54. Tolo (Gu)	kora/momoru	tetete	kora	kɔlɔ
55. Moli (Gu)	momoru	čupu/tetete	kɔra	kɔlɔ
56. Mbirao (Gu)	momoru	čupu		kɔlɔ
57. Malango (Gu)	momoru	vuhavuŋa	čeve	kɔlɔ
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	kokomu	čupu	karaŋo	nuyɔ
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	kokomu	γɔγɔɔ	karaŋo	tina
61. Longgu (Gu)	komukomu	mala u?u	mailaŋa	nu?u
62. Marau (Gu)	komukomu	ire	haho	wai

¹ Small Nggela.

	129. <i>island</i>	130. <i>mountain</i>	131. <i>reef</i>	132. <i>river</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	auaua	tolo	walo/ŋū	kafo
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	malaua	tɔtɔloa	ile	kafo
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	kɔkɔmua	totoloa	mai	kafo
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	kɔkɔmua/auaua	tɔlɔ/ŋwalo	k ^w aru	kafo
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	kɔkɔmua/aʔuʔua	ŋg ^w atɔlɔ	mai	kafo
68. Fataleka (Ma)	malau	tɔlɔ	mai	kafo
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	būbuŋ	tōl	laed	kash
70. Kwai (Ma)	malau	tololoa	mai	kao
71. Langgalanga (Ma)	kɔkɔmu	tɔlɔ	raela/taʔalu ¹	k ^w ai
72. Kwaiō (Ma)	māmalau	m ^b usu	ŋgouna tē	k ^w ai/kafu
73. Dori'o (Ma)	kɔkɔmu	busu	karao	kafu
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	mamarau	ire	maro	wai
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	mamarau	ire	haho/maro	wai/kahu
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	mamalau	ʔuwo	m ^w alo	wai
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	malamalau	hɔiliuwo	m ^w alo	wai
78. Oroha (Ma)	māmarau	ire	maro	wai
79. Ulawa (Ul)	malamalau	hɔiliwo	haho	wai
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	malau	liuwo	haho	wai
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	marau	huŋahuŋa	mararina	wai
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	marau	huŋahuŋa	m ^w aro	wai
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	amarau	b ^w arana	tayaru	wai
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	marau	barana	tayaru	wai
85. Faghani (SC)	amarau	torona	tayaru	wai
86. Rihu'a (SC)	marau	huŋahuŋa	taʔaru	wairaha
87. Agufi (SC)	marau	fuŋafuŋa	tayaru	wai
88. Haununu (SC)	marau	huŋahuŋa	tayaru	wai
89. Rawo (SC)	marau	b ^w arana	tayaru	wairaha
90. Kahua (SC)	marø	huŋana	tayaru	ve
91. Tawaroga (SC)	marø	huŋana	tayaru	awē
92. Mami (SC)	marø	fuŋana	tayaru	we
93. Santa Ana (SC)	marau	fuŋana	tayaru	wai afeafe
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	marau	fuŋana	tayaru	waiafe

¹ Small reef (inside lagoon).

	129. <i>island</i>	130. <i>mountain</i>	131. <i>reef</i>	132. <i>river</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	temotu ¹	neyo	num ^w a	uki pe
96. Malo (SCr)	tæmotu ¹	newλ	na ^m bλ æpl λ	lue
97. Lwepe (SCr)	tæmotu ¹	newλ		lue
98. Nanggu (SCr)		nεwε		m ^b ɔlokū
99. Nembao (Ut)	ragæ	nūyæ	liwate	nie
100. Asumboa (Ut)	anuo	akuwɔ	moyaimеле	ñio
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	kob ^w oko	nok ^w uyo	ñilu	nowio
102. Buma (Va)	temotu ¹	m ^b asa/kulum ^w oe ²	m ^w ɔko	iaero
103. Vano (Va)	temotu ¹	m ^b asa kulamoe	laure	sawire
104. Tanema (Va)		m ^b ase kulama		nira b ^w au
105. Bellona	?āmoŋa	oŋo	akau	bai mimiŋo
106. Rennell	?āmoŋa	o ^ŋ go	akau	bai mimi ^ŋ go
107. Ontong Java	heŋua/moku	mouŋa	a?au	vai/ava
108. Sikaiana	henua	mouna	popolani	vai/ava
109. Pileni	motu	mauŋa	akau	vai tele
110. Tikopia	motu/fenua	mauŋa	akau	vai saria
111. Anuta	penua	mauŋa	akau	vai taria

¹ Polynesian borrowing.

² Also: ŋgilita.

	133. road	134. sand	135. sea	136. stone
1. Fauro (Sh)	poʔa	mesola	keno	pausaʔe
2. Alu (Sh)	poʔa	mesola	keno	pausape/pātu
3. Mono (Sh)	poʔa	mesola	keno	pausape/?oʔolo ¹
4. Vaghua (Ch)	saka	karakone	mats	ipaka
5. Ghone (Ch)	zuka	karakuni	masi/lōka	ipaka
6. Varisi (Ch)	zuka	karakoni	masi	ipaka
7. Ririo (Ch)	zikan	karkuīn	mets	katsura
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	zuka	karakone	tikava	katura
9. Tunōe (Ch)	zuka	karakone	tikavā	katura
10. Katazi (Ch)	zuka	karakone	masi	katura
11. Sengga (Ch)	zokka	karakone	masi	katēra
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	zoka	revana	masi/luka	nu ^ŋ di
13. Avasō (Ch)	zokka	reavana	masi	nu ^ŋ di
14. Ndovele (Ve)	keve	karokoni	ivere	la ^ŋ do
15. Mbilua (Ve)	keve	karokoni	ivere	la ^ŋ do
16. Ghanongga (NG)	zōna	nayaza	ivere	patu
17. Lungga (NG)	zoana	nayasa	ivere	patu
18. Simbo (NG)	siraŋa	onone	ivere	patu
19. Nduke (NG)	ripe	karakone	hivoko	patu
20. Mbaniata (NG)	e	ōne	fei	he ^ŋ ga/vo
21. Lokuru (NG)	e	ōne	fei	he ^ŋ ga
22. Kazukuru (NG)	ritani			pitoni
23. Ughēle (NG)	ziraŋa	ōnōne	lamana	patu
24. Roviana (NG)	siraŋa	ōnōne	lamana	patu
25. Kusaghe (NG)	soana	onone	lamana	mayara
26. Hoava (NG)	soana	karikone	kuma karaka	mayara
27. Marovo (NG)	huana	keoro	i ^ŋ dere karaka	i ^ŋ daka
28. Mbareke (NG)	yuana	keoro	zera	patu
29. Vangunū (NG)	huana	keoro	zera	patu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	lake	aor	tasi	^m beko/veko
31. Savosavo (Sa)	keva	nuyunuyu	ñāñui	kato

¹ Gravel.

	133. <i>road</i>	134. <i>sand</i>	135. <i>sea</i>	136. <i>stone</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	haŋana	garaŋa	tahi	ŋahipa
33. Kokota (Ys)	guku	rarata	tahi	gahipa
34. Samasodu (Ys)	rɔŋahi	napiŋa	fThna/tinɔhɔ	ŋariha
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	guʔk ^h u	rarat ^h a	tahi	gaʔihma
36. Blablanga (Ys)	guk ^h u	nahiŋa	tahi	gahipa
37. Ghove (Ys)	nabru	garaŋa	t ^h ibuhi	t ^h ina
38. Kmagha (Ys)	nabrɔu	nusu	t ^h ɔŋna	t ^h ina
39. Leleghia (Ys)	nabrɔu	nusu	t ^h ibuhi	t ^h ina
40. Poro (Ys)	nagliu	nusu	k ^h ɔɔ	t ^h ina
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	haŋana	nahiŋa	tahi	ŋahira
42. Tataba (Ys)	na brɔu	nusu	t ^h ɔŋna	t ^h ina
43. Nggela (Fl)	hala/halautu ¹	sayalea	tahi	vatu
44. Tandai (Gu)	sautu	ɔnɔne/nuhu	tasi	vatu
45. Nginia (Gu)	sala	nuhu	tasi	makara
46. Ndi (Gu)	sautu	nɔnɔne	tasi	vatu
47. Nggae (Gu)	sautu	ɔnɔne	tasi	vatu
48. Nggeri (Gu)	sautu	none	tasi	vatu
49. Ghari (Gu)	sautu	ɔne	tasi	vatu
50. Poleo (Gu)	sala	marasa	tasi	vatu
51. Koo (Gu)	sala	marasa	tasi	makara
52. Malagheti (Gu)	sala	mamarasa	tasi	vatu
53. Talise (Gu)	sala	marasa	tasi	vatu
54. Tolo (Gu)	sala	mamarasa	tasi	vatu
55. Moli (Gu)	sala	nukunuku	tasi	vatu
56. Mbirao (Gu)	sala	maɔmaɔne	tasi	vatu
57. Malango (Gu)	sala	nuhunuhu	tasi kɔɔ	makara
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	sa	mamaone	tasi	vatu
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	ðeutu	maone	taði	vatu
61. Longgu (Gu)	tala	oneone	asi	vau
62. Marau (Gu)	tara	one	āsi	hau

¹ Small Nggela.

	133. road	134. sand	135. sea	136. stone
63. Lau North (Ma)	tala	one	asi	fou
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	tala	one	asi	fou
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	tala	onone	amali	fau
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	tala	one	asi/amali	fau
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	tala	one	asi/amali	fau
68. Fataleka (Ma)	tale	one	asi	fau
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	tal	one	ais	hau
70. Kwai (Ma)	tala	one	asi	fou
71. Langalanga (Ma)	tala	one	asi	fau
72. Kwaio (Ma)	tala	one	asi/k'waimari	fou
73. Dori'o (Ma)	tala	one	asi	fau
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	tara	one	asi/eve	hau
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	tara	one	asi	hau
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	tala	one	ewe	hau
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	tala	one	asi	hau
78. Oroha (Ma)	tara	one	asi	hau
79. Ulawa (Ul)	tala	one piru	asi	hau/hoiheu ¹
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	tala	one	asi	hau
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	tara	nunu?u	asi	hau
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	tara	nunu?u/one	asi	hau
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	tara	aone	asi	hau
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	tara	aone	asi	hau
85. Faghani (SC)	tara	aone	asi	hau
86. Rihu'a (SC)	tara	nunu?u	asi	hau
87. Agufi (SC)	tara	aone	asi	fau
88. Haununu (SC)	tara	aone/nuyunuyu	asi	hau
89. Rawo (SC)	tara	aone	asi	hau
90. Kahua (SC)	tara	one	asi	hæ
91. Tawaroga (SC)	atara	one	asi	hæ
92. Mami (SC)	tara	one	asi	fæ
93. Santa Ana (SC)	tara	aone	asi	fau
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	tara	aone	asi	fau

¹ Small stone.

	133. <i>road</i>	134. <i>sand</i>	135. <i>sea</i>	136. <i>stone</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	n ^m bataŋge	ñiŋge nano	nelo	ñivā
96. Malo (SCr)	læpaki	ŋdætā	pæla/ŋdop ^w e	ʌpɪʌ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	læpaki	ŋdætā	pæla	æpla
98. Nanggu (SCr)	læpaki	ŋdano	ŋdakawü	ɔ·pya
99. Nembao (Ut)	n ^m benei	raŋgenei	nalue	vātæ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	ŋdenene	m ^b enene	moyo	voyo
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	nolaŋo	rakana/vekñio	wulevo	novoto
102. Buma (Va)	anoko	ɔle	revo	foko
103. Vano (Va)	nene	uteka	m ^w aka	faka
104. Tanema (Va)	nene	onola	make	faka
105. Bellona	aŋa	one	tai/moana ¹	hatu
106. Rennell	aŋga	one	tai/moana	hatu
107. Ontong Java	ala	ka?ele/?ele?ele	lokai/moŋa	haku
108. Sikaiana	ala	kelekele	vaitai	hatu
109. Pileni	ala	one	taupe	fātu
110. Tikopia	ara	one	tai/moana	fatu
111. Anuta	ara	one	tai/moana	patu

¹ moana *ocean*.

	137. <i>village</i>	138. <i>bush</i>	139. <i>day</i>	140. <i>night</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	hāmata	āva	lale	boi
2. Alu (Sh)	hamata	āva	lale	boi
3. Mono (Sh)	tavuli	āva	lale	voi
4. Vaghua (Ch)	tare	seŋgaseŋga	ranə	ᵐbɔŋə
5. Ghone (Ch)	kumala	sasaniŋga	musaŋgara	kuse
6. Varisi (Ch)	komala	sasaniŋga	musaŋgara	kuse
7. Ririo (Ch)	kuamal	siniŋga	tɔ	kuse
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kɔmal	siniŋga	tava	kuse
9. Tunöe (Ch)	komala	siniŋga	tāva	kuse
10. Katazi (Ch)	komala	siniŋga	tava	kuse
11. Sengga (Ch)	kumala	səneŋga	tava	kose
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	kumala	səneŋga	ŋdava	kɔsse
13. Avasö (Ch)	kumala	sasanəŋge	ŋdava	kɔsse
14. Ndovele (Ve)	peuru	siŋgo	nañu	ipu
15. Mbilua (Ve)	peuru	siŋgɔ/kiŋu	ŋañu/zakaremu	ipu
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ɣyɣuzu	tɔkutɔku	rane	ᵐbɔŋi
17. Lungga (NG)	vuvusu/ole	mumuŋgu	rane	ᵐbɔŋi
18. Simbo (NG)	vasileana	muŋge	rane	ᵐbɔŋi
19. Nduke (NG)	sau	heŋga	rane	ᵐbɔŋi
20. Mbaniata (NG)	enefea	hiŋgo	musona/anuforo	hiu
21. Lokuru (NG)	enefea	hɪŋgɔ	musona	hiu
22. Kazukuru (NG)				muni
23. Ughele (NG)	vazileana	ŋgoana	maŋdiye	suriki
24. Roviana (NG)	vāsileana	hiŋgɔhiŋgɔ	rane	ᵐbɔŋi
25. Kusaghe (NG)	vasileana	diniyopepeha	rane	ᵐbɔŋi
26. Hoava (NG)	vaseleana	diniyopepeha	rane	ᵐbɔŋi
27. Marovo (NG)	palavanua	ŋgoana	rane	ipu
28. Mbareke (NG)	palavanua	ŋgoanapiru	rane	ᵐbɔŋi papauku
29. Vangunu (NG)	palavanua	ŋgoanapiru	rane	ᵐbɔŋi malioŋgo
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	felakoe	oās	le	hamus
31. Savosavo (Sa)	mañiya	ɣoɣoana	ivayu	muzi

	137. <i>village</i>	138. <i>bush</i>	139. <i>day</i>	140. <i>night</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	malau	maoke	ravata	redu
33. Kokota (Ys)	nau	hmata	nare	gruyu
34. Samasodu (Ys)	malau	maoke/yeeyere	nahaka	gruyu
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	nanau	hnautu/hmata	hnaga?e	hna?pu
36. Blablanga (Ys)	na?nau	hmat ^h a	hnaga?e	hnapu
37. Ghove (Ys)	namɔɔ	mata	narane	bɔŋi
38. Kmagma (Ys)	namɔɔ	nahmata	narane	bɔŋi
39. Leleghia (Ys)	namɔɔ/nanau	nahmata	narane	bɔŋi
40. Poro (Ys)	nau	naguta	naga?e	bɔŋiñɔ
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	meleha	leleyai	dani	bɔŋi
42. Tataba (Ys)	namɔɔ	nahmata	narane	bɔŋi rɔ
43. Nggela (Fl)	kɔmu	tactalu	ⁿ dani	^m bɔŋi
44. Tandai (Gu)	vera	hoana	ⁿ dani	^m bɔŋi
45. Nginia (Gu)	vera	hoana	dani	^m bɔŋi
46. Ndi (Gu)	vera		ⁿ dani	^m bɔŋi
47. Nggae (Gu)	vera	laoyayai	ⁿ dani	^m bɔŋi
48. Nggeri (Gu)	vera	laohai	ⁿ dani	^m bɔŋi
49. Ghari (Gu)	vera	leyai	ⁿ dani	^m bɔŋi
50. Poleo (Gu)	vera	yoana	ⁿ daŋi	^m bɔŋi
51. Koo (Gu)	vera	yoana	ⁿ dani	rɔ ⁿ do
52. Malagheti (Gu)	vera	ɔyana	ⁿ dani	^m bɔŋi
53. Talise (Gu)	vera	ɔyana	ⁿ dani	^m bɔŋi
54. Tolo (Gu)	vera	čukuna	ⁿ dani	^m bɔŋi
55. Moli (Gu)	kɔmu	ɔna ¹ /čučukuna	ⁿ dani	^m bɔŋi
56. Mbirao (Gu)	vera/leyai	čučukuna/čai	ⁿ daŋi	^m bɔŋi
57. Malango (Gu)	vera	loŋa/talu	ⁿ dani	puti
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	vera		ⁿ dani	ro ⁿ do
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	vanua	pɔɔ	ⁿ dani	ro ⁿ do
61. Longgu (Gu)	komui	masu?ui	ⁿ daŋi ⁿ daŋi	^m bɔŋi
62. Marau (Gu)	komu	ma?usu	atoa	me?etani

¹ Primary jungle.

	137. <i>village</i>	138. <i>bush</i>	139. <i>day</i>	140. <i>night</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	fera	k ^w aena/masū	dani	rodo
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	fera	k ^w aena/masū	dani	rodo
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	fera	ŋgano k ^w asi	ŋdani	ro ^ŋ do
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	fera	ŋgano k ^w asi	sato	ro ^ŋ do
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	fanua/tōā	masū	ŋdani/faθato	ro ^ŋ do
68. Fataleka (Ma)	fere	kulo k ^w asi	asoā	ro ^ŋ do
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	haon	masu?	asoa/den	rōd
70. Kwai (Ma)	fanoa	duk ^w asi	dani	rodo
71. Langelanga (Ma)	falua	masū	atoā	bōni ?ae
72. Kwaio (Ma)	fanua	fataia	ŋgani	ᵐbōnia?i
73. Dori'o (Ma)	fanua/buŋunima	ma?usuk ^w asi	asuā ¹ /diŋa	me?edanji
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	hanua	ma?asu	hausina	hauroto
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	hanua	ma?asu	hairatoa	me?etani
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	hanuā	ma?asu	ātowa	roto
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	hanue	ma?usu	čari	ročo
78. Oroha (Ma)	heherā	ma?usu	taitani	poni
79. Ulawa (Ul)	hanua/po?ona	ma?usu	čani	ročo
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	hanua	ma?usu	tani	roto
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	?omā	hasimou	danji	rodo
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	?omā	hasimou	danji	rodo
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	henua	itōro/momasuyu	taŋiana	bōŋiana
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	henua	toro/wapuna	taŋiana	bōŋiana
85. Faghani (SC)	hinua	mumavusu	taŋi	roto
86. Rihu'a (SC)	hunua	m ^w ouma?usu	p ^w oŋiana	roto
87. Agufi (SC)	finua	m ^w umasuyu	taŋena	p ^w oŋena
88. Haununu (SC)	hinua	m ^w omasiyu	taŋiana	p ^w oŋiana
89. Rawo (SC)	hinua	moumasiyu	taŋiana	b ^w oŋiana
90. Kahua (SC)	hinua	vapuna	taŋiana	buŋiana
91. Tawaroga (SC)	hinua	m ^w ū/tōro	taŋiana	b ^w oŋi
92. Mami (SC)	finua	wapu	taŋiana	b ^w oŋi
93. Santa Ana (SC)	p ^w oyona	wapu	taŋiana	p ^w oŋiana
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	p ^w oyona/fenua	m ^w ou	taŋiana	p ^w oŋiana

¹ Daylight.

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	137. <i>village</i>	138. <i>bush</i>	139. <i>day</i>	140. <i>night</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	nūmæ	m ^w alo	ñi ⁿ dt ^m bu/nu ^m bula ¹	m ^b u
96. Malo (SCr)	m ^l tea	peto	ʌ ^m bü	næ ^l pkæ ^m bü
97. Lwepe (SCr)	m ^l tea	peto	ʌ ^m bü	næ ^l pkæ ^m bü
98. Nanggu (SCr)		gæiplūwu	ʒ ^m bu	nʒ ^m bu
99. Nembao (Ut)	raŋæ	namiro	navæke	vañi ^m bio/a ^m bio
100. Asumboa (Ut)	au ⁿ jiviñō	numuwo	amo	a ^m bio
101. Tanimbili (Ut)		m ^w aŋŋo	voŋom ^w e	voŋo ^m bio
102. Buma (Va)	kulumœ	ŋ ^o ŋ ^o ro/paka	tōmoro	m ^b w ^o ŋ ^o /ne ⁿ demo
103. Vano (Va)	nekulamœ	neatere p ^w ene	m ^w are	ne ⁿ dume
104. Tanema (Va)		arara	weyara	la ⁿ dome
105. Bellona	manaha	mouku	ao	pō
106. Rennell	manaha	mouku	ao	pō
107. Ontong Java	maka?iŋa	iloko vao	aho	pō
108. Sikaiana	kaina	loto ao/ao	aho	pō
109. Pileni	kaeŋa	ŋamouku	laŋi	po
110. Tikopia	noforaŋa	uruao	ao	po
111. Anuta	noporaŋa	uruao	ao	pō

¹ = *daylight*.

	141. <i>morning</i>	142. <i>year</i>	143. <i>yesterday</i>	144. <i>today</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	boiboiwana	matinale	lāhi	ibai
2. Alu (Sh)	bɔiboiuana	matinale	lāhi	ibai
3. Mono (Sh)	voivoivana	matinale	lāhi	alaoʔuta
4. Vaghua (Ch)	sarəsarəkə	matsiran	zakɔ	nən
5. Ghone (Ch)	sarusaruku	masiranj/ave	zakone	nini
6. Varisi (Ch)	sarusaruku	masirani	zakone	nini
7. Ririo (Ch)	sɔɔsɔɔɔk	ʔe	zɔʔone	ʔən
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	marisasa	ʔave	nokane	tava ʔənɪ
9. Tunöe (Ch)	mirisasa	ʔave	nokane	ʔənɪte
10. Katazi (Ch)	marisasa	ʔave	nokane	ʔənɪ
11. Sengga (Ch)	saruku	ave	nikane	ini[te]
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	saruku	ave	nukanɔ	inite
13. Avasö (Ch)	saruku	ae	nukane	ənɪte
14. Ndovele (Ve)	vikale	sa ^m bere	ravi	vaitu
15. Mbilua (Ve)	vikale	sa ^m bere	ravi	vairutu
16. Ghanongga (NG)	vɔlavɔlaza	aɔɔ	pa ñɔɔ	kɔvirɪari
17. Lungga (NG)	vuvuʔei	aɔɔ	ñɔɔ	pa ɲeni
18. Simbo (NG)	ʔaʔaʔa	aɔɔ	panora	paɲina
19. Nduke (NG)	mumuroɲana	ranehaɔɔ	nonoro	nɪpɔ
20. Mbaniata (NG)	zēta/zea ^ɔ ga	ōvozo	hina ⁿ di	^m bazo ¹ /nei ²
21. Lokuru (NG)	zēta	ovozo	hina ⁿ di	enava
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	vava ^ɔ gaza	vuaseni	parai	ɲinɔɔɔi
24. Roviana (NG)	munumunu	vuaheni	nɔɔrae	ɲinɔɔɔi
25. Kusaghe (NG)	tatavola	vuaheni	velu	ɲinɔɔɔe
26. Hoava (NG)	tatavɔla	^m buru ^m buru	velu	ɲinɔɔɔe
27. Marovo (NG)	mamarane	^m buru ^m buru	panora	paɲina
28. Mbareke (NG)	mamarane	^m buru ^m buru	panɔɔra	paɲina
29. Vangunu (NG)	mamarane	^m buru ^m buru	panɔɔra	paɲina
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	lalamoa	masiv	mariʔen	kɔsɔɔra
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ropo	eleyo	moi ^m bia	aziʔa

¹ Future.² Present.

	141. <i>morning</i>	142. <i>year</i>	143. <i>yesterday</i>	144. <i>today</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	fufuyɔ	kɔmuhu	nɔraɔ	yatu naina
33. Kokota (Ys)	fugonare	kohmu	hnoraɔ	yo ⁿ de
34. Samasodu (Ys)	neyenare	kɔmuhu/sarie	nɔraɔ	yatinaɔ
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	hnaʔpugaʔe	finɔya	hnɔraɔ	yoʔinɔ
36. Blablanga (Ys)	fufuyɔgaʔe	finɔya	hnɔraɔ	yoʔinɔ
37. Ghove (Ys)	hamerane	finɔya	ŋʔɔra	goñaraɔ
38. Kmagha (Ys)	hamerane	finɔya	ñɔra	goñaraɔ
39. Leleghia (Ys)	hamerane	finɔya	ñɔra	goñaraɔ
40. Poro (Ys)	bɔibɔŋifufuyɔ	finɔya	ñɔra	guñaraɔ
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	vuɔvuyɔi	vinɔya	ñɔɔa	kagieri
42. Tataba (Ys)	hamerane	finɔya	ñɔra	goñaraɔ
43. Nggela (Fl)	puipini/rɔrɔpɔ ¹	niulu	nola	tāeni
44. Tandai (Gu)	mačaraka	ŋalitupa	inɔa	kiŋeni
45. Nginia (Gu)	mačaraka	ŋalitupa	ŋulavi	ŋeni ⁿ de
46. Ndi (Gu)	mačaraka	ŋalitupa		
47. Nggae (Gu)	mačaraka	ŋalitupa	inō	keneni
48. Nggeri (Gu)	mari ⁿ ʔjaka	ŋalitupa	no	ⁿ da ⁿ dei
49. Ghari (Gu)	mačaraka	ŋalitupa	nɔa	ⁿ danēni
50. Poleo (Gu)	ᵐbɔŋiᵐbɔŋi	uvi	laulavi	ⁿ danini
51. Koo (Gu)	lɔŋanana	uvi		
52. Malagheti (Gu)	lɔlɔŋanana	uvi	ᵐbɔŋiᵐba	i ⁿ dani
53. Talise (Gu)	lɔlɔŋana	čauvi	i ⁿ bɔŋi	i ⁿ dani
54. Tolo (Gu)	roporopo	uvi	i ⁿ bɔŋi	i ⁿ dani
55. Moli (Gu)	ᵐbɔᵐbɔŋihana	uvi	naulavi	ⁿ danini
56. Mbirao (Gu)	rɔrɔrɔpɔ	āuvi	i ⁿ bɔŋi	i ⁿ dani
57. Malango (Gu)	rɔrɔrɔpɔ	uvi	puti ᵐbɔŋi	iŋeni
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	roropo		ᵐbɔŋi	ŋeni
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	roropo	niulu	inea	iŋeni
61. Longgu (Gu)	roporopo	valisi	ŋalavi	siriʔini
62. Marau (Gu)	rarisi	harisi	naponi	puiʔeni

¹ Small Nggela.

	141. <i>morning</i>	142. <i>year</i>	143. <i>yesterday</i>	144. <i>today</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	ʔubonʔi	ŋali/falisi	rōgi/irō	taraena
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	ʔubonʔi	ŋali/falisi	rōgi	taraina
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	las kadeni	ŋali	rōki	tariʔina
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	ʔʔbōŋi	ŋala	irōki	taraina
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	uʔusuŋa ⁿ dia	fa ŋali	rōʔōki	taraʔena
68. Fataleka (Ma)	ōfo dani	fāŋali	rōʔōki	taʔena
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	oh den	heʔŋel	rōʔki	taʔean
70. Kwai (Ma)	uarodo	ŋali	rokini	taraena
71. Langelanga (Ma)	rafulē	falisi	nānāfi	taraʔela/eli
72. Kwaio (Ma)	ʔusuŋani	farisi	nā ^m bōni	talaʔina
73. Dori'o (Ma)	usudani	falisi	nābōni	siriʔina
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	p ^w aʔaria	harisi	nonora	siʔirini
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	rarisi	harisi	naponi	siriʔina
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	mahuhoʔo	halisi	nonola	siʔirini
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	hoʔowa	halisi	nōnōla wau	siʔirī
78. Oroha (Ma)	hoʔowa	harisi	naponi	siriʔini
79. Ulawa (Ul)	haʔahuleʔe	halisi	inōnōla	isiʔirini
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	haʔahuleʔe	halisi	nanola	siʔirini
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	hāhoʔoa	harisi	nanora	danini
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	hahoʔoa	harisi	nanora	danini
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	mahoʔo	harisi	ananora	anatayini
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	mahoʔo	harisi	ananora	taŋiana iani
85. Faghani (SC)	teihoyoa	harisi	noyananora	taŋianāre
86. Rihu'a (SC)	tanihoʔoa	harisi	ananora	aitaʔini
87. Agufi (SC)	tanifoya	farisi	yananora	yanatayini
88. Haununu (SC)	mahoʔo	harisi	ananora	iahāni
89. Rawo (SC)	mahoʔo	harisi	ananora	anaitoa
90. Kahua (SC)	mavoroaro	harisi	nanora	narikini
91. Tawaroga (SC)	hayahoʔo	harisi	nanora	ŋeka
92. Mami (SC)	fayafoyo	farisi	nanora	ŋeka
93. Santa Ana (SC)	yomomafatana	farisi	nanora	ŋaeka
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	yomayomafatana	farisi	nanora	ŋaekani

	141. <i>morning</i>	142. <i>year</i>	143. <i>yesterday</i>	144. <i>today</i>
96. Reefs (Re)	pevayo	ⁿ doɔlo	^m bu ^o gulo	elene
96. Malo (SCr)	pevayo	na ^m b ^l nenü ¹	^m bü	koma
97. Lwepe (SCr)	pevayo			
98. Nanggu (SCr)	m ^w a ⁿ ʒi ⁿ ʒi	napa ⁿ daleku		
99. Nembao (Ut)	ŋæ	veleve	miɔŋɔ	naŋg ^w a ⁿ ʒe
100. Asumboa (Ut)	mumɔ	vovo	ana ^m bo	ⁿ dom ⁿ de
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	voŋotɔ ^m bo	nalovo	keñolo	ⁿ diaño
102. Buma (Va)	mɔmɔ ^m bo	e ^m bieve	pepane	nanana
103. Vano (Va)	mevetime	e ^m bieve	pene	ⁿ damu ⁿ da
104. Tanema (Va)				
105. Bellona	tahaʔata	gapu	nāhi	ʔaso nei
106. Rennell	mahoata	ʒapu	nāhi	ʔaso nei
107. Ontong Java	kahaka	hekau	aho lā	aho ŋei
108. Sikaiana	tapataiaho	ialaki	ihinanahi	aho nei
109. Pileni	malamake	ŋatae	nahi	lanj ne
110. Tikopia	poŋipoŋi	tau	nanafi	sonei
111. Anuta	poŋipoŋi	tau	nāpi	teaonei

¹ More fully: na^mb^lnenü^kapəla.

	145. <i>tomorrow</i>	146. <i>dust</i>	147. <i>ashes</i>	148. <i>fire</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	boiwa	momore?ata	oahu	heli
2. Alu (Sh)	boi ua	kotehu	oahu	heli
3. Mono (Sh)	voiva	kotehu	oahu	heli
4. Vaghua (Ch)	mbakəmbakə	rāyḡ	ŋgula	nako
5. Ghone (Ch)	mbaku mbaku	rayu	lu ⁿ du	nako
6. Varisi (Ch)	mbaku mbaku	rayu	lo ⁿ du	nako
7. Ririo (Ch)	tote	roro	lu ⁿ y	no?
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	mbela	kau	lapa/kau valaka	nako
9. Tunöe (Ch)	mbela	kau	kau	nako
10. Katazi (Ch)	mbela	ḡaḡaloere	kau	nako
11. Sengga (Ch)	mbila	kau	kau/ruma	nako
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	mbila	kau	ruma	nako
13. Avasö (Ch)	mbila	rōrōseḡene	ruma	nako
14. Ndovele (Ve)	lea	vuruvuru	pari	uza
15. Mbilua (Ve)	lea	vuruvuru	pari	uza
16. Ghanongga (NG)	uka	kavuru ni pezo	kau	niku
17. Lungga (NG)	vuka	kavuru	kavu	iku
18. Simbo (NG)	panavuyō	kavuru	e ^m ba	niku
19. Nduke (NG)	vuyē	kavuru	oro	ikuhu
20. Mbaniata (NG)	zera		tu ^m butu ^m bu	hiro
21. Lokuru (NG)	zera	mbufō	tu ^m butu ^m bu	hiro
22. Kazukuru (NG)			i ^m be	hikani
23. Ughele (NG)	vuyō	kasuru/u ⁿ ḡoro	pōpōne	nika
24. Roviana (NG)	vuyō	kavuru	e ^m ba	nika
25. Kusaghe (NG)	tavola	kavuru	ra ⁿ da	puya
26. Hoava (NG)	tavola	kavuru	e ^m ba	puya
27. Marovo (NG)	panavuhō	kavuru	e ^m ba	ikutsu
28. Mbareke (NG)	panakalu	umumoro	e ^m ba	ikusu/ ⁿ devuru
29. Vangunū (NG)	panavuhō	vōnivōni	e ^m ba	ikusu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ⁿ daine	kunu	kunu	lake
31. Savosavo (Sa)	po ⁿ gala	reka	ravu	ke ⁿ da

	145. <i>tomorrow</i>	146. <i>dust</i>	147. <i>ashes</i>	148. <i>fire</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	fuyɔ	fɔɾɔku	kɔfele	tɔtɔi
33. Kokota (Ys)	fufu	fɔɾɔku	pipitɔ	totoi
34. Samasodu (Ys)	narei	kabru	kɔfuru	nairɔ
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	tutuʔu		kɔfru/kɾɔfu	vaʔita
36. Blablanga (Ys)	nat ^h uʔu	gufnu	kɾɔfu	pipitɔ
37. Ghove (Ys)	nat ^h ui		nakɾɔfu	k ^h aʔayi
38. Kmagha (Ys)	naut ^h uʔi	nāfruhɔ	nakɾɔfu	k ^h aʔayi
39. Leleghia (Ys)	naut ^h uʔi	nafruhɔ	nakɾɔfu	k ^h aʔayi
40. Poro (Ys)	naut ^h uʔu	naprafu	naprafu	k ^h aʔayi
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	vuyɔi	maumavu	pidaravu	ʒɔtɔ
42. Tataba (Ys)	nat ^h uʔu		nakɾɔfu	k ^h aʔayi
43. Nggela (Fl)	rɔpɔ	puyunipari	ravu ni lake	lake
44. Tandai (Gu)	ke ⁿ dani	papasa	papasanalake	lake
45. Nginia (Gu)	ke ⁿ dani	papasa	ravu	lake
46. Ndi (Gu)		puŋu	parasa	lake
47. Nggae (Gu)	ke ⁿ dani	papasa	papasa	lake
48. Nggeri (Gu)	ke ⁿ dani	papasa	papasa	lake
49. Ghari (Gu)	ke ⁿ dani	papasa/ɔɔɔɔ	tɔra	lake
50. Poleo (Gu)	ɣa ⁿ dani	puŋu-na	tɔra	ke ^m be
51. Koo (Gu)	ilɔŋana	papasa	tɔra-na	ke ^m be
52. Malagheti (Gu)	kalɔŋa	pasapasa	tɔra-na	ke ^m be
53. Talise (Gu)	karɔpɔ	pasapasa-na	tɔra-na	ke ^m be
54. Tolo (Gu)	karopo	pasapasa	tɔra	ke ^m be
55. Moli (Gu)	kā ^m bɔ ^m bɔŋiha	pasapasa	tɔra ¹ /pasu ²	ke ^m be
56. Mbirao (Gu)	karɔpɔ	pasapasa-na	tɔra	ke ^m be
57. Malango (Gu)	mɔhɔ	papasaha	tɔra	lake
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	ropo	ravu	ravu	lake
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	iropo	ka ⁿ davu	ravu	lake
61. Longgu (Gu)	ⁿ danɔ	tavutavu	ravu	ⁿ duŋa
62. Marau (Gu)	raʔuhureʔe	totokora	kora	sunu

¹ From a fire.

² From an oven.

	145. <i>tomorrow</i>	146. <i>dust</i>	147. <i>ashes</i>	148. <i>fire</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	bobɔŋi	afufu	fua	ere
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	bobɔŋi	sasafua	fua	ere
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	usuŋa ^ŋ di	θasu	fua	ēre
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	mbɔ ^m ɔŋi	sasasu	fue	ere
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	usuŋa ^ŋ di	θasu/ ^ŋ ge ^ŋ geo	fua/nanao	era
68. Fataleka (Ma)	malak ^w asi	sasafu	fue	erē
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	rɔrɔd	gegeo	hua?	mahual
70. Kwai (Ma)	gani	bili	makola	ere
71. Langalanga (Ma)	idani	gora	?ora	duna
72. Kwai (Ma)	^ŋ gani	furu	maxola	ele/duna
73. Dori'o (Ma)	fɔ?ɔrasi	ɔla bak ^w a	ɔla	duna
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	itani	mokamoka	korakora	sūna
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	ra?ahure?e	?ora	nonoa	sunā
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	ho?oa	mokamoka	korakora	tune
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	iho?oa	wasawasa	p ^w asa ɔra	čunε
78. Oroha (Ma)	ho?owa	mokamoka	korakora	sunā
79. Ulawa (Ul)	ičeni	tahutahu	ɔra ɔrata	čuna
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	itani	momo	rahu	toŋa
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	ho?oa	mamamo	dohu	?eu
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	ho?oa	agɔhu/kahua	dɔhu	?eu
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ɔmaha	nuyunuyu	rahu	ayiu
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ɔmāha	rahuyana	rahu	ayeu
85. Faghani (SC)	hoyoa	rarahuyaya	rahurahu	ayiu
86. Rihu'a (SC)	ho?oa	to?o	rahu	?iu
87. Agufi (SC)	yefoya	akufu	rafu	yi
88. Haununu (SC)	hoyoani	rarahuyaya/akohu	rahu	yi
89. Rawo (SC)	ɔmaha	akohuyaya	rahu	yi
90. Kahua (SC)	ɔmaha	rahu	rahu	yi
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ɔmaha	rahuya-na	rahu	ayī
92. Mami (SC)	ɔmafa	momo	rafu	yi
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ɔmafa	rafu	rafu	yi
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ɔmafa	rafu	rafuna yeu	yeu

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	145. <i>tomorrow</i>	146. <i>dust</i>	147. <i>ashes</i>	148. <i>fire</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	m̄bulape	kapulop̄we	nu ^m bolesie	ñie
96. Malo (SCr)	kalemañ	ʌkapu	m̄bü	ñce
97. Lwepe (SCr)			m̄bü	ñce
98. Nangu (SCr)		okiu	nü ^m bu	ā ^k hu
99. Nembao (Ut)	mara ^m bo	ralæ	meve	neve
100. Asumboa (Ut)	ta ^m bo	talumuso	ne ^m bevio	ñivio
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	mok ^w o ^m bo	pokoralb	m̄b ^w aupio	noipio
102. Buma (Va)	m̄o ^m bo	auniawo	viomoro/ ^m be	iawo
103. Vano (Va)	kim ^w e	maunepiene	maunepie	nepie
104. Tanema (Va)	ma ^m bo	kaiawo	m̄baspora	ñiava
105. Bellona	?aso ?ao	gebu	ŋehu	ahi
106. Rennell	?aso ?ao	ʔebu/pebu	ŋgehu	ahi
107. Ontong Java	kaiao	elehu ¹	lehu	ahi
108. Sikaiana	taiao	lehu	lehu	ahi
109. Pileni	tiau	eafuŋa	lehu	keu
110. Tikopia	aponiponji	efu	refu	afi
111. Anuta	aponiponji	kokopu	repu	api

¹ Salmond (1975) also notes: puŋaehu *dust*.

	149. <i>flame</i>	150. <i>smoke</i>	151. <i>cloud</i>	152. <i>fog</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	gausu-na	tulana	tubetube	makohu
2. Alu (Sh)	gausu-na	tula	tubetube	makohu
3. Mono (Sh)	gausu	tula	tuvetuve	makohu
4. Vaghua (Ch)	vəŋgala	pəya	təŋks ¹ /m̄batəŋ ²	kasəkə/kəyas
5. Ghone (Ch)	vuŋgala	kavuku	tuŋgi/tu ^m ba	kəvasi
6. Varisi (Ch)	uŋgulu	kauku	tə ^m ba	kasuku
7. Ririo (Ch)	ŋgala/lə ^m bəɾə	konok	tua ^m b	kəɾək
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ŋgala	kanu	tə ^m ba	ŋgaŋgau/kasuku
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ŋgala	kanu	tuŋgi	ŋgaŋgau
10. Katazi (Ch)	ŋgala-e	kanu	tuŋgi ¹ /tə ^m ba ²	ŋgaŋgau
11. Sengga (Ch)	ŋgala/lə ^m bula ^m bu	kanu	kuku ^m bəŋy	ŋgaŋgau
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	ŋgala/lə ^m bula ^m bu	kanu	kuku ^m bəŋy	ŋgaŋgau
13. Avasö (Ch)	ŋgala/lə ^m bula ^m bu	tua	kuku ^m bəŋy	ŋgaŋgau
14. Ndovele (Ve)	uruso	kolu	kutukutu	koulama
15. Mbilua (Ve)	uruso	kolu	lei	koulama
16. Ghanongga (NG)	vuruvuruŋu iku	tula	lei	kəvele
17. Lungga (NG)	vuvuruŋu	tula	lei	kovele
18. Simbo (NG)	vuruŋu	tula	lei	rovu
19. Nduke (NG)	kurumu	tula	lei	kəvele
20. Mbaniata (NG)	vuvuru	hia	hōrō	rovu/maneɣe
21. Lokuru (NG)	vuvurufa	hia	hōhora	lovu/maneɣe
22. Kazukuru (NG)			hinu	
23. Ughele (NG)	uruŋu	ɣa ^m buzu	lei/əməmu	kovele/rəvu
24. Roviana (NG)	hururuŋu	tunaha	lei	kovele
25. Kusaghe (NG)	uruŋu	poɣele	lei	kovele
26. Hoava (NG)	uruŋu	vosusu puya	opunu	kovele
27. Marovo (NG)	sulu	rovu	ʒokoro	ɣa ^m bu
28. Mbareke (NG)	ŋgalala	rəvu	hi ^m bu	kəvele
29. Vanguu (NG)	ŋgalala	rəvu	hi ^m bu	kovele
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	huluhuluru	hou	totoās	afu
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ruru	azuazu	muzi	lavo

¹ Rain cloud.² White cloud.

	149. <i>flame</i>	150. <i>smoke</i>	151. <i>cloud</i>	152. <i>fog</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	helupu-na	gufu-na	toba	gɔgɔɔfu
33. Kokota (Ys)	^m burusu	pipila	gromo	gɔgɔɔfu
34. Samasodu (Ys)	burusu/hadala	kulumu	rɔmɔ	kɔ̄/tutula
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	burusu	kufu	grɔʔmɔ	lavo
36. Blablanga (Ys)	ɲeɲeglu	gagahu/gufuale ¹	k ^h ɔveɔ	paparafu
37. Ghove (Ys)	deudeflu	gagahu	grɔmɔ	
38. Kmagha (Ys)	dudulu/gegelu	gagahu	grɔmɔ	k ^h ɔveɔ
39. Leleghia (Ys)	'dudulu	gagahu	grɔmɔ	k ^h ɔveɔ
40. Poro (Ys)	naukru	gagahu	grɔmɔ	gafu
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	beubeðuña	ahu	puni/parako	lavo
42. Tataba (Ys)	ɲeɲeglu	gagahu/k ^h uʔɔ	grɔmɔ	gafu
43. Nggela (Fl)	ruruhu/vuvu ²	ahu	parako	ŋgavu
44. Tandai (Gu)	iru-na	puɲu	parako	pasa
45. Nginia (Gu)	iru-na	puɲu	parako	lavo
46. Ndi (Gu)		puɲu	parako	lavo
47. Nggae (Gu)	iru-na	puɲu-na	parako	pasa
48. Nggeri (Gu)	iru-na	puɲu-na	parako	pasa
49. Ghari (Gu)	iru-na	puɲu	parako	lavo/kavu
50. Poleo (Gu)	lalapi	puɲu-na	parako	lavo
51. Koo (Gu)	rū		lavo	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	rū-na	puɲu-na	lavo lavo	si ^m bɔsi ^m bɔ
53. Talise (Gu)	rulapilapi-na	puɲu-na	parako/rɔrɔ ^ŋ ɔ	lavo lavo/rasu
54. Tolo (Gu)	huma-na/ruru-na	puɲu	lavo	ɣavu
55. Moli (Gu)	nɔnɔra-na	puɲu-na	parako	rasu/havu ³
56. Mbirao (Gu)	lapllapi-na	puɲu	parako	lavo
57. Malango (Gu)	rū-na lake	puɲu-na/ɔ ^ŋ gu	lavo/ta ^ŋ gula	ʒɔi
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)		asu/ ^m boɲu	parako	lavo
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	lalapi	aðu	parako	lavo
61. Longgu (Gu)	ola	ðasu	parako	lavo
62. Marau (Gu)	meamea-na	rasu	parako	waha

¹ Wisp of smoke.² Small Nggela.³ Uncommonly used.

	149. <i>flame</i>	150. <i>smoke</i>	151. <i>cloud</i>	152. <i>fog</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	memek ^w esu	sasu	barobaro	dasa
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	memek ^w esu	sasu	barobaro	dasa
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	maek ^w eθu	θasu	ⁿ daθa	ⁿ daθala
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	mea k ^w esu	sasu	ⁿ dasa	ⁿ gaθu
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	me [?] ek ^w eθu	θasu	ⁿ daθa	ⁿ daθa
68. Fataleka (Ma)	meak ^w esu	sasasu	dasa	gafū
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	meamea	saus	g ^w ai [?] saol	goh
70. Kwai (Ma)	mea	rasu	lalo	dasa
71. Langalanga (Ma)	k ^w aruk ^w aru-la	rasu	dasa	gafu
72. Kwaio (Ma)	k ^w aruk ^w aru-la	ⁿ dā	ⁿ g ^w afɔ	dasa
73. Dori'o (Ma)		dā/lasu	g ^w afa	g ^w afa
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	k ^w aluk ^w alu	tasu	wahawaha	waha
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	werowero/wauwauha	rasu	wahawaha	wahasusu
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	namenameha [?] anētunε	tasuha [?] ana	wahawaha	waha
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	me lamεlaha	p ^w a [?] ulei [?] čunε	meisalo	wahawaha
78. Oroha (Ma)	meramera [?] a-na	tautasu [?] ā-na	roroto	wawaha
79. Ulawa (Ul)	meame [?] aha	sasu	rɔrɔčɔ	laho
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	meamea	sasu	roroto	wasawasa [?] a
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	ŋaruŋaru	asuasu	rodorodo	gahu
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	ŋaruŋaru	asuasu	roroto	waha
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	aweweta nayeu	rob ^w ɔrob ^w ɔ	waha	waha
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	wetaweta	rob ^w ɔrob ^w ɔ	waha/parauru	waha
85. Faghani (SC)	watawata-na	asuya	roroto	kahu
86. Rihu'a (SC)	watawata-na	asuasu	rotoroto	kahu
87. Agufi (SC)	watawata	asuya	roroto	kafu
88. Haununu (SC)	watawata-na	asuya	waha	kahu
89. Rawo (SC)	wawataya-na	asuya	woha	kahu
90. Kahua (SC)	oarara	rob ^w ɔrob ^w ɔ	paræru	vaha
91. Tawaroga (SC)	wāwata-na	rɔp ^w ɔrɔp ^w ɔ/easu	arɔto	raho
92. Mami (SC)	wawata	rob ^w ɔrob ^w ɔ	roto	wafa
93. Santa Ana (SC)	wāwata	asuasu	roto	rafo
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	watawata	asuasu	roto	wafa

	149. <i>flame</i>	150. <i>smoke</i>	151. <i>cloud</i>	152. <i>fog</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	na ^m bili æñie	ñi ^ŋ gasie	nō	ñi ^ŋ ganwale
96. Malo (SCr)	nijī ñæ	æsikapu	ŋalæ ne nü/dɔ ^m bæ	akamæ ^m bæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	nijī ñæ	æsikapu	ŋalæ ne nü/dæ ^m bʌ	akamæ ^m bæ
98. Nanggu (SCr)		ʔkɔ/nɔkaku	ⁿ dɔ ^m ba	aka ^m bæ/m ^w æ ^ŋ ü
99. Nembao (Ut)	ne ^m laneve	ⁿ daneve	likive	ɽɔmɔɽɔ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	mame ñivio	kañivio	māvio	māvio iviviñɔ
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	noŋo ^m boipio	kaipio	nomapio	nok ^w olo
102. Buma (Va)	kaŋeleiawɔ	kaiawɔ	a ⁿ dawɔ	miawɔ
103. Vano (Va)	kelenepie	kanepie	a ⁿ dawo	útale k ^w ile
104. Tanema (Va)		ka-inava	va ⁿ dava	
105. Bellona	uŋa	auahi	ʔao	poʔao
106. Rennell	ū ^ŋ ga	auahi	ʔao	poʔao
107. Ontong Java	ula	ʔohu/au	pū ^l ehulehu/ao	ŋehu
108. Sikaiana	ulaula	au/kohu	lehuna	nehunehu
109. Pileni	ehula	kehu	maluao	nehu
110. Tikopia	kairuru	au/usiafi	kauao	nefu
111. Anuta	uro	kokopu	kauao	nepu

	153. lightning	154. rain	155. rainbow	156. sky
1. Fauro (Sh)	ilailaha	suʔa	bobotou	ābu
2. Alu (Sh)	ilailaha	laiti	bɔbɔtɔu	abu
3. Mono (Sh)	ilailaha	suʔa/laiti	vovotou	avu
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kaps	nare	sɔlɔmpɔmpɔ	ukuka/rani
5. Ghone (Ch)	kapi	nare	sɔlɔ ^m biyɔ ^m biyɔ	uka/rani
6. Varisi (Ch)	kapi	nare	sɔlɔ ^m biɔ	rani
7. Ririo (Ch)	kɛp	mi ^ŋ gur	sisipe	rɛn
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kapi	mi ^ŋ ga	sipaza	rani/mælækana
9. Tunöe (Ch)	kapi	mi ^ŋ ga	sisipae	malækana
10. Katazi (Ch)	kapi	mi ^ŋ ga	sisipai	malækana
11. Sengga (Ch)	kapi	mæ ^ŋ ga	sisipai	malækana/rani
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	kapi	mæ ^ŋ ga	sisipai	malækana
13. Avasö (Ch)	kapi	mæ ^ŋ ga	sisipai	malækana
14. Ndovele (Ve)	kapi	ñoro	^ŋ gose	au
15. Mbilua (Ve)	kapi	ñoro	^ŋ gose	au
16. Ghanongga (NG)	kapi	nəkoro	^m biyɔ ^m biyɔ	velevele
17. Lungga (NG)	kāpi	okoro	^m bi ^m biyɔ	okalilisi
18. Simbo (NG)	kapi	ruku	^m bi ^m biyɔ	vavaŋa
19. Nduke (NG)	kapi	sɔŋe	^m bi ^m biyɔ	
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ivōri	orō	sirayɔ ^m bi	ūzia
21. Lokuru (NG)	ivori	ɔrɔ	sirayɔ ^m bi	uzia
22. Kazukuru (NG)		mekuhu		
23. Ughele (NG)	kapi	uzana	^m bi ^m biyɔ	ziniŋo/oka
24. Roviana (NG)	kapi	ruku	^m biyɔ ^m biyɔ	maŋauru
25. Kusaghe (NG)	kapi	ruku	^m biyɔ ^m biyɔ	yaleyaleane
26. Hoava (NG)	kapi	ruku	^m biyɔ ^m biyɔ	yaleyaleane
27. Marovo (NG)	ma ⁿ dava	u ^m bata	^m bi ^m biho	yaleyaleane
28. Mbareke (NG)	ma ⁿ dava	sierane	^m bi ^m biyɔ	velevele ^m baŋara
29. Vangunu (NG)	ma ⁿ dava	sierane	^m bi ^m biho	velevele ^m baŋara
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	fia	lai	marɔk	totoās ¹
31. Savosavo (Sa)	vila	kuma	kove	oka

¹ Also *cloud* cf.

	153. lightning	154. rain	155. rainbow	156. sky
32. Kia (Ys)	kapi	nanare	solodara	kolana
33. Kokota (Ys)	kapi	nahani	siakale	totohra
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kapi/fila	udeye/siqovo	solezara	fateini
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	gagapi	nahani	pipiuku	k ^h olana
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kakafli	nahani	pipiuku	k ^h olana
37. Ghove (Ys)	nakafli	nahani		glaulapu
38. Kmagha (Ys)	nakafli	siraoraho ¹	maja	gabro saya
39. Leleghia (Ys)	nakafli	nauha	maja	gabro saya
40. Poro (Ys)	naglisa	nahani/nauha	maja	grabco
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ona	uha	pipiutu	ma?alca
42. Tataba (Ys)	nakafli	nauha/nak ^h ete	maja	malca
43. Nggela (Fl)	viti	uha	kove/laniya ^m bu	parako
44. Tandai (Gu)	ana	usa	vulaharo	parako ^m bora
45. Nginia (Gu)	ana	usa	vulaharo	masaoka
46. Ndi (Gu)		usa	vulaharo	
47. Nggae (Gu)	ana	usa	vulayaro	marao
48. Nggeri (Gu)	ana	usa	vularaho	masaoka
49. Ghari (Gu)	anaana	usa	vulayaro	masaoka
50. Poleo (Gu)	pilakia	lanji	vulayaro	^m baram ^m bara
51. Koo (Gu)	pilaia	lanji	vulavaro	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	pilapila	lanji	vulayaro	^m baram ^m bara
53. Talise (Gu)	pilapila	lanji	vulayaro	masaota
54. Tolo (Gu)	pilapila	lanji	vulayaro	^m baram ^m bara ² /parako
55. Moli (Gu)	pilapila	lanji/tumu ³	vulayaro	^m baram ^m bara
56. Mbirao (Gu)	pilakea	kimi	ta ^m bahelo	^m baram ^m bara
57. Malango (Gu)	vitihia	usa	vulaharo	acomana
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)		usa	layimotu	oka
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	pila ^o ia	uda	laniya ^m bu	okapono
61. Longgu (Gu)	pila ^o ia	uta	vulavula arui	oka
62. Marau (Gu)		uta	hura?aro	

¹ Also nak^hete.² Also = *universe*.³ Old usage.

	153. lightning	154. rain	155. rainbow	156. sky
63. Lau North (Ma)	sinamāru	uta	fula?aro	salo
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	sinama?aru	uta	fura?aro	salo
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	[^m binalu]	ūta	[fula?aro]	lofonaθalo
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	^m bina ^m bina	ute	fula?aro	mamaŋā
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	mānu	uta/ ⁿ dani	fula?aro	θalo/mamaŋā
68. Fataleka (Ma)	binebine	ute	fulo?oro	maŋa
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	meamea	uæt	tahis?or	saol
70. Kwai (Ma)	meamea	uta	fula?aro	lalo
71. Langalanga (Ma)	k ^w ana	ūtā	fura?aro	ralo
72. Kwaio (Ma)	k ^w anak ^w aŋa	ūta/ne?u	fula?alo	lalo
73. Dori'o (Ma)	?ai?aik ^w aŋa	uta	fula?alo	lalo
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	wa?ariri	nemo	hura?aro	ahowa
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	?ai?aiwana	ūta	hura?aro	raro
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	wa?ariri	nemo	hura?aro	ūru
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	wa?ariri	nemo	hure?aro	salo
78. Oroha (Ma)	wa?ariri	nemo	hura?aro	saro
79. Ulawa (Ul)	naŋalia	nimo	hura?aro	salo
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	naŋalia	nimo	hura?aro	salo
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	mararea	raŋi	rau?aro	aro
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	mararea	raŋi	rau?aro	aro
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	hiraia	raŋi	rarauwaro	matawa
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	nia	raŋi	rarauwaro	matava
85. Faghani (SC)	hiraia	raŋi	rorowayaro	marewana
86. Rihu'a (SC)	hiraia	raŋi	rarauyaro	wawaiaro
87. Agufi (SC)	maraŋe		rarayaro	wawaiaro
88. Haununu (SC)	maraŋaia	raŋi	rarauwaro	matawa
89. Rawo (SC)	maraŋaia	raŋi/uta ¹	rarauwaro	wawaiaro
90. Kahua (SC)	maraŋea	raŋi	rorowayaro	matava
91. Tawaroga (SC)	maraŋea	raŋi	rorowayaro	wawearo
92. Mami (SC)	maraŋea	siwo	rorowayaro	wawearo
93. Santa Ana (SC)	maraŋaia	raŋi	rorowayaro	wawearo
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	maraŋaia	raŋi	rorowayaro	parauro

¹ Heavy rain.

	153. lightning	154. rain	155. rainbow	156. sky
95. Reefs (Re)	ñivei	tewa ¹	nupuŋgo	top ^w alua
96. Malo (SCr)	ᵐbʌlæpɔ	tewa ¹	næpo	ᵐbaŋavʌ
97. Lwepe (SCr)		tewa ¹	næpɔ̃	ᵐbaŋavʌ
98. Nanggu (SCr)		ipmü		ᵐbɔŋawə
99. Nembao (Ut)	ire	natævæ	namiræ	mæ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	isi	loᵐbio	vaŋgemuto	
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	ilomo	nokuᵐbio	ŋgɔmoko	nomɔ
102. Buma (Va)	meŋgilo	teᵐbo	aremo	meteliko
103. Vano (Va)	meŋgile	fanale	aremo	metelika
104. Tanema (Va)		eᵐba		manalika
105. Bellona	ʔuiŋa	ʔua	umata	ŋaŋi
106. Rennell	ʔuiŋga	ʔua	umata	ŋgaŋi
107. Ontong Java	ʔemo/ūla	ua	umaka	vaelaŋi
108. Sikaiana	uila	ua	kaniva	lani/ateana
109. Pileni	k ^h emo	ua	koniva	velaŋi
110. Tikopia	uira	ua	umata	vaeraŋi
111. Anuta	kakamo	ua	umata	vaeraŋi

¹ Polynesian borrowing.

	157. <i>thunder</i>	158. <i>wind</i>	159. <i>sun</i>	160. <i>moon</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	sālala	oa	healo	nānaha
2. Alu (Sh)	sālala	oa	healo	nānaha
3. Mono (Sh)	salala	oa	healo	nānaha
4. Vaghua (Ch)	panʃala ɔkɔka	seva	saŋa	koka
5. Ghone (Ch)	pakala	siva	saŋa	vika
6. Varisi (Ch)	pakala	seva	saŋa	inaŋga
7. Ririo (Ch)	pa ⁿ dal	vuvuseɪ	ŋ ⁿ djo	ziniŋga
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	varo	vuvusele	kiku	vɔkene
9. Tunōe (Ch)	pa ⁿ dala	vuvusele	kiku	vokene
10. Katazi (Ch)	pa ⁿ dala	vuvusele	kiku	vokene
11. Sengga (Ch)	pa ⁿ dala	vovosele	ŋa ⁿ da	okene
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	pa ⁿ dala	seva	ŋa ⁿ da	okene
13. Avasō (Ch)	pazala	seva	ŋa ⁿ da	ɔkene
14. Ndovele (Ve)	paka	ururu	ŋa ⁿ u	ka ^m boso
15. Mbilua (Ve)	paka	ururu	ŋa ⁿ u	ka ^m boso
16. Ghanongga (NG)	paka	ɣava	tapo	popu
17. Lungga (NG)	paka	ɣava	tapo	popu
18. Simbo (NG)	paka	ivoro	ŋgavɔso	popu
19. Nduke (NG)	paka	ivoro	sɔpe	rea
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ūzia āro	zu/ziu	ui	ʔ ⁿ di
21. Lokuru (NG)	āro	zu	ui	ʔ ⁿ di
22. Kazukuru (NG)		imeime		retulu
23. Ughele (NG)	paka	ɣevuzu	ŋda ⁿ da	zi ⁿ dara
24. Roviana (NG)	paka	ɣivusu	rimata	si ⁿ dara
25. Kusaghe (NG)	lulusu	ɣivu	ɣava	koreke
26. Hoava (NG)	pazala	ɣivu	ɣava	ruyaha
27. Marovo (NG)	paratata	are	ini	paleke
28. Mbareke (NG)	kulumu	ivaza	hareko	paleke
29. Vangunu (NG)	ŋgulumu	are	hareko	paleke
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	fiata	naul	kui	kua
31. Savosavo (Sa)	pa ⁿ da	ɣuliyuli	kuli	kuyɛ

	157. <i>thunder</i>	158. <i>wind</i>	159. <i>sun</i>	160. <i>moon</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	saduru	dafe	taunu	hihile
33. Kokota (Ys)	fila	ŋgefu	naprai	glaba
34. Samasodu (Ys)	soru kaeke	gefu/nute	kedeku	tɔtɔri
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	gugulu	hnute	nāprai	tɔt ^h ori
36. Blablanga (Ys)	gugulu	nute	naprai	glaba
37. Ghove (Ys)	fila	nuri	nadafi	glaba
38. Kmagha (Ys)	gugulu	nuri	nadafi	glaba
39. Leleghia (Ys)	gugulu	nuri	naprai	glaba
40. Poro (Ys)	fila	naulafa	nadafi	glaba
41. Dahdhaje (Ys)	gumu/rete ¹	yuri	aho	vula
42. Tataba (Ys)	gugulu/fila ¹	nurl	naprai	glaba
43. Nggela (Fl)	viviha ² /ŋgumu	yuri	āho	vula
44. Tandai (Gu)	ŋgululu	huhuri/ara ³	aso	vula
45. Nginia (Gu)	vivisa	huhuri	aso	vula
46. Ndi (Gu)	vivisa	huhuri	aso	vula
47. Nggae (Gu)	vivisa	yuyuri	aso	vula
48. Nggeri (Gu)	vivisa	huhuri	aso	vula
49. Ghari (Gu)	vivisa	yuyuri	aso	vula
50. Poleo (Gu)	visa	yuyuri	aso	vula
51. Koo (Gu)	visa	loya	aso	vula
52. Malagheti (Gu)	visa	loyaloya	aso	vula
53. Talise (Gu)	visa	loya/yarayara	aso	vula
54. Tolo (Gu)	visa	loya	aso	vula
55. Moli (Gu)	visa/ŋguluŋgulu	loya/harahara ⁴	aso	vula
56. Mbirao (Gu)	visa	loha/harahara ⁴	aso	vula
57. Malango (Gu)	visa	huhuri	aso	vula
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)		ara	aso	vula
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	ŋgururu	sivo	aōo	vula
61. Longgu (Gu)	vita	sivosivo	ōato	ma ⁿ damai
62. Marau (Gu)	rorou	iru	rato	hura

¹ Thunder-storm.² Small Nggela.³ S.E. wind.⁴ Breeze, light wind.

	157. <i>thunder</i>	158. <i>wind</i>	159. <i>sun</i>	160. <i>moon</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	kururu	ōru	sato	sinali
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	loulou/kururu	oru	sato	siŋali
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	k ^w ak ^w aŋa	θauθau	θato	sinali
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	k ^w ak ^w aŋe	k ^m buru	sato	ma ⁿ dame
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	kukurua	θauθau	θato	sinali
68. Fataleka (Ma)	kurua	sasaule	sato	madame
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	kir	iūr	sian	madām
70. Kwai (Ma)	loulou	oru	sina	sinali
71. Langalanga (Ma)	kurukuru	ōru	dāfi	madama
72. Kwaio (Ma)	loulou	iru	sina	siŋari
73. Dori'o (Ma)	gougoufia	loʔa	sina/lato	lalaʔa
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ʔuʔurou	iru	saso	warowaro
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	hitahita/rororou	ōru	rato	hura
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	ʔuʔulou	airu	saso	warowaro
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	loulou	oru	sato	warowaro
78. Oroha	rourou	ōru	sato	wārowāro
79. Ulawa (Ul)	uʔulou	oru	sato	warowaro
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	kukuruhia	roa	sato	warowaro
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	hita	roʔa	sina	hura
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	hita	roʔa	sina	hura
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	akuru	roʔa	arito	hayaiha
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	akurua	roʔa	arito	hayaiha
85. Faghani (SC)	akuru	roʔa	asina	hayaiha
86. Rihu'a (SC)	ākuru	roʔa	sina	haʔaiha
87. Agufi (SC)	akuru	roʔa	arito	fayefa
88. Haununu (SC)	akuruhia	roʔa	arito	hayaiha
89. Rawo (SC)	akuru	roʔa	arito	hayaiha
90. Kahua (SC)	akuro	roʔa	arito	hayeha
91. Tawaroga (SC)	yuyuruhia	roʔa	ārito	hayeha
92. Mami (SC)	yuyurufia	roʔa	arito	fayefa
93. Santa Ana (SC)	yuyurufia	roʔa	arito	fayaiifa
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	yuyurufia	roʔa	arito	fayaiifa

157. *thunder* 158. *wind* 159. *sun* 160. *moon*

95. Reefs (Re)		ñeŋi	næle	nepe
96. Malo (SCr)	^m belæmæi	nenu̇	nepi	temʌ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	^m belæmæi	nenu̇	nepi	temʌ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	tækila	nuo	næpi	təm ^w ə
99. Nembao (Ut)	iwulu	nē	rauweŋa	nāre
100. Asumboa (Ut)	iolulu	niŋio	nuo	ŋʝolo
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	kewullu	noŋio	panā	nomaka
102. Buma (Va)	iolulu	ŋiro	aeve	metele
103. Vano (Va)	iolulu	niniŋa	woie	mele
104. Tanema (Va)		ñiŋ ⁿ da	woya	malaula
105. Bellona	hatutiŋi	oko	ŋa?ā	māhina
106. Rennell	hatuti ^ŋ gi	oko	ŋga?ā	māhina
107. Ontong Java	hākuli ¹	makaŋi	lā	malama
108. Sikaiana	mana	matani	lā	malama
109. Pileni	vahili	mdaŋi	vela	teakahu
110. Tikopia	foimana	matani	ra	marama
111. Anuta		matani	rā	māina

¹ Salmond (1975) also lists *kāku thunder* (archaic).

	161. <i>star</i>	162. <i>water</i>	163. <i>I</i>	164. <i>you sg.</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	bitobito	atele	maha	maito
2. Alu (Sh)	bitobito	atele	maha	maito
3. Mono (Sh)	vitovito	atele	maha	maito
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ⁿ davs	^m betsa	ara	ayo
5. Ghone (Ch)	ⁿ duvi	^m bisi	ira	aro
6. Varisi (Ch)	ⁿ domiri	^m besi	era	aro
7. Ririo (Ch)	para?at	lua?/ ^m bits	ra	yer
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	sisiriputu	^m bisi	ra	re
9. Tunöe (Ch)	sisiriputu	^m bi	ra	re
10. Katazi (Ch)	siriputu	^m bi	ra	re
11. Sengga (Ch)	sisiriputu	^m bi	aro	re
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	sisiriputu	^m bi	aro	re
13. Avasö (Ch)	sisiriputu	^m bi	aro ⁿ go	re
14. Ndovele (Ve)	suti	ⁿ ju	ana	no
15. Mbilua (Ve)	suti	ⁿ ju	ana	no
16. Ghanongga (NG)	seru	pie	ara	ao
17. Lungga (NG)	seru	pie	ara	ao
18. Simbo (NG)	kiki ⁿ da	kolo	ara	ayo
19. Nduke (NG)	pipino	kolo	rai	yoi
20. Mbaniata (NG)	finofino	fiō	ēi/ēro	nōe/nō
21. Lokuru (NG)	finofino	fiō	ēi	noe
22. Kazukuru (NG)		kiloni	rauno	goino
23. Ughele (NG)	pipino	lo ^m be	arau/rau	ayoi/yoi
24. Roviana (NG)	pinopino	kolo	arau	ayoi
25. Kusaghe (NG)	pinopino	kolo	rao	yoe
26. Hoava (NG)	koko ⁿ dala	kuma heleana	rao	yoe
27. Marovo (NG)	tsēru	kavo	raka	hoi
28. Mbareke (NG)	seru	kavo	ra	ho
29. Vangunu (NG)	seru	sule	era	io
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	simu	lafi	gai	inu
31. Savosavo (Sa)	simusimu	piva	añi	no

	161. <i>star</i>	162. <i>water</i>	163. <i>I</i>	164. <i>you sg.</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	babaṅunu	kɔlɔ/ketuhu	ara	aɣɔ
33. Kokota (Ys)	totofra	kumai	ara	aɣɔ
34. Samasodu (Ys)	tɔtɔfra	braku	ara	aɣɔ
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	tɔtɔfra	k ^h umaʔi	ara/arahi	aɣɔ
36. Blablanga (Ys)	tɔtɔfra	k ^h ɔʔu	ara	aɣɔ
37. Ghove (Ys)	nat ^h unu	k ^h ɔu	iara	iaɣo
38. Kmagha (Ys)	nat ^h unu	k ^h ɔʔu	rei	ɣɔe
39. Leleghia (Ys)	nat ^h unu	k ^h ɔʔu ɣaula	iara	iaɣo/ɣai
40. Poro (Ys)	nat ^h unu	k ^h ɔʔu	rei	ɣɔe
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	vaituyu	bea	nau	iɣɔe
42. Tataba (Ys)	nat ^h unu	k ^h ɔʔu	iara	iaɣɔ
43. Nggela (Fl)	veituyu	^m beti	nau/inau	ɣɔe
44. Tandai (Gu)	veituhu	kɔ̄	inau/au	ihɔe
45. Nginia (Gu)	veituhu	^m beti	nau	hɔe
46. Ndi (Gu)	vetuhu	kɔ	nau	hɔe
47. Nggae (Gu)	veituyu	kɔ̄	nau	ɣɔe
48. Nggeri (Gu)	veituhu	ko	nau	hoe
49. Ghari (Gu)	vetuyu	kɔ	nau	ɣoe
50. Poleo (Gu)	vetuyu	kɔlɔ	nau	ɣɔe
51. Koo (Gu)	vetuyu	kɔlɔ	inau	iɣɔe
52. Malagheti (Gu)	vetuyu	kɔlɔ	nau	ɣɔe
53. Talise (Gu)	vetuyu	kɔlɔ	nau	ɣɔe
54. Tolo (Gu)	vetuyu	kolo	nau	hoe
55. Moli (Gu)	vetuyu	kɔlo	inau/nau	iɣɔe
56. Mbirao (Gu)	vetuhu		inau	iɣɔe
57. Malango (Gu)	vetuhu	kɔlɔ	inau	ihɔe
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	vetuyu	kolo	inau	iɣoe
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	vetuyu	^m beti	inau	iɣoe
61. Longgu (Gu)	veʔu	wai	nau	ʔoe
62. Marau (Gu)	purupuru	wai	nau	iʔo

	161. <i>star</i>	162. <i>water</i>	163. <i>I</i>	164. <i>you sg.</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	bubulu	kafo	nau	?oe/i?oe
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	bubulu	kafɔ	nau	?oe
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	^m bu ^m bulu	θa ^ŋ gatae	nau	?oe
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	^m bu ^m bulu	kafɔ	nau	?oe
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	^m bu ^m bulu	kafɔ	nau	?oe
68. Fataleka (Ma)	bobolu	kafo	nau	?oe
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	būlbūl	kaoh	naua ¹	aeo
70. Kwai (Ma)	bulubulu	kao	nau	?oe
71. Langalanga (Ma)	k ^w alik ^w ali	k ^w ai	ilau	i?ō
72. Kwaio (Ma)	^m buru ^m buru	tarusi/kafu	nau	i?ō
73. Dori'o (Ma)	bo?ubo?u	kafu	inau	i?ō
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	?u?umāhe?u	wai	inau	i?oe
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	purupuru	kahu	inau	i?o
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	?u?umānahē?u	wai	ineu	i?oe
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	hē?u	wai	ineu	i?oe
78. Oroha (Ma)	hē?u	wai	inau	i?oe
79. Ulawa (Ul)	u?uihe?u	wai	ineu	i?oe
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	he?u	wai	nau	i?oe
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	he?u	wai	inau	i?oe
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	hē?u	wai	inau	i?oe
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	hiyu	wai	inau	iyō
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	heyu	wai	inau	iyō
85. Faghani (SC)	hiyu	wai	inæu	iyō
86. Rihu'a (SC)	hi?u	wai	inau	i?ō
87. Agufi (SC)		wai	nau	yo
88. Haununu (SC)	hiyu	wai	inau	iyō
89. Rawo (SC)	hiyu	wai	nau	iyō
90. Kahua (SC)	hiyu	ve	inæ	iyō
91. Tawaroga (SC)	hiyu	wē	inæ	iyō
92. Mami (SC)	fiyu	we	inæ	iyō
93. Santa Ana (SC)	fēyu	wai	inau	iyō
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	feyu	wai	inau	iyō

¹ Kwara'ae pronominal forms cited in metathesised form as given by informants. For standard literary unmetathesised forms see Simons (1980).

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	161. <i>star</i>	162. <i>water</i>	163. <i>I</i>	164. <i>you sg.</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ñiu	nwoi	yu	yumu
96. Malo (SCr)	væi	iue	niŋe	nimü
97. Lwepe (SCr)	væi	lue	niŋe	nimü
98. Nangu (SCr)	pipi	loku	ni	nim
99. Nembao (Ut)	ulae	nie	ñi	nuŋgʷɔ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	posuwo	ñio	na	ñi
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	visuyo	nowio	iño	inu
102. Buma (Va)	kanimɔɔ	erɔ	ene	eo
103. Vano (Va)	kanem ^w are	wire	ŋane	aŋgo
104. Tanema (Va)	xamai vakmora	nira	nana	ŋgo
105. Bellona	hetuʔu	bai	koau	kokoe
106. Rennell	hetuʔu	bai	au	koe
107. Ontong Java	hekū	vai	aŋau	aʔoe
108. Sikaiana	hetū	vai	anau	akoe
109. Pileni	fetū	vai	aiau	akoe
110. Tikopia	fetū	vai	kuou	koke
111. Anuta	petū	vai	koau	kokoe

165. *he* 166. *we* pl.incl. 167. *we* pl.excl. 168. *you* pl.

1. Fauro (Sh)	oʔa	maita	māni	māŋ
2. Alu (Sh)	eʔa	maita	māni	māŋ
3. Mono (Sh)	eʔa	maita	māni	māŋ
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ia	eta	ɔre	ɔram
5. Ghone (Ch)	ia	ita mata	rimu mi	ramu mamu
6. Varisi (Ch)	ia	ita mata	remu mi	ramu mamu
7. Ririo (Ch)	za	zita	rɛm	ram
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ɣœi/sa	zita mata	rami mami	ramu mamu
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ɣœi	zita	rami	ramu
10. Katazi (Ch)	ɣœi	ita	rami	ramu
11. Sengga (Ch)	œe	ita mata	rami mami	ramu
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	œe	ita	rami	ramu
13. Avasö (Ch)	ia	ita mata	rami mami	ramu mamu
14. Ndovele (Ve)	vɔ/kɔ	anime	eŋe	me
15. Mbilua (Ve)	vɔ/kɔ	anime	eŋe	me
16. Ghanongga (NG)	aza	ɣita	ɣami	ɣamu
17. Lungga (NG)	isa	ɣita	aɣei	aɣou
18. Simbo (NG)	asa	ɣita	ɣami	ɣamu kasa
19. Nduke (NG)	aia	ɣita/ɣikasa	ɣami	ɣamu
20. Mbaniata (NG)	zo ¹ /vo ²	mēmo	ē ^m bo	mē ^m bō
21. Lokuru (NG)	zo/vo	mēmo	ē ^m bɔ	mē ^m bɔ
22. Kazukuru (NG)	sana	ŋgito	gimo	gumo
23. Ughele (NG)	aia	ɣita	ɣami	ɣamu
24. Roviana (NG)	asa	ɣita	ɣami	ɣamu kasa
25. Kusaghe (NG)	isa	ɣita	ɣami	ɣamu
26. Hoava (NG)	isa	ɣita	ɣami	ɣamu
27. Marovo (NG)	ia	hita	hami	hakisa
28. Mbareke (NG)	hehi	hita	hami	hamu
29. Vangunu (NG)	iei	ita kia	ami	amu kia
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	hɔina/hoia	me	ē	imi
31. Savosavo (Sa)	lo/ko	mai	ave	me

¹ Masculine.

² Feminine.

165. *he* 166. *we pl.incl.* 167. *we pl.excl.* 168. *you pl.*

32. Kia (Ys)	manei	γita	γai	γau
33. Kokota (Ys)	manei	γita	γai	γau
34. Samasodu (Ys)	zana/manege	γita haro	γai haro	γau haro
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	manei	γita	γai	γau
36. Blablanga (Ys)	manei/nei	γita	γai	γotilo
37. Ghove (Ys)	mana	tahati	γahati	γotilo
38. Kmagha (Ys)	mane/na?a	tahati	γehati	γotilo
39. Leleghia (Ys)	mana/na?a	tahati	γehati	γotilo
40. Poro (Ys)	mañe/ñe?e	tati	γeati	γotolu/γoti
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	imanea	γita	γami	γamu
42. Tataba (Ys)	mana	tahati hui	γehati hui	γotilo
43. Nggela (Fl)	a ⁿ gaia	iγita	γami/iγami	iγamu ¹ /iγau
44. Tandai (Gu)	ia/e	ihita	ihami	ihamu
45. Nginia (Gu)	aia	lita	luhami	luhamu/ihamu
46. Ndi (Gu)	aia	hita	hami	hamu
47. Nggae (Gu)	aia	γita ko ⁿ de	γami ko ⁿ de	iγamu ko ⁿ de
48. Nggeri (Gu)	ia	hita	hami	hamu
49. Ghari (Gu)	aia/ia	iγita	iγami	iγamu
50. Poleo (Gu)	ia	γita	γami	γamu
51. Koo (Gu)	iγia	iγita	iγami	iγamu
52. Malagheti (Gu)	hia	γita	γami	γamu
53. Talise (Gu)	γia	γita	γami	γamusui
54. Tolo (Gu)	hia	γita	γami	γamu
55. Moli (Gu)	iγia/hia	iγita	iγami	iγamu
56. Mbirao (Gu)	iγia	hita	hami	hamu
57. Malango (Gu)	ia	ilohita	ilohami	ilohamu
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	ia	iγita	iγami	iγamu
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	aie	iγita	iγami	iγamu
61. Longgu (Gu)	naia	γia	?ami	?amu
62. Marau (Gu)	ineia	ikoru	i?ami	i?auru

¹ Small Nggela.

165. *he* 166. *we* pl.incl. 167. *we* pl.excl. 168. *you* pl.

63. Lau North (Ma)	nia/inia	golū/gia	gemelu/gami	gomolu/gamu
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	nia	golū	gemelu	gomolu
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	nia	kolu	kameli	kamolū
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	nia	kolu/kia ¹	kamelu/kani	kamolū/kamu
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	nia	kulu/kia	kamili?a/kami	kamulu?a/kamiu
68. Fataleka (Ma)	nia	kulu/kia	kalu/kani	kamulu/kamu
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	nia	kulua?/kia	kaimil/kami	kaumul/kamu
70. Kwai (Ma)	nia	golū/gia	?amelua/?amani	?amolua/?amiu
71. Langalanga (Ma)	ilia	igolū/gia	?ameulu/?amami	?amolū/?amiu
72. Kwaio (Ma)	ŋaia	a ⁿ dauru/gia	amēru/mani	amōru/mī?u
73. Dori'o (Ma)	iŋaia	igolū	i?ami	i?aulū
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ine?i	ikoru	i?emi	i?amu
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	inaia	ikoru/ikia	i?ami/i?eru	i?amu/i?aoru
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	inā?i	ikolu	i?emi	i?omu
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	iŋeie ²	ikolu/ikie	i?emelu/i?emi	i?omolū/i?omu
78. Oroha (Ma)	ineia	ikoru	i?eru	i?aoru
79. Ulawa (Ul)	iŋeia/iŋē	ikaclu	imēlu	imōlu
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	iŋe	ikaclu	imelu	imolu
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	Ŧa	igau	imēu	i?amou
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	Ŧa	igāu	imeu	imou
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ŋaia	iŷia hats	iŷami hats	iŷamu hats
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ŋeia	iŷia	iŷami	iŷamu
85. Faghani (SC)	yaia	ikia	iŷami	iŷamiu
86. Rihu'a (SC)	inia	ikia	i?ami	?amiu
87. Agufi (SC)	nia	kia	ŷami	ŷami
88. Haununu (SC)	nia	ikia	iŷami	iŷamiu
89. Rawo (SC)	ia	iŷia	iŷami	iŷamu
90. Kahua (SC)	ŋaia	iŷia	iŷami	iŷamu
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ŋaia	iŷia	iŷami	iŷamu
92. Mami (SC)	ŋaia	iŷia	iŷami	iŷamu
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ŋaia	iŷia	iŷami	iŷamu
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ŋaia	iŷia	iŷami	iŷamu

¹ The first forms cited here are restricted plurals; the second are the full plurals.

² iŋe?ie also in some areas.

	165. <i>he</i>	166. <i>we</i> pl.incl.	167. <i>we</i> pl.excl.	168. <i>you</i> pl.
95. Reefs (Re)	ina	yude	yuno	imi/yumi
96. Malo (SCr)	ni ʔde	ni ʔgu	ni ʔgæ	nimu
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ni ʔde	ni ʔgu	ni ʔgæ	nimu
98. Nanggu (SCr)	ni ʔde	ni ʔgo	ni ʔgæ	nimu
99. Nembao (Ut)	ʒi	ʔgāro	njāro	ʔgoro
100. Asumboa (Ut)	i	ʔgoto	meto	moto
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	ʔgi ʔgi	mite	mitekene	mok ^w e
102. Buma (Va)	ini	kiapa	kupa	kaipa
103. Vano (Va)	ʔani	ʔgitu	ʔgamitu	ʔgaipa
104. Tanema (Va)	nini	ʔgeto	ʔgamoto	ʔgamito
105. Bellona	koia	kitātou	kimātou	koutou
106. Rennell	ia	kitātou	kimātou	koutou
107. Ontong Java	aīa ¹	kākou	mākou	ōkou
108. Sikaiana	aia	tātou	mātou	koutou
109. Pileni	ehmana	tatou	matou	koutou
110. Tikopia	ia/koia	tatou	matou	kotou
111. Anuta	ia/koia	tatou	matou	kotou

¹ Also kamala as subject.

169. *they* 170. *we* dl.incl. 171. *we* dl.excl. 172. *you* dl.

1. Fauro (Sh)	re?a/rela?i	maita	māni	māŋ
2. Alu (Sh)	rela?i ¹	maita	māni	māŋ
3. Mono (Sh)	relana?i	maita	māni	māŋ
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ɔra	etərə	ɔre ^m bərə	ɔra ^m bərə
5. Ghone (Ch)	ria mara	ituru muturu	raru maru	ra ^m buru ma ^m buru
6. Varisi (Ch)	ria mara	ituru maturu	raru maru	ra ^m buru ^m buru
7. Ririo (Ch)	zar	zitur	rɔr	rɔ ^m bor
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	zira mara	zituru muturu	raru muru	ra ^m buru ma ^m buru
9. Tunöe (Ch)	zira	zituru	raru	ra ^m buru
10. Katazi (Ch)	zira	itu	raru	ra ^m bu
11. Sengga (Ch)	əra	itu matu	raru maru	ra ^m bu
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	əra	itu	raru	ra ^m bu
13. Avasö (Ch)	əra mara	itu	raru maru	ra ^m buru
14. Ndovele (Ve)	se	ani ^ŋ ge	ɛ ^ŋ ge	ŋge
15. Mbilua (Ve)	se	ani ^ŋ ge	e ^ŋ ge	ŋge
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ria	ɣita kəri	ɣami kəri	ɣamu kəri
17. Lungga (NG)	ira	ita karu	ai karu	ao karu
18. Simbo (NG)	arini	ɣita karu	ɣami karu	ɣamu karu
19. Nduke (NG)	ria	ɣikəri	ɣami kəri	ɣamu kəri
20. Mbaniata (NG)	mō	^m be/ ^m be ^m be	ere/ere ^m be	^m bere/ ^m bere ^m be
21. Lokuru (NG)	mɔ	^m be	ere	^m bere
22. Kazukuru (NG)	riniai			
23. Ughеле (NG)	rie	ɣita karu	ɣai karu	ɣo karu
24. Roviana (NG)	ari kasa	ɣita kara	ɣami kara	ɣamu kara
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ria ki ^ŋ ga	ɣita karu	ɣami karu	ɣamu karu
26. Hoava (NG)	ria	ɣita karu	ɣami karu	ɣamu karu
27. Marovo (NG)	ria	hita karu	he karu	ha karu
28. Mbareke (NG)	eri kiza	hita karu	he karu	hɔ karu
29. Vangunū (NG)	eri kia	ita karu	e karu	iɔ karu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	hoiva	mel	el	imil
31. Savosavo (Sa)	zepo/ze	mai	aɣe	pe

¹ *they* close; also rola?i *they* far.

169. *they* 170. *we* dl.incl. 171. *we* dl.excl. 172. *you* dl.

32. Kia (Ys)	maneri	γita paluyū	γai paluyū	γau paluyū
33. Kokota (Ys)	maneri	tapalu	γaipalu	γopalū
34. Samasodu (Ys)	zara	γita palunakōni	γai palunakōni	γau palunakōni
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	maneri ¹ /rei ²	γitapea	γaipea	γaupea
36. Blablanga (Ys)	maneri	γita pea	γepea	γopea
37. Ghove (Ys)	mare	tapa	γepa	γopa
38. Kmagha (Ys)	mare	tapai	γepai	γopai
39. Leleghia (Ys)	mare re	tapala	γepa p ^h ei	γopala
40. Poro (Ys)	hatimare ³	tapalu	γepalu	γopalū
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ira/mara	rōγita	rōγami	rōγamu
42. Tataba (Ys)	mae?are	tapa	γepa	γopa
43. Nggela (Fl)	ŋgaira	irōγita	irōγami	rōγamu
44. Tandai (Gu)	ihira	ikōita	ikōami	ikōamu
45. Nginia (Gu)	lira	kita	kōhami	kōhamu
46. Ndi (Gu)	hira	kuta	kuami	kuamu
47. Nggae (Gu)	iγira	kōita	kōami	kōamu
48. Nggeri (Gu)	hira	kuta	kuami	kuamu
49. Ghari (Gu)	iγira	ikaita	ikayami	ikayamu
50. Poleo (Gu)	γira	taruka	γamiruka	γamuruka
51. Koo (Gu)	iγira	taruka	miruka	iγamuruka
52. Malagheti (Gu)	γira	tauka	γamika	γamuka
53. Talise (Gu)	γira	tauka	γarika	γamuruka
54. Tolo (Gu)	γira	tauka	γarika	γaruka
55. Moli (Gu)	iγira	iγituka	iγamika	iγamuka
56. Mbirao (Gu)	hira	tauka	hamika	hamuka
57. Malango (Gu)	ira	ikōhita	ikōhami	ikōhamu
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	ira	ikoyita	ikoyami	ikoyamu
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	aira	ikoyita	ikoyami	ikoyamu
61. Longgu (Gu)	γira	γaua	amirua	amurua
62. Marau (Gu)	ikira	ikura	i?erua	i?arua

¹ All men.

² Mixed group or all women.

³ re?e, feminine.

		<i>we</i>	<i>we</i>	
	169. <i>they</i>	170. dl.incl.	171. dl.excl.	172. <i>you</i> dl.
63. Lau North (Ma)	dālu/gera	goro	gemere	gomoro
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	dālu/gera	goro	gemere	gomoro
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	kera	koro	kamiri	kamuru
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	keralu/kera	koro	kamiri	kamuru
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	kilu?a/kera	koro	kamare?a	kamaro?a
68. Fataleka (Ma)	keralu/kera	koro	karo	kamoro
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	kira?	koroa?	karo?	koro?
70. Kwai (Ma)	dalū/gera	goroa	?amerea	?amoro
71. Langalanga (Ma)	daulu/igera	igora	?amerōa	?amorōa
72. Kwaio (Ma)	a ^ŋ gauru/gila	^ŋ da?a	ame?e	amo?o
73. Dori'o (Ma)	igira	igula	i?elā/i?elua	i?alua
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ikira	ikura	imerua	i?erua
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	ikira/ikiraoru	ikura	i?erua	i?arua
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	ikira	ikura	imeruæ	imoruæ
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	kiraclu/ikire	ikure	i?emere?i	i?omore?i
78. Oroha (Ma)	ikira	ikura	?erua	i?arua
79. Ulawa (Ul)	ikiraclu	ikara?i	imere?i	imoro?i
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	ikiraclu	ikarai	amiria	i?amurua
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	irāu	igarā	?imiria	imurua
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	irau	igarā	?imiria	imurua
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ŋaira	i?arua	i?amirua	i?amurua
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ŋaira	i?arua	i?amirua	i?amurua
85. Faghani (SC)	ireira	karā	i?amiria	i?amurua
86. Rihu'a (SC)	inira	ikara	i?amiria	i?amurua
87. Agufi (SC)		kara		ŋamurua
88. Haununu (SC)	inira	i?arua	i?amirua	i?amurua
89. Rawo (SC)	ira	i?arua	i?amirua	i?amurua
90. Kahua (SC)	ŋaira	ŋarua	i?amirua	i?amurua
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ŋaira	i?ærua	i?amirua	i?amurua
92. Mami (SC)	ŋaira	i?ærua	i?amirua	i?amurua
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ŋaera	i?aurua	i?amirua	i?amurua
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ŋaira	i?aurua	i?amerua	i?amurua

169. *they* 170. *we* dl.incl. 171. *we* dl.excl. 172. *you* dl.

95. Reefs (Re)	ŋʝi	yuŋʝi	iŋole/yuŋole	imile/yumile
96. Malo (SCr)	ni ⁿ dæ	ni ⁿ gi		
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ni ⁿ dæ	ni ⁿ gi		
98. Nangu (SCr)	nine	ni ⁿ da		
99. Nembao (Ut)	lāro	ŋo	ŋɔ	ŋgulu
100. Asumboa (Ut)	ŋjo	ŋʝia	ma	mia
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	ŋgok ^w ɔ	sɪ	me	m ^w e
102. Buma (Va)	ŋdapa	kia	ke ^m ba	kela
103. Vano (Va)	ŋdetu	ŋgita	ŋgema	ŋgamila
104. Tanema (Va)	ŋdato	ŋgie	ŋga ^m be	ŋgamile
105. Bellona	kiŋatou	kitāua	kimāua	kouŋua
106. Rennell	ki ⁿ gatou	kitāua	kimāua	kouŋgua
107. Ontong Java	lakou ¹	kāua	māua	ōlua
108. Sikaiana	lātou	tāua	māua	koulua
109. Pileni	latou	taua	maua	kolua
110. Tikopia	ratou	taua	maua	korua
111. Anuta	natou	tāua	māua	korua

¹ Also ŋākamala, as subject.

	173. <i>they</i> dl.	174. <i>my</i>	175. <i>your</i> sg.	176. <i>his</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	relaʔi			
2. Alu (Sh)	relaʔi	-gu	-ŋ	-na
3. Mono (Sh)	relanaʔi	-gu	-ŋ	-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ɔraməkɔ	-ŋgə	-mu	-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	riru muru	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
6. Varisi (Ch)	riru muru	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
7. Ririo (Ch)	ziur	-uŋgu/-aŋgu	-umu/-amu	-e
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ziru kuru	-ŋgu	-mu	-a/-e
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ziru	-ŋgu	-mu	-e
10. Katazi (Ch)	ziru	-ŋgu	-tare	-nae yœi
11. Sengga (Ch)	œru	-ŋgɔ	-mɔ	-ɔna
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	œru	-ŋgu	-m	-a
13. Avasö (Ch)	œru	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ñoŋga	aŋako	ŋoko	voko
15. Mbilua (Ve)	niɔŋga	aŋoko	ŋoko	voko
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ari kəri	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
17. Lungga (NG)	ira karu	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
18. Simbo (NG)	karu	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
19. Nduke (NG)	ri kəri	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
20. Mbaniata (NG)	zere			
21. Lokuru (NG)	zere			
22. Kazukuru (NG)		rinatau	tiumugo	tiudenisi
23. Ughele (NG)	re karu	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
24. Roviana (NG)	ari kara	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ria karu	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
26. Hoava (NG)	eri karu	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
27. Marovo (NG)	eri karu	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
28. Mbareke (NG)	eri karu	-ŋgu	-mu	-nahi
29. Vangunu (NG)	eri karu	-ŋgu	-mu	-na iei
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	hoinal			
31. Savosavo (Sa)	to	aiva/aima	nova	lova

	173. <i>they</i> dl.	174. <i>my</i>	175. <i>your</i> sg.	176. <i>his</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	paluyu	-gu	-u nia	-na
33. Kokota (Ys)	palumane	-gu	-mu	-na
34. Samasodu (Ys)	paluirɔni	-gu	-mu	-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	p ^h ea	-gu	-mu	-na
36. Blablanga (Ys)	p ^h ea mane	-gu	-mu	-na
37. Ghove (Ys)	p ^h i mare	-gu	-mu	-ña
38. Kmagha (Ys)	p ^h ia mare	-gu	-mu	-ña
39. Leleghia (Ys)	p ^h ia mare re	-gu	-mu	-ña
40. Poro (Ys)	p ^h alumare	-gu	-mu	-ña
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	rɔira/rɔmara	-gu	-mu	-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	p ^h ia mae?are	-gu	-mu	-ña
43. Nggela (Fl)	rɔ ^ŋ gaira	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	ikɔera	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	kera	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
46. Ndi (Gu)	kura			
47. Nggae (Gu)	kɔira	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	kura	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	kaira	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	ruka	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
51. Koo (Gu)	iruka	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
52. Malagheti (Gu)	rauka	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
53. Talise (Gu)	rauka	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	rauka	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
55. Moli (Gu)	iyiruka	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
56. Mbirao (Gu)	rauka	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
57. Malango (Gu)	ikɔera	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	ikoira	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	ikoira	-ŋgu	-mu	-e
61. Longgu (Gu)	yirarua	-ŋgu	-mu	-na
62. Marau (Gu)	ikirarua	-ku	-mu	-na

	173. <i>they</i> dl.	174. <i>my</i>	175. <i>your</i> sg.	176. <i>his</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	dāro	-gu	-mu	-na
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	dāro			
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	kerua	-ku	-mu	-na
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	kerua	-ku	-mu	-na
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	kero?a	-ku	-mu	-na
68. Fataleka (Ma)	keroa	-ku	-mu	-na
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	kera?	-ku	-mu	-n(a)
70. Kwai (Ma)	daro	-gu	-mu	-na
71. Langalanga (Ma)	idaroa	-gu	-mu	-la
72. Kwaio (Ma)	a ^ŋ ga?a	- ^ŋ gu	-mu	-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	igilua	-gu	-mu	-na
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ikirarua	-ku	-mu	-na
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	ikirarua	-ku	-mu	-na
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	ikerua	-ku	-mu	-na
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	ikirerue	-ku	-mu	-ne/-na
78. Oroha (Ma)	ikirarua	-ku	-mu	-na
79. Ulawa (Ul)	ikoro?i	-ku	-mu	-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	ikurua	r		
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	irarua	-gu	-mu	-na
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	irarua	-gu	-mu	-na
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ŋairarua	-ku	-mu	-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ŋairarua	-ku	-mu	-na
85. Faghani (SC)	irarua	-ku	-mu	-na
86. Rihu'a (SC)	irarua	-ku	-mu	-na
87. Agufi (SC)		-ku	-mu	-na
88. Haununu (SC)	inararua	-ku	-mu	-na
89. Rawo (SC)	irarua	-ku	-mu	-na
90. Kahua (SC)	ŋairarua	-ku	-mu	-na
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ŋairarua	-ku	-mu	-na
92. Mami (SC)	ŋairarua	-ku	-mu	-na
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ŋaeraurua	-ku	-mu	-na
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ŋairarua	-ku	-mu	-na

	173. <i>they</i> dl.	174. <i>my</i>	175. <i>your</i> sg.	176. <i>his</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	i ⁿ jile	u	mu	æ
96. Malo (SCr)		ŋæ	m	ⁿ de
97. Lwepe (SCr)				
98. Nanggu (SCr)		nu	m	ⁿ de
99. Nembao (Ut)	lo	-u	-ŋo	-ŋe
100. Asumboa (Ut)	ⁿ ja	-ŋge	-me	-na
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	^ŋ golo	-ŋgu	-mo	
102. Buma (Va)	ⁿ da	one	eo	ini
103. Vano (Va)	ⁿ dea/ ⁿ detaro	ŋa/ŋane	mi/ŋo	ie/ŋani/nili
104. Tanema (Va)	ⁿ dea	nana	^ŋ go	nini
105. Bellona	kiŋāua	toku/tāku	tou/tau	tona/tana
106. Rennell	ki ^ŋ gāua	toku	tou	tona
107. Ontong Java	lāua ¹	aŋau	a?oe	kamala
108. Sikaiana	lāua	anau	akoe	aia
109. Pileni	laua	niaku	niau	niana
110. Tikopia	raua	aku	au	ana
111. Anuta	nāua	aku	au	ana

¹ Also ko?oluala as subject.

177. *our* pl.incl. 178. *our* pl.excl. 179. *your* pl. 180. *their*

1. Fauro (Sh)				
2. Alu (Sh)	-ra	-māŋ	-mia ¹	-ria
3. Mono (Sh)	-ra	-māŋ	-mia	-ria
4. Vaghua (Ch)	-ŋksta	-ŋge	-ŋgam	-ŋgəra
5. Ghone (Ch)	-ŋgita	-ŋgimu	-ŋgamu	-ŋgira
6. Varisi (Ch)	-ŋgita	-ŋgemu	-ŋgamu	-ŋgira
7. Ririo (Ch)	-ena ⁿ di	-emem	-emim	-e ⁿ jarā
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	- ⁿ dia	-məmi	-mina	- ⁿ dəra
9. Tunöe (Ch)	-e ⁿ dia	-emami	-emina	-e ⁿ dira
10. Katazi (Ch)	-taita	-mami rami	-mina ramu	- ⁿ dira zira
11. Sengga (Ch)	- ⁿ dia	-mami rami	-mina ramu	- ⁿ dəra əra
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	- ⁿ dia	-mami	-mina	- ⁿ dəra
13. Avasö (Ch)	- ⁿ dia	-mami	-mina	- ⁿ dəra
14. Ndovele (Ve)	anime ko	eje	me	se
15. Mbilua (Ve)				
16. Ghanongga (NG)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	- ⁿ diria
17. Lungga (NG)	- ⁿ da	-mei	-miu	- ⁿ di
18. Simbo (NG)				
19. Nduke (NG)	- ⁿ da	-ma yami	-mi yamu	- ⁿ di ria
20. Mbaniata (NG)				
21. Lokuru (NG)				
22. Kazukuru (NG)	tiudeguto	tiudogino	tiudegoni	tiudeoreno
23. Ughele (NG)	- ⁿ da	-mami yami	-miu yamu	- ⁿ di rie
24. Roviana (NG)	- ⁿ da	-mami yami	-mia yamu	- ⁿ dia
25. Kusaghe (NG)		-yami	-mi yamu	- ⁿ dia ria
26. Hoava (NG)	- ⁿ da	-mami yami	-mia	- ⁿ dia
27. Marovo (NG)	- ⁿ da	-mae hami	-mi hamu	- ⁿ di ria
28. Mbareke (NG)	- ⁿ da	-ma hami	-mi hamu	- ⁿ di erikiza
29. Vangunu (NG)	- ⁿ da	-ma ami	-mi amu	- ⁿ di erikia
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)				
31. Savosavo (Sa)	maiva	aveva	meva	zeva

¹ *sic*; there has been some rearrangement of forms between cardinal and possessive pronouns/adjectives in Mono-Alu.

177. *our* pl.incl. 178. *our* pl.excl. 179. *your* pl. 180. *their*

32. Kia (Ys)	-da	-mai	-mu haronira	-di
33. Kokota (Ys)	-da			
34. Samasodu (Ys)	-da	-mai	-mu	-di zaraharo
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	-da	-mi yai	-mi	-di
36. Blablanga (Ys)	-da	-mai	-mi	-di
37. Ghove (Ys)	-da		-mi	-di
38. Kmagha (Ys)	-da	-mi	-mi	-di
39. Leleghia (Ys)	-da	-mi	-mi	-di
40. Poro (Ys)	-da	-mi yeati	-mire	-dire
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	-da	-mami	-miu	-dia
42. Tataba (Ys)	-datahati	-miyehati	-miyotilo	-di mare
43. Nggela (Fl)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	- ⁿ dira
44. Tandai (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	- ⁿ dira
45. Nginia (Gu)	- ⁿ di ⁿ da	-lumami	-lumiu	-lu ⁿ dira
46. Ndi (Gu)				
47. Nggae (Gu)	- ⁿ di ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	- ⁿ dira
48. Nggeri (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-mui	-kira
49. Ghair (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-mui	- ⁿ gira
50. Poleo (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	-ra
51. Koo (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	-rayira
52. Malagheti (Gu)	- ⁿ da hita	-mami	-miu	-ra
53. Talise (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	-ra
54. Tolo (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	-ra
55. Moli (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	-ra
56. Mbirao (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	-ra
57. Malango (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	- ⁿ dira
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	- ⁿ dira
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	- ⁿ da	-mami	-miu	- ⁿ dira
61. Longgu (Gu)	- ⁿ ga	-mami	-miu	- ⁿ da
62. Marau (Gu)	-ka?i koru	-m ?ami	-m ?auru	-ta

177. *our* pl.incl. 178. *our* pl.excl. 179. *your* pl. 180. *their*

63. Lau North (Ma)	-golu/-ga	-melu/-mami	molu/-miu	-dalul/-da
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)				
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	-kolu	-meli	-molu	- ⁿ da
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	-kolu	-melu	-molu	- ⁿ dalul
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	-kulu?a	-mili?a	-malu?a	- ⁿ dalul?a
68. Fataleka (Ma)	-kulu	-malu	-mulu	- ⁿ da
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	-kulua?	-keil	-kamul	-kira?
70. Kwai (Ma)	-golu	-amelu	-amolul	-galul
71. Langalanga (Ma)	-golu/-ga	-melu/-mami	-molu/-miu	-daulul/-da
72. Kwaiu (Ma)	- ⁿ dauru/- ⁿ da	-meru/-mani	- ^m oru/-miu	- ⁿ gaurul/-ga
73. Dori'o (Ma)	-golu	-?ami	-?aulul	-gira
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	-ka	-i?emi	-miu	-ta
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	-kaoru/-ka	-meru/-mami	-maoru/-miu	-taoru/-ta
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	-kolu	-melu	-molu	-te
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	-ke/-kaelul	-melu/-memi	-molu/-miu	-če/-čaelul
78. Oroha (Ma)	-kaurul	-meru	-miu	-ta
79. Ulawa (Ul)	-kaelul	-melu	- ^m olu	-ča
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)		-melu	-molu	
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	-ga?i	-meu	-mou	-dau
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	-gā?i	-me?i	-mō?i	-dā?i
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	-ka	-mami	-miu	-ta
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	-ka	-mami	-miu	-ta
85. Faghani (SC)	-ka	-mi	-miu	-ta
86. Rihu'a (SC)	-kia	-mi?i	-miu?i	-ta?i
87. Agufi (SC)		-miyi	-muyi	-tayi
88. Haununu (SC)	-ka	-mi	-miu	-ta
89. Rawo (SC)	-ka	-mami	-mamiu	-ta
90. Kahua (SC)	-ka	-mami	-mi	-ta
91. Tawaroga (SC)	-ka			
92. Mami (SC)		-mami	-mi	-ta
93. Santa Ana (SC)	-ka	-mami	-miu	-ta
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	-ka	-mami	-miu	-ta

177. *our* pl.incl. 178. *our* pl.excl. 179. *your* pl. 180. *their*

95. Reefs (Re)	ⁿ de	ŋo	mi	ⁿ di
96. Malo (SCr)	ⁿ dam ^w e	ⁿ ga	m ^w e	ŋæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)				
98. Nanggu (SCr)	ⁿ gæ	ⁿ gæ	mu	ⁿ dæ
99. Nembao (Ut)	-tarɔ	-mi ⁿ ʃaro	- ^m b ^w aro	- ⁿ galaro
100. Asumboa (Ut)	- ⁿ gɔtɔ	-metɔ	-moto	- ⁿ ʃo
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	-mite	-mite	-mok ^w e	- ⁿ gɔk ^w ɔ
102. Buma (Va)	kiapa	kupa	kaipa	ⁿ dapa
103. Vano (Va)	ⁿ gitu/ ⁿ gitori	mi tori/ ⁿ gamitu	ipeli/ ⁿ gaipa	ⁿ ditori/ ⁿ detu
104. Tanema (Va)	ⁿ geto	ⁿ gamoto	ⁿ gamito	ⁿ dato
105. Bellona	totātou/tatātou	tomātou	toʔoutou	toŋatou
106. Rennell	totātou	tomātou	toʔoutou	to ⁿ gatou
107. Ontong Java	kākou	mākou	ōkou	ŋākamala
108. Sikaiana	tātou	mātou	koutou	lātou
109. Pileni	niatatou	niamatou	niautou	nialatou
110. Tikopia	atatou	amatou	otou	aratou
111. Anuta	atatou	amatou	akotou	anatou

	181. <i>because</i>	182. <i>many</i>	183. <i>this</i>	184. <i>time</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	eʔauaʔaŋ	tapoina	eʔa	souʔana
2. Alu (Sh)	eʔauaʔaŋ	tapoina	eʔa	ɾoisa
3. Mono (Sh)	so	tapoina		souʔana
4. Vaghua (Ch)	mate	tɔmɔna	tene	ŋalə
5. Ghone (Ch)	taneyo	tupu	ʎdina	ŋalu
6. Varisi (Ch)	ʎbana	tɔpu	ʎdena	ŋalu
7. Ririo (Ch)	ʎbatin/ʎbet	ʎduŋa	zet	saʎd
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ʎbati	taʎba	yati/ieti	saʎda
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ʎbati	taʎba	yati	saʎda
10. Katazi (Ch)	seyæi	taʎba	yati	saʎda
11. Sengga (Ch)	ʎbate/si	taʎbae	yeti	saʎda
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	aʎbate	taʎbatɔ	yetti	tutuni
13. Avasö (Ch)	aʎbate	ʎdɔŋa	ite	saʎda
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ako	kuʎbo	komi	taku
15. Mbilua (Ve)	akɔ	kuʎbo	komi	taku
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ura	kuʎbɔ/ʎjola	ani	
17. Lungga (NG)	ura	soku	api	totoso
18. Simbo (NG)	ʎbala	soku	pini	totoso
19. Nduke (NG)	ina	soku	pia	tɔtɔsɔ
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ene	ravɔta	ʎdezo/ʎdeno	ruʎbɔ
21. Lokuru (NG)	ene	lavoso	ŋɔʎdeŋɔ	ruʎbɔ
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	ura/puna	zokuna	pila	tɔtɔzo
24. Roviana (NG)	ura/sina	soku	hie	tɔtɔso
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ura	soku	heni	kolokolo
26. Hoava (NG)	puna	soku/sokuʎdi	heni	kolokolo
27. Marovo (NG)	puna	soku	pia	kɔlɔkɔlo
28. Mbareke (NG)	puna	zokuna	pianini	kurikuri-na
29. Vangunu (NG)	puna	zokuna	pia	kolokolo
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	mina onal		ho	ta
31. Savosavo (Sa)	apoi	supurɔŋo	ailo/aiko	maŋa

	181. <i>because</i>	182. <i>many</i>	183. <i>this</i>	184. <i>time</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	vununa	tehi	iahi	fafata
33. Kokota (Ys)	neheve	tehi	inehi	kaiaheve
34. Samasodu (Ys)		netei	inihi/içhi	
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	vuna	tara/tet ^h e?i	ahī	
36. Blablanga (Ys)	γuna	tet ^h e?i	ine	
37. Ghove (Ys)	nafuña	kmana	ao	
38. Kmagha (Ys)	eiña	kmama	iñe/ao	katuana
39. Leleghia (Ys)	εiña	kmana	iñe/ao	kanituana
40. Poro (Ys)	eiña	čuku	iñe	
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	eiña	seðe	ia?ari	vido
42. Tataba (Ys)	nauña	kmana	ao	
43. Nggela (Fl)	na pukuna	hali/su ^m bo	eni	^m bona
44. Tandai (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	ⁿ daŋa	ⁿ dia	
45. Nginia (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	ⁿ daŋana	ⁿ dea	tahu
46. Ndi (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	ⁿ daŋa	ⁿ dea	tahu
47. Nggae (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	ⁿ daŋa	ni ⁿ de	tayu
48. Nggeri (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	ⁿ daŋa	ⁿ deia	tahu
49. Ghari (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	ⁿ daŋa	iani	tayu
50. Poleo (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	paɣui	ini	
51. Koo (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	sɔla	neni	tayu
52. Malagheti (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	avo	neni	tayu
53. Talise (Gu)	ɾɔŋana	sɔla e avo	neni	tayu
54. Tolo (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	avo	neni	tahu
55. Moli (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	čuku	hanihani	
56. Mbirao (Gu)	ɾɔŋɔna	sɔla/avo	niele	tahu
57. Malango (Gu)	matenana	ⁿ daŋa	i ia	tahu
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)		avo	i ⁿ de/nia	tayu
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	pukue	vonu	a ⁿ deni	^m bo ^m bona
61. Longgu (Gu)	ania	vutiŋa	nene	aŋita
62. Marau (Gu)	to?ona	uwera	neni	

	181. <i>because</i>	182. <i>many</i>	183. <i>this</i>	184. <i>time</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	sulia	?oro	na	maŋa
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	sulia	oro	ne	maŋa/kada
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	sulia	oro	nē	ka ⁿ damaŋa
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	sulia	oro	nē/neki	ka ⁿ damaŋa
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	sulia/uri?a	oro	ne/ne?e	simana
68. Fataleka (Ma)	sulia	ruoro	rune?e	
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	sine?	?or	ai ne?e	kede
70. Kwai (Ma)	sulia	oro	ne	kadamaŋa
71. Langalanga (Ma)	sulia	āfula	ai?e	talasita
72. Kwaio (Ma)	suria	aula	loʔ	alata
73. Dori'o (Ma)	sulia	āfuna	noʔori	fōilifu
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	suria	hitoʔo	?eto	roʔua
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	soʔona			roʔua
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	sulia	moʔola	nei ?eto	maholo
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	sule	huŋe	ie	maholo
78. Oroha (Ma)	isuria	hitoʔo	nēni	roʔua
79. Ulawa (Ul)	sulia	huŋa	inihoʔo	maholo
80. Uki Ni Masi (UK)	isulia	huŋa	ie	maholo
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	inia	rago	nāni	?oha
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	inia	rago	neini	madoʔa/oha
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	isuria	rako	iari	mataina (ta)
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	suria	kare rako	iani	mataina
85. Faghani (SC)	suri	rakahi	aniare	noyana kai tā
86. Rihu'a (SC)	suria	ahu		awoana
87. Agufi (SC)	γau	rako		awoana
88. Haununu (SC)	suria	kare rako	niari	mataina/taŋiana
89. Rawo (SC)	isuria	kae rako	iari	mataina
90. Kahua (SC)	renia	rako	anike	bevoana
91. Tawaroga (SC)	suria	rako	ekani	matena
92. Mami (SC)	renia		eka	matena
93. Santa Ana (SC)	suria	rako	eka	mataina
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	suria	rako	ekani	mataina

	181. <i>because</i>	182. <i>many</i>	183. <i>this</i>	184. <i>time</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	^ŋ donæne	^ŋ dou m ^w ana	kele	
96. Malo (SCr)	m ^b wæ ^ŋ dele	kūlu	kæla	
97. Lwepe (SCr)		kūlu	kæla	
98. Nanggu (SCr)	mo ^ŋ dakio	iklu	eke/ekæ	
99. Nembao (Ut)	namewe	i pāpe	ni ^ŋ ʔe	nap ^w e
100. Asumboa (Ut)		m ^w am ^w a	^ŋ de	^ŋ dewe
101. Tanimbili (Ut)		keru ^ŋ ge	^ŋ dia	
102. Buma (Va)	pe	a ^m bia	ene	
103. Vano (Va)	ŋane nīpu	marāŋa	i ^ŋ da	
104. Tanema (Va)	i ^ŋ ʔa	a ^m bia	e ^ŋ da	
105. Bellona	ite mearā	eha	nei	?aso
106. Rennell	ite mea ^ŋ gā	eha	te nei	ʔoloba/?aso
107. Ontong Java	kaŋa mea/mai	koma?i	ke ŋei	ualoko
108. Sikaiana	maeko	tamaki	te nei	tulana
109. Pileni	minarētekina	pele	tnei	tapavela
110. Tikopia	faia	rava	tenei/ikunei	vasia
111. Anuta	paia	rai	ieni	vatia

	185. <i>how?</i>	186. <i>what?</i>	187. <i>when?</i>	188. <i>where?</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	ahaua	ahana	roisa	hina
2. Alu (Sh)	ahaua	ahana	roisa	hina
3. Mono (Sh)	ahauaʔaŋ	ahana	roisa/ahanaʔaŋ	hina
4. Vaghua (Ch)	avana/avateve	avana	avaŋalɔ	evekava
5. Ghone (Ch)	aviyo/avaiyo	avana	avaŋalu	va ⁿ dekava
6. Varisi (Ch)	aviyo	ava	avaŋalu	a ⁿ depa
7. Ririo (Ch)	ava savɔ	ava	^m besa ⁿ d	^m be
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ava sɔ sei	ava	^m bisa ⁿ da	^m biɔɛni
9. Tunöe (Ch)	^m bisase	ava	^m bisi ⁿ da	^m bizi ^m ba
10. Katazi (Ch)	^m bese	avase	^m besa ⁿ da	^m beni
11. Sengga (Ch)	^m be kɔ ana	ata	^m be sa ⁿ da	^m beni
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	^m besav	a ⁿ da	^m be sa ⁿ da	^m beni
13. Avasö (Ch)	^m besav	a ⁿ da	^m be sa ⁿ da	^m be
14. Ndovele (Ve)	noninio	noni	nonikɛru	lai
15. Mbilua (Ve)	noni/noiño	noiño/loma	nɔnikeru	lai
16. Ghanongga (NG)	aevei	nazava	paviza	pae/pave
17. Lungga (NG)	asavei	sa	pavisa	pai
18. Simbo (NG)	avirivea	nasa	panavia	pavei
19. Nduke (NG)	ɔsuyua	saya	kɔsava	ovia
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ōnia/uavi	ōnia/ōno	revō	āe/āŋo
21. Lokuru (NG)	ōnia/oa	ōnia/oa	levɔ	aeno
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	zavai	nazā	kamuzā	a vei
24. Roviana (NG)	vɛyua	nasa	pana visa	pa vei
25. Kusaghe (NG)	vesavesa	nasa	pana visa	pa vera
26. Hoava (NG)	vɛyoa	nasa	kolokolonasa	pa vera
27. Marovo (NG)	vehua	nasa	pana isa	pa vei
28. Mbareke (NG)	zazō	nazā	pana viza	pavē
29. Vangunū (NG)	naunu	naunu	pana viza	pave
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	valai	man	ninam	ria
31. Savosavo (Sa)	maitei	lapoi/apoi	avasa	alalia

	185. <i>how?</i>	186. <i>what?</i>	187. <i>when?</i>	188. <i>where?</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	heve eyua	heve	niha	hae
33. Kokota (Ys)	neheve	heve	nihao	sara hae
34. Samasodu (Ys)	heve	neheve	niha	hae
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	fa heve	heve	niha	hae
36. Blablanga (Ys)	hevela	heve	nihao	hae
37. Ghove (Ys)	fa?uhna	uhna	niha	heva
38. Kmagha (Ys)	faneha	uhna	niha	heva
39. Leleghia (Ys)	faneha	uhna	niha	heva
40. Poro (Ys)	fa hneua	hna	ñihae	hia
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	hava	hava	ñiha	vei
42. Tataba (Ys)	fa neha	uhna	a ñiha	a heva
43. Nggela (Fl)	ivei tōa	hava	ŋiha	ivei
44. Tandai (Gu)	e kōe yua	na hua	ke ŋisa	ivei
45. Nginia (Gu)	kōanja vei	na hua	ŋisa	ivei
46. Ndi (Gu)	kehua	hua	ŋisa	iava
47. Nggae (Gu)	ke yua	na yua	ke ŋisa	iava
48. Nggeri (Gu)	ke hua	hua	kenisa	iava
49. Ghari (Gu)	e yua	na yua	ŋisa	iava
50. Poleo (Gu)	visa	sava	ŋisa	vai
51. Koo (Gu)		sā		ivai
52. Malagheti (Gu)	veyua	sava	kaŋisa	vei
53. Talise (Gu)	veyua	sava	kaŋisa	ivei
54. Tolo (Gu)	vaya vei	sāva	ŋisa	vei
55. Moli (Gu)	e vai yua	sava	ka ⁿ danisa	ivei
56. Mbirao (Gu)	veyua	sava	ⁿ dakaŋisa	iavai
57. Malango (Gu)	huaha	na hua	i ŋisa	i vei
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)		na hua	ŋisa	vei
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	oyua	naōa	iŋiōa	ivi ⁿ gai
61. Longgu (Gu)	awa ⁿ de	tai hou	aŋita	evei
62. Marau (Gu)	e?uta	ta	nanita	ihei

	185. <i>how?</i>	186. <i>what?</i>	187. <i>when?</i>	188. <i>where?</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	ʔutā	tā	maŋa/kada	ifai
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	ʔutā	ta	maŋa/kada	ifai
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	nifainia	na tāe	aŋita	ifai
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	ūtā	tē	ka ⁿ da te	ifai
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	ni fania	ta	aŋita/maŋatā	ifai
68. Fataleka (Ma)	uta	tē	kada tē	fai
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	huʔuat	tae	kede tae	iheʔ
70. Kwai (Ma)	uta	tā	kada	ifai
71. Langananga (Ma)	uta	tā	nānita	ifē
72. Kwaio (Ma)	ʔūtā	tā	nānita	ifai
73. Dori'o (Ma)	urifai	atā	nānita	āfai/sikafai
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ʔeʔua	atā	nanita	itei
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	ʔutā	aritā	nanita	taihai
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	ʔeʔuæ	āta	ana maholo ʔuritā	itei
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	uritā	ŋatā	ŋanite	itei
78. Oroha (Ma)	eʔua	tā	nanita	ihei
79. Ulawa (Ul)	eʔuwa	ŋataha	iŋenita	ihei
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	e uritaha	ŋata	iŋanita	ihei
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	heʔua	taha	oha heʔua	naʔihei
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	haheʔuā	taha	oha heʔua	nahei
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	amara hai	tā	ana kaita	ihai
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	heyua	atā	mataina	ihai
85. Faghani (SC)	yuhe	tā	kaitā	noyahe
86. Rihu'a (SC)	marahi	taha	anakaita	aihī
87. Agufi (SC)	maiʔufi	tafa	marai fi	yefi
88. Haununu (SC)	hauyahi	taha	ikeita	hi
89. Rawo (SC)	hiyua	taha/tā	kaita	hai
90. Kahua (SC)	maŋa ihe	ta	keta	ihe
91. Tawaroga (SC)	maŋa ihe	ata	matenata	ihe
92. Mami (SC)	maŋa ife	ata	matenata	ife
93. Santa Ana (SC)	fea	ta	nakaita	ifai
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	maŋaifai	ta	kaita	ifai

	185. <i>how?</i>	186. <i>what?</i>	187. <i>when?</i>	188. <i>where?</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	i ⁿ dō	ⁿ dō	ⁿ de	kælæ/ñiæ
96. Malo (SCr)	mie kamu	næke	mʌli kaeke	mie
97. Lwepe (SCr)	mie kamu	nike	mʌli kaeke	mie
98. Nanggu (SCr)	mā ⁿ da kai we	ⁿ doei	ⁿ dæke/næü	mei ⁿ de
99. Nembao (Ut)	iʊŋk ^w e	vare	nnāye	^m baye
100. Asumboa (Ut)	ikoke	isa	a ^m busake	ñiŋi
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	yau	navo	^m b ^w a	ⁿ yama
102. Buma (Va)	ŋa p ^w ae	ŋanae	miŋa/pe naŋa	vele
103. Vano (Va)		ese	penaŋa	mene
104. Tanema (Va)			ŋi ⁿ da	vane
105. Bellona	ko hea	nia/tia	?aso hea	ihea
106. Rennell	ko hea	nia/te ā	?aso hea	ihea/tehea
107. Ontong Java	pe hea	ea/ke a	ke ao he	hē
108. Sikaiana	pe hea	hea	ite moko ahea	ihea
109. Pileni	pe hea	etna	afea	ihea
110. Tikopia	fakafefea	sea/ea	afea	ifea
111. Anuta	paka ^p e ^p ēki	ea	apea ¹	i ^p ea

¹ More properly: i te vatia pea?

	189. <i>who?</i>	190. <i>how many?</i>	191. <i>yes</i>	192. <i>no</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	ale	rehila	soa	?ape?ai
2. Alu (Sh)	alega	rehila	soa/ō	?ape?ai
3. Mono (Sh)	ale?a	rehila	ō	?ai?ai
4. Vaghua (Ch)	inana	avsa	ō/ove	kaeya
5. Ghone (Ch)	akina	avavia	ove	kaeya/kae
6. Varisi (Ch)	akena	avavia	ō/ ^m ba	kaeya
7. Ririo (Ch)	a ⁿ de	avavia	o	kæo
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	a ⁿ de	avavia	o	kizao
9. Tunöe (Ch)	a ⁿ di	avavia	a	kizao
10. Katazi (Ch)	a ⁿ di	avavia	o	kizao
11. Sengga (Ch)	a ⁿ da	atavia	o	kareo
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	a ⁿ da	a ⁿ davia	o	kanao
13. Avasö (Ch)	a ⁿ da	avavia	o	kanao
14. Ndovele (Ve)	lala	lateu	uri	puli
15. Mbilua (Ve)	lala/lalaiño	lateu	zio	pui
16. Ghanongga (NG)	izei	kaviza		
17. Lungga (NG)	sei	ka visa	e	ⁿ dai
18. Simbo (NG)	isei	kavia	e	ⁿ dai
19. Nduke (NG)	seyai	visaŋavulu	eio	ⁿ dake
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ūō	rerō/reroto	ō/ō	au
21. Lokuru (NG)	uo	lelo	io	au
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	zei	viza ŋavulu	uve	ⁿ dai
24. Roviana (NG)	ε sei	ka visa	uve	lokari
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ese	ka visa	ao	kari
26. Hoava (NG)	e se	visa ŋavulu	ao	kari
27. Marovo (NG)	e sei	ka isa	uve	kare
28. Mbareke (NG)	εzē	ka viza	ue	ⁿ dai
29. Vangunu (NG)	eze	ka viza	uve	ⁿ dai
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ami	elav	ire	tamo
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ai	aleaya	eo	yoama

	189. <i>who?</i>	190. <i>how many?</i>	191. <i>yes</i>	192. <i>no</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	hei	nihau	uve	deɔ
33. Kokota (Ys)	hei	nihau	ehe	teo
34. Samasodu (Ys)	heno	nihau	uve/uhu	eteo
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	hei	nihau	uve	teʔo
36. Blablanga (Ys)	hei	niha	uve	t ^h eo
37. Ghove (Ys)	hei	nihei	uve	t ^h eo
38. Kmagha (Ys)	hei	ŋihai	uve	t ^h eʔo
39. Leleghia (Ys)	hei	ŋihai	uve/heʔe	t ^h eʔo
40. Poro (Ys)	hei	ŋihani	heʔe	t ^h eʔo
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	hai	eŋiha	heʔe/hiʔi	teʔo
42. Tataba (Ys)	i hei	nihai	uve	t ^h eʔo
43. Nggela (Fl)	ahai	eŋiha	eo	taho
44. Tandai (Gu)	asei	e ŋisa	eo	teha
45. Nginia (Gu)	asei	ŋisa	eo	teha
46. Ndi (Gu)	sei	ŋisa	eo	tahara
47. Nggae (Gu)	a sei	ke ŋisa/visa	eo	tayara
48. Nggeri (Gu)	asei	eŋisa	eo	tahara
49. Ghari (Gu)	asei	evisa	eo	tayara
50. Poleo (Gu)	sei	visa payuina	eo	tayara
51. Koo (Gu)	sei	e visa	eo/sɔ	tayara/tara
52. Malagheti (Gu)	sei	kavisa	ao	tayara/vole
53. Talise (Gu)	isei	kavisa	eo	taiya
54. Tolo (Gu)	sei	evisa	ao/eo	taiya
55. Moli (Gu)	isei	ka visa	eo	taiya
56. Mbirao (Gu)	sei	visa	eo	taiya
57. Malango (Gu)	i sei	e visa	eo/ā	teha
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	asei	ŋisa	eo	teiya
59. Paripao (Gu)			e	teya
60. Lengo (Gu)	ađi	eŋiđa	eo	taiya
61. Longgu (Gu)	tehou	vi tāi	ē	m ^b wala
62. Marau (Gu)	atei	hitaʔare	eo	mao

	189. <i>who?</i>	190. <i>how many?</i>	191. <i>yes</i>	192. <i>no</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	tei	oro ?utā	iuka	lanji
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	tei	oro?utā	iuka	lanji
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	ni tai	fita ^ɲ dō	iuka	lanji
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	tī	fita ^ɲ do	iuka	nao
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	nitei	fita do	iu	e?a?i
68. Fataleka (Ma)	tī	fitaru	iuka	nao
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	tei	hitru	io?	noa?
70. Kwai (Ma)	tai	fitarau	iu	amoe
71. Langalanga (Ma)	aite	fita?are	eo	iko
72. Kwaio (Ma)	^ɲ dai	fita	kiu/a?ā	?amoe/?amone
73. Dori'o (Ma)	idai	fita lou	ha?a	āmone
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	atei	hita ?ora	iau	mao
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	atai	hita are	iuka	mao
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	atei	ehitæ	ā?a	mao
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	atei	enite	iau	ha?ike
78. Oroha (Ma)	ātei	hita?ora	iau	mao
79. Ulawa (Ul)	atei	enite	ha?ā/a?ā	p ^w a?ike
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	atei	enita	ha?a	ealo
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	iatei	siha	io	?ai?a
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	iatei	siha	?io/ā	?ai?a
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	watī	ihita	aha	iya
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	watei	ehita	ua	eiya
85. Faghani (SC)	itī	ihita	io	Tya
86. Rihu'a (SC)	si	ihita	?io	āpu
87. Agufi (SC)	sie	ifita	io	eya
88. Haununu (SC)	tī	ihita	uo	yari
89. Rawo (SC)	tī	ihita	io	iya
90. Kahua (SC)	wati	kihita	ua	mareha
91. Tawaroga (SC)	wati	ihita	ā	māreha
92. Mami (SC)	wati	ifita		marefa
93. Santa Ana (SC)	otai	efita	ā	marefa
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	otai	efita	ua	marefa

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	189. <i>who?</i>	190. <i>how many?</i>	191. <i>yes</i>	192. <i>no</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ie	ōa	ē	kā
96. Malo (SCr)	neke	tūlvæ	e?ē	tætiŋæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	neke	tūlvæ		
98. Nanggu (SCr)	iæke			
99. Nembao (Ut)	nia	hve	io	are
100. Asumboa (Ut)	ma ⁿ da	sivi	we	āse
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	aī	m̄busivi	io	kāki
102. Buma (Va)	ŋele	tivi	io/ewe	tae
103. Vano (Va)	neŋe	tevi	iyo	taie
104. Tanema (Va)	ŋela			eia
105. Bellona	koai	ehia	?ō	si?ai
106. Rennell	koai	ehia	?ō	si?ai/siai
107. Ontong Java	?oai	ehia	iŋō	seai/se
108. Sikaiana	koai	ehia	ō/io	heai
109. Pileni	koai	ehia	ae	hiai
110. Tikopia	koai	efia	io	siei
111. Anuta	koai	pia	io	kairo

	193. <i>here</i>	194. <i>there</i>	195. <i>left</i>	196. <i>right</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	nnai ¹	nnao	karaka-na	matau-na
2. Alu (Sh)	nnai ¹	nnao ²	karaka	matau-na
3. Mono (Sh)	inai	nnao	karaka	matau
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ene	eno	ye ⁿ de-na	matavə-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	ⁿ dena	ⁿ duna	vaye ⁿ de-na	matavu-na
6. Varisi (Ch)	ⁿ dena	ⁿ dona	ye ⁿ de-na	matau-na
7. Ririo (Ch)	zets	ie/zen	møɾ	za
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	iati	ie	mæɾæ	ⁿ ʝoŋa
9. Tunöe (Ch)	yati	yīye	mæɾe	ⁿ ʝoŋa
10. Katazi (Ch)	yati	tine	mæɾi	ⁿ dekana
11. Sengga (Ch)	yəti	ye	mæɾi	ⁿ dekana
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	yɛti	ye	mæɾi	mazala
13. Avasö (Ch)	ite	ie/itanne	mæɾi	mazala
14. Ndovele (Ve)	koi	iko	ma ⁿ de	palo
15. Mbilua (Ve)	koi	sai	ma ⁿ de	palo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	pani	patana/rari	meri-na	matua-na
17. Lungga (NG)	iani	lanayu	meri	matua
18. Simbo (NG)	lani	nia	mairi	matua
19. Nduke (NG)	hɔa/hai	hoe	ye ⁿ de-na	matao-na
20. Mbaniata (NG)	na ⁿ go	nō ⁿ go/narjo	ye ⁿ de vaha	finotoro vahā
21. Lokuru (NG)	na ⁿ go	ŋɔŋɔ	ye ⁿ de vaha	finotoro vaha
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	tani	pa pioi	ye ⁿ de	matau
24. Roviana (NG)	tani/hie	pana hɔi	ye ⁿ de-na	matao-na
25. Kusaghe (NG)	hera	huara	ye ⁿ de	matao
26. Hoava (NG)	hera	tana	ye ⁿ de	^m baroso
27. Marovo (NG)	tani	pa pio	he ⁿ de	matao
28. Mbareke (NG)	tani	vazina	ye ⁿ de	matao
29. Vangunu (NG)	pia	zoni	he ⁿ de	matao
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	hoka	hea	maleyən	lounayən
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ata	ota	male	tovila

¹ Also heard as [ŋnai].² Also heard as [ŋnao].

	193. <i>here</i>	194. <i>there</i>	195. <i>left</i>	196. <i>right</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	iahi	aiani	mairi	mautu
33. Kokota (Ys)	ade	iarohi	mairi	mautu
34. Samasodu (Ys)	ichi	agei	mairi	mautu
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	ade	sara	hmaeri	hneta
36. Blablanga (Ys)	ade	sare	hmairi	hneta
37. Ghove (Ys)	añe	tuñɔ	mairi	hneta
38. Kmagha (Ys)	añe	iñɔ	mairi	hneta
39. Leleghia (Ys)	añe	iñɔ	mairi	hneta
40. Poro (Ys)	ani	teu iñɔ	meri-ña	hneta
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	e?eri/ia?ari	gegeri	tɔ?i-ña	madɔɔ-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	añe	añɔ	maeri	hneta
43. Nggela (Fl)	iani	keke	mauli-na	ma ⁿ ɔɔɔ-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	i ⁿ de	ŋā	mauli-na	ma ⁿ ɔɔa-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	ⁿ dea	ŋahani	mauli	ma ⁿ ɔɔa
46. Ndi (Gu)	ⁿ dea	tana	mauli	ma ⁿ ɔɔa
47. Nggae (Gu)	i ni ⁿ de	itana	mauli-na	ma ⁿ ɔɔa-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	ⁿ dei	tana ia	mauli	ma ⁿ ɔɔa
49. Ghari (Gu)	ieni	itana	mauli	ma ⁿ ɔɔa
50. Poleo (Gu)	eni	ia	mauli-na	ma ⁿ ɔɔa-na
51. Koo (Gu)		nia	mauli	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	neni	nia	maili-na	ma ⁿ ɔɔa-na
53. Talise (Gu)	neni	ɣiaya	maili-na	ma ⁿ ɔɔa-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	neni	nia	maili-na	ma ⁿ ɔɔa-na
55. Moli (Gu)	hani	hana	maili-na	ma ⁿ ɔɔɔ-na
56. Mbirao (Gu)	nie/iae	niaya/iai	maili-na	ma ⁿ ɔɔɔ-na
57. Malango (Gu)	i i ⁿ de	i ine	mauli-na	ma ⁿ ɔɔa-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)			mauli	
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	ⁿ de ŋgai	aŋiŋgai	mauli	ma ⁿ de
61. Longgu (Gu)	inei/nene	vua ni hou	mauli	olo?olo
62. Marau (Gu)	te?eni	no?o nawou	mauri	?a?oro

	193. <i>here</i>	194. <i>there</i>	195. <i>left</i>	196. <i>right</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	sēgi	loko	mouli	aolo
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	segi	loko	moule	alo
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	sēki/nē	sēloko	moli	aolo
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	seki	loko sē	moli	alo
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	ku ne/ne?e	loko?o	mauli	?a?ola
68. Fataleka (Ma)	seki	loba	maluli	?aolo
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	ne?e	lo?ba	mauil	?ol?ol
70. Kwai (Ma)	niane	loko	mouli	olo
71. Langananga (Ma)	ilifi?e	iloba	mauli	aolo
72. Kwaio (Ma)	lo?o/se?ekeri	se?ekena	mōri	le?a
73. Dori'o (Ma)	sikari	loho?o	le?e	a?olo
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	uri?i	wouna	maumauri	?u?u?i
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	taiene	uriwau/taina	mauri	okira
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	uri?i/ilehu	wau?uri?i	mæumæuli	p ^w alop ^w alo
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	ileu	waune	meumeuli	p ^w alop ^w alo
78. Oroha (Ma)	uri?i	wouna	maumauri	maema
79. Ulawa (Ul)	inihou	iniweu	maumauli-na	p ^w alop ^w alo-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	ie	wau	maha	oto
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	nei?ini	ari?isi	manawi	odo-na
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	?ini	?ari?ani	manawi	odo
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	iari	iana	maha-na	oto-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	iani	Tna	mahana	aotona
85. Faghani (SC)	no?are	āni p ^w arayo	mahana	aotona
86. Rihu'a (SC)	?āre	ariuania	mahana	oto-na
87. Agufi (SC)	γare	γari	mefana	aotona
88. Haununu (SC)	na	iana	mahana	aoto-na
89. Rawo (SC)	ari	iana	maha	aoto
90. Kahua (SC)	ikā	kererɔ	maha	oto
91. Tawaroga (SC)	eka	ekana/ekani	maha-na	oto-na
92. Mami (SC)	eka	ekana	mafa-na	oto-na
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ekeka	ekana	mafa	aoto
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ekani	kereraokana	mafana	aotona

	193. <i>here</i>	194. <i>there</i>	195. <i>left</i>	196. <i>right</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	kele/ile	kala/ñora	numou	numo ⁿ ʻi
96. Malo (SCr)	mælo	ypia	kææmolæpæ	kææto
97. Lwepe (SCr)	mæga	mæla	kææmolæpæ	kææto
98. Nanggu (SCr)	me	ʻgæka	kanumæ	
99. Nembao (Ut)	nayæ	xalwa	muyæ	maræ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	nāko	viña	ateo ¹	amasu
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	mana	ʻŋjavite/ʻŋjava	komuyo	kenakaio
102. Buma (Va)	na	ere	moro	moso
103. Vano (Va)	i ⁿ da	pae	m ^w aure	fakane
104. Tanema (Va)	kana	e ⁿ da/somo	luola	lavela
105. Bellona	nei	tēŋā	sema	maui
106. Rennell	nei	tē ⁿ gā	sema	maui
107. Ontong Java	iŋei	keʻiŋa lā	selāua	lāua
108. Sikaiana	ikinei	iki lā/te lā	vale	atamai
109. Pileni	muane	lanatna	tovale	toilo
110. Tikopia	ikunei/tenei	tera	sema	matau
111. Anuta	ieni	iei	tema	matau

¹ Cashmore (1972) lists: sumoa.

	197. <i>and</i>	198. <i>at</i>	199. <i>if</i>	200. <i>in</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	ai	nnao	ala	olova-na
2. Alu (Sh)	ai	nnao/nnai	ala	ɔlova-na
3. Mono (Sh)	ai	unao	lao	olova-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	mɔ	ɔte	tɔro/toɔɔ	lo ^m boro-na
5. Ghone (Ch)	mana/no		tara	lo ^m boro
6. Varisi (Ch)	nɔ		tara/ŋalu	lo ^m boro
7. Ririo (Ch)	nɔ/na	te	^m bi/sa ⁿ da	lo ^m boroɛ
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	nɔ	ta/kɔ	^m bi/sa ⁿ da	lo ^m boroɛ
9. Tunöe (Ch)	na	ta	məna sa ⁿ da	lo ^m boro
10. Katazi (Ch)	mana	ta	^m base	tal ^m boro
11. Sengga (Ch)	na	te	^m be	lu ^m boroɔa/la
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	na	te	sa ⁿ da	kɔŋa
13. Avasö (Ch)	na	te/kɔ	^m be	kɔŋa-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ni	uki	esa	omɛle
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ni/tu	uki	esa	omele
16. Ghanongga (NG)	^m betɔkɔ	pa [nari]	laɔ	pa kɔrapa-na
17. Lungga (NG)	^m beto	pa	^m bi	korapa-na
18. Simbo (NG)	^m beto i	pa	^m bi	korapa-na
19. Nduke (NG)	^m beti/ɣu	pa	^m bi/kɔni	pa korapa-na
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ēta/oro	^m bua/teo	arovo/atiri	e ⁿ dō
21. Lokuru (NG)	ēta	^m bua	irɔnɔŋgo	e ⁿ dɔ
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	meke	pa	pɔlo	kɔrapa-na
24. Roviana (NG)	mɛke	pa	^m be	pa kɔrapa-na
25. Kusaghe (NG)	maki	pa	^m be	pa
26. Hoava (NG)	kipu/ ⁿ dae	tana	pana	nuɣuru
27. Marovo (NG)	mani	pa	^m ba ^m be	pa korapa-na
28. Mbareke (NG)	matau	pa	^m be	pa kɔrapa-na
29. Vangunu (NG)	mɛni	pa	^m be	pa toŋana-na
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ne	fi alei	oi siala	fain
31. Savosavo (Sa)	zu	la	kia	pale

	197. <i>and</i>	198. <i>at</i>	199. <i>if</i>	200. <i>in</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	ye/nia	na/anihi	ge/gei	ka gilɔ-na
33. Kokota (Ys)	neu	sara hi	nona	sara gilɔ
34. Samasodu (Ys)	niala	aɔni hi	ge	ka gilɔ-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	ye	ka	ta	ke gilɔ
36. Blablanga (Ys)	neu/ayɛ	sara	ne	gilɔ
37. Ghove (Ys)	egutuna	añɔ	ne	lamna
38. Kmagha (Ys)	nei	añɔ	ʝame	lamna
39. Leleghia (Ys)	nei	añɔ	ʝame	lamna
40. Poro (Ys)	ni	aʔa	me/ʝame	hnua
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ma/mai	i/kɔre	keda	kɔra
42. Tataba (Ys)	nei		ne	lamna
43. Nggela (Fl)	ma	mi	ŋge...ke	lɔka
44. Thandai (Gu)	me	i	ti	lao-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	ma	i	koanza	lab-na
46. Ndi (Gu)	mana	i	ti	lao-na
47. Nggae (Gu)	mana	i tana	ti ke	i lao-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	mana	i tana	tini	i lao-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	mana	i/tana	ti	lao-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	mai	ai	tini	lab-na
51. Koo (Gu)	mani	i	tina	lalo-na
52. Malagheti (Gu)	mai	i	tina	lab-na
53. Talise (Gu)	mai	i	tina	lab-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	mana/mai	i	tina	lab
55. Moli (Gu)	mana	i	tina	lalo-na
56. Mbirao (Gu)	mana/mai	ni	vaha	lalo-na
57. Malango (Gu)	ame/maia	i/tana	tina	lab-na
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	mana	ni/tana		leo
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	mana	i	keyua	ileo
61. tonggu (Gu)	ma	i	livaʔana	u ^m bu-na
62. Marau (Gu)	haʔinia	woi	mara	rao-na

	197. <i>and</i>	198. <i>at</i>	199. <i>if</i>	200. <i>in</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	fainia	ana	le	lalo
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	fainia	ana	le	lalo
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	fainia	i	leleasa	lao-na
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	fai	i	lelea	lao
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	bia	i	sa	ilala
68. Fataleka (Ma)	fai	i	di?ia	lao-na
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	hen	i	di?ia	saeen
70. Kwai (Ma)	fainia	i	leleka	lao-na
71. Langananga (Ma)	ma	i	āla	lao-la
72. Kwaio (Ma)	ma	i	aluta	?u ^m bu-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	mā	i	naba?a	laca a?i
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	nā	i	mara	rao-na
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	mā	ana	are	rao-na
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	nā	i	mala	lao-na
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	na	ta?i/hai	malauri	ilalo-na
78. Oroha (Ma)	na	i	mara	raoi
79. Ulawa (Ul)	na	i	ana	ilao-na
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	maia	iola	ana	lao-na
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	mana	i/nei?ei	?onā	raro/siri
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	mana	i	?ona	raro/siri
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	mena	i	mara ne/γaiγu	iraro-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	mena	i	mara	iraro-na
85. Faghani (SC)	mana	noyai	marana	iraro-na
86. Rihu'a (SC)	mao	i/ana	p ^w a?o	raro-na
87. Agufi (SC)	ma	γena	marane	γene
88. Haununu (SC)	ma	i/iana	maŋā	raro-na
89. Rawo (SC)	mai	ai	mara	raro-na
90. Kahua (SC)	ma	i	maŋa	raro-na
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ma	i	maŋa	iraro-na
92. Mami (SC)	make	i	maŋa	raro-na
93. Santa Ana (SC)	mana	ia	fea	raro-na
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	mo ¹ /mina ²	ka	maŋa	iraro-na

¹ For people.

² For things.

	197. <i>and</i>	198. <i>at</i>	199. <i>if</i>	200. <i>in</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	e	ŋæ		ŋæ
96. Malo (SCr)	æ			mʌ
97. Lwepe (SCr)				
98. Nangu (SCr)	e	nike	nanji	nike
99. Nembao (Ut)	āne	aŋgale	m ^b were	āma
100. Asumboa (Ut)	so	ŋda	m ^b wake	ŋdaneme/neme
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	anio		m ^b wake	voŋom ^w eñi
102. Buma (Va)	ka	ne	ŋa	ne/nelema
103. Vano (Va)	ŋga	ne	ŋa	ne
104. Tanema (Va)	ŋdemoxana	ŋgamuli/ilai		ŋgamuli/ilai
105. Bellona	ma/kae	i	poi	ite
106. Rennell	ma/kae	i	poi	ite
107. Ontong Java	ma/kena	i	pēŋa/amea	i loko
108. Sikaiana	ma/ka	i/ite	hano/pela	i loto
109. Pileni	iā	i	plā	i loro
110. Tikopia	ma	i	kae	i roto
111. Anuta	mā	i	pe	i roto

	201. <i>after</i>	202. <i>below</i>	203. <i>fear</i>	204. <i>life</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	murimuri	koruku	hūlau	sale
2. Alu (Sh)	esunaʔaŋ	pola-na	hūiau	saie
3. Mono (Sh)	esunaʔaŋ	pola-na	hulau	sale
4. Vaghua (Ch)	taramə ^ŋ jina	pola-na	ʔelə	tu/to
5. Ghone (Ch)	tarami ^ŋ jina	pula-na	sarikj	tō
6. Varisi (Ch)	taramuzina	pola-na	sareki	tō
7. Ririo (Ch)	rukusu	saraŋane	zes	tu
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	tarukusui	sara ^ŋ jole	zisi	tu
9. Tunōe (Ch)	sisipa	sara ^ŋ joloe	zisi	tu
10. Katazi (Ch)	rukusua	sara ^ŋ jole	zisi	tu
11. Sengga (Ch)	rukusu	səra ^ŋ julo	isi	tu
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	totaka/pa ^ŋ golo	sarazulo/suka	isi	tu
13. Avasō (Ch)	muzina	sarazulo/suka	ese	to
14. Ndovele (Ve)	tova	vima	ŋalo	saevo
15. Mbilua (Ve)	tova	vima	ŋalo	saivo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	paliyuna	kauru-na	matayutu	tōa
17. Lungga (NG)	paliyuna	kauru-na	matayutu	toa
18. Simbo (NG)	tuti	kauru-na	matatu	toa
19. Nduke (NG)	^m beto	pa kauru-na	mala ^ŋ gu	tōa/tinōa
20. Mbaniata (NG)	vihie	omoro	^m buouza	tōvena
21. Lokuru (NG)	zoʔevaha	ʔmo lo	^m buouza	tōvena
22. Kazukuru (NG)			maŋaguti	ŋinoto
23. Ughele (NG)	ukala	pa a ^ŋ goro-na	ma ^ŋ dēyo	tinō
24. Roviana (NG)	lulila	pana peka	matayutu	tinōa
25. Kusaghe (NG)	tokala	pekana-na	tahiko	to
26. Hoava (NG)	toka hikuhiku	pana gore-na	tahiko	tino
27. Marovo (NG)	lilihu	karu-na	talokete	tino
28. Mbareke (NG)	ukalai	panapesa	kalokete	tino
29. Vangunū (NG)	ukelei	panapeka	talokete	tino
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ovuliman	umu	nayeam	laketei
31. Savosavo (Sa)	^m burina	neuta	ⁿ da ⁿ da	toyo

	201. <i>after</i>	202. <i>below</i>	203. <i>fear</i>	204. <i>life</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	leyu-na/nɔɣa-na	peka-na	mamayu	dɔli
33. Kokota (Ys)	inefia	pari	hmano-na	dɔli
34. Samasodu (Ys)	gleyu-na	paka-na	hiraɣa	pɔtɔ
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kelegu	ke pari	hmayu	dɔli
36. Blablanga (Ys)	leyuna	ke pari	hmayu	dɔli
37. Ghove (Ys)	leyu	kepari	hmayu	kahra
38. Kmagha (Ys)	keleyu	kepari	hmayu	kāhra
39. Leleghia (Ys)	keleyu	kepari	hmayu	kahra
40. Poro (Ys)	keleyu	ke pari	hmayu	kahra
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	leyuña	saraña/ɣepa	matayu	havi
42. Tataba (Ys)	keleyu-ña	kepari	hmayu	kahra
43. Nggela (Fl)	muri-na	sara-na/ruruyu	matayu	vola
44. Tandai (Gu)	muri-na	vava-na	matahu	mauri
45. Nginia (Gu)	muri	vava	matahu	mauri
46. Ndi (Gu)	muri-na	vava-na	matahu	
47. Nggae (Gu)	muri-na	vava-na	matayu	mauri
48. Nggeri (Gu)	muri-na	vava-na	matahu	mauri
49. Ghari (Gu)	muri-na	vava-na	matayu	mauri
50. Poleo (Gu)	muri-na	vava-na	matavu	mamauri
51. Koo (Gu)	muriɲa-na	lalo	matayu	mamauri
52. Malagheti (Gu)	muri-na	lalo-na	matayu	mamauri
53. Talise (Gu)	muriɲa-na	vava-na	matayu	mamauri
54. Tolo (Gu)	muri	pita/vava-na	matayu	mauri
55. Moli (Gu)	i muri ɲa-na	vava-na	matayu	maumauri
56. Mbirao (Gu)	muri-na	vava/lalo-na	matahu	mauri
57. Malango (Gu)	i mbuke-na	vava-na	matahu	mauri
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	muri	ruruyu	matayu	mauri
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	i muria	i paria	matayu	mauri
61. Longgu (Gu)	mburi	vu?a	ma?u	mauri
62. Marau (Gu)	puri-na	maru-na	ma?u	mauri

	201. <i>after</i>	202. <i>below</i>	203. <i>fear</i>	204. <i>life</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	buirā	fara	mou	mouri
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	buirā	fara	mou	mouri
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	^m buri-na	fara	mau	mauri
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	^m buri-na	ɔɔɔfa-na	mau	mori
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	^m buirā	fara	ma?u/?a?anu	maruki
68. Fataleka (Ma)	buri-na	fuba?a	mau	mauri
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	b ^w ir?an	olhan	mau?	maoir
70. Kwai (Ma)	buria-na	fara-na	mou	mano
71. Langalanga (Ma)	burila	malu-la	mau	mauli-na
72. Kwaio (Ma)	^m buri-na	ɔɔɔfa-na	ma?u	mori/mōmori
73. Dori'o (Ma)	buli?ai	ɔɔɔfa?e	ma?u	mauri
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	puri-na	oroharia	ma?u	mauriha
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	puri	waruhai	ma?u	mauriha
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	puri-næ	roha-na	ma?uniæ	maurihæ
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	puri-ne	haha	me?u/mārara	mauri
78. Oroha (Ma)	puri-na	oro-ha-na	ma?u	mauir
79. Ulawa (Ul)	i puri-na	ikao	mā?u	mauri
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	puri-na	kao-na	ma?u	mauri
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	muri-na	bodio	mama?u	tahitahi
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	muri-na	^m bahai-na	mama?u	tahi
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	imuri-na	avɔɔɔa-na	māyu	mauri/tahiŋa-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	imuri	avora-na	mayu	tahiŋa-na
85. Faghani (SC)	muri-na	hihi-na	māyu	tahiŋa-na
86. Rihu'a (SC)	muri-na	hihi-na	mama?u	tahi
87. Agufi (SC)	yemuri	yetete-na	fayatou	tafiŋa
88. Haununu (SC)	muri-na	awora-na	mamayu	tahiŋa
89. Rawo (SC)	muri-na	awora-na	mayu	tahiŋa
90. Kahua (SC)	hemuri	ruyuha-na	mayu	mæri
91. Tawaroga (SC)	inapuri-na	naruhuya-na	mayu	tahiŋa
92. Mami (SC)	muri	narufuya-na	mayu	tefiŋa-na
93. Santa Ana (SC)	suria	ruyufana-na	mayufa	tāfiŋa
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	suria/muri-na	rufaya-na	mayufa	tafiŋa

	201. <i>after</i>	202. <i>below</i>	203. <i>fear</i>	204. <i>life</i>
95. Reefs (Re)		vi	m ^h bou	lu
96. Malo (SCr)		na ^m bə	m ^w əɪə	lu/nɒɪuŋə
97. Iwepe (SCr)				lu/nɒɪuŋə
98. Nangu (SCr)			ikola[u]	
99. Nembao (Ut)	a ^h gale	awa	ika	munna
100. Asumboa (Ut)		nepa	me ^h de	male
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	iumu	p ^w e	p ^w ove	mi ^h gipio
102. Buma (Va)	rema/viri	pua/ ^m bɔsɔ	ma ^h dau	maluo
103. Vano (Va)	ikiŋane	pua	m ^w atau	milipie
104. Tanema (Va)			mo ^h daŋi	ma ^h giliva
105. Bellona	muŋi	ŋaŋo	mataku	ma ^h uŋi
106. Rennell	mu ^h gi	ŋga ^h ŋgo	matataku	ma ^h u ^h gi
107. Ontong Java	?imuli	ilalo	maka ^h u	ola
108. Sikaiana	kimuli	ilalo	mataku	ola
109. Pileni	la	lalo	mdaku	mauli
110. Tikopia	i muri i	raro	mataku	ora/mauri
111. Anuta	i muri	raro	mataku	mauri

	205. <i>love</i>	206. <i>mistake</i>	<i>spirit</i> 207. (<i>dead</i>)	<i>spirit</i> 208. (<i>living</i>)
1. Fauro (Sh)	makoi	soso	nitu	nunu-na
2. Alu (Sh)	mako i	sɔsɔ	nitu-na	nunu-na
3. Mono (Sh)	mako i/haluʔi	ea	nitu-na	nunu-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	nanavə	ke ^m bə	manə	ma ⁿ davə
5. Ghone (Ch)	nanavu	ki ^m bu	manuru	ma ⁿ davu
6. Varisi (Ch)	nanau	ke ^m bu	manuru	ma ⁿ dau
7. Ririo (Ch)	nɔnɔ	za ⁿ gala	puat	puat
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	næni	za ⁿ gala/roka	pɔtæ le	pɔtæ-e tu
9. Tunoe (Ch)	kula	roka	pɔtæ-e	tu
10. Katazi (Ch)	varanæni	za ⁿ gala	mæ ⁿ dævu le	mæ ⁿ dævu tu
11. Sengga (Ch)	kima	za ⁿ gala	pota	pota-e
12. Lomaumbi (Ch)	kima	za ⁿ gala	pota-e	pota tu
13. Avaso (Ch)	kima	za	pota-na	pota-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	zurailo	saruilo	ziolo	auva-na
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ro ⁿ guano	saruilo	auana	auana
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ŋgera	sela	tɔmete	ɔŋu-na
17. Lungga (NG)	roro ⁿ gu	sela	oŋu-na	oŋu-na
18. Simbo (NG)	tataru	sea	malaunʊ	malaunʊ toa-na
19. Nduke (NG)	vinar sevi	sea/sinea	ŋgohele	ŋgohele
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ro ⁿ guro ⁿ gu	naɔfena	uzi ^m beoro	^m beoro
21. Lokuru (NG)	lo ⁿ gulo ⁿ gu	seava	uze ^m beoro	tove ^m beoro
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	tatāru	zinea	mama ⁿ go	mama ⁿ go
24. Roviana (NG)	tataru	sea/seania	ma ⁿ goma ⁿ go	ma ⁿ goma ⁿ go
25. Kusaghe (NG)	tataru	sea	ma ⁿ goma ⁿ go	ma ⁿ goma ⁿ go to
26. Hoava (NG)	vari hivayi	va sea/sinea	tomate	mayomayo tino
27. Marovo (NG)	tinaletɔ	sea/sinea	pɔ ⁿ da	ma ⁿ goma ⁿ go
28. Mbareke (NG)	taletɔ	zinea	ma ⁿ goma ⁿ go	ma ⁿ goma ⁿ go to-na
29. Vangunu (NG)	taletɔ	zinea	ma ⁿ goma ⁿ go	ma ⁿ goma ⁿ go to-na
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	haifoiai	nuae	hɔleev	naɔmal
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ⁿ dolo	sasi	vuzi	taruŋa

			<i>spirit</i> 207. (dead)	<i>spirit</i> 208. (living)
205. <i>love</i>				
206. <i>mistake</i>				
32. Kia (Ys)	namaha	zefe/vazezea	nazahi	taruŋa
33. Kokota (Ys)	nahma	gonu	taruŋa	taruŋa
34. Samasodu (Ys)	nahma	vanɔnɔli	bɔlakei	nanafa-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	nāhma	fadiʔa	t ^h aruŋa	t ^h aruŋa dɔli
36. Blablanga (Ys)	nahma	fagɔnu	t ^h aruŋa	t ^h aruŋa dɔli
37. Ghove (Ys)	nahma	laʔafra		
38. Kmagha (Ys)	nahma	ʔafra	t ^h aruŋa	t ^h aruŋa kāhra
39. Leleghia (Ys)	nahma	ʔafra	t ^h aruŋa	t ^h aruŋa kahra
40. Poro (Ys)	nahma	faʔafra	t ^h aruŋa	t ^h aruŋa kahra
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	dɔdɔ	hahi	tidaɔɔ	taruŋa
42. Tataba (Ys)	nahma	naʔafra	t ^h aru a	
43. Nggela (Fl)	ɲdɔɔ	hahi	ti ^ɲ dalo-na ¹	ti ^ɲ dalo-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	haluve	sasi	nɔa-na	ti ^ɲ dao/taruŋa ²
45. Nginia (Gu)	haluve/ŋaŋalɔ	sasi	taruŋa	taruŋa
46. Ndi (Gu)	haluve	sasi		
47. Nggae (Gu)	yaluve	sasi	ti ^ɲ dao-na	taruŋa-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	haluve	sasi	ti ^ɲ dao	ti ^ɲ dao
49. Ghari (Gu)	yaluve	sasi/tu ^m bulayɪ	ti ^ɲ dao	ti ^ɲ dao
50. Poleo (Gu)	ɲdɔu	nausavi	taruŋa mate	taruŋa
51. Koo (Gu)	ɲdɔu vania	sasi	taruŋa mate	taruŋa
52. Malagheti (Gu)	manamanaɔ	sasi	ti ^ɲ dao-na	taruŋa-na
53. Talise (Gu)	manamanaɔ	sasi	taruŋa mate	taruŋa
54. Tolo (Gu)	haluye	sāsɪ	taruŋa	taruŋa mauri
55. Moli (Gu)	vali ^ɲ gu	sasi/savi ³	taruŋa	čuačua
56. Mbirao (Gu)	lɔa-na	sasi	ki ^ɲ dao	taruŋa-na
57. Malango (Gu)	ŋaŋavi-na	sasi/taŋɔsavi	taruŋa mate	taruŋa
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	arovia/sayavia		taruŋa	taruŋa
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	laka tɔ ^m ba	ɔaɔi	taruŋa	taruŋa
61. Longgu (Gu)	arovia	ɔaɔi/pisa	anoa	anoa
62. Marau (Gu)	manatasiani	erari	hi [?] o-na	hi [?] o-na

¹ Also lameana.² Ancestor's spirit.³ Wrong.

			<i>spirit</i>	<i>spirit</i>
	205. <i>love</i>	206. <i>mistake</i>	207. (<i>dead</i>)	208. (<i>living</i>)
63. Lau North (Ma)	k ^w aidoria	garolā	anoasa	ano-na
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	lio dia-na	garo	anoa-na	anoa-na
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	lioθau	^o garo	ānce/ānoedo	nunui ^o do mauri
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	k ^w aimani	tonafafia	ance	ance ^o do mōri
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	lio θau	ta ^o giri	ano-na	ano-na
68. Fataleka (Ma)	kaima	garo	akalomaeki	akalo mauri
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	koima	ruar	akaol	maṅam
70. Kwai (Ma)	k ^w aima	garo	agalo	
71. Langalanga (Ma)	k ^w aimā-na	rari	aloala	lulula
72. Kwaio (Ma)	k ^w aimā	fō	a ^o dalō/nunu-na	nunu-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	fai āmasi	lola	nununi fi?ō-na	ano?ailōumauri
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	amasia	ta?arasia	hi?ō-na	hi?ona-na
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	raeto?oha	roraha	hi?o-na	anoa mauri
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	?amasia	ta?ala	hi?o-na	nunu-na
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	saeto?ōwa-na	čau aela	akalo	mauri ha?a-na
78. Oroha (Ma)	saesieni	takaro	hi?o-na	mauri ha?a-na
79. Ulawa (Ul)	saepaina?aga	takalo	nununiola	mauriha?ai
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	saepainaga	tatale	akalo	mauriha?a
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	haita?ahi	taritari?a	adaro-na	auṅa
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	haita?ahi		adaro-na	auṅa-na
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	haitakuiha	hayaera	ataro-na	mauri-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ob ^w ania	tasi	ataro-na	ataro-na
85. Faghani (SC)	haitayahi	taritaria	auṅa-na	auṅa-na
86. Rihu'a (SC)	haita?ahi	taritaria	ataro-na	auṅa-na
87. Agufi (SC)	tayefe	taritariya	auṅa-na	
88. Haununu (SC)	haitayahi	tatarupeya	ataro	auṅa-na
89. Rawo (SC)	ob ^w akoroha	iyawaTa	ataro	ataro mauri
90. Kahua (SC)		era	ataro	nunu-na
91. Tawaroga (SC)	hekomani	hayapereṅa		nunu-na
92. Mami (SC)	fetakui	aera	nunu-na	enunitafi
93. Santa Ana (SC)	korofa	tofep ^w ao	nunu-na	nunu-na
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	faiop ^w anifa	fayaera	ataro-na	nunu-na

	205. <i>love</i>	206. <i>mistake</i>	207. <i>spirit</i> (<i>dead</i>)	208. <i>spirit</i> (<i>living</i>)
95. Reefs (Re)	ñida		ñimelæ/ku ^m bou	nTve
96. Malo (SCr)		mia	müŋæ	müŋæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)			müŋæ	müŋæ
98. Nanggu (SCr)				
99. Nembao (Ut)	lueñe raio	raru	munlararu	munlaraio
100. Asumboa (Ut)			atona aime ⁿ de	atona aimale
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	kekuyo	m ^w ekeñi	nako ^m bio	nako ^m bio
102. Buma (Va)	niakoi	wakotae	ata i ⁿ di	
103. Vano (Va)	ñiakoi	gaimoi	alanani	alanani
104. Tanema (Va)				
105. Bellona	ma?ine	patu?a	hakatino	ma?uŋi
106. Rennell	ma?ine	patu?a	hakatino	ma?u ^ŋ gi
107. Ontong Java	maŋa?o	esala	kipua	aŋaŋa
108. Sikaiana	hihai	sala	itu mate	anana
109. Pileni	lavoina	eala	athua	
110. Tikopia	fakapere	faisara	te ora	ora/mauri
111. Anuta	pakapere	paitara	te ora	ora/mauri

	209. <i>black</i>	210. <i>blue</i>	211. <i>green</i>	212. <i>red</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	sivisivi		mālae	masimasini
2. Alu (Sh)	sivisivi	bulubulū ¹	mālae	masimasini
3. Mono (Sh)	sivisivi	vuluvulū	malamalae	masimasini
4. Vaghua (Ch)	pəŋə/səŋə	ⁿ də ⁿ dər	kata	mesara
5. Ghone (Ch)	pəŋə	ⁿ du ⁿ duru	tətə	misara
6. Varisi (Ch)	pəŋə	kuri	tətə	mesara
7. Ririo (Ch)	pito	kuē ⁿ ʃ	tutu	misar
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	pito/ ⁿ giso	^m bulu	tutu	mesara
9. Tunöe (Ch)	pito	tutu	tutu	mesara
10. Katazi (Ch)	pito	kuri	tutu	mesara
11. Sengga (Ch)	seko/pəto ²		tutū	mesiri
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	seko		tutū	mesiri
13. Avasö (Ch)	seko/pətto ²		toto/kutuka	misara
14. Ndovele (Ve)	si ^m bi	lu ⁿ gumu		ⁿ diri
15. Mbilua (Ve)	si ^m bi-ama	lu ⁿ gumu	lu ⁿ gumu-ama	ⁿ diri-ama
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ku ⁿ duru	^m bu		ⁿ jemere
17. Lungga (NG)	kuku ⁿ de	^m bulu		ʃimiri
18. Simbo (NG)	ku ⁿ duru	^m balairi	^m buma	ʃimiri
19. Nduke (NG)	ⁿ gila	^m balairi	e ⁿ de ⁿ daka	zimiri
20. Mbaniata (NG)	^t ⁿ gita	^m balairi	hiu[ta]	āroa
21. Lokuru (NG)	i ⁿ gita	^m balairi	hiuta	āroa
22. Kazukuru (NG)	himo/muloni			
23. Ughele (NG)	ⁿ duli	^m balairi	^m buma	^m bu ^m bula
24. Roviana (NG)	muho	^m balairi	^m buma	ziŋara
25. Kusaghe (NG)	hupa	^m balairi	^m buma	ziŋara
26. Hoava (NG)	hupa	^m bumaholapa	^m buma	ziŋara
27. Marovo (NG)	tsinoko	^m balairi	^m buma	orava
28. Mbareke (NG)	sinoko	^m balairi	^m buma	^m bula
29. Vangunū (NG)	sinoko	^m bulu ¹	^m buma	orava
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	korovisa		imana	raravu
31. Savosavu (Sa)	^m bəraʃa	eko	eko/ ⁿ golaki ^m ba	sisī

¹ English borrowing.² *Dirty*.

	209. <i>black</i>	210. <i>blue</i>	211. <i>green</i>	212. <i>red</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	sisibe	bɔɔɔ ¹	dɔdɔli	busaka
33. Kokota (Ys)	zuzufra	dodoli	dodoli	madara
34. Samasodu (Ys)	isumu	dɔdɔli	dɔdɔli	kuburu
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	sese?pa/zuzuna	bɔɔ ¹	dɔdɔli	mulaka/u?kru
36. Blablanga (Ys)	sesepa			ukru
37. Ghove (Ys)	sesepa	bɔɔ ¹	kakahra	ukru
38. Kmagma (Ys)	ʒɔŋɔ/pipito	bɔɔ ¹	buabuka	u?kru
39. Leleghia (Ys)	ʒɔŋɔ	bɔɔ ¹	buabuka	u?kru
40. Poro (Ys)	dɔdɔfu	bɔabɔra	kakahra	ʒiʒi?a
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ʒɔŋɔ	bulɔu	haihavi	mela
42. Tataba (Ys)	pipito		kakahra	ukru
43. Nggela (Fl)	mbili	mbora	maumauri	sis
44. Tandai (Gu)	mbau	mbɔra	marao	ʒiʒi
45. Nginia (Gu)	mbau	mbɔra	marao	ʒiʒi
46. Ndi (Gu)	mbau	mbɔra	marao	ʒiʒi
47. Nggae (Gu)	mbau/mbɔra	marao	marao	ʒiʒi
48. Nggeri (Gu)	mbau	mbora	marao	ʒiʒi
49. Ghari (Gu)	mbau	mbɔra	marao	ʒiʒi
50. Poleo (Gu)	mbau	mbɔra	marao	ʒiʒi
51. Koo (Gu)	mbau	mbɔra	marau	ʒiʒi
52. Malagheti (Gu)	mbau	mbɔra	maramaraoɣa	ʒiʒi
53. Talise (Gu)	mbau	mbɔra	marao	ʒiʒi/soɣo
54. Tolo (Gu)	mbau	mbora	marao	ʒiʒi
55. Moli (Gu)	mbau/ro ⁿ do ²	marao	marao	ʒiʒi
56. Mbirao (Gu)	mbau	ro ⁿ do/puli	marao	ʒiʒi
57. Malango (Gu)	mbau		marao	ʒiʒi
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	mbau	ndovilia	marao/kina	ʒiʒi
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	vulo ⁿ ɔ	kina	raumauri	sis
61. Longgu (Gu)	mbulu ^m bulu?a	roro ⁿ do?a	m ^w arawa	melamela?a
62. Marau (Gu)	porapora?a	kinakina		meramera?a

¹ English borrowing.² Very black, dark.

	209. <i>black</i>	210. <i>blue</i>	211. <i>green</i>	212. <i>red</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	bora	bulu ¹	akasa/ma?a	kekero
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	bubulua	bɔbɔrā	akasa	kekeroa
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	mbu ^m bulua	ŋgɔŋgɔθala	marak ^w a	kekeroa/abuabua
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	mbu ^m bulua	mbɔ ^m bɔrā	mamarak ^w a	a ^m bua
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	bubulu?a	lɔŋgalɔŋga	mamarak ^{wā}	?a?abua
68. Fataleka (Ma)	goa	bubulua ¹	marak ^w a	meo
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	goa		marak ^w a	meo
70. Kwai (Ma)	bobora	bulubulua ¹	marak ^w a	memela
71. Langalanga (Ma)	gola	bola	marak ^w a	melamela
72. Kwai (Ma)	mbɔ ^m bɔla?a	mbɔ ^m bɔla?a	malaxwa	mexu
73. Dori'o (Ma)	bubulufi?a	gɔagɔa?a	mamalak ^w a?a	mela
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	pupuru?a	roroto?a	kirakira?a	memera?a
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	pupuruhi?a	watawatapuru?a	warawarawa?a	nonoro ^h i?a
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	pupulu?a	mamarawa?a	kikila?a	nonoro?a
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	pulupulu?e	mamatawa?a	mamarawa?a	nɔnɔrɔa
78. Oroha (Ma)	pupuru?a	mamatawa?a	mamatawa?a	nonoro?a
79. Ulawa (Ul)	pulupulu?a	marawa	mɛlɛmɛlu?a	waruwaru?a
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	pulupulu?a	pulu?u	porapora?a	melamela?a
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	do?odo?o	borabora?a	marawā	wawara
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	buruburu?a	bɔrabora?a	mā ^m mā ^r awā?a	wajawaja
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	masusuri		marawarawa	mɛrɛmɛrɛyā
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	masuri	masusuri	maravarava	memera
85. Faghani (SC)	purupuruya	poraporaya	marawa	meramerāya
86. Rihu'a (SC)	?asipuru?a	porapora?a	mā ^r awā?a	wawa
87. Agufi (SC)	asipuruya	m ^w arom ^w aroyā	mamarawaya	wawa
88. Haununu (SC)	memeoya	poraporaya	mā ^m mā ^r awāya	meramerāya
89. Rawo (SC)	memeoya	maromaroya	marawarawa	mera
90. Kahua (SC)	masuri		maravarava	memera
91. Tawaroga (SC)	māsuri	m ^w arom ^w aroyā	marawarara	memera
92. Mami (SC)	masuri	rorotoaya	marawayuyū	memera
93. Santa Ana (SC)	masusuri	ramaramea	marawarawa	memera
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	masusuri	ramaramaya	marawayuyua	memera

¹ English borrowing.

EASTERN OUTER ISLANDS, POLYNESIAN OUTLIERS

	209. <i>black</i>	210. <i>blue</i>	211. <i>green</i>	212. <i>red</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	woeo	mota	mom ^w ala	oplo
96. Malo (SCr)	mbo	m ^b okalü	mü ^m bu	po
97. Lwepe (SCr)	mbo			po
98. Nangu (SCr)	m ^b o/i ^m blu		i ^m bl ^o ŋp	i ^m bla
99. Nembao (Ut)	istakoro	ʔe ^m beve	a ^m bææ	ime
100. Asumboa (Ut)	a ^ŋ go ^ŋ go	blu ¹		alele
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	keanama ⁿ da			keimomio
102. Buma (Va)	m ^b oro	a ^m bamotono	a ^m buaŋatoloto ²	m ^o læ
103. Vano (Va)	m ^b ware		meapie	wam ^w one
104. Tanema (Va)	m ^b o ⁿ di ^ŋ ga		a ^m b ^w ekoleva	
105. Bellona	ʔuŋi	ʔusiʔusi	ʔusiʔusi	uŋa
106. Rennell	ʔu ^ŋ gi	ʔusiʔusi	ʔusi	u ^ŋ ga
107. Ontong Java	pala/uli	kea/lalaʔēi	kea	mea
108. Sikaiana	ulipalai ³	ui	ui	ula
109. Pileni	kila	uiui	uiui	mea
110. Tikopia	uri	kefu	kefu/mata	mero
111. Anuta	uri	kepu	kepu/mata	mero

¹ English borrowing.² Also lukilo.³ Also ulipallai.

	213. <i>white</i>	214. <i>yellow</i>	215. <i>bad</i>	216. <i>good</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	?ana?ana?a	temotemoli	paitena	rekona
2. Alu (Sh)	?ana?ana?a	temotemoli	paitena	rekona
3. Mono (Sh)	?ana?ana?a	temotemoli	paitena	rekona
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kakasa/sele	ma ^ŋ gele	sata	velaka
5. Ghone (Ch)	kakasa/sele	ma ^ŋ gele	sakata	vilaka
6. Varisi (Ch)	kakasa	no ^m ba	sakata	velaka
7. Ririo (Ch)	sel	nua ^m b	sa?at	tsitsipa
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	sele	ⁿ ɖuru	roka	nœ
9. Tunöe (Ch)	sele	ⁿ ɖuru	roka	nœ
10. Katazi (Ch)	sele	ⁿ ɖuru	roka	nœ
11. Sengga (Ch)	sile	ɲu ⁿ ɖuru	roka	nœi
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	sele	ⁿ ɖuru	roka	ⁿ ɖikana
13. Avasö (Ch)	sele	ⁿ ɖuru	səkātəna	ⁿ ɖikana
14. Ndovele (Ve)	tapo	va ^ŋ go	ru ^ŋ ge	uri
15. Mbilua (Ve)	tapo-ama	va ^ŋ go-ama	ru ^ŋ ge-ama	uri
16. Ghanongga (NG)	keka/keala	^m bœ	nakeleana	leana
17. Lungga (NG)	keka/keala	^m boe	ikerena	ⁿ ʝoŋana
18. Simbo (NG)	keala	^m boe	kikerena	ʝoŋana
19. Nduke (NG)	keɔɔ	meava	hikerena	leana
20. Mbaniata (NG)	tuyava	tāmara	rivōta	nīta
21. Lokuru (NG)	tuyava	tāmora	rivōta	nīta
22. Kazukuru (NG)	vine		kalenou	linea
23. Ughele (NG)	^ŋ geava	meava	kaleana	leana
24. Roviana (NG)	keɔɔ	mεava	kaleana	leana
25. Kusaghe (NG)	keɔɔ	meava	kaleana	koleo
26. Hoava (NG)	kekoro	meava	kaleana	koleo
27. Marovo (NG)	heva	meava	tsiena	leana
28. Mbareke (NG)	heva	memeava	siena	leana
29. Vangunu (NG)	heva	memeava	siena	leana
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	kelekele	raŋoraŋo		ho ^m bea
31. Savosavo (Sa)	sere	posovata	isaroŋo	ⁿ dai

	213. <i>white</i>	214. <i>yellow</i>	215. <i>bad</i>	216. <i>good</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	γiħo	heko/ħoħe	muko	vehana
33. Kokota (Ys)	veya	saya	dia	keli
34. Samasodu (Ys)	veya	paki	aradi	rita-na
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	veya	ħeħo	di?a	hna?u/keli
36. Blablanga (Ys)	veya	riza	di?a	keli
37. Ghove (Ys)	veya	ħoħe	dia	keli
38. Kmagha (Ys)	veya	ħoħe	di?a	keli
39. Leleghia (Ys)	veya	ħoħe	di?a	keli
40. Poro (Ys)	veya	ħoħe	di?a	keli
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	pura	ħoħe	dika	tøke
42. Tataba (Ys)	veya	køpi	di?a	keli
43. Nggela (Fl)	pura	aħoħo	ħdika	uto
44. Tandai (Gu)	sere	mila	seko	ħdøu
45. Nginia (Gu)	sere	mila	seko	ħdøu
46. Ndi (Gu)	sere	mila	seko	ħdøu
47. Nggae (Gu)	sere	mila	seko	ħdøu
48. Nggeri (Gu)	sere	mila	seko	ħdou
49. Ghari (Gu)	sere	mila	seko	ħdøu
50. Poleo (Gu)	sere	mila	seko	ħdøu
51. Koo (Gu)	sere-na		seko-na	ħdøu-na
52. Malagheti (Gu)	sere	aħo	seko	ħdøu
53. Talise (Gu)	sere	aħo	seko	ħdøu
54. Tolo (Gu)	sere	aħo	seko	ħdøu
55. Moli (Gu)	sere/hele	aħoħo-na	taulaka	ħdøu
56. Mbirao (Gu)	sere	aħo	taulaka	ħdøu
57. Malango (Gu)	sere	mila/aħo	seko	talana
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	kerere	mila	sayata	ħdøku
59. Paripao (Gu)			ðayata	ħdøu
60. Lengo (Gu)	kala	mera	ðayata	ħdøku
61. Longgu (Gu)	mba ^m bala	kina	ta?a	meta
62. Marau (Gu)	parapara?a	kakimira?a	ta?ā	siani

	213. <i>white</i>	214. <i>yellow</i>	215. <i>bad</i>	216. <i>good</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	k ^w ao	gogoā	ta?ā	diana
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	k ^w ak ^w afurerea	gogoa	ta?ā	diana
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	k ^w ak ^w aoa	kokoā	ta?ā	ⁿ diana/okae
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	k ^w ak ^w aoa	kokoa	ta?ā	diana
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	k ^w ak ^w aoa	kokoa?ā	ta?ā	le?ā
68. Fataleka (Ma)	k ^w ak ^w aoa	kokoā	ta?ā	lea
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	k ^w ao	sasak ^w oa	ta?ā	lea?
70. Kwai (Ma)	k ^w ak ^w aoa	kakabusua	ta?ā	leāsiano
71. Langalanga (Ma)	kaka?ā	kelo	ta?ā	oka
72. Kwaio (Ma)	kaka?ā	kelo	ta?ā	oka
73. Dori'o (Ma)	bala	ko?ako?ara	alea	oka/le?ā
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	?e?eke?ā/papara?ā	sa?isa?ira	ta?ā	siani
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	paparahi?ā	ko?ako?ara	maerete	sena/rete
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	e?eke?ā	metometo	ta?ā	tieni
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	rere?ā	sa?osa?ola	aela	čiana/kohi
78. Oroha (Ma)	e?ekera?ā	mamarawa?ā	aera	sieni
79. Ulawa (Ul)	rere?ā	sa?osa?ola	aela	či?ina/kohi
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	rete?ā	sa?osa?ola	aela	tiana
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	mamahui	tokatoka?ā	ta?ā	goro
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	mamahui	togatoga?ā	ta?ā	goro
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	mahui	torotorokaya	aera	koro
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	siki	herehereya	aera	koro
85. Faghani (SC)	mahui	toratorakaya	tai	koro
86. Rihu'a (SC)	mamahui	totoroka?ā	tai	koro
87. Agufi (SC)	mamefi	totoroka	tai	koro
88. Haununu (SC)	siki	torotorokaya	p ^w ayotai	koro
89. Rawo (SC)	mahui	maramarasina	b ^w ayotai	koro
90. Kahua (SC)	siki	herehereya	era	koro
91. Tawaroga (SC)	esiki	toratorakaya	era	koro
92. Mami (SC)	siki	toratorakaya	era	koro
93. Santa Ana (SC)	siki	raranitoraka	aera	koro
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	siki	toratorakaya	aera	koro

	213. <i>white</i>	214. <i>yellow</i>	215. <i>bad</i>	216. <i>good</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	op ^w a	me ^m bula	ea	pako
96. Malo (SCr)	paki	^m ba	taka	mal ^l
97. Lwepe (SCr)	paki	^m baŋæ	taka	mal ^l
98. Nanggu (SCr)	lawi/upo	ime ^m blo	it ^h ua	ik ^h ot ^h ei/iko
99. Nembao (Ut)	ipa	iyu	raru	raio
100. Asumboa (Ut)	aiku	aiu	ate	ao
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	keinaio	keui	kekape	kekuyo
102. Buma (Va)	koro	ŋalukilo	tam ^w aliko	wako
103. Vano (Va)	wakure	beve	fisale	fakane
104. Tanema (Va)	ikou		vai	a ^m bika
105. Bellona	susuŋu	heŋo	māse?i	ŋaoi
106. Rennell	susu ^ŋ gu	he ^ŋ go	soŋo/māse?i	ŋgaoi
107. Ontong Java	ma?iŋi	helo	sa?iŋo	kauale?a/laoi
108. Sikaiana	mā	helo	hakakinokino ¹	laoi
109. Pileni	tea	felo	tapeo	lavoi
110. Tikopia	tea	seŋa	pariki	laoi
111. Anuta	tea	teteŋa	kovi	rerei

¹ Also haeko.

	217. <i>big</i>	218. <i>small</i>	219. <i>cold</i>	220. <i>warm</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	kanegana	atuʔaiʔina	moamoa	pōsala ¹
2. Alu (Sh)	kanegana	atuʔaiʔina	moamoa	pōsala
3. Mono (Sh)	kanegana	atuaiʔina	moamoa	pōsala
4. Vaghua (Ch)	lavata	kəks	mulam/ləelə	varsuka
5. Ghone (Ch)	lavata	suka	ririka	vuraka
6. Varisi (Ch)	lavata	suka	ririka	ila ¹
7. Ririo (Ch)	laʔvue	ⁿ doŋ	lulum	zila ¹
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	pəu	vasiki	lulumu	vila ¹
9. Tunōe (Ch)	pəu	vasiki	lulumu	malaka vila
10. Katazi (Ch)	pəu	vasiki/soi	lulumu	yəila/vila ¹
11. Sengga (Ch)	pəu	səi	lulumu ² /potulu ³	vəlla ¹
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	pəu	soi	lulumu	vəlla ¹
13. Avasō (Ch)	teva	səana ⁿ de	lulumu/kə ⁿ dəreka	mazaka ¹
14. Ndovele (Ve)	matuma	silo	saroro	vualavuala
15. Mbilua (Ve)	matuma	silo-ama	sarosaroro	vualavuala
16. Ghanongga (NG)	lavata	pekina	ⁿ diana	maŋini
17. Lungga (NG)	lavata	ikete	ⁿ diana ³ /lomoso ²	maŋini
18. Simbo (NG)	lavatana	iteke	ⁿ diana ³ /lomoso ²	maŋini
19. Nduke (NG)	lavata	hitelena	i ^m bulu	navoŋo
20. Mbaniata (NG)	te ^m bota	isita	^m beuta	mi ⁿ gōta
21. Lokuru (NG)	te ^m bota	isita	^m beota	mi ⁿ gota
22. Kazukuru (NG)		menilena	simu	ŋinŋino
23. Ugehele (NG)	lavatana	niuna	malairi ² /ya ⁿ diana ³	maniŋi
24. Roviana (NG)	no ^m ana	hitekena	i ^m bu	maŋini
25. Kusaghe (NG)	lavatina	kisina	i ^m bu	maŋini
26. Hoava (NG)	lavata	kisi	i ^m bu	maŋini
27. Marovo (NG)	ⁿ getena	tsatsana	mano ^m bu/ ⁿ gaumu	reka/luluŋu
28. Mbareke (NG)	lavatana	tutuina	mano ^m bu/ ⁿ gaumu	reka/luluŋu
29. Vangunu (NG)	lavatana	kikina	mano ^m bu/ ⁿ gaumu	reka/luluŋu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	^m bakel	minatula	lomisa ² /vever ³	iaia
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ŋai	ñari	yaule ² /kakasu ³	parapara ¹

¹ Hot.² Of water.³ Of the body.

	217. <i>big</i>	218. <i>small</i>	219. <i>cold</i>	220. <i>warm</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	fā	ite	kapo	daŋava
33. Kokota (Ys)	dou	ikua	kapo	hmoto
34. Samasodu (Ys)	grahe	ise-na	karaheta	maŋava
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	doʔu	ikea	kapo/zemu	foʔbo
36. Blablanga (Ys)	doʔu	ikia	reka	foʔbo
37. Ghove (Ys)	bio	ikoi	ʃamnu	toʔbo
38. Kmagha (Ys)	biʔo	ikoi	reka	brana/foʔbo ¹
39. Leleghia (Ys)	biʔo	sitei	reka/yaula	brana
40. Poro (Ys)	biʔo	ikoni/ičoni	luna	ʃala
41. Dhadhaʃe (Ys)	hutu	iso	yaula	vuvuyu
42. Tataba (Ys)	biʔo	ikoi	rifu	brana
43. Nggela (Fl)	sule	pile	^m bihī	papara
44. Tandai (Gu)	loki	tetelo	^m bisi	papara tetelo
45. Nginia (Gu)	^ŋ gulai	tetelo	^m bisi	papara
46. Ndi (Gu)	loki	tetelo	masoha	papara
47. Nggae (Gu)	loki	tetelo	^m bisi/masoʃa	papara
48. Nggeri (Gu)	loki	tetelo	^m bisi	papara
49. Ghari (Gu)	loki ²	tetelo	^m bisi	papara
50. Poleo (Gu)	loki	tetelo	^m bisi	papara
51. Koo (Gu)	loki-na	pepeči-na	^m bisi	^m bila ^m bila
52. Malagheti (Gu)	lava	pepeči	^m bisi	tutunu
53. Talise (Gu)	lava	pepeči	^m bisi	tutunu
54. Tolo (Gu)	lava	pepeči/kikiki	^m bisi	tutunu
55. Moli (Gu)	lava	kiki	^m bisi	tutunu
56. Mbirao (Gu)	lava	^ŋ dake ^ŋ dake	^m bisi	^m bila ^m bila
57. Malango (Gu)	leho	peči	^m bisi	papara
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	^ŋ gulai	kiki	^m bi ^m bisi	papara/ʃuvuyu
59. Paripao (Gu)	sule	kiki	^m bi ^m biđi	papara
60. Lengo (Gu)	sule	kiki	^m bi ^m biđi	papara ¹ /pana
61. Longgu (Gu)	b ^w eina/vae	kiki/ka ^ŋ di	b ^w arib ^w ariʔa	parapara ¹ /papana
62. Marau (Gu)	paina	masike	mamaʔusi	rakaraka

¹ Hot.² Also viyo huge.

	217. <i>big</i>	218. <i>small</i>	219. <i>cold</i>	220. <i>warm</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	baita	to?ou	g ^w ag ^w ari	?ago?ago
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	baita	tu?u	g ^w ag ^w ari	?ago?ago
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	^m baita	faek ^w a	ŋg ^w aŋg ^w ari	?ako?ako
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	baita	tu?ū	ŋg ^w ari	ākō
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	^m baita	fa?ek ^w a	ŋg ^w aŋg ^w ari	a?ako
68. Fataleka (Ma)	baita	tu?u	g ^w ari	akoako
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	doe	ti?ti?	g ^w er	aokaok
70. Kwai (Ma)	baita	sikau	garigari	agoago
71. Langalanga (Ma)	ba?ela	wawade	g ^w ari	raga
72. Kwaio (Ma)	^m ba?ita	sika?a/sīsika	ŋg ^w ari	?aŋgo?aŋgo
73. Dori'o (Ma)	ba?ita	sīka?u	si?ɔɔ	agoago
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	paina	momaru/maimai	mama?ūsi	raraka
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	paina	masike	sisiu?a	rakaraka
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	paine	m ^w aim ^w ai	mama?uti	wawai
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	paine	m ^w aim ^w ei	mama?uče/wawai	mamačali
78. Oroha (Ma)	paina	maimai	mama?usi	sasaka
79. Ulawa (Ul)	paina	haora	wawai	mačɔɔ
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	paina	haora	mamauti	matoro
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	raha	kekerei	wānusi	raorao
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	raha	gere/kekerei	wanusi	raorao
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	raha	sisitai	marato/mayārisi	mahana
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	raha	sisihana	marato/mayārisi	mahana
85. Faghani (SC)	raha	kikiri	paratoɔo	raorao
86. Rihu'a (SC)	raha	sisite	ma?arisia?a	raorao
87. Agufi (SC)	rafa	taeraya	mayariseya	mayafuyafu
88. Haununu (SC)	raha	sisitai	arum ^w aya	raorao
89. Rawo (SC)	kaeraha	sisitai	arumaya	yayaraya
90. Kahua (SC)	raha	sisite	marato	mahana
91. Tawaroga (SC)	raha	sisite	marato	mahana
92. Mami (SC)	rafa	sisite	mayārisi	mafana
93. Santa Ana (SC)	rafa	kere	mamaratoya	mafana
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	rafa	sisitai	m ^w ayam ^w ayārisi	mafana

	217. <i>big</i>	218. <i>small</i>	219. <i>cold</i>	220. <i>warm</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	elo/eolo	laki	n ¹ daŋo / ¹ mbalelo	mā/vepe
96. Malo (SCr)	etu/wλpæ	topuλ	^m bao	pü
97. Lwepe (SCr)	etu	topuλ	^m bao	pü
98. Nanggu (SCr)	ilæp ^h i	ūt ^h a	imya	upu
99. Nembao (Ut)	rawaha	rasive	ŋamia	iŋe
100. Asumboa (Ut)	amono	a ^m buko	aimi ⁿ ye	aiveŋ ^m ba ^m ba
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	kenap ^w aŋo	kispata	kemi ⁿ jili	keipono
102. Buma (Va)	pine	apilaka	me ⁿ di ⁿ go	pana
103. Vano (Va)	p ^w ene	apalioko	meniŋa	pana
104. Tanema (Va)	^m b ^w au	imu	me ⁿ diŋa	panara
105. Bellona	hua?eha	mi?ime?a	ŋoŋohi	mahana
106. Rennell	hua?eha/tamaka	mi?ime?a	ⁿ go ⁿ gohi/makeke	mahana
107. Ontong Java	lahi	solili?i	mali?i ¹ /samali ²	mahaŋa
108. Sikaiana	naniu	likiliki ³	saumalikitau	mahana
109. Pileni	efa	likiliki	mgualili	mahana
110. Tikopia	lasi	vikilake	mariki	mafana
111. Anuta	rai	riki	mariki	mapanapana

¹ Of water.² To feel cold.³ Also kiko.

	221. <i>dry</i>	222. <i>wet</i>	223. <i>blunt</i>	224. <i>sharp</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	regerege	siputa	pāʔuta	aromoto
2. Alu (Sh)	regerege	siputa	pāʔuta	aromoto
3. Mono (Sh)	regerege	siputa	kuʔu	aromoto
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ka ⁿ dala	mē ^ŋ gəts/ ^m boma	ⁿ dopy	zɔʔoto
5. Ghone (Ch)	ka ⁿ dala	mu ^ŋ gutu	ⁿ dupu	nʔɔʔoto
6. Varisi (Ch)	ka ⁿ dala	^m bɔma	ⁿ dopy	zɔʔoto
7. Ririo (Ch)	ka ⁿ dal	mu ^ŋ guts	^ŋ gapat	ɣayariso
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kava	mu ^ŋ gutu	vulumu	riso
9. Tunöe (Ch)	kava	mu ^ŋ gutu	vulumu	riso
10. Katazi (Ch)	kava	mu ^ŋ gutu	vulumu	riso
11. Sengga (Ch)	kava	mo ^ŋ gutu	volumu	roso
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	kaoko	meziri	vɔllumu	rɛsso
13. Avasö (Ch)	kaoko	muzziri	ulumu	rɛsso
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ta ^m baro	siusiu	tutu	ivo
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ta ^m baro	sitesite	tutu	ivo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	pi ⁿ dili	tu ^m bulu	ŋa ⁿ ʔu	ɣani
17. Lungga (NG)	pi ⁿ dili	tutu ^m bulu	ŋa ⁿ ʔu	ɣani
18. Simbo (NG)	pi ⁿ dili	tu ^m bulu	pato	naʔulu
19. Nduke (NG)	pi ⁿ dili	nenevu	raka	ɣiyiri
20. Mbaniata (NG)	yaosora	tumuva	fe ^ŋ geta	ɣoʔofa
21. Lokuru (NG)	yaosora	tumuva	fe ^ŋ geta/arota	ɣɔʔofa
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	sarajo	^m bɔ ^m bɔzo	pako	ŋa ⁿ di
24. Roviana (NG)	popa	^m bɔ ^m bɔso	pako	ŋaru
25. Kusaghe (NG)	hala	^m bɔ ^m bɔso	taraka	ŋahu
26. Hoava (NG)	hala	mehuru	ta peʔi	ŋahu
27. Marcovo (NG)	popa	mɔhu	pako	ŋatsu
28. Mbareke (NG)	popa	ku ^m bese	paŋɔele	ŋasuna
29. Vangunu (NG)	popa	ku ^m bese	paparako	ŋasuna
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	kēkē	susu	feteko	hasisi
31. Savosavo (Se)	vi ^ŋ ge	mizo	muku	nenemali

	221. <i>dry</i>	222. <i>wet</i>	223. <i>blunt</i>	224. <i>sharp</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	karəŋɔ	bɔese	dalɔ/pakɔ	ŋarɔ
33. Kokota (Ys)	kraŋɔ	hmuhmui	tutɔpri	tɛre
34. Samasodu (Ys)	karɔŋaini	hmuhmui	puka/ŋutu	tere
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kraŋɔ/kagli	bubruʔi	puk ^h a	t ^h ere
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kraŋɔ	bɔese	puk ^h a	fɔŋɔnu
37. Ghove (Ys)	mɔʃa	bɔt ^h u	puk ^h a	fɔŋɔnu
38. Kmagha (Ys)	mɔʃa	bɔt ^h u	puk ^h a	fɔŋɔnu
39. Leleghia (Ys)	mɔʃa	bɔt ^h u	puk ^h a	fɔŋɔnu
40. Poro (Ys)	mɔʃa	bɔese	p ^h utu	fɔŋɔnu
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	mumuʃa	ŋubu	ŋutu	vavaŋa
42. Tataba (Ys)	mɔʃa	bɔt ^h u	puk ^h a	fɔŋɔnu
43. Nggela (Fl)	mamaha	pɔ ⁿ di ¹ /m ^b ɔ ^m bɔ	pɔŋɔ	vana
44. Tandai (Gu)	mamača	pɔtɔ	paru	vavaŋa
45. Nginia (Gu)	mamača	pɔtɔ	paru	vavaŋa
46. Ndi (Gu)	mamača	pɔtɔ	paru	vavaŋa
47. Nggae (Gu)	mamača	pɔpɔtɔ	paru	vavaŋa
48. Nggeri (Gu)	mamača	pori	paru	vavaŋa
49. Ghari (Gu)	mamača	pori	paru	vavaŋa
50. Poleo (Gu)	mamača	m ^b ɔč ⁱ	paŋɔɔ	vavaŋa
51. Koo (Gu)		m ^b ɔč ⁱ -na		
52. Malagheti (Gu)	mamača	m ^b ɔč ⁱ	mɔ ⁿ du	vavaŋa
53. Talise (Gu)	mamača	m ^b ɔč ⁱ	mɔ ⁿ du	vavaŋa
54. Tolo (Gu)	mamača	m ^b ɔč ⁱ	mɔ ⁿ du	vavaŋa/hahani
55. Moli (Gu)	mamača	m ^b ɔč ⁱ	mɔ ⁿ du/mɔmo	vavaŋa
56. Mbirao (Gu)	mamače/kora	m ^b ɔč ⁱ	mɔ ⁿ du	vavaŋa
57. Malango (Gu)	čele	raŋɔɔ	mɔ ⁿ du	vavaŋa
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	čečele			vavaŋa
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	siŋgi	pusa	počo	vana
61. Longgu (Gu)	laŋalaŋa	kɔ ^m bo	ŋgumo	ʔala
62. Marau (Gu)	akeʔake	pi suʔa	emaitoʔo ²	toʔo

¹ Small Nggela only.² = *not sharp*.

	221. <i>dry</i>	222. <i>wet</i>	223. <i>blunt</i>	224. <i>sharp</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	lalaja	g ^w ini	fō	?ala
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	lalaja	g ^w ini	fō/kumu	?ala
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	lalaja	ŋg ^w ini	fō	ŋari
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	lalaja	ŋg ^w ini	fō	ala/ŋari
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	raraŋea	ŋg ^w ini	fō	ŋari
68. Fataleka (Ma)	lalaja	g ^w eni	dasala	to?o
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	lanlan	isiəl	huhu	to?
70. Kwai (Ma)	laja	wasiu	gomu	alā
71. Langalanga (Ma)	lana	wasiu	gumu	tō
72. Kwaiō (Ma)	laja	wasiu	ŋgomu	ŋau
73. Dori'o (Ma)	laja	buriburi	gumu	to?o/āra
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	a?ate	pisa?a	komu	to?o
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	akeake	pisu?a	kumu	to?o
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	a?ate	pisa?a	komu	?ala
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	a?ate	mečō	kumu	?ala
78. Oroha (Ma)	?a?ate	pesa?a	kumu	to?o
79. Ulawa (Ul)	?ate?ate	p ^w ini?a	kōmu	?ala
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	mamata	p ^w inia	ka?a ?ala ¹	?ala
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	māmaha	buni	pou	m ^w am ^w akaru
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	mamaha	ᵐbuni	pou	m ^w am ^w akanu
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	riki	woka	paŋū	mās i
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	eriki	woka	paŋū	mās i
85. Faghani (SC)	mamata	poka/p ^w ini	sosōŋo	pūpu
86. Rihu'a (SC)	mamata	kap ^w o	puŋu	pūpū
87. Agufi (SC)	maria	kap ^w o	ɣafu	pupu
88. Haununu (SC)	mamata	woka	puŋu	pupu/masi
89. Rawo (SC)	mamata	takikī	paŋū	pepeya
90. Kahua (SC)	mamata	ruhu	mamasusu	mās i
91. Tawaroga (SC)	mamata	eruhu	māmasusu	emās i
92. Mami (SC)	riki ² /mamata ³	risiya	mabaŋo	masi
93. Santa Ana (SC)	mamata	rufu	maŋo	mās i
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	riki ² /mamata ³	rufu	maŋo	masi

¹ = *not sharp*.² Of clothing.³ *Dried up (of water)*.

	221. <i>dry</i>	222. <i>wet</i>	223. <i>blunt</i>	224. <i>sharp</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	vepe	^m betu	tu ^m bu	me ⁿ dæ ⁿ do
96. Malo (SCr)	miŋæ/ ^ŋ glæ	læpæti	^m butu/ ^m ü ⁿ du	malɔ/malo
97. Lwepe (SCr)	miŋæ/ ^ŋ glæ		^m ü ⁿ du	malɔ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	imiŋa	ibu	imu	imaiyə
99. Nembao (Ut)	imme	ifiæke	i ^m bæ	i ^ŋ gɔ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	imemea	i ⁿ du	a ^m bau	ameme ⁿ de
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	keimemea	kei ^m bu ^m bio	keita ^m bu	keima ⁿ ga
102. Buma (Va)	mimiɔne/kɔkɔɔ	i ⁿ do ^m buɔ	^m basa	metene
103. Vano (Va)	mimiane	mawe	^m basa	menene
104. Tanema (Va)	mamiyeme	vatu ^m buka	^m bowe	mainene
105. Bellona	mamala	sū [?] ia	paluga	kakai
106. Rennell	mamala	sū [?] ia	paluya	kakai
107. Ontong Java	paupa [?] u	sū	puŋu	ʔā
108. Sikaiana	pakupaku	siusiu	matapū	kā
109. Pileni	mat ^h ū	siu	fuŋu	mdak ^h ā
110. Tikopia	pakupaku	sisiu	paku	matakai
111. Anuta	pakupaku	parapara	peŋu	kakai

	225. <i>empty</i>	226. <i>full</i>	227. <i>far</i>	228. <i>near</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	olepe	honu	reʔapana	taginai
2. Alu (Sh)	olepe	honu	reʔapana	taginai
3. Mono (Sh)	olepe	honu	reʔapana	taginai
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kuku ^m ba	vɔny	la ^ŋ gala ^ŋ ga	arɔarɔ
5. Ghone (Ch)	kuku ^m ba	puraka	la ^ŋ gala ^ŋ ga	ɣarɔɣarɔ
6. Varisi (Ch)	kɔkɔ ^m ba	puraka	la ^ŋ gala ^ŋ ga	ɣarɔɣarɔ
7. Ririo (Ch)	kumil	puanɔn	vuaʔvuaʔ	mɔmɔ
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	pasa	pɔ ⁿ da	kæu	vataŋa
9. Tunōe (Ch)	kama po ⁿ da ¹	po ⁿ da	kæu	vataŋa
10. Katazi (Ch)	pasa	po ⁿ da	kæu	vataŋa
11. Sengga (Ch)	paso	pu ⁿ da	kæu	vataŋa
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	paso	pu ⁿ da	kæula/a ^m bene	vataŋa
13. Avasö (Ch)	paso	pu ⁿ da	a ^m bene	vataŋa
14. Ndovele (Ve)	kotapaita	kotasukata	vaŋa	sipole
15. Mbilua (Ve)	epapi ⁿ de	sukato	vaŋa	sipole
16. Ghanongga (NG)	mati	puɣele	zou	tata
17. Lungga (NG)	kɔkɔ ^m ba	puɣele	sou	tata
18. Simbo (NG)	koko ^m ba	puɣele	sau	tata
19. Nduke (NG)	kɔkɔ ^m ba	hie	ɣasau	tata
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ūzi-ta	siŋia	hōta/hōŋo	neita/nei
21. Lokuru (NG)	uzita	siŋia	hōta	neita
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	koko ^m bana	ziŋi	zauna	tata-na
24. Roviana (NG)	koko ^m ba	siŋi	seu	tata
25. Kusaghe (NG)	paho	siŋi	saona	tata
26. Hoava (NG)	paho	^m bo ^m be	seo	tata
27. Marovo (NG)	patso	paŋa	seu	tata
28. Mbareke (NG)	pu ⁿ julu	paŋa	zeu	tata
29. Vangunu (NG)	pu ⁿ juluna	paŋa	zeu	tata
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ɔtina	sē	koka	kelei
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ko ^m bako ^m ba	seye	suyu[la]	yoita

¹ = *not full*.

	225. <i>empty</i>	226. <i>full</i>	227. <i>far</i>	228. <i>near</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	penuna/kato	puŋasa	varihau	nanamo
33. Kokota (Ys)	knaso	fodu	gauai	namo
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kunena/beycho	nihnia	varihau	namo
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kna?aso	t ^h ibɔ	ga?uai	namo/nana?mo
36. Blablanga (Ys)	knaso	fɔdu	ga?uai	nahnamo
37. Ghove (Ys)	kekedɔ	fɔdu	ɣau	namo
38. Kmagha (Ys)	besɔ	fɔdu	k ^h aba	namo
39. Leleghia (Ys)	besɔ	fɔdu	k ^h aba	namo
40. Poro (Ys)	pesɔ	fɔdu	tifa	t ^h ata
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	pesɔ/kɔba	vɔnu	hau	hiliya-ña
42. Tataba (Ys)	pesɔ/k ^h une	fɔdu	ga?u	namo
43. Nggela (Fl)	lanja	vɔnu	hau	n ^h dotu
44. Tandai (Gu)	kɔkɔ ^m ba	n ^h daja	ao	varanji
45. Nginia (Gu)	kɔ ⁿ de	n ^h daja	ao	varanji
46. Ndi (Gu)	kɔ ⁿ de	n ^h da ⁿ daja	ao	varanji
47. Nggae (Gu)	kɔkɔ ^m ba	n ^h daja	vasau	varanji
48. Nggeri (Gu)	kɔ ⁿ de	n ^h daja	ao	varanji
49. Ghari (Gu)	kɔra	n ^h daja	ao	varanji
50. Poleo (Gu)	kɔra	n ^h daja	ao-na	varanji
51. Koo (Gu)	kɔ ^m bakɔ ^m ba	vɔnu	sau-na	ɣare
52. Malagheti (Gu)	kɔ ^m bakɔ ^m ba	vɔnu	sau-na	ɣareɣare-na
53. Talise (Gu)	kɔra	vɔnu	sau-na	ɣaranji
54. Tolo (Gu)	kora	vonu	sau	haranji
55. Moli (Gu)	kɔra	vɔnu	sau	haranji
56. Mbirao (Gu)	kɔra	vɔnu	ka ⁿ ji	haravia
57. Malango (Gu)	kɔ ⁿ de/sui	n ^h daja	vasau	varanji/maravia
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	ŋača	n ^h daja	sau-na	ɣayare
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	koko ^m ba	vonu	ðau	ɣayare
61. Longgu (Gu)	korovena	vonu	tau	harehare
62. Marau (Gu)	emaihonu ¹	honu	riri?i	karahini

¹ = *not full*.

	225. <i>empty</i>	226. <i>full</i>	227. <i>far</i>	228. <i>near</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	g ^w ou	fuŋu	tau	garaŋi
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	gɔu	fuŋu	tau	garaŋi
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	ŋg ^w au	fuŋu	tau	karaŋi
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	ŋg ^w au	fuŋu	tau	karaŋi
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	ŋg ^w au/ŋg ^w a?u	fuŋu	tau	karaŋi
68. Fataleka (Ma)	g ^w au	fuŋu	tau	karaŋi
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	g ^w au?	huŋ	tau	kareŋ
70. Kwai (Ma)	gou	fuŋu	tau	garaŋi
71. Langalanga (Ma)	g ^w au	fonu	tatau	garani
72. Kwaio (Ma)	ŋg ^w ete/ ^m baka	fɔnu	lalau	ŋgalani
73. Dori'o (Ma)	g ^w a?u	ɔŋi/lama	tau/a?afā	gara?iŋi
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ma?a	hɔnu	riri?i	kara?ini
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	pa?u	honu	ha?itau	karahini
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	p ^w a?u	honu	riri?i	kara?ini
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	p ^w ala	hɔnu	ha?atau	kara?ine
78. Oroha (Ma)	pa?u	honu	ha?atau	kara?ini
79. Ulawa (Ul)	p ^w alap ^w ala	hɔnu/ewe ¹	ha?atau	kara?ini
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	maŋo	honu	ha?atau	karaŋi
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	p ^w araŋa	honu	ha?atau	garaŋi
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	b ^w araŋa	honu	ha?atau	ŋgaraŋi
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	b ^w ayuru	wɔnu	hayatau	hayaraŋi
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	baŋuru	wonu	hayatau	hayaraŋi
85. Faghani (SC)	p ^w araŋa	hunu	hayatau	karaŋi
86. Rihu'a (SC)	p ^w araŋa	wonu	ha?atau	karaŋi
87. Agufi (SC)	p ^w araŋa	wunu	fayatau	karaŋi
88. Haununu (SC)	p ^w araŋa	wonu	hayatau	karaŋi
89. Rawo (SC)	b ^w aŋuru	wonu	hayatau	hayaraŋi
90. Kahua (SC)	bayuru	vunu	hayatæ	hayaraŋi
91. Tawaroga (SC)	γuru p ^w araŋa	ewɔnu	hayatæ	hayaraŋi
92. Mami (SC)	mamata ²	wonu	fayate	fayaraŋi
93. Santa Ana (SC)	p ^w ara	wonu	fayatau	fayaraŋi
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	p ^w araŋa	wonu	fayatau	fayaraŋi

¹ Used of water only.² = *dry*.

	225. <i>empty</i>	226. <i>full</i>	227. <i>far</i>	228. <i>near</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	læ ^ŋ gæ	^m bipu/elo	ñopu	vākæ
96. Malo (SCr)	plŋæŋæ	yæ ^m bu	ælcæu	aepe
97. Lwepe (SCr)	plŋæŋæ	yæ ^m bu	ælcæu	aepe
98. Nanggu (SCr)		ilopnu	me	yoyam
99. Nembao (Ut)	ta ^m ba	ifini	move	wōra
100. Asumboa (Ut)	va ^ŋ genumua	ikoto ^m be	viae	avetako
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	keu ^m bu	keipupu	masusu	mavoko
102. Buma (Va)	viñe	ilipu	somu	foto ^o ko
103. Vano (Va)	finie	pu/ipu	akaule	fatioko
104. Tanema (Va)			somo	vatako
105. Bellona	māsa	honu	mama?o	hetaiaki
106. Rennell	māsa	honu	mama?o	hetaiaki
107. Ontong Java	paupa?u	pi	mao	kapili
108. Sikaiana	masa	pi	mao	taupili
109. Pileni	ema	fonu	emao	velethaki
110. Tikopia	emasa	fonu/epi	mao	piripiri
111. Anuta	ema	pito	mamao	piripiri

	229. <i>fast</i>	230. <i>slow</i>	231. <i>long</i>	232. <i>short</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	sakasakala ¹	milomilogeai	re?apa	papa?ana
2. Alu (Sh)	sakasakala	milomiloge	re?apa	papa?ana
3. Mono (Sh)	sakasakala	milomilogeai	re?apa	papa?ana
4. Vaghua (Ch)	taksəv	lɔ̄s	zaka	pəts
5. Ghone (Ch)	takivɣ	lusi	lu ⁿ da	pusi
6. Varisi (Ch)	katikili	lɔsi	lo ⁿ da	pusi
7. Ririo (Ch)	ⁿ da ⁿ da	lisi	ŋɔ	vusak
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ⁿ da ⁿ da	kəkiki	ŋava	tuko
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ⁿ da ⁿ da	kəkiki	ŋava	tuko
10. Katazi (Ch)	ⁿ da ⁿ dā	kəkiki	ŋava	tuko
11. Sengga (Ch)	ⁿ da ⁿ dā	kəkiki	ŋava	təkko
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	ⁿ da ⁿ dā	məsi	ŋava	təkko
13. Avasö (Ch)	ⁿ da ⁿ dā	məsi	ŋava	təkko
14. Ndovele (Ve)	taukavo	oluavo	rosi	pu ⁿ ju
15. Mbilua (Ve)	takavɔ	ɔluɔluavɔ	rosi-ama	pu ⁿ ju
16. Ghanongga (NG)	si ⁿ garai	pekipeki	kakaza	papaka
17. Lungga (NG)	sisi ⁿ garai	mamavo	kakasa	papaka
18. Simbo (NG)	sisi ⁿ gara	mamavo	kakasa	papaka
19. Nduke (NG)	rereye	hihite/hitite	ɣɔ ⁿ dɔɔ-na	pɔpɔti
20. Mbaniata (NG)	kafure	^m ba ^m bata	hofuta	fo ⁿ gota
21. Lokuru (NG)	kafure	^m ba ^m bate	hofuta	fo ⁿ gota
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	tuturei	hihite	yele-na	panɔɣɔɔ-na
24. Roviana (NG)	tuturei/rereye	hitehite	yele	papaka
25. Kusaghe (NG)	marimarina	vavahite	yele	ⁿ gopu
26. Hoava (NG)	rereye holapa	ⁿ du ⁿ dusu	yele	ɣopu
27. Marovo (NG)	katsiena	pipike	hele	kokutsu
28. Mbareke (NG)	kasiana	pipike	hele-na	^m bɔkusuna
29. Vangunu (NG)	kasiana	pipike	uluna	^m bokusuna
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	leɔleɔn	kariala	soasona	fafaloko
31. Savosavo (Sa)	teketekea	topa	savaŋa/saŋava	kula

¹ Also sesele.

	229. <i>fast</i>	230. <i>slow</i>	231. <i>long</i>	232. <i>short</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	mamagali	tɔkeni	sɔdu	pɔnɔe
33. Kokota (Ys)	fafra	^m baknua	sodu	puku
34. Samasodu (Ys)	mamagali/fafra	tɔkei	gelu	pɔe
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	frafrā	t ^h ɔyai	brahu	knɔ?e
36. Blablanga (Ys)	uhmu	t ^h ɔyai	brahu	hnɔ?e
37. Ghove (Ys)	yose	t ^h ɔyi	brahu	sɔkmɔ
38. Kmagha (Ys)	fayɔse	t ^h ɔyei	brahu	kmɔ?e
39. Leleghia (Ys)	fayɔse	t ^h ɔyei	brahu	kmɔ?e
40. Poro (Ys)	fayɔeyɔse	siteni	t ^h eve	hmɔ?e
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	saisami	pɔru	teve	kudɔ
42. Tataba (Ys)	fayɔse	t ^h ɔyei	brahu	kmɔ?e
43. Nggela (Fl)	minamina	kikiki	ⁿ darɔ	kukulu
44. Tandai (Gu)	čačaku	kikiraho	kači	kukuri
45. Nginia (Gu)	čačaku	kiki	saŋava	kukumu
46. Ndi (Gu)	čačaku	kikiraho	čuve	kukuri
47. Nggae (Gu)	čačaku	kikirayɔ	^m buavuna	kukuri-na
48. Nggeri (Gu)	čačaku	kisaraho	čuve	kukuri
49. Ghari (Gu)	čaku	kisa	kači	kurikuri
50. Poleo (Gu)	ɔčɔ	kisa	kači	kumu-na
51. Koo (Gu)	yete		kači-na	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	savusavu	kisia	kači	kɔlukɔlu
53. Talise (Gu)	savusavu	kisia	kači	kɔlukɔlu
54. Tolo (Gu)	savusavu	kisla	kači	kɔlukɔlu
55. Moli (Gu)	savusavu	kisamɔi	kači	kɔlukɔlu
56. Mbirao (Gu)	savusavu	kisamɔi	ka ⁿ ʃi	kɔlukɔlu
57. Malango (Gu)	kukuču	kisia	ⁿ dahɔ	kumu
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)			ⁿ dayɔ	
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	sakusami	kiki	tuayai	ku ^m bu
61. Longgu (Gu)	seiseia/onaona	kiki	tewa	ku ^m bu
62. Marau (Gu)	hai?ore	heheru	?ewa?a	koko?osu

	229. <i>fast</i>	230. <i>slow</i>	231. <i>long</i>	232. <i>short</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	?ali?ali	sarofana	tek ^{wa}	kukuru
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	?ali?ali	sarofai	tek ^{wa}	kukuru
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	aliali	θarafe	tik ^{wa}	kukuru
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	aliali	tu?u/sasaore	tik ^{wa}	kukuru
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	aliali	fa?ek ^{wa}	tek ^{wa}	ŋuŋuru
68. Fataleka (Ma)	aliali	sarafai	tik ^{wa}	kokoru
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	?el?el	doel	keat	dɔkdɔk
70. Kwai (Ma)	aliali	dole	tek ^{wa}	kokouta
71. Langalanga (Ma)	nainali	dole	tek ^{wa}	dodoko
72. Kwaiio (Ma)	?aferu	ŋgɔle	texwa	lɔxɔ?a/kɔ?ɔsu
73. Dori'o (Ma)	āfelu	larɔfa?i	tek ^{wa}	kɔkɔsu
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	raurau	paihiru	teva	koko?usi
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	rawahia	su?u rawahia ¹	?ewa	ko?oko?osu
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	leuleu	paihiru	tewa	koko?usi
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	lauleu	ha?ahiru	tewa	ɔ?ɔrue
78. Oroha (Ma)	raurau	ha?apaihiru	tewa	koko?ura
79. Ulawa (Ul)	laulau	ha?ahiru	tewa	pɔru
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	laulau	ha?ahiru	tewa	poru
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	raurau	tano?i	tewa	p ^w ap ^w atu
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	raurau	p ^w orup ^w oru?a	tewa	p ^w ap ^w aku
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	yariyari	haritayi	bɔrahu	ab ^w ɔub ^w ɔu
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	matau	boru	borahu	ab ^w oub ^w ou
85. Faghani (SC)	yariyari	purupuru	tewa	p ^w ap ^w ayo
86. Rihu'a (SC)	yariyari	urT	tewa	p ^w op ^w oŋa
87. Agufi (SC)	mataupere	tano	tewa	p ^w op ^w oŋa
88. Haununu (SC)	yariyari	kakaoni	p ^w orahu	p ^w op ^w oŋa
89. Rawo (SC)	yariyari	kakaoni	b ^w orahu	ab ^w oub ^w ou
90. Kahua (SC)	rere	kakauni	borahu	abubu
91. Tawaroga (SC)	maharuharu	kakaoni	b ^w ɔrahu	eap ^w up ^w u
92. Mami (SC)	farufaru	rasisite	b ^w orafu	ab ^w ob ^w o
93. Santa Ana (SC)	farufaru	ariyuriyu	p ^w orafu	ap ^w oup ^w ou
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	mafarufaru	ariyuriyu	p ^w orafu	ap ^w oup ^w ou

¹ = not fast.

	229. <i>fast</i>	230. <i>slow</i>	231. <i>long</i>	232. <i>short</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	p ^w ekenjo	pumelō	e ^m bulou	mo ^m bo
96. Malo (SCr)	animü	læpi	m ^b oi	næ ^m bo
97. Lwepe (SCr)	animü	læpi	m ^b oi	næ ^m bo
98. Nangu (SCr)			i ^m buki/ibowi	i ^m botu
99. Nembao (Ut)	mapie	^m bæælə	iŋa ^ŋ gæ	i ^m biale
100. Asumboa (Ut)	itanamae	isu ^ŋ ge	a ^m bawə	a ^m bæko
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	lomono	mikoko	kei ^m beu	kemakuli
102. Buma (Va)	kiane	ima ^m bui/iɔvili	m ^b iɔuro	kule ⁿ di
103. Vano (Va)	k ^w am ^w oi	ime ^m buki	m ^b eure	fekureioko
104. Tanema (Va)			va ^m beura	vakuri
105. Bellona	gali	ŋese	ŋoa	pulu
106. Rennell	ɣali/va?eto?a	manitu?u/ŋese	ŋgoa	pulu
107. Ontong Java	vave	hasolo ¹ /ŋase	loloa	pōpoko
108. Sikaiana	vave/alualu	hakatuai	loloa	potopoto
109. Pileni	vave/luave	halavoi	loa	poporo
110. Tikopia	vave/rakaraka	marie	roa	potulake
111. Anuta	vave	ŋeŋe	roroa	nounou

¹ Probable English borrowing.

	233. <i>new</i>	234. <i>old</i> (thing)	235. <i>old</i> (person)	236. <i>strong</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	haoluna	peutalu	kanega ¹ /magota ²	halaka
2. Alu (Sh)	haolu	peutalu/tualina	kanega/magota	halaka ³ /tola ⁴
3. Mono (Sh)	haoluna	peutalu	kanega/magota	halaka/tola
4. Vaghua (Ch)	vɔr	^m bana	valaka ¹ /ma ^ŋ gota ²	mo ^ŋ gere
5. Ghone (Ch)	vuru	^m bana	valaka/ma ^ŋ guta	mo ^ŋ gere
6. Varisi (Ch)	vuru	^m bana	valaka/ma ^ŋ gota	mo ^ŋ gere
7. Ririo (Ch)	varu ^ŋ ga	tsuɛr	valaʔa/ ^m balɔ	karputa
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	varu ^ŋ ga	petatovari	valaka/ ^m balava	karaputa
9. Tunöe (Ch)	varu ^ŋ ga	petatovari	valaka ¹ / ^m balava ²	karaputa
10. Katazi (Ch)	varu ^ŋ ga	^m ɛsu/ ^m bana	^ŋ gere ^ŋ gu	karaputa
11. Sengga (Ch)	varu ^ŋ ga	^m ɛsu/ ^m bana	valaka	karaputa
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	varu ^ŋ ga	^m bana	valaka/ ^m balava	karɔmaka
13. Avasö (Ch)	væru ^ŋ ga	^m ɛsu	valaka/ ^m balava	kakarɔmaka
14. Ndovele (Ve)	vairu	tana	^ŋ gole	piza kala
15. Mbilua (Ve)	vairu-ama	tana	^ŋ gole	pizato
16. Ghanongga (NG)	koreyana	lelu	^ŋ goele ² / ^m barayozo ¹	ne ^ŋ gi
17. Lungga (NG)	koreya	lelu-na	^ŋ go ^ŋ goele	ne ^ŋ gi/mauru
18. Simbo (NG)	yara ^m bana	toiri-na	^m barayoso	ne ^ŋ gi
19. Nduke (NG)	koreyana	kolena/sasauna	^ŋ goele ² / ^m baroyoso ¹	^m ba ^m barɔso
20. Mbaniata (NG)	avorota	hefōta	fizu	e ^ŋ gitira
21. Lokuru (NG)	avorota	hefōta	fizu finaza ¹	e ^ŋ gitira
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	yaru ^m bana	koina	marɔke ¹ /ɔreke ²	ŋiŋira
24. Roviana (NG)	va ^ŋ gura	koana	^m baroyoso	ŋiŋira
25. Kusaghe (NG)	va ^ŋ gura	kokoena	^m bariyese	hevaheva
26. Hoava (NG)	varu ^ŋ ga	kokoena	^m bariyese	hevaena
27. Marovo (NG)	ha ^ŋ guruna	koina	koina	ŋirana
28. Mbareke (NG)	ha ^ŋ guruna	koina	marɔke	ŋiŋirana
29. Vangunu (NG)	a ^ŋ guruna	kakokoina	maroke	ŋiŋirana
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	koisove	hanove	hanovem	tɔkam
31. Savosavo (Sa)	iye sua	lumu	ta ⁿ damapa ¹ / ⁿ dakimapa ²	la ^ŋ ga

¹ Masculine.² Feminine.³ Of persons.⁴ Of things.

	233. <i>new</i>	234. <i>old</i> (thing)	235. <i>old</i> (person)	236. <i>strong</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	fɔfɔruna	sesepa	kusuyu	gigima
33. Kokota (Ys)	foforu	tona	ma ⁿ dou/nako ⁿ dou	heta
34. Samasodu (Ys)	vɔrugana	tautiva	tiva	heta
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	valu	t ^h ove	do?u	maku/hreta
36. Blablanga (Ys)	mazayani	t ^h ove	do?u	heta
37. Ghove (Ys)	maɣayani	t ^h iatifa	tifa	hmaku
38. Kmagha (Ys)	maɣayani	t ^h iatifa	k ^h ueku?e	heta ¹ /maku ²
39. Leleghia (Ys)	maɣayani	t ^h iatifa	k ^h ueku?e	heta/maku
40. Poro (Ys)	valu	t ⁱ atifa	kuekue	heta
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	maðanani	haulayi	kueku?e	heta
42. Tataba (Ys)	maɣayani	t ^h iatifa	k ^h uekue ³ /k ^h aekave ⁴	heta ¹ /maku ²
43. Nggela (Fl)	vaolu	haulayi	haulayi	la ⁿ ga
44. Tandai (Gu)	vaolu	pura-na	tutu ⁿ ga ³ /kamate ⁴	susulih ¹ /kakai ²
45. Nginia (Gu)	vaolu	pura	tutu ⁿ ga/kamate	susulih ¹ /kakai
46. Ndi (Gu)	vaolu	pura	tutu ⁿ ga	susulih ¹
47. Nggae (Gu)	vaolu	pura	tutu ⁿ ga	kakai
48. Nggeri (Gu)	vaolu	pura	tutu ⁿ ga	susulih ¹
49. Ghari (Gu)	vaolu	pura	tu ⁿ gatu ⁿ ga	susulih ¹
50. Poleo (Gu)	vaolu	maleyoni sau	sasayai sau	susulih ¹
51. Koo (Gu)	vaolu-na	tuali-na		
52. Malagheti (Gu)	vaolu-na	tuali-na	tu ⁿ gatu ⁿ ga	susulih ¹
53. Talise (Gu)	vaolu-na	tuali	tuali	susulih ¹
54. Tolo (Gu)	vaolu	tuali	tu ⁿ gatu ⁿ ga	susulih ¹
55. Moli (Gu)	vaolu	tuali	tu ⁿ gatu ⁿ ga	susulih ¹
56. Mbirao (Gu)	vaolu	tuali	tu ⁿ gatu ⁿ ga	susulih ¹
57. Malango (Gu)	vaolu	tuali	tuali	susulih ¹
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	vaolu	noya		
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	vaolu	ðaulayi		ŋāta
61. Longgu (Gu)	vaolu	rumu	^m boro	ŋanata
62. Marau (Gu)	haoru	pipiri?a	koko?o	tanora

¹ Of a person.² Of a house.³ Masculine.⁴ Feminine.

	233. <i>new</i>	234. <i>old</i> (thing)	235. <i>old</i> (person)	236. <i>strong</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	falu	k ^w ali	waro	rigita
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	fālu	k ^w ali	waro	rigita
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	fālu	k ^w ali	ᵎwaro	riᵎgita
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	falu	k ^w ali	ᵎwaro/arai	riᵎgita
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	fālu	k ^w ali	arai	suk ^w ai
68. Fataleka (Ma)	fālu	ru?ua	waro	nikila
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	haol	?uə	ᵎwaor	nesnes
70. Kwai (Ma)	fālu	rau?ua	koko	regita
71. Langalanga (Ma)	fa?alu	ualo	waro	nanata
72. Kwaio (Ma)	fōru	^m biri	kōko?o	tēᵎgela
73. Dori'o (Ma)	fōlu	taifū	ba?ita	ᵎasi
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	haoru	rahu?a	kōko?o/repo	hoera
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	haoru	rahu?a	koko?o	okira
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	haolu	lahu?a	repo	hoela
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	hālu	lalahu?e	repo	a?aila?a
78. Oroha (Ma)	haoru	rarahu?a	repo	rete?a
79. Ulawa (Ul)	haolu	lahu	rato	a?aila?a/ramo
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	haolu	p ^w ani	wali	ramo
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	haoru	b ^w ani	wari	wewete
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	haoru	orea	wari	wētewēte
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	haoru	uvari	b ^w anim ^w ane	rāmo
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	haoru	bani	maeraha ¹ /yaimaua ²	ramo
85. Faghani (SC)	mawariwari/houru	wari	wari	ramo
86. Rih'a (SC)	haoru	ma?ōrea	wari	?amaua
87. Agufi (SC)	foro	iwari	m ^w arefaya	ramu
88. Haununu (SC)	haoru	p ^w ahe	wari	ramo
89. Rawo (SC)	haoru	uwariya	wari	ramo
90. Kahua (SC)	hohoruya	banimarᵎ	marahaya ¹ /yemāa ²	ramo
91. Tawaroga (SC)	hōru	b ^w anim ^w arō	m ^w eraha ¹ /yēmāa ²	ramo
92. Mami (SC)	foru	banim ^w ara	banienuni	ramo
93. Santa Ana (SC)	faoru	p ^w anim ^w arao	p ^w aninuni	ram ^w o
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	faoru	p ^w ani	p ^w aninuni	ram ^w o

¹ Male.

² Female.

	233. <i>new</i>	<i>old</i> 234. (<i>thing</i>)	<i>old</i> 235. (<i>person</i>)	236. <i>strong</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	m ^w oəu	nwola	i ^m be	ŋaŋo
96. Malo (SCr)	mæna	m ^b lɪlɔ	lɛtɪlvɻ	æplæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	mæna	m ^b lɪlɔŋæ		æplæ
98. Nangu (SCr)	na ^m bolu	m ^b lɪlɔ	lakulæ	
99. Nembao (Ut)	ramera	raŋaruwæ	ram ^w aŋge	ito
100. Asumboa (Ut)	mea ^m beta	musuna	tum ^w a me ⁿ de	ipia
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	kenamamoko	navi ^m bio	kakama ⁿ da	kelama ⁿ da
102. Buma (Va)	mɔtɔe	velia/penoma	amɔsɔ/velia	kɔrɔne
103. Vano (Va)	meloe	felia	p ^w ene	faŋai
104. Tanema (Va)	na ⁿ ʒa	velea	no ^m b ^w au	
105. Bellona	hoʔou	bebe ¹ /poepoe ²	tauiku/matuʔa	toʔa
106. Rennell	hoʔou	bebe ¹ /poepoe ²	tauiku/matuʔa	toʔa
107. Ontong Java	vahŋei/hōu	ukuai/mua	makua	mauʔau/ivi
108. Sikaiana	hou	mua	matua	haemahi/mmau
109. Pileni	fou	popo	mamatua	mak ^h ona
110. Tikopia	fou	mātua	mātua	makeke/maro
111. Anuta	pou	mātua	mātua	makeke

¹ Of baskets.

² Of houses and canoes.

	237. <i>weak</i>	238. <i>thick</i>	239. <i>thin</i>	240. <i>hungry</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	mure	batubatu	perapera	belu
2. Alu (Sh)	mure	batubatu	perapera	bēlu
3. Mono (Sh)	mure	vatuvalu	perapera	velu
4. Vaghua (Ch)	memelaka/me ⁿ j	tamatama	laelae	sa ⁿ go
5. Ghone (Ch)	mimilaka/mi ⁿ j	tumatama	laelae	sa ⁿ go
6. Varisi (Ch)	meizu	tumatama	ramarama	sa ⁿ go
7. Ririo (Ch)	mimialak	tutuma	zamzam	so ⁿ g
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	memelaka	tata ^m ba	zeze ^m ba	sa ⁿ go
9. Tunöe (Ch)	memelaka	toto ^m ba	zeze ^m ba	sa ⁿ go
10. Katazi (Ch)	memelaka	toto ^m ba	zeze ^m ba	sa ⁿ go
11. Sengga (Ch)	mimilaka	lo ^l o ^l o ^m ba	vivino	sa ⁿ go
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	miruru	totōma	vevero	milaka
13. Avasö (Ch)	miruru	tattoma	vevero	milaka
14. Ndovele (Ve)	lepu	ama	a ⁿ da ⁿ dau	luapo
15. Mbilua (Ve)	lekuleku	mota	a ⁿ dakiri	luapo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	muñala	mota	eneve	^m burana
17. Lungga (NG)	muñala	mota	eneve	^m burana
18. Simbo (NG)	muñala	mota	eneve	^m burana
19. Nduke (NG)	elelu	mota	manivisi	roko ^o
20. Mbaniata (NG)	fe ⁿ ge[ta]	ēzuta	ēvasara	morufa
21. Lokuru (NG)	fe ⁿ geta	ezuta	evasara	morufa
22. Kazukuru (NG)		situnu	sinipe	
23. Ughele (NG)	malosoro	pa ^m butana	manivizi-na	osapa
24. Roviana (NG)	malohoro	moata	manivisi	ovia
25. Kusaghe (NG)	maluhara	moata	manivisi	rovo
26. Hoava (NG)	muluhara	moata	manivisi	rovo
27. Marovo (NG)	rotse	patuara	manovisi	olava
28. Mbareke (NG)	rose-na	patuara-na	manovisi-na	rake
29. Vangunu (NG)	rose-na	patuara-na	manovisi-na	molu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	natinkiu	fakolita	tanatana	kiakim
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ula zepo	uzuma	uve	ko ^m bako ^m ba

	237. <i>weak</i>	238. <i>thick</i>	239. <i>thin</i>	240. <i>hungry</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	paeke	tuta	parimisi	noguliha
33. Kokota (Ys)	lae	tuta	ikua	lehehṅau
34. Samasodu (Ys)	pake	gāmutu/tōhu	tafla	kabre/gaera
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	glaʔe/ninigra	t ^h uta	laʔa	k ^h aʔbre
36. Blablanga (Ys)	glaʔe	t ^h uta	glaʔa	krabe
37. GhoVe (Ys)	glae	t ^h uta	glaʔa	rɔfɔ
38. Kmagha (Ys)	glaʔe/nigra	t ^h uta	manivi/kruhru ¹	rɔfɔ
39. Leleghia (Ys)	glaʔe/nigra	t ^h uta	manivi/gaɔgarɔ ¹	rɔfɔ
40. Poro (Ys)	glape	t ^h uta	manivi	rɔfɔ
41. Dhadhaʔe (Ys)	laʔe	tuta	manivi	rɔfɔ
42. Tataba (Ys)	nigra	t ^h uta	manivi	rɔfɔ
43. Nggela (Fl)	luṅgu	paku	ma ⁿ deve	vitɔɔ
44. Tandai (Gu)	la ^m be	paku	ma ⁿ deve	vito
45. Nginia (Gu)	la ^m be	paku	ma ⁿ deve	vitɔɔ
46. Ndi (Gu)	la ^m be	paku	ma ⁿ deve	vitɔɔ
47. Nggae (Gu)	la ^m be/maluku	paku	ma ⁿ deve	vito
48. Nggeri (Gu)	la ^m be	matolu	ma ⁿ deve	vito
49. Ghari (Gu)	maluku	matɔlu	matipi	vitoa
50. Poleo (Gu)	ṅgame	paru	maya ^m bo	kɔla
51. Koo (Gu)		paru		kɔla
52. Malagheti (Gu)	ṅgoli	paku	matipi	vitɔɔ
53. Talise (Gu)	ṅgoli	paku	matipi	vitɔɔ
54. Tolo (Gu)	ṅgoli	paku	matipi	vitolo
55. Moli (Gu)	ame	paku	matipi	vitolo
56. Mbirao (Gu)	ṅgoli/hɔili	paku	matipi/marive	vitɔɔ
57. Malango (Gu)	^m beɔ	paru	mareve	tavɔɔ
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)				
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	la ^m be	paku	marid̥e	vite
61. Longgu (Gu)	ṅgoli	paku	ma ⁿ deve/rese ¹	violo
62. Marau (Gu)		aroka		hioro

¹ Of a person.

	237. <i>weak</i>	238. <i>thick</i>	239. <i>thin</i>	240. <i>hungry</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	wabeabea	ūbuūbua	rauraua	fiolo
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	wabebea	ubuubua	rauraua	fiolo
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	makeθo	u ^m bu ^m bua	rauraua	fiolo/θaofa
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	makeso	u ^m bu ^m bua	rauraua	fiolo
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	fe ⁿ da	bulɔa	refɔa	θaɔfa
68. Fataleka (Ma)	watatau	ububua	raraua	fiolo
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	maemaeal	hahbus	rauraua?	niol
70. Kwai (Ma)	watutou	ubuubua	rauraua	fiolo
71. Langalanga (Ma)	ferofero	ubuubua	waliwalifi ¹	fiolo
72. Kwaio (Ma)	wariwari	u ^m buu ^m bu/fonu	wanemeneme	mɔɔʔu
73. Dori'o (Ma)	k ^w ɛɔtaʔa	ubuubu	wānemeneme	āgara
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ēhehe	piʔora	marau	hioro
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	makiʔokiʔo	hauhauʔa	maihihu	mahea
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	p ^w ɛto	piʔola	m ^w arau	hiolo
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	p ^w ɛto/akɔhe	piɔla	m ^w arau	hiolo
78. Oroha (Ma)	tātāku	piʔora	marau	hioro
79. Ulawa (Ul)	m ^w alep ^w elep ^w e	piʔola	m ^w arau	hiolo
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	risu	ʔupupuʔa	kaʔa ʔahola	hiolo
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	maemaeʔa	ububuʔa	mānihi	hioro
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	maemaeʔa	ububuʔa	manihi	hioro
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	risu	upuyā	sisitai	hioro
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	marisu	upupuyā	manihinihi	hioro
85. Faghani (SC)	matawetawe	upupuyā	manuhinuhi	hioro
86. Rihu'a (SC)	risu	upupuʔa	mamanuhi	hioro
87. Agufi (SC)	mamaeya	upupuyā	mamanufi	fioro
88. Haununu (SC)	risu	upupuyā	manihinihi	hioro
89. Rawo (SC)	risu	upupuyā	manihinihi	hioro
90. Kahua (SC)	marusi	upupuyā	rakeya/mahinihini	maye
91. Tawaroga (SC)	m ^w arum ^w arusiya	eupupuyā	mahinihini	maye
92. Mami (SC)	m ^w arusi	ububuyā	manufinufi	maye
92. Santa Ana (SC)	m ^w arum ^w arusiya	upupuyā	manifinifi	mayau
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	m ^w arusi	upupuyā	manifinifu	mayau

¹ Also rauraua.

	237. <i>weak</i>	238. <i>thick</i>	239. <i>thin</i>	240. <i>hungry</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	momave	nu ^ŋ du	^m bulelo	nu ^m boŋā
96. Malo (SCr)	mewe	meve	melə	^m bətalepe
97. Lwepe (SCr)	yaŋŋəŋa	velvel	melə	nəɬŋe lepe
98. Nanggu (SCr)		ive	imele	^m boa-
99. Nembao (Ut)	i ^m biɔmɔ	ipamo	imave	ira
100. Asumboa (Ut)	i ^m b ^w eɬele	a ^m ba ^m ba	asekone	mava
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	keyipe	keno ^m boto	keinoɬoŋoɬo	raipo ^ŋ gu
102. Buma (Va)	ma ^m burɔ	a ^m biaini	meŋeviro	mata ile ^ŋ di
103. Vano (Va)		a ^m bianani	menievire	melefe
104. Tanema (Va)			mepiri	
105. Bellona	māsaki	mātoŋu	mānihi	oŋea
106. Rennell	lolo ^ŋ gi	māto ^ŋ gu	mānihi	oŋea
107. Ontong Java	se mau?au ¹ /vale	makolu	maŋihi	hi?ai
108. Sikaiana	nonoa	mātolu	tualiki	hikai
109. Pileni	tauā	matolu	manihi	fiekai
110. Tikopia	se makeke ¹	matoru	manififi	fiakai
111. Anuta	kaio makeke ¹	mātoru	manipinipi	pīkai

¹ = *not strong*.

	241. <i>thirsty</i>	242. <i>bald</i>	243. <i>dirty</i>	244. <i>heavy</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	agasa	kɔre	m̄etu	m̄amaʔa
2. Alu (Sh)	āgasa	kɔre	metu	m̄amaʔa
3. Mono (Sh)	agasa	kɔre	m̄etu	m̄amaʔa
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kaŋoso	peo	poŋo	maŋgata
5. Ghone (Ch)	kaŋoso	pio	poŋo/kore	maŋgata
6. Varisi (Ch)	kaŋoso/kaka ⁿ da	peo	poŋo	maŋgata
7. Ririo (Ch)	kɔŋos	pio	pito	niŋgat
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kaŋoso	pekoto	pito	niŋgata
9. Tunöe (Ch)	kaŋoso	pekoto	pito	niŋgata
10. Katazi (Ch)	kaŋoso	pekoto	pito	niŋgata
11. Sengga (Ch)	kaŋoso	vio	poŋo	naŋgata
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	kaŋoso	veo	pətto	nəŋgata
13. Avasö (Ch)	kaŋoso	veo	pətto	nəŋgata
14. Ndovele (Ve)	roakuvo	veko	kuna	ŋduki
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ka ^m bare	veko	kuna	ŋduki
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ka ⁿ depe	veko	pa ⁿ ʔi	m̄boʔata
17. Lungga (NG)	ki ⁿ depe	veko	pa ⁿ ʔi	mamata
18. Simbo (NG)	pi ⁿ dili	veko	pa ⁿ ʔi	mamata
19. Nduke (NG)	mati ^m bei	veko	nenā	mamata
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ā ⁿ gasa	feofa/feo	hefota	momota
21. Lokuru (NG)	aŋasara	feofa	ʔ ⁿ gita	momota
22. Kazukuru (NG)			rukonu	
23. Ughele (NG)	ku ⁿ dipi/memeha	veko	pele ⁿ ʔu	marumba
24. Roviana (NG)	memeha	paka ^m batu	m̄boni	mamata
25. Kusaghe (NG)	memeha	paka ^m batu	m̄boni	mamata
26. Hoava (NG)	memeka		ʔovu	mamati
27. Marovo (NG)	matsamatsa	palala	ni ⁿ dze	puha
28. Mbareke (NG)	kamaza	palala	ni ⁿ ʔe	roete
29. Vangunū (NG)	masamasa	palala	ni ⁿ ʔe	puha
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	lafialiki	ŋgataom	moso	mutete
31. Savosavo (Sa)	konakona	vera	m̄boraya/lumusa	m̄boze

	241. <i>thirsty</i>	242. <i>bald</i>	243. <i>dirty</i>	244. <i>heavy</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	paraŋɔso	veho/zizilo	sɔta	tahu
33. Kokota (Ys)	nogukumai	klahe	tona	tarihi
34. Samasodu (Ys)	namasa	klahe	di di la	tahu/tarihi
35. Kilokaka (Ys)		klahe	t ^h ɔna	tarihi
36. Blablanga (Ys)	groi kɔʔu	klahe	t ^h ɔna	tarihi
37. Ghove (Ys)	roikou		t ^h ɔna	tahu
38. Kmagha (Ys)	lanasa	klaj̃a	t ^h ɔna	tahu
39. Leleghia (Ys)	lanasa	klaj̃a	t ^h ɔna	tahu
40. Poro (Ys)	počana	klaj̃a	t ^h atapa	tahu
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	lanasa	palala	turu	tahu
42. Tataba (Ys)	lanasa		t ^h ɔna	tahu
43. Nggela (Fl)	maŋaŋaha	peti	meto	mava/ ^m bohe ¹
44. Tandai (Gu)	marou	lati	na ^ŋ guha	mamava
45. Nginia (Gu)	marou	lati	na ^ŋ guha	mamava
46. Ndi (Gu)	marou		^m bau	mamava
47. Nggae (Gu)	marou	lati	^m bau	mamava
48. Nggeri (Gu)	marou	lati	^m bau	mamava
49. Ghari (Gu)	marou	lati	^m bau	mamava
50. Poleo (Gu)	marou	lati	kučɔ	mamava
51. Koo (Gu)	marou	lati		
52. Malagheti (Gu)	^m arou	lati	na ^ŋ guỹa	mava
53. Talise (Gu)	marou	lati	na ^ŋ guỹa	mamava
54. Tolo (Gu)	marou	lati	na ^ŋ gu/ ^m bau	^m ava
55. Moli (Gu)	marou	lati	^m bau	ata
56. Mbirao (Gu)	marou	lati	na ^ŋ guha	mava
57. Malango (Gu)	ŋab kolo	lati	na ^ŋ guha	mava
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)			^m bili/papa ^ŋ ga	mava
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	mateu nainu	peti	pa ^ŋ gaðu	mamava
61. Longgu (Gu)	tali inu	pati	pa ^ŋ gapa ^ŋ gaʔa	^ŋ guluʔa
62. Marau (Gu)	tarekoʔukoʔu	harai	pipiriʔa	hiʔa

¹ Small Nggela only.

	241. <i>thirsty</i>	242. <i>bald</i>	243. <i>dirty</i>	244. <i>heavy</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	maelig ^w ou	falai	biliala	gulu
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	maelig ^w au	falai	biliala	gulu
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	maelikū	falai	^m biliala	kulu
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	maeliku	falai	^m biliala	kulu
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	maeliku?u	falai	biliala	kulua
68. Fataleka (Ma)	maeliku	falai	biliala	kulu
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	silk ^w o	hālai	biliala	kul
70. Kwai (Ma)	maeligou		biliala	gulu
71. Langalanga (Ma)	siligou	taka	midia	gulugulu
72. Kwaiō (Ma)	māri ŋgo?u	falai	^m biri ^m biri?a	ŋgelo
73. Dori'o (Ma)	māriŋgo?u	ode	biribiri?a	gulu?a
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	sare?ino	harai	makano?a	hi?ara?i
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	siriko?u	ote	piri?a	hi?a
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	sare?ino	halai	matamata?a	hi?e
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	mārou	halai	mača?a	hi?e
78. Oroha (Ma)	sare?inu	harai	piri?a	hi?a
79. Ulawa (Ul)	walawalasato	halai	mača?a	hi?a
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	ŋisu ate		pulu?a	hihi?a
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	maesigono	haraī	do?o?a	hihi?a
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	maisi ^ŋ gono	harai	do?o?a	hihi?a
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	pāsitono	harai	masuri	hiya
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	pasi tonō	harai	masuri/meoya	hiya
85. Faghani (SC)	an tarakono	harai	meoya	hihiya
86. Rihu'a (SC)	rapakono	harai	to?o?a	hihi?a
87. Agufi (SC)	rapakono	farai	toyoya	fiya
88. Haununu (SC)	rapatono/pasitono	harai	memeoya/toyoya	hiya
89. Rawo (SC)	pasitono	harai	totokoraya	hiya
90. Kahua (SC)	pasitono	hare	b ^w ēra	hiya
91. Tawaroga (SC)	mamata nariō-na	harē	b ^w ōera	hiya
92. Mami (SC)	mamata	fare	masuri	fiya
93. Santa Ana (SC)	mamata ka rioku	farai	puniya	fiya
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	mamatakario		puniya	fiya

	241. <i>thirsty</i>	242. <i>bald</i>	243. <i>dirty</i>	244. <i>heavy</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	nu ⁿ da	tepepe	læpo	miou
96. Malo (SCr)	^m bæ ^l æk ^ʌ	p ^w æ̃	^m blüki	mæ ^l ue/ ^m æ ^l epu
97. Lwepe (SCr)	^m bæ ^l æk ^ʌ			mæ ^l ue
98. Nanggu (SCr)			ono ^ŋ go	ima ^l ue
99. Nembao (Ut)	imε ^ŋ ga	nala	istakɔɔ	irone
100. Asumboa (Ut)	makaε			i ^m butu
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	ñula ^ŋ goŋo	p ^w aevo	inanoma ⁿ da	imuku
102. Buma (Va)	iŋaŋe	^m beme	sukiro	mɔtɔɔ
103. Vano (Va)	ŋaŋe	^m beme	sukure	melure
104. Tanema (Va)			vatukura	maura
105. Bellona	siabinu	tobo	uŋi	mamaha
106. Rennell	siabinu/mateka ^ŋ ga	tobo/ma ^ŋ gi ^ŋ gi	u ^ŋ gi	mamaha
107. Ontong Java	hiuŋu	mole/maŋea	maka?ele	maha
108. Sikaiana	hiunu	mahoa	kekenatolo	maha
109. Pileni	fie inu		paku	maha
110. Tikopia	fiainu	kira	kerekere	mafa
111. Anuta	p ^t nu	kira	kerekere	mamapa

	245. <i>lazy</i>	246. <i>alive</i>	247. <i>correct</i>	248. <i>rotten</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	akoko	salena	totona	mosina/momosa
2. Alu (Sh)	akokɔ	sale	tɔtɔna	mosi ¹ /sɔlɔ ²
3. Mono (Sh)	akoko	sale	totona	mosi
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ⁿ dumaka/moaka	tu	tɔtɔlɔŋɔ/velaka	mɔreta/nɔl
5. Ghone (Ch)	ⁿ dumaka/muaka	tɔ	tɔtɔlɔŋɔ	nuli
6. Varisi (Ch)	muaka	tɔ	tɔtɔlɔŋɔ	nɔli/mo ⁿ de
7. Ririo (Ch)	muak	tu	tutuana	suar
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ⁿ domaka	tu	tɔtɔŋono/næe	na ^m bu
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ⁿ domaka	tu	totoŋono/næe	na ^m bu ² /ŋguma ³
10. Katazi (Ch)	ⁿ domaka	tu	totoŋono	na ^m bu
11. Sengga (Ch)	ⁿ dumaka	tu	toutouŋono	na ^m bu/mua
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	ⁿ dumaka/pakutu	tu	tɔtɔŋono	na ^m bu/mua
13. Avasö (Ch)	ⁿ dumaka/pakutu	to	tɔtɔŋono	na ^m bu ² /mua ³
14. Ndovele (Ve)	lupalupa	saevo	uri	sapeo ² /muñomuñori ³
15. Mbilua (Ve)	lupalupa	saivo	uri-ama	sapeo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	mɔ ⁿ jo/pavu	toa	tuvizi/leana	ñ ^a mbo
17. Lungga (NG)	u ⁿ dapelu	toa	sosoto	ñ ^a mbo
18. Simbo (NG)	kisou	toa	ⁿ joŋana	ñ ^a mbo
19. Nduke (NG)	pepeha	toa	tuvisi/ɣoto	tu ^m bu
20. Mbaniata (NG)	haohaora	tovea	ōveta	musia ² /vurova ³
21. Lokuru (NG)	haohaora	tovea	ōveta	musia ² /fufutumara
22. Kazukuru (NG)		ŋinoto		
23. Ughele (NG)	sasako	tɔ	tɔŋoto	pɔ ⁿ je ² /pure ⁿ je ³
24. Roviana (NG)	həkɔhəkɔ	toa	tɔŋoto	muzi ² /popozu ³
25. Kusaghe (NG)	hakuhaku	to	tɔŋoto	poze
26. Hoava (NG)	hakuhaku	to	hinokora	poze/menu holapa
27. Marovo (NG)	mɔ ⁿ jo	tona	ɣoto/leana	siona ² /maroku ³
28. Mbareke (NG)	mɔ ⁿ jo	tɔna	nɔrɔna	pɔ ⁿ je/morete
29. Vangunu (NG)	mɔ ⁿ jo	tona	norona	pɔ ⁿ jena ² /morete ³
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	halekɔm	laketei	lua/hɔ ^m bea	sikala/vovosa
31. Savosavo (Sa)	pe ⁿ je	toyo sua	ⁿ daisa patulo	mora ³ /mboto ²

¹ Of flesh.² Of fruit.³ Of wood.

	245. <i>lazy</i>	246. <i>alive</i>	247. <i>correct</i>	248. <i>rotten</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	tɔali	dɔli	veha	bɔe
33. Kokota (Ys)	ⁿ doyohɔ	ⁿ dɔli	keli blau	boe/tehi
34. Samasodu (Ys)	dɔyɔhɔ	nekeririta	ririta	dɔkɔ
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	niniʔgra	dɔli	tuani	bɔʔe
36. Blablanga (Ys)	k ^h ekle	dɔli	keli/pukuni	bɔʔe
37. Ghove (Ys)	k ^h ekle	kahra	keli	bɔe
38. Kmagha (Ys)	t ^h ɔdɔ	kahra	keli	bɔtɔ
39. Leleghia (Ys)	t ^h ɔdɔ	kahra	keli	bɔtɔ
40. Poro (Ys)	t ^h ɔʔa	kahra	keli	bɔse/siri
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	tɔʔali	havi	tɔke/ʔino	bɔtɔ
42. Tataba (Ys)	t ^h ɔdɔ	kahra	tutuani	bɔtɔ
43. Nggela (Fl)	lu ⁿ gu	vɔla	maemane	^m bɔtɔ
44. Tandai (Gu)	hato	mauri	ⁿ dɔu	ma ^m bulu
45. Nginia (Gu)	hato	mamauri	manana	ma ^m bulu
46. Ndi (Gu)			hɔtɔ	ma ^m bulu
47. Nggae (Gu)	ɣatɔ	mauri	ɣɔtɔ	ma ^m bulu
48. Nggeri (Gu)	hato	mauri	hoto	ma ^m bulu
49. Ghari (Gu)	ɣatɔ	mamauri	ɣɔtɔ	ma ^m bulu/tola ¹
50. Poleo (Gu)	ɣatɔ	mauri	ɣɔtɔ	ma ^m bulu
51. Koo (Gu)		mauri	ⁿ dɔu	ma ^m bulu
52. Malagheti (Gu)	ɣɔsɔ	mauri	ⁿ dɔu	rača
53. Talise (Gu)	ɣɔsɔ	emaui	ɣɔtɔ ⁿ dɔu	rača
54. Tolo (Gu)	hosɔ	emaui	ⁿ dɔu/hɔtɔ	rača
55. Moli (Gu)	hosɔ	mauri	hɔtɔ	rača/kɔta ²
56. Mbirao (Gu)	hosɔ	mauri	ⁿ dɔu/hɔtɔ	ra ⁿ ʔa/pɔtɔ
57. Malango (Gu)	lahu/kakai	mauri	hɔtɔ	pɔtɔ
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)		mauri		ra ⁿ ʔa/vuvusa
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	ⁿ goli	mauri	uɔui mamate	pɔtɔ ² /vuvuɔa ¹
61. Longgu (Gu)	kakai suli	mauri	poposo	poto
62. Marau (Gu)	tanakori	mauri	ototo	kasu/moka

¹ Of wood.² Of fruit.

	245. <i>lazy</i>	246. <i>alive</i>	247. <i>correct</i>	248. <i>rotten</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	noni dadaola	mouri	tō	fura/dura
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	nōni e?ela	mouri	tō	dura
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	noni?ēla	mōri	tō/?o?olo	ⁿ dura
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	nōni?ela	mōri	tō/ōlo	ⁿ dura
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	nōni?e?ela	marukia	kōkōtō	fura
68. Fataleka (Ma)	noniela	mauri	to?o	dūla
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	?eiel	maoir	lea?	ŋōak
70. Kwai (Ma)	e?ela	mouri	o?olo	raumeme
71. Langalanga (Ma)	?e?ela	mouri	rada	mak ^w a/furafura
72. Kwaiō (Ma)	lalaxwa	mōri/mōmōri	ō ⁿ do/to?o	maxwa/fula
73. Dori'o (Ma)	lalak ^w a?a	mauli	le?a	mak ^w a
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	rarawa?a	emaui	otooto	kasu
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	raraka?a	maui	rete	kasu
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	naro?a	maui	otōto	?osa
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	lalāwa	maui	kōhi mōla	?osa
78. Oroha (Ma)	rarawa?a	maui	wa?imori	kasu
79. Ulawa (Ul)	lalawa	maui	ekōhi	?osa
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	kalawa	maui	tiana	ŋapo
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	?age	tahitahi	ha?amomori	ŋabo
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	?age	tahi	ŋgoro	ŋabo
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	marō b ^w ab ^w aya	tatahi	ōto	kakaya
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	osiosiya	tahitahi	eoto	kakaya
85. Faghani (SC)	marap ^w aya	itahi	otōto	kakaya
86. Rihu'a (SC)	purara	tahitahi	koro	kaka?a
87. Agufi (SC)	marap ^w aya	tatafi	koro	arata
88. Haununu (SC)	ayatoaya	tahitahi	koro/huna	kakaya/arata
89. Rawo (SC)	b ^w are/osi	tahitahi	morani	kakaya
90. Kahua (SC)	marakareya	m̄eri	oto	kakaya
91. Tawaroga (SC)	memeya	tahi	eoto	kakaya
92. Mami (SC)	fayerafu	tafitafi	eoto	kakaya
93. Santa Ana (SC)	maemaeya	tafi	m ^w ora	kakaya
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	afufu/fayaurafu	etafitafi	oto	kakaya/sunji

	245. <i>lazy</i>	246. <i>alive</i>	247. <i>correct</i>	248. <i>rotten</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ikunu ^m bo	kulu	mini ^m bila ^o go	^m bulo ^m bu
96. Malo (SCr)	takilua	alu	ap ^w æ	mævæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ⁿ dætūŋe sa	lu	ap ^w æ	
98. Nanggu (SCr)		nelia	ikore	i ^m b ^w emi/ipu ⁿ da
99. Nembao (Ut)	i ^m bi ^o mo	imate	raio	imovo
100. Asumboa (Ut)	ip ^w akone	imale		i ^m a ^m bu
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	lipe	imi ^o gipio	ikekuyo	i ^m om ^w ovo
102. Buma (Va)	añatae	imalu ^o	susuko/wako	i ^m w ^o ulu/imapu
103. Vano (Va)	aniaŋa ene taie	milipie	fakane	maulu
104. Tanema (Va)			a ^m bika	mom ^m bu
105. Bellona	lolonji	ma ^o ŋi	mā ^o ŋi/ŋaoi	māse ^o i
106. Rennell	lolo ^o ŋi	ma ^o ŋi	ŋgaoi	pa ^o ŋa
107. Ontong Java	makaŋāŋae	ola	koŋu	epala
108. Sikaiana	naenae	ola	tonu/maoni	kupala/popo
109. Pileni	ma ^m bi	mauli	nakoi	epala
110. Tikopia	fakaŋaeŋae	ora	tonu	kupara
111. Anuta	pakaŋaeŋae	ora/mauri	tonu	para

	249. <i>sick</i>	250. <i>smooth</i>	251. <i>sore (adj.)</i>	252. <i>straight</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	aoho	ranisi	maola	nonobulu
2. Alu (Sh)	aohɔ	ranisi	maɔla	nɔnɔbulu
3. Mono (Sh)	aoho	ranisi	maola	nonovulu
4. Vaghua (Ch)	mɔso	melɔtɔ/zalama	kaɔ	tɔtɔlɔŋɔ
5. Ghone (Ch)	mɔkɔsɔ	salutu/ŋgulama	vukara/kukuru	tɔtɔlɔŋɔ
6. Varisi (Ch)	mɔkɔsɔ	zalama	vokara/kukuru	tɔtɔlɔŋɔ
7. Ririo (Ch)	muar	miɔlɔtɔ	vaʔar	vɛr pa ⁿ da
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	mɔro	ŋgulama	vara	tɔtɔŋono
9. Tunöe (Ch)	moro	ⁿ dalo	vara/n ⁱ ŋgata	totoŋono
10. Katazi (Ch)	moro	meloto	vara	totoŋono
11. Sengga (Ch)	mɔro	ŋgolama	vɛra	tutoŋono
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	moro	ŋgolama	vɛra	totoŋono
13. Avasö (Ch)	sokae	ŋgolama/meloto	rereŋe	tɔtɔŋono
14. Ndovele (Ve)	vɛre	lau ⁿ ʒi ⁿ ʒi	tola	suana
15. Mbilua (Ve)	vere	levi levi	tɔla	suana
16. Ghanongga (NG)	mɔ	emese	vitiyi	tuvizi
17. Lungga (NG)	mɔ/vioro	emese	vitiyi	ʒe ⁿ ʒɔlo
18. Simbo (NG)	mɔ	memehe	vitiyi	to ⁿ ʒomo
19. Nduke (NG)	ranu	memehe	vitiŋi	tuvisi
20. Mbaniata (NG)	maia	arota/ʒeʒozo	Trofa	ōveta
21. Lokuru (NG)	maia	arota	Trofa	ōveta
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	mɔsɔ	memehe	vaziyi	tɔŋoto
24. Roviana (NG)	mɔhɔ	memehe	siyi	tɔŋoto
25. Kusaghe (NG)	vioro	memehe	ŋahui	tɔŋoto
26. Hoava (NG)	vioro	memehe	ŋahua/tu ^m bu	toloro
27. Marovo (NG)	pavu	memehe	sitivivia	noro
28. Mbareke (NG)	^m bakɔra	memehe	tariki	nɔrona
29. Vangunu (NG)	^m bakora	memehe	tariki	norona
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	faisae	sisiato	lau	lulu
31. Savosavo (Sa)	koyili	ma ^m bo	paziya	loloto

	249. <i>sick</i>	250. <i>smooth</i>	251. <i>sore</i> (adj.)	252. <i>straight</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	fɔgara	mɔtɔŋɔ/mamalahu	vavahagala	lɔtɔɔ
33. Kokota (Ys)	fɔgra	fanoyano	^m biyɔ	nonɔlɔ
34. Samasodu (Ys)	māmavɔi	mɔlɔlɔ/mɔmɔtɔ	gramɔ/vavahagala	tɔtɔnu
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	fɔgra	snahlu	mamahrana	lɔlɔʔa
36. Blablanga (Ys)	fɔgra	sahlu/blelu	mamahrana	dɔɔlɔ
37. Ghove (Ys)	fɔgra	sahlu		dɔɔlɔ
38. Kmagha (Ys)	fɔgra	snahlu	kabru	dɔɔlɔ
39. Leleghia (Ys)	fɔgra	sahlu	kabru	dɔɔlɔ
40. Poro (Ys)	fɔgra	malajɪ	k ^h ata	klɔhɔ
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	vahayɪ	salu	vahayɪ	jɪnɔ
42. Tataba (Ys)	fɔgra	snahlu	kabru	dɔɔlɔ
43. Nggela (Fl)	vahayɪ	ma ⁿ dalo/ma ^m bo	vahayɪ	maemane
44. Tandai (Gu)	lɔ ^m bohu	ma ⁿ dao	sɔsɔŋɔ	hɔtɔ
45. Nginia (Gu)	masahi	anza	sɔsɔŋɔ	hɔtɔ
46. Ndi (Gu)			vɔra	hɔtɔ
47. Nggae (Gu)	lɔ ^m boɣu	a ⁿ ja	sɔsɔŋɔ/vɔra	ɣɔtɔ
48. Nggeri (Gu)	lɔ ^m bohu	a ⁿ ja	sosɔŋɔ	hɔtɔ
49. Ghari (Gu)	lɔ ^m boɣu	ača	sɔsɔŋɔ	ɣɔtɔ
50. Poleo (Gu)	lɔ ^m boɣu	may ^a m ^{bo}	^m biu solayana	ričɔ
51. Koo (Gu)	ɔče		^m biu	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	masaye	mačamača	^m biu/vɔra	ɣɔtɔ
53. Talise (Gu)	masaye/ɔče	mačamača	^m biu	ɣɔtɔ
54. Tolo (Gu)	masaye	mačamača	^m biu	hɔtɔ/ača
55. Moli (Gu)	masaye/ɔče	mačamača	vaihinihini	hɔtɔ
56. Mbirao (Gu)	vahasaxe/ɔče	ma ⁿ jama ⁿ ja	vɔra/čičiri	hɔtɔ
57. Malango (Gu)	ɔče	mama ⁿ ja	viviti	hɔtɔ
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)		a ⁿ ja/pa ⁿ ja	viviti	lɔlɔtɔ
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	vaðayɪ	ma ^m bo	viviti	pɔpɔsɔ
61. Longgu (Gu)	mataʔi		ðaðalu	poposo
62. Marau (Gu)	mataʔi	maemaekoʔa	waʔi	ototo

	249. <i>sick</i>	250. <i>smooth</i>	251. <i>sore</i> (adj.)	252. <i>straight</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	matai	dada/dadala	fT	?olo?olo
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	matai	maemaea	fi	?o?olo
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	matai	θamoθamoa	fT	?o?olo
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	matai	^h do ^h do ^h loa	fT	ʒlo
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	matai	^h do ^h do ^h loa	fT	ɔʒlo/kokoto
68. Fataleka (Ma)	matai	dedema	malefT	sagā
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	matai?	dad	hT	sāg
70. Kwai (Ma)	matai	maemaea	raufi	o?olosaga
71. Langalanga (Ma)	matai	dada	fT	ragā
72. Kwaio (Ma)	fT	^h da ^h da	fT	ɔ ^h do
73. Dori'o (Ma)	māta?i	dadara?a	fT	ā?ɔlo
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	kiru/mata?i	mamanā?a	wa?i	otooto ¹
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	kiruha	unūnu?a	wa?iha	otooto
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	mata?i	manomanole?a	wa?i	otooto
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	mata?i	sača	salu	?očo
78. Oroha (Ma)	mata?i	mamana?a	wa?i	oto
79. Ulawa (Ul)	mata?i	sasača?a	hi to?o	očo
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	matai	mamawalita	hi to?o	o?oto
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	mata?i	wadiwadi	māta?i	odoodo
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	mata?i	wadi	māta?i	ɔdoɔdo
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	maeha	wariwari	hasiyT	ɔto
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	maeha	wasiwasi	kare hara	eoto
85. Faghani (SC)	mata?i	hatara	hasiyT	otooto
86. Rihu'a (SC)	mata?i	hatara	hasi?i	otooto
87. Agufi (SC)	taofa	iapekoru	fasiyi	oto
88. Haununu (SC)	matayi/maeha	hatara	hasiyi	oto
89. Rawo (SC)	maeha/matoro	momoreaya	hasiyi	eoto
90. Kahua (SC)	maeha	mamao	mamasiaya	oto
91. Tawaroga (SC)	matoro	m ^w ancence	ehara	eoto
92. Mami (SC)	matoro	mamao	faraera	eoto
93. Santa Ana (SC)	matoro	mamaoya	fafara	oto
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	matoro	fatara	fara	eoto

¹ Vowel gemination indicated by sequence oo.

	249. <i>sick</i>	250. <i>smooth</i>	251. <i>sore</i> (adj.)	252. <i>straight</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ki ^m bei/ ^m bei	mema	mæ ⁿ demana	me ^m bi ^l a ^ŋ go
96. Malo (SCr)	ya ^ŋ g ^w æpeæ	mi ^l -p ^l /m ⁿ l-ep ^l	elilü	mi ^l tü
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ya ^ŋ g ^w æpeæ	mi ^l -p ^l	elilü	mi ^l æ ^t üpe
98. Nanggu (SCr)	t ^h æt ^h ave	malilo	na ^m b ^w aka	itu ^m bu
99. Nembao (Ut)	ia ^ŋ gi	ikilimo	ia ^ŋ gi ¹	ihore
100. Asumboa (Ut)	inatene	alevaleve	i ^m buvini	iveso
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	imavonɔ		^m bianɔ	iroɔ
102. Buma (Va)	itavie	inene	imeli	susuko
103. Vano (Va)	tapie	mum ^w oli	meli	susuka
104. Tanema (Va)				
105. Bellona	masaki		mamae	totonu
106. Rennell	masaki	huahua ^ŋ gau	mamae	totonu
107. Ontong Java	lāvea	mole	isu	koŋu/makoŋu
108. Sikaiana	heia	mole	isu	tonu
109. Pileni	maki	huaŋoŋolavoi	mae	sika
110. Tikopia	ŋae'ŋae	lemolemo	eisi	totonu
111. Anuta	ŋaeŋae	remoremo	mamai	totonu

¹ cf. *sick*.

	253. <i>tired</i>	254. <i>wild</i>	255. <i>break</i>	256. <i>cut (string)</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	mālabā	loʔae/poapoau	ovalī	koputi
2. Alu (Sh)	mālabā	loʔae	ɔvalī ¹ /posai ²	kɔputi
3. Mono (Sh)	mālabā	loʔae	ovalī/posai	koputi
4. Vaghua (Ch)	tama ⁿ dokɔ/ŋəla	pər	kato	save/pota
5. Ghone (Ch)	tama ⁿ doko/matu	pɪru	kɔpulua/kupilia	puta
6. Varisi (Ch)	tama ⁿ dokɔ	piru	kapulu	pota
7. Ririo (Ch)	ŋula	piur	ku ^m bil	puitsi/tuaʔa
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	vazae	pɪru	pusiki	puti
9. Tunöe (Ch)	vazae	piru	ku ^m bilī ¹ /pusiki ²	puti
10. Katazi (Ch)	ŋula	piru	tako ⁿ doko	ku ⁿ diki
11. Sengga (Ch)	vazae	perru	ka ^m bala	toma
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	papaŋa	visa	ko ^m bele/peso ²	pɔtte
13. Avasö (Ch)	papaŋa/ŋulla	visa	ko ^m bele/peso ²	putte
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ŋʔairozo	piru	lopaē ¹ /pisailo ²	pa ⁿ goe
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ŋʔairozo	piru	lopaiva/pisaila	pa ⁿ goilo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ma ^m bo	piru	pɔea/pɔraka	ra ^m butia
17. Lungga (NG)	pavu	piru	lomoto/pɔraka	li ⁿ da
18. Simbo (NG)	^m ba ^m baruyusu	piru	poraka	koroto
19. Nduke (NG)	elelu/payuma	piru	poraka	kɔpɔtia
20. Mbaniata (NG)	maŋaha	fiu	uzara	uria/mahoa
21. Lokuru (NG)	maŋaha	fiufa	uzara/baira	uria
22. Kazukuru (NG)			pikotou	zanuturo
23. Ughele (NG)	ma ^m bo	piru	kɔ ^m bua	kumatia
24. Roviana (NG)	ma ^m bo	pinɔmo	mokua	kumatia
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ma ^m bo	huala	takuri	takokoto
26. Hoava (NG)	ma ^m bo	huala	takuri	kokoto
27. Marovo (NG)	ma ^m bo	piru	tavea	lukutua
28. Mbareke (NG)	ma ^m bo	piru-na	takima/takuri ¹	ta lukutu
29. Vangunū (NG)	ma ^m bo	piru-na	tavea/takuri ¹	talukutu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ŋatinkiu	nuram	tataua/hale	hatari
31. Savosavo (Sa)	tutumu	asi	ŋgolo ³ /ŋgololi ⁴	sarili

¹ A stick.² An egg, glass.³ Transitive.⁴ Intransitive.

	253. <i>tired</i>	254. <i>wild</i>	255. <i>break</i>	256. <i>cut (string)</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	baelu	kɔpɔɔ/γɔu	guto	kɔdaka
33. Kokota (Ys)	babao	tabo	kuɔ	tɔkai
34. Samasodu (Ys)	brazu/luado	mauke	gurapa	kɔtɔpi
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	daya	mahmayu	k ^h uʔɔ	kuʔsi
36. Blablanga (Ys)		hmahmayu	kɔk ^h ɔdu	tɔka pusu
37. GhoVe (Ys)	babao	hmayu	klɔpa	kukusu
38. Kmagma (Ys)	babaʔɔ/kmusa	asi/mata	klɔpa	kusu
39. Leleghia (Ys)	babaʔɔ/kmusa	asi/mata	klɔpa	kusu
40. Poro (Ys)	babaʔɔ	ās̄i	lɔlɔpa	kukusu
41. DhadhaJe (Ys)	babaʔɔ/mause	asi	tatɔhu ¹ /fɔta ²	utuhia
41. Tataba (Ys)	babaʔɔ	ās̄i	klɔpa	kukusu
43. Nggela (Fl)	luŋgu	asi	ŋgotia	pusia
44. Tandai (Gu)	maŋgula	ači	takɔčo ² /ta ^m buto ¹	kutia
45. Nginia (Gu)	ka ^m buli	ači	ta ^m butɔ	vusi
46. Ndi (Gu)		ači	sekoli	kuti
47. Nggae (Gu)	pulo	ači	ta ^m butɔ	kuti
48. Nggeri (Gu)	kolae	ači	kučia	kuti
49. Ghari (Gu)	kɔlae	ači	kučia	kutia
50. Poleo (Gu)	ka ^m buli	ači	taku ^m bu	tayia
51. Koo (Gu)	ka ^m buli	ači		
52. Malagheti (Gu)	ka ^m buli	ači	taku ^m bu/tapiču	tɔyia
53. Talise (Gu)	ka ^m buli	ači	taku ^m bu/tarese	tapiču
54. Tolo (Gu)	ka ^m buli	ači	taku ^m bu	tɔyia
55. Moli (Gu)	maŋɔli	ači	taku ^m bu ¹ /ta ^m bɔsa ²	tɔyia
56. Mbirao (Gu)	maŋɔli	ači	ku ^m bua/ta ^m bɔsa	tɔyia
57. Malango (Gu)	ka ^m buli	ači	taku ^m bu	kalia
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	ka ^m buli	ači	ta ^m butɔ	tɔyia
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	aliŋoli	mamata	taŋɔra	kuria
61. Longgu (Gu)	ŋgora	wasi	maʔoi	oloʔia
62. Marau (Gu)	weo	wasi	oia/mahusia	hunua

¹ A stick.² Glass etc.

	253. <i>tired</i>	254. <i>wild</i>	255. <i>break</i>	256. <i>cut (string)</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	dadaola	k ^w asi	?oi	?ole
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	dadaola	k ^w asi	mo?oi	?ole
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	fe ⁿ da	k ^w asi	ma ⁿ gā	furia
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	makeso	k ^w asi	mo?oi	sikilia/furia
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	fe ⁿ da	k ^w asi	oea	sigilia
68. Fataleka (Ma)	noniela	k ^w asi	mo?oi	furiaoko
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	maruk	k ^w es	ma?oi	olea?
70. Kwai (Ma)	dadaola	k ^w asi	mo?oia	nia?a
71. Langalanga (Ma)	nuda	k ^w asi	?oia	?olea
72. Kwai (Ma)	k ^w eo	le ⁿ go/k ^w asi	?oia	tofua
73. Dori'o (Ma)	bo?o	k ^w asi	?oia	mōsia
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	weo	wasi	potaria	kiria
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	weo	wasiu	potaria	oroia
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	weo	ō?e/wasiu	ma?oi	kiria
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	weo	lo?o?a	oie	olo/oloa
78. Oroha (Ma)	weo	wasi	ma?oia	hunua
79. Ulawa (Ul)	weo	wasi	ma?oi/leče	tōhu
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	rahe	wasi	p ^w aro	lisi
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	rahe	tari	b ^w aro	risi/mosu
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	age	tari	b ^w aroγia	risia
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	marusi	wasi	b ^w aroγia	retea
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	marehurehu	wasiya	baroγia	tapia
85. Faghani (SC)	rahe	wasiwasiya	p ^w aroγia	tapia
86. Rihu'a (SC)	rahe	wasi	p ^w aro	m ^w ou
87. Agufi (SC)	rafe	wasi	p ^w aro	ouye
88. Haununu (SC)	marihurihu	wasiya	p ^w aroγia	retea
89. Rawo (SC)	marehurehu	wasi	b ^w aroγia	oγia
90. Kahua (SC)	maγusi	vasiya	baro	rete
91. Tawaroga (SC)	mameya	awasi	b ^w aro	rete
92. Mami (SC)	fayerafu	wisi	b ^w aro	tabia
93. Santa Ana (SC)	mamaeaya	wasi	p ^w aro	risi
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	mamaeaya	wasi	p ^w aro	retea

	253. <i>tired</i>	254. <i>wild</i>	255. <i>break</i>	256. <i>cut (string)</i>
95. Reefs (Re)		mi ⁿ da	b ^w aki	lalu
96. Malo (SCr)	mewe	æ peto	mæ ^ŋ glɔ/æplamei	æniki
97. Lwepe (SCr)	mewe	æ peto	mæi	æniki
98. Nangu (SCr)			niwei tæ-	piaki
99. Nembao (Ut)	luanefæ	raʒi	mææ	taoræ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	iup ^w akone	vao	wute	tate
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	pe	k ^w esio	visi	o ⁿ do
102. Buma (Va)	añatae	vao	fəkɔi/makoe	tœ
103. Vano (Va)	aniaŋa ene taie	fao	seli	tale
104. Tanema (Va)				taivamora
105. Bellona	logo	logono	motu/matohi ¹	togi
106. Rennell	loyo	loyoŋo	motu	toyi
107. Ontong Java	ekahi/makaŋaenae	kakaloko	mahaki/maha	kuku
108. Sikaiana	naenae	lika	hati	kini
109. Pileni	talava	tuvao	vahia	tuhia/motia
110. Tikopia	ŋaenae	tauwao	fafati	tutui/momotu
111. Anuta	ŋaenae		pati	tūti.

¹ To break a wooden object.

	257. <i>cut (wood)</i>	258. <i>dig</i>	259. <i>fight</i>	260. <i>give</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	kavaki	eli	hanlapulapu	tele
2. Alu (Sh)	kavaki ¹ /arɔ ²	eli	hanlapulapu	tele
3. Mono (Sh)	kavaki	eli	hanlapulapu	tele
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ko ^m boro	sula	vartara	na ^ŋ go/sɔso
5. Ghone (Ch)	ko ^m boro/ ^ŋ geto	sula	varitara/pira ³	teke/vae
6. Varisi (Ch)	ko ^m bɔrɔ/ ^ŋ geto	sola	varatara	sɔsɔ
7. Ririo (Ch)	kurits/ ^ŋ giot	par	artar	tin
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	^ŋ geto	para	varatara	make
9. Tunöe (Ch)	^ŋ geto/puti	para/yara	varatara	make
10. Katazi (Ch)	puti	para	varatara	kia
11. Sengga (Ch)	^ŋ gito	para	aratara/aravai	kea/kœna
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	^ŋ gito/iseke	sola/rapa ⁴	aratara	kea
13. Avasö (Ch)	^ŋ gito/tōma	para/rapa ⁴	aratara	kea/kine
14. Ndovele (Ve)	ko ^m bue	telite	pazokiño	kativa
15. Mbilua (Ve)	ko ^m buto	telito	pazokiño	katila/puaro
16. Ghanongga (NG)	sokosoko/lomoto	γeli	varipera	vani
17. Lungga (NG)	soko	γeli	vaipera	vania
18. Simbo (NG)	soko	γeli	varipera	venia
19. Nduke (NG)	ta ^ŋ gea	sokia	varipera	nanea/telayo
20. Mbaniata (NG)	mahoa	γeria	lu ^m ba/ru ^m ba	hia/a ^ŋ de
21. Lokuru (NG)	maho	γeria	lu ^m ba	teo a ^ŋ de
22. Kazukuru (NG)	zanuturo	^ŋ ganelo		munoa
23. Ughele (NG)	masoa/ku ^m bulia	suetia	varipera	valaonia
24. Roviana (NG)	maho	γeli	varipera	pōnia
25. Kusaghe (NG)	malivi	keru	varigani	ponia
26. Hoava (NG)	ta kuri	sara po	vari γani	ponia
27. Marovo (NG)	kuria	heli	varira ^ŋ jai	valania
28. Mbareke (NG)	hirama	heli	varira ^ŋ jai	sianai
29. Vangunu (NG)	hirama	eli	varira ^ŋ jai	porani
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	okoroi	ovu	kikiuai	one/ane
31. Savosavo (Sa)	^ŋ dukuli	^ŋ gore	kise	lameli

¹ With a knife.² With an axe.³ To quarrel.⁴ To dig with the hand.

	257. <i>cut (wood)</i>	258. <i>dig</i>	259. <i>fight</i>	260. <i>give</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	taraha	tɔha/zɔe/hara	magara/taga	vani
33. Kokota (Ys)	toka	zoha	magra	tufa
34. Samasodu (Ys)	taraha/tɔka	tifa	raza	vakini
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	tɔka/fike	zɔhɔ	magra	faʔagei
36. Blablanga (Ys)	tɔka	dɔk ^h a	magra	tufa
37. Ghove (Ys)	rave	dɔk ^h a	magra	falaɔ
38. Kmagha (Ys)	rave	dɔk ^h a	magra	tufa
39. Leleghia (Ys)	rave/tɔk ^h a	dɔk ^h a	magra	tufa
40. Poro (Ys)	rave/fike/tɔtɔka	dɔk ^h a	magra	tusulaɔ
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	toka	ɣeɣeli	rihu	hea
42. Tataba (Ys)	rave	dɔk ^h a	magra	tufa
43. Nggela (Fl)	toka	ɣelia	veilaula ^m bui	hea/vahea ¹
44. Tandai (Gu)	kavia	čai	^m biɣu	saua
45. Nginia (Gu)	kakali	čačai	^m bihu	saua
46. Ndi (Gu)	kavi	čai	^m bihu	sau
47. Nggae (Gu)	kavi	čai	^m biɣu	sau
48. Nggeri (Gu)	kavi	čai	^m bihu	sau
49. Ghari (Gu)	kavia	čaia	vaila ^m bu	saua
50. Poleo (Gu)	telā ɣai	ɣeɣeli	vaila ^m bu	saua
51. Koo (Gu)				
52. Malagheti (Gu)	kalano	ɣelia	vaila ^m busi	kusua
53. Talise (Gu)	kakala ² /puria ³	ɣelia	vaila ^m busi	kusu
54. Tolo (Gu)	kala	ɣelia	vaila ^m bu	kusua
55. Moli (Gu)	kala	helia	veilam ^m busi	kusua
56. Mbirao (Gu)	kalano	heliheli	vaila ^m busia	kusua
57. Malango (Gu)	kalia	helia	vaila ^m bu	saua
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	kalia	ɣelia	a ^m bua	asea
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	toka	ka ^m bi	via ^m bui	neaðe
61. Longgu (Gu)	toka	ivui/asia ⁴	ovo	watea
62. Marau (Gu)	tohua	eria	oho	watea

¹ Small Nggela only.² A tree.³ A log.⁴ Dig with the hands.

	257. <i>cut (wood)</i>	258. <i>dig</i>	259. <i>fight</i>	260. <i>give</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	taba	?eli	fTru	fale
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	taba/lae	?eli	firu	fale
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	kasia	?elia	firu	fale
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	ta ^m ba	?eli	firu	fale
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	kasia	?ilia	firu	falea
68. Fataleka (Ma)	k ^w aeai	?eli	firua	k ^w atea
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	tuhu	?il	hua?	k ^w et
70. Kwai (Ma)	tofua	?elia	fua	k ^w ate
71. Langanaga (Ma)	k ^w ai	?eli	k ^w ala	k ^w ate
72. Kwaio (Ma)	tofua	tak ^w ea/?eria	ofo	k ^w atea
73. Dori'o (Ma)	tofua	?elia	ofo/faik ^w aik ^w ai	k ^w atea
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	tohua	?eri	haihoroi	nia
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	tohua	?iria	ohota	wateha
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	tohua	?eliæ	haihoroi	nia
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	tōhu ¹ /soʔo ²	?eli	haiseuni	nie
78. Oroha (Ma)	tohua	?eria	haihoroi	nia
79. Ulawa (Ul)	tōhu/papa	?eli	haiala/ipelu	nia
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	tapi	?eli	haiala	nia
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	taba	dedehi	haiŋahui	hisu
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	ⁿ daria	ⁿ dahi	haiŋahui	wātea
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	tapia	yeriyeri	hainahui	wātea
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	tapia	oparia	haiariha	wātea
85. Faghani (SC)	tapia	γiria/arahlia	heinahu	wātea
86. Rihu'a (SC)	reteā	?iri	hainahu	wātea
87. Agufi (SC)	tape	γire	fearifa	wate
88. Haununu (SC)	tapia	γiria	haiariha	wātea
89. Rawo (SC)	tapia	γiria	nahuia	watea
90. Kahua (SC)	woro	opa	hearaha	watea
91. Tawaroga (SC)	tapi	tapa	henahuita	mahata
92. Mami (SC)	tabia	taba	nafu	watea
93. Santa Ana (SC)	tapi	tapa	fainafunafu	wātea
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	tapia	tapa	fainafunafu	mafata

¹ *Cut down.*

² *Cut firewood.*

	257. <i>cut (wood)</i>	258. <i>dig</i>	259. <i>fight</i>	260. <i>give</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	læki	kei	etono	lakæ
96. Malo (SCr)	l/æpla/atao	ækü	otape	ka ^m bo
97. Lwepe (SCr)	æpla	ækü	otape	ka ^m bo
98. Nangu (SCr)	lap ^w ækki	nak ^w æ	otai	lae ^m be/lai
99. Nembao (Ut)	ta	rave	vaha	ra ^m bini
100. Asumboa (Ut)	save	ⁿduau	kulē	vavi
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	walo	yū	ᵐbuya	alovau
102. Buma (Va)	tœ	ae	fia	la imini
103. Vano (Va)	tale	fi	pia	la mini
104. Tanema (Va)	taivamora	loro	ᵐbaluᵐbuia	taouvela
105. Bellona	togi	keŋi	hetāʔaki	haiŋaʔa
106. Rennell	tua	keŋgi	hetāʔaki	haiŋgaʔa
107. Ontong Java	kū	ʔeli	vuhu	auae/hoaku
108. Sikaiana	ha/kini	keli	heatu	kave
109. Pileni	tuhia/motia	keli	vetaki	avaŋe
110. Tikopia	tutui/sesepe	keri	featu	sori
111. Anuta	tūti	keri	peatu	tori

	261. <i>hit (stick)</i>	262. <i>hold</i>	263. <i>hunt</i>	264. <i>kill</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	saʔu	ŋkoti	ahilu	lapu hamate
2. Alu (Sh)	sāʔu	ŋkoti	ahilu	hamate
3. Mono (Sh)	saʔu	okoti	ahilu	hamate
4. Vaghua (Ch)	səma/vae	palatar	sərapa	vaekə ⁿ do
5. Ghone (Ch)	sima/vae	palataru	sərapa	vaivale
6. Varisi (Ch)	vae	palatarua	surapa	vaevale
7. Ririo (Ch)	vi	paltər	surap	viveɪ
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	vui/sima	paletære	saraka	vuivale
9. Tunöe (Ch)	vui	paletære	saraka	vuivale
10. Katazi (Ch)	sima	paletære	saraka	vui
11. Sengga (Ch)	səma/rə ^m bə	paletərə	tavi	væ
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	səmma/rə ^m ba	paletəro/ɫia	tavi	vævale
13. Avasö (Ch)	səmma/væ	paletəro/ɫia	tavi	vævale/vue
14. Ndovele (Ve)	pazovo	kamaka	zaulao	vouvato
15. Mbilua (Ve)	pazovɔ/pazoto	kamako	zaulau	vouvaiva
16. Ghanongga (NG)	pi ^ŋ gɔlo/ ^ŋ guroa	arua	ropa	vaia/vukea
17. Lungga (NG)	ma ⁿ ʃa	aru	ropa	vamatea
18. Simbo (NG)	kolu-ia	tu ^ŋ ge	ukuai	vamatea
19. Nduke (NG)	mazea	taminia	rɔ ^ŋ gɔhɔ	vamatea
20. Mbaniata (NG)	isa	ea	sūa	variuza
21. Lokuru (NG)	zo i ⁿ de	ŋɔ ɛrɔ	sūa	maniuze
22. Kazukuru (NG)				rinomu tamuta
23. Ughele (NG)	zekea	tu ^ŋ gea	sukuainia	zeke matea
24. Roviana (NG)	hili ^m buria	tu ^ŋ gea	hukue	vamatea
25. Kusaghe (NG)	pota	taŋinia	hukuayɪ	mate
26. Hoava (NG)	pota	taŋini	hukuayɪ/pita	vamate
27. Marovo (NG)	səkea	tiŋania	ɛnetsie	vale ^ŋ gua
28. Mbareke (NG)	zɛke	tɛku	ɛnesie/ha ^m bu	vale ^ŋ gu
29. Vangunū (NG)	zɛke	teki	ɛnesie/ha ^m bu	vale ^ŋ gu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	akuru/kurun	ofoi	seueki	akuru
31. Savosavo (Sa)	lali	late	ruyu	lali laveli

	261. <i>hit (stick)</i>	262. <i>hold</i>	263. <i>hunt</i>	264. <i>kill</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	ruzai/botai	pɔpɔsi/pɔsini	zɔrapa	valemei
33. Kokota (Ys)	dupai	kini	tavihi	falehe
34. Samasodu (Ys)	bɔma	gārɔmi	tavihi	varɔyɔhi
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	pɔp ^h ɔma	kik ^h ina	hili	ak ^h i
36. Blablanga (Ys)	pɔp ^h ɔma	kik ^h ina	hili	falelehe
37. Ghove (Ys)	pɔma	loloku	hili	falelehe
38. Kmagha (Ys)	aʔaknu	lɔhlɔku	hili	falehe
39. Leleghia (Ys)	aʔaknu/pɔp ^h ɔma	lohɔku/kikina	hili	falehei
40. Poro (Ys)	aʔanu	lɔulɔku	hili	faleleme
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ɔabu	taŋɔlia	hili	ɔabu
42. Tataba (Ys)	aʔaknu	lɔlɔku/lɔhlɔku	hili	falelehe
43. Nggela (F1)	la ^m bua	ta ^m bea	hilihili	la ^m bu
44. Tandai (Gu)	la ^m bu/rami ⁿ ɲia	taŋɔlia	ruyuvia	la ^m bumatea
45. Nginia (Gu)	raminzia	taŋɔlia	ruhu ¹ /lavea	la ^m bu
46. Ndi (Gu)	la ^m bu	taŋɔli	ruhu	la ^m bu
47. Nggae (Gu)	la ^m bu	taŋɔli	ruyu	matesi
48. Nggeri (Gu)	la ^m bu	taŋɔli	ruhu	matesi
49. Ghari (Gu)	la ^m bua	taŋɔlia	ruyu	la ^m bua
50. Poleo (Gu)	la ^m bua	velesia	ruyu	la ^m bua
51. Koo (Gu)				
52. Malagheti (Gu)	la ^m bua	velesia	ruyu	la ^m bua
53. Talise (Gu)	lala ^m bu	velesia	ruyu/ɔŋa	la ^m busia
54. Tolo (Gu)	la ^m bua	velesia	ruyu	la ^m bumatea
55. Moli (Gu)	la ^m bua	velesia	ruyu	la ^m bumatea
56. Mbirao (Gu)	la ^m busia	velesia/taria	ruyu	la ^m bumatea
57. Malango (Gu)	la ^m bua	maɔ/taria	ruhu/ɔŋa	la ^m bua
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	a ^m bua	taria	ɱdea na ɔŋa	a ^m bumatea
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	a ^m bu	oti	ɔŋa	a ^m bumate
61. Longgu (Gu)	ramisia	toʔia/toria ²	ruʔu	waʔia
62. Marau (Gu)	kumu	toʔia	ruʔu	horoʔia

¹ To hunt pigs.² To hold onto.

	261. <i>hit (stick)</i>	262. <i>hold</i>	263. <i>hunt</i>	264. <i>kill</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	rabu	dau	nani/fak ^w asi	sau
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	rabu/k ^w ae	dau	nani	sau
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	k ^w aea	ⁿ dau	rurū	θauŋia
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	k ^w ae	ⁿ dau	nani/faiarasi	sauŋia
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	k ^w aea	raʔu	laetakui ¹ /kɔθɔ	θauŋia
68. Fataleka (Ma)	kaeai	dauana	rugano	saugia
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	k ^w aiʔia	dəua	hansia	sauŋia
70. Kwai (Ma)	rabusia	dau	nanisia	k ^w aia
71. Langalanga (Ma)	k ^w ai	doia	faitale	raunia
72. Kwaiio (Ma)	k ^w aʔia	ⁿ daua/ ⁿ gema	ruʔu	k ^w aʔia
73. Dori'o (Ma)	k ^w aʔia	geme	faʔak ^w asi	k ^w aʔia
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	rapusia	toʔia	haʔawasi	horoʔia
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	hitaria	toʔiai	haʔawasiha	waʔiha
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	rapusia	toʔia	nia	horona
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	rapu/rapuse	helese	haʔawasi/sili	hɔɔʔē
78. Oroha (Ma)	rapusia	heresia	haʔawasi	haroʔia
79. Ulawa (Ul)	rapu/čarɔ	hele	haʔawasi	hɔɔ
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	roho	hele	haʔawasi	horo
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	rabusia	dau	haʔawasi	ŋahu
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	rubuʔia	ⁿ daua	haʔawasi	ŋahua
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	tahurua	taua	hayawasi	nahua
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	tahurua	taua	hayawasi	nahua
85. Faghani (SC)	rupu	taua	hayawasi	nahu
86. Rihu'a (SC)	rohoa	taua	haʔawasi	nahua
87. Agufi (SC)	rofoa	tua	fayawasi	nafia
88. Haununu (SC)	tahurua	taua	hayawasi	nahua
89. Rawo (SC)	tahurua	taua	hayawasi	nahua
90. Kahua (SC)	tahuru	təa	hayawasi	nahu
91. Tawaroga (SC)	tahuru	təa	hayawasi	nahu
92. Mami (SC)	nafu/rupukia	roia/feresia	fayawasi	nafu
93. Santa Ana (SC)	aofi	fere	fayawasi	nafu
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ram ^w osi	feresia	fayawasi	nafu

¹ Hunt with dogs.

	261. <i>hit (stick)</i>	262. <i>hold</i>	263. <i>hunt</i>	264. <i>kill</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	væŋgulo	tuo		wanu ^m bo
96. Malo (SCr)	tʌ/ta ^m bæ	male	ta ^m bɔ	nimbūle
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ta/ta ^m bæ	male	ta ^m bɔ	
98. Nanggu (SCr)	tə	male	ŋuma	nimbi
99. Nembao (Ut)	^m buti	^m i	telani ¹	^m bi
100. Asumboa (Ut)	^m borei	tu ^m bute	^m bae kuli	^m borei i-me ⁿ de
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	p ^w ɔ ^m bu	ŋgomu	ro ⁿ golū kuli	p ^w ɔ ^m bu i-meme
102. Buma (Va)	wete	la ^m bu	lui kuli	a ^m bu
103. Vano (Va)	a ^m bu	lo	lawoi kuli	a ^m bu
104. Tanema (Va)	nala menana	nou	lavanoma	rara
105. Bellona	tā/upi ²	pipiki	iho?aki	tā
106. Rennell	tā/upi ²	?oso/pipiki	iho?aki	tā
107. Ontong Java	vuhu/li?i	kaohi	kakaloko	kā
108. Sikaiana	liki/sālo	taohi	sese	tā/takimate
109. Pileni	umaiai	pikia		tamatea
110. Tikopia	sasa	puke	fara/turi	ta
111. Anuta	apo	puke	para/turi	ta mate

¹ Cashmore (1972) notes: taveniela.

² *To whip.*

	265. <i>pull</i>	266. <i>push</i>	267. <i>play</i>	268. <i>rub</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	nasi	paunu	tiale	sāhi
2. Alu (Sh)	nasi	paunu	tiale	kume
3. Mono (Sh)	nasi	paunu	tiale	kumei
4. Vaghua (Ch)	t ^o ŋgo	tsə ^o ŋgele	ŋgaso	laks/āi
5. Ghone (Ch)	t ^o ŋgo	tu ^o ŋgele	ŋgiso	alu/zaki
6. Varisi (Ch)	t ^o ŋgo	tu ^m belene	ŋgisɔ	ŋgulase
7. Ririo (Ch)	tɔŋk/ze ⁿ dek	tuepe	ŋgisɔ/sala	ŋgulisi
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ⁿ dɔe/za ⁿ diki	tɔpe	sala	ŋgulisi
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ⁿ doe	tope	sala	ŋgurisi
10. Katazi (Ch)	ⁿ doe	tope	sala	vilu
11. Sengga (Ch)	ⁿ dɔe	tupe	napi	ŋgɔsa/ŋgɔla
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	ⁿ doe/ra ⁿ deke	tupe	napi	æzo
13. Avasö (Ch)	ⁿ dɔe	tupe	sisia	ŋgolese
14. Ndovele (Ve)	tatae	i ^m bae	zurao	lazika
15. Mbilua (Ve)	tatato	imato	zurau	pusailo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	kaca/ ^m bakɔa	ⁿ ju ⁿ ju	leleo	ɔɔra
17. Lungga (NG)	^m bako	ⁿ ju ⁿ ju	leleo	ŋa ⁿ ja
18. Simbo (NG)	^m bako/kavea	ⁿ ju ⁿ ju/tupele	ñañalu	ŋa ⁿ ja
19. Nduke (NG)	zoua/kavea	zuzua/tupelia	nanalu	ŋazea
20. Mbaniata (NG)	aia	tuea	hōrua	za ⁿ ga/zotia
21. Lokuru (NG)	aia	soroa	hōrua	e ^m bɔɔɔ ⁿ dotia
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	ⁿ dakua/kavea	ⁿ junɔa	ⁿ jalɔ	ya ⁿ ja
24. Roviana (NG)	ⁿ dakua	tupelia	lɔpɪlɔpɪ	ŋunaia
25. Kusaghe (NG)	ⁿ daku	tupele	iɣiɣunu	ŋazanaza
26. Hoava (NG)	kavea/na ⁿ doria	tupelia	iɣunu	tanusia
27. Marovo (NG)	na ⁿ doria	ⁿ junɔa	meloŋo	hanzahanza
28. Mbareke (NG)	na ⁿ dɔɔɔ	ⁿ ijuno	ŋeno	ya ⁿ ja
29. Vangunu (NG)	na ⁿ doro	ⁿ ijuno	kumana	ha ⁿ ja
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ovala	tunai	roroŋir	oroai
31. Savosavo (Sa)	rayiii	erili	kakami	ya ⁿ jiya ⁿ ji

	265. pull	266. push	267. play	268. rub
32. Kia (Ys)	kərc̄hi	tiuli/tuya	hilava	guraŋai
33. Kokota (Ys)	kohrc̄	huzui	visi	ɣaro
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kədui	huzui/zumani	zizifi	gulapi
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kəhrc̄	huta/tuya	zizi?ifi	glazi
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kəhrc̄	tuya	nanafu	ɣiha
37. Ghove (Ys)	kəhrc̄	tuya	lalahu	ɣiha
38. Kmagha (Ys)	kəhrc̄	tu?a	lalahu	ɣiayiha
39. Leleghia (Ys)	kəhrc̄	tut ^h uya	lalahu	ɣiɣiha
40. Poro (Ys)	kəhrc̄/tuŋu	tuya	lalahu	zaha
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ðayia	tuva	laulahu	ŋaʒa
42. Tataba (Ys)	kəhrc̄	huhuta/tuya	lalahu	ɣiha/ŋaŋaʒa
43. Nggela (Fl)	ŋgora/layia	toravayinia	ŋgɔuŋgɔnu	ɣu ^ŋ duria
44. Tandai (Gu)	ra ^ŋ ga	soalahinia	sarayi	hi ^ŋ ji
45. Nginia (Gu)	ra ^ŋ ga	sualahinia	sarahi	hinzia
46. Ndi (Gu)	ra ^ŋ ga		sarahi	hiri
47. Nggae (Gu)	ra ^ŋ ga	sualayini	sarayi	ɣi ^ŋ ji
48. Nggeri (Gu)	ra ^ŋ ga	sualahini	sarahi	hi ^ŋ ji
49. Ghari (Gu)	ra ^ŋ gā	sualayinia	sinayi	račamia
50. Poleo (Gu)	ra ^ŋ gā	suyutia	čāčani	savula
51. Koo (Gu)				
52. Malagheti (Gu)	ra ^ŋ ganɔ	usua	čāčani	savulano
53. Talise (Gu)	ra ^ŋ ga/sɔvua	usua	čāčani	yača
54. Tolo (Gu)	ra ^ŋ ga/sɔvua	usua	čāčani	sarovia
55. Moli (Gu)	ra ^ŋ ga/sovua	usua	čāčani	^m biria
56. Mbirao (Gu)	sɔvua	tɔrovania	čɔki/ ^ŋ gole	ulia
57. Malango (Gu)	ra ^ŋ ga	sua	ne ^ŋ go	savulā
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	ŋgarā	sutua	tatatano	ɣu ^ŋ ji
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	rasa	^m binia	^m be ^m beu	ɣasa
61. Longgu (Gu)	tara	torovahinia	^m b ^w eu ^m b ^w eu	ɣasa/usuria
62. Marau (Gu)	rahuia	usua	ewewa	usuria

	265. <i>pull</i>	266. <i>push</i>	267. <i>play</i>	268. <i>rub</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	lalafi	wusu	lalaba	usu
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	lalafi	usuŋai	lalaba	usu
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	a ^m bā	ūsūnana	θaθo	ūsua
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	lafua	usuŋainla	saso	usua
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	lafia/a ^m ba	u?usuŋania	θaθo	usua
68. Fataleka (Ma)	lafua	suia	saketo	dolofia
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	lalahia	usŋia	mas	oŋa
70. Kwai (Ma)	lalafia	suia	k ^w ek ^w e	utea
71. Langalanga (Ma)	tara	usulaelia	none	usua
72. Kwaio (Ma)	u ^ŋ gunia	ūsua	masa	usua
73. Dori'o (Ma)	ugunia	ūsua?inia	masa	usua
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	wa?i	usua	pe?a	usua
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	ūkuha	usuha	rikoha	usuha
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	wa?inia	ūsua	p ^w anau	alohia
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	wa?ine	ūsue	p ^w arero	alohē
78. Oroha (Ma)	wa?inia	ūsua	parero	arohia
79. Ulawa (Ul)	ōke	ūsū	p ^w ani?o	rōta
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	oke	usu	p ^w anio	uta
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	oge	usu	hainonora	tarohia
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	ogea	usua	hainonora	rōgarōgā
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	okea	γurua	oγahairumasi	tarohia
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	okea	γurua	b ^w ab ^w ahe	tarohia
85. Faghani (SC)	okea	usua	heirusi	naranara
86. Rihu'a (SC)	okea	?usuŋa?i	ripa	rokaia
87. Agufi (SC)	aoke		ferisi	tarufia
88. Haununu (SC)	okea	γusurayinia	hairimasi	tarohia
89. Rawo (SC)	okea	b ^w okirinayia	hairimasi	tarohia
90. Kahua (SC)	oke	γuru	apisi	taruhi
91. Tawaroga (SC)	oke	γuruserenia	b ^w are	kutea
92. Mami (SC)	oke	γurua	b ^w areb ^w are	tarofia
93. Santa Ana (SC)	oke	γusurainia	p ^w arep ^w are	kutaia
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	oke	γusurai	paruparu	tarofi

	265. <i>pull</i>	266. <i>push</i>	267. <i>play</i>	268. <i>rub</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	eā	væŋgi	kisavele	okoñi
96. Malo (SCr)	te	alvɔ	γʌpü	kiŋglu
97. Lwepe (SCr)	te	ve	γʌpü	
98. Nangu (SCr)	yæ	ia ^m bu	yawe	kai
99. Nembao (Ut)	lla	ño ^m bani ¹	kiɔ	kalɔ
100. Asumboa (Ut)	kete	to ^m boko	^m boseviñɔ	ñi
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	kuru	ta ^m bu	p ^w atovoŋo	lomo
102. Buma (Va)	katei/au	se ^m bei/oi	mɔlɔe	u
103. Vano (Va)	kolei	e ^m bei	telue	ia
104. Tanema (Va)	ko	a ^m beo	ni-lomota	ŋdi
105. Bellona	huhuti/tata	toso	baŋe	soŋosoŋo
106. Rennell	huti	toso	baŋge	soŋgo
107. Ontong Java	alekō	hākosi	kāhao	mulumulu/solo
108. Sikaiana	solo	tulei	tahao	amosi
109. Pileni	vuhia	vlokina	maneŋa	loloina
110. Tikopia	fufuti	totoko	faitakaro	soro
111. Anuta	puputi	totoko	manenea	toro

¹ Also: Ŷombani.

	269. <i>sew</i>	270. <i>split</i>	271. <i>squeeze</i>	272. <i>stab</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	ave	pāgai	hi tuʔi	pau
2. Alu (Sh)	aveave ¹	paga/pigese	hi tuʔu	pau
3. Mono (Sh)	ave	mise	hi tuʔi	pau/loati
4. Vaghua (Ch)	sasara	lapete/vila	mosolo/poro	paŋgo/ŋʔays
5. Ghone (Ch)	sira	lapete/lakisi	puŋgo	ŋʔuyu
6. Varisi (Ch)	sira	lapete/vela	puŋgo/mɔsɔle	paŋgo
7. Ririo (Ch)	sira	lipiti/zizik	puŋgo/puris	pæŋg
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	sira	lipiki/taŋga	puŋgo/mɔŋʔo	pæŋgæ
9. Tunöe (Ch)	sira	zisiki	purisi	pæŋgæ
10. Katazi (Ch)	sira	viliki/tazisaka	puŋgo/ŋguru	pæŋgo
11. Sengga (Ch)	sara	iseke/leva	poŋgo/muŋʔo	paŋgo
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	sarra	lipeke	pʌŋgo	pæŋgo/tuzo
13. Avasö (Ch)	sara/sɔsɔla	iseke/lipeke	paŋgo	pæŋgo
14. Ndovele (Ve)	turue	seseto	ʒuʒue	zatae
15. Mbilua (Ve)	turuto	reseilo	zuzuto	ŋʔokuto
16. Ghanongga (NG)	pitipiti	paŋgalia	mɔŋɔa/piŋduru	sɔsɔa
17. Lungga (NG)	pipiti	paŋgalia	moŋo	soŋbea
18. Simbo (NG)	ŋapulu	tapaŋgala	piŋduria	hova
19. Nduke (NG)	pipiti	veŋgalia	piŋduria/ŋbɔua	hɔva/hɔperia
20. Mbaniata (NG)	vavora	ŋbaera/vahara	eŋbia/ʔzufa	suma
21. Lokuru (NG)	vavɔra	isaŋbaera	ēŋbia	eŋda/esa
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	pitia	pɔrakia	mɔɔa	suma
24. Roviana (NG)	pitia	viŋgalia	lilɔhia	humaiā
25. Kusaghe (NG)	pitipiti	taŋgavala	viloro	hova
26. Hoava (NG)	pitipiti	ŋbelea/viyala	monoa	purukia
27. Marovo (NG)	pitipiti	okatia	potsoa	ʒovaia
28. Mbareke (NG)	pitipiti	takezi	pilɔso	tasova
29. Vangunū (NG)	pitipiti	taŋgezi	piloso	tasova
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ohoa	otori	ovaori	aki/uia/ɔhɔe
31. Savosavo (Sa)	sukisuki	votali	lusili	sukili

¹ Also to copulate.

	269. <i>sew</i>	270. <i>split</i>	271. <i>squeeze</i>	272. <i>stab</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	tena/pitipitini	paisini	pirikini	zoe
33. Kokota (Ys)	susuki	ahla	frɔ	mbusa
34. Samasodu (Ys)	pamai	pagilini	piriki/fɔɔi	tɔhai/neleke
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	susuki	ahla/pipike	frɔʔɔ	zɔraʔi
36. Blablanga (Ys)	susuki	aʔahla	frɔʔɔ	tɔɣu
37. Ghove (Ys)	sɔ	bagra	bɔʃi	
38. Kmagha (Ys)	susuki	ʔahla	pɔʃi	ʃaʔini
39. Leleghia (Ys)	susuki	ʔahla	popʰoʃi	ʃaʔini
40. Poro (Ys)	susuki	aʔahla	pɔpɔʃi/frɔʔi	ɣisɔza
41. Dhadhaʃe (Ys)	susuki	fɔta	pɔʃia	ʃaʔia
42. Tataba (Ys)	susuki	aʔahla	pɔpʰɔʃi	
43. Nggela (Fl)	susuki	mi ^ŋ dia/ta ^ŋ gia	luhia/po ^ŋ dia	tɔɣɔnia
44. Tandai (Gu)	čuki	pā	mbiŋia	čukia
45. Nginia (Gu)	čukia	tala	lusia	tukua
46. Ndi (Gu)	čuki	pavɔta	lusi	
47. Nggae (Gu)	čuki	pavɔta/čačɔ	lusi/mbiru	mbao
48. Nggeri (Gu)	čuki	pa	lusi	mbao
49. Ghari (Gu)	čukia/tulā	talā	lusia	ŋgɔulā
50. Poleo (Gu)	cuki pɔɔ	tela	losia	tɔua
51. Koo (Gu)				
52. Malagheti (Gu)	tutula	teanɔ	losia/mbirua	kalā
53. Talise (Gu)	tulatula	tea	losia/vaikapiči	tuluŋga
54. Tolo (Gu)	tulā	tea	losia	tutukua
55. Moli (Gu)	tulā	čaria	mbitɔa	tutukua
56. Mbirao (Gu)	tulanɔ/ŋgarua	teanɔ	lɔčia/mbirua	tutukua/čukia
57. Malango (Gu)	vovosi	tapala	lusia	mbuča/nunua
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	taia	tea	lusia	tua
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	tai	tea	luzia	tupia/sukia ¹
61. Longgu (Gu)	taia	kakavoka	losia/ɣusia	
62. Marau (Gu)	tauria	tarikaka	rosia	

¹ To give injection.

	269. <i>sew</i>	270. <i>split</i>	271. <i>squeeze</i>	272. <i>stab</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	taia	fogā	losi	faŋainia
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	tai	seka	losi	tafai
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	taia	lasia	ŋiloa	kumua
66. Mbaenggu (Ma)	taia	fɔŋgea/fɔlea	ŋilɔa	kumulia
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	taia	fɔŋgea	ŋilɔa	labua/ɔtɔa
68. Fataleka (Ma)	taia		felesia	busā
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	taia	hoga	losia/helsia	busa
70. Kwai (Ma)	nomulia	karia	losia	labua
71. Langalanga (Ma)	taia	k ^w aikaria	losia	otomia
72. Kwai (Ma)	taia	foŋgasia/lafɔʔia	losia/ŋiloa	ʔɔtɔmia
73. Dori'o (Ma)	taia	tɔtɔkaria	losia	gāŋaʔinia
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	tauria	hitaria	rōsia	otomia
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	taiha	hora hitaria	rosiha	kita
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	tauri	tarihiteliæ	puʔosia	otomiæ
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	tauri	hitele	losia	ɔtɔme
78. Oroha (Ma)	tauria	hitaria	rosi	otomia
79. Ulawa (Ul)	susu	hita/papa	nilɔsi	ɔtɔ/tɔrɔ
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)		kakahita	losi	hita
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	tai	kakahita	rosia	oʔoa
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	taia	hitaria	rosia	rubuia
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	turā/siviria	sitaria	rusia/pirɔa	ahurā
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	taia	sitaria	rosia	ahurā
85. Faghani (SC)	taea	wayaria	mɛnsia	rupuia
86. Rihu'a (SC)	taitai	ʔiawaʔa	hioa ¹ /piriŋia ²	
87. Agufi (SC)	taea	iawayā	rosia	rofofantayī
88. Haununu (SC)	taia	sitaria/ewayā	rosia	ahurā
89. Rawo (SC)	taia	wayaria	rosia	pusā
90. Kahua (SC)	tea	wayaria	rumuyia	rupu
91. Tawaroga (SC)	tea	easita	rosia	ahura
92. Mami (SC)	te	sitaria	binoa	rupuyia
93. Santa Ana (SC)	taia	afasita	rosi/fioa	rupuyia
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	tei	sita	rosi	rupu

¹ *To wring.*² *To squeeze.*

	269. <i>sew</i>	270. <i>split</i>	271. <i>squeeze</i>	272. <i>stab</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	tako	læ ^ŋ gæsi	toko/nu ^ŋ gɪ	to ^ŋ go
96. Malo (SCr)	ælvæsilvʌ	lapiʌ/ ^ŋ dapu	ni ^m bæstio	ŋapi
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ælvæsilvʌ	lapiʌ		
98. Nangu (SCr)	yalu	itaŋalei	nævio	mbo
99. Nembao (Ut)	kele	takile	ʝæ	hianai
100. Asumboa (Ut)	ye	tae ^m bia	veñina	tevea
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	ai	ŋgo ^m bio	luo	oro
102. Buma (Va)	asai	vana ⁿ de/tevele	epele	woi/wete
103. Vano (Va)	asai	tune	fili	woi
104. Tanema (Va)	na ⁿ diwo			wou
105. Bellona	lapui	haʔahaʔa	tatau	nunu
106. Rennell	lapui	hahaʔa	natu/tatau	nunu
107. Ontong Java	kui	hā	ʔumi	koʔi/kalo
108. Sikaiana	tui	hā/vae	kumi	sokai
109. Pileni	aroaro	tapaia	tawia	t ^h uthu
110. Tikopia	sisina	fai	kukumi	soka
111. Anuta	titina	pai/papai	kukumi	tokai

	273. <i>start</i>	274. <i>steal</i>	275. <i>tie</i>	276. <i>wash (hands)</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	hapauna	siʔo	pipisi	guasi
2. Alu (Sh)	hapauna	sisiʔo	pipisi/lagasi ²	guguasa
3. Mono (Sh)	hapauna	sisiʔo	pipisi/lamoŋ	guasi
4. Vaghua (Ch)	tsəps	səkɔ	pənək/pəps	səsā ^m bɔɔ
5. Ghone (Ch)	tupi	siko	punuke/ŋgolo	sa ^m boro
6. Varisi (Ch)	tupia	siko	punuke/ŋgolo	sasa ^m bɔɔ
7. Ririo (Ch)	kuit	siko	pukitsi	kaʔarupe
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kuti	siko	pukiti/nukisi	kaseka
9. Tunöe (Ch)	kuti	siko	pukiti/nukisi	kaseka
10. Katazi (Ch)	kuti	siko	nukisi	ŋgulu
11. Sengga (Ch)	toto	soko	pose/nukese	ŋgolo
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	tətto	səkko	pose/pəkka	ŋgɔllo
13. Avasö (Ch)	tətto	pɔrosəkko	pərre	kakarepe
14. Ndovele (Ve)	tanito	kuilo	lupika	pusae
15. Mbilua (Ve)	tanito	kuilo	lupika	pusato
16. Ghanongga (NG)	pɔ ⁿ dalai	iko	pikɔa	puai
17. Lungga (NG)	pɔ ⁿ dalai	iko	piko	loŋga
18. Simbo (NG)	pɔ ⁿ dalai	iko	piuia/puku	ñañaku
19. Nduke (NG)	pɔ ⁿ dalia	hiko	sa ⁿ dɔa	hau/ŋazea
20. Mbaniata (NG)	fŋa	sioa	ne ^m bia	ria/kokora
21. Lokuru (NG)	fŋa	sioa	ne ^m bia	o ^m biriaia
22. Kazukuru (NG)			kurotoni	
23. Ughele (NG)	pɔ ⁿ dalai	siko	puzia	sinipara
24. Roviana (NG)	pɔ ⁿ dalae	hiko	pukunia	ŋuzapia
25. Kusaghe (NG)	pɔ ⁿ dalae	hiko	puku	ŋuzapa
26. Hoava (NG)	pɔ ⁿ dalae	hiko	ŋdakohia	vanuvanu
27. Marovo (NG)	tinalavunina	čiko	piria	neku
28. Mbareke (NG)	vasarɔ	siko	pirinai	neku
29. Vangunu (NG)	vasarɔ	siko	pirini	neku
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	mina ɔvɔe	lalu	osu	veveuriai
31. Savosavo (Sa)	tuturiya	vanavanayo	pitili	uasi/sayilia

¹ Of a parcel.² Of a dog.

	273. <i>start</i>	274. <i>steal</i>	275. <i>tie</i>	276. <i>wash (hands)</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	tataniga	sisiko	piligai	titihi
33. Kokota (Ys)	fufunu	sisiko	pirini	uasi
34. Samasodu (Ys)	fufununa	blau	doyi	zizika
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	fufunu	blau	nanahrɔ	sisik ^h a
36. Blablanga (Ys)	fufunu	blau	dɔdɔyɔ	titihi
37. Ghove (Ys)	vuha	blau	haru	uasi
38. Kmagha (Ys)	vuvuha	blau	haru/pipigla	lulumi
39. Leleghia (Ys)	vuvuha	blau	haru	titihi
40. Poro (Ys)	fufunu	čiko	sɔsɔlo	lulumi
41. Dahdhaje (Ys)	turuɣu	bi lau	taria	sekame
42. Tataba (Ys)	vuvuha	blau	pipigla	titihi
43. Nggela (Fl)	vui vuni	ŋgito	pitia/tonoa ¹	sasau
44. Tandai (Gu)	tuturiha	vanaho/komi	sɔri/piti	čahi/nda ⁿ dao ²
45. Nginia (Gu)	tuturiha	komi	sɔria	vulia
46. Ndi (Gu)	tuturiha	vanaho	sɔri	
47. Nggae (Gu)	tuturiya	komi/vanayo	piti	čayi
48. Nggeri (Gu)	tuturiha	komi	piti	vuli
49. Ghari (Gu)	turiya	komi	soria ³ /kurua	vulia
50. Poleo (Gu)	tuturiya	komi	sɔria	vulia
51. Koo (Gu)	tuturiya			
52. Malagheti (Gu)	tuturiya	^m belia	sɔria/kurua	vulia
53. Talise (Gu)	tuturiya	^m beli	kurua	vulivuli
54. Tolo (Gu)	tuturiya	^m beli	kurua	vulivuli
55. Moli (Gu)	tuturiya	^m belia	kurua	husuria
56. Mbirao (Gu)	tuturiya	^m belia	kurua	kačilia/pɔya
57. Malango (Gu)	tuturiha	^m beli	sɔria	vulia
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	uluyia	ŋgito	sɔria	vulia
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	vui vuni	ŋgito	tɔtɔɔ	sasau
61. Longgu (Gu)	vunivuni	^m beli	tonoa	saua
62. Marau (Gu)	tara?ae	peri	pasua	sa?ua

¹ Small Nggela only.² To wash one's face.³ General term.

	273. <i>start</i>	274. <i>steal</i>	275. <i>tie</i>	276. <i>wash (hands)</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	talae	beli	kani	sau?aba
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	tala?ae	beli	kani	fulo
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	θafali	^m beli	kania	taufia
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	safali	^m beli	kania	taufia
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	θafalia	^m bilialia	kania	ta?ua
68. Fataleka (Ma)	safali	beli	kania	wasia
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	iatŋia	bil	hir?ie	tabua
70. Kwai (Ma)	tala?aea	belia	firia	fafalua
71. Langalanga (Ma)	fuli	beli	firia	saua
72. Kwai'o (Ma)	etā/etania	^m beria	firia	narufia
73. Dori'o (Ma)	tara?aea	beria	gaua/togia	farā
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	tara?aena	peria	takia	wasika?i
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	tara?aeħa	piriħa	takiħa	ħarā
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	tala?aena	peħi	takia	ħotaliaħ
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	tala?aena	peħie	ħo?oħe	ħoħo
78. Oroħa (Ma)	tara?ae	peri	pasua	ħotaria
79. Ulawa (Ul)	tala?ae	peħi	ħo?o	ħoħa
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	tala?ae	peħi	ħo?o	wasi
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	tarāwa?a	beri	tosia	dori
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	taham ^w ora	beria	tosia	doria/wasia
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ħayaneħa	piria	rakua	manuħia/mamanu
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ħayaneħa	ħanayo	rakua	tanania
85. Faghani (SC)	tarawaħa	piri	ħunasia	wasia
86. Rihu'a (SC)	tarawa?ana	piria	rakua	ħuia
87. Agufi (SC)	tarowayona	pire	raku	fufia
88. Haununu (SC)	aneħana/tarowayona	ħanayo/piria	rekua	tanasia/wasi
89. Rawo (SC)	ħayaneħa	piria	rakua	tanaria
90. Kahua (SC)	ħayaneħa	ħanayo	raku	tanani
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ħayaneħa	ħanayo	raku	wasi
92. Mami (SC)	fayaneħa	fanyo	rakua	usua
93. Santa Ana (SC)	aneħana	fanyo	p ^w aroa	wasia
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	fayaneħa	fanyo	raku	manū

	273. <i>start</i>	274. <i>steal</i>	275. <i>tie</i>	276. <i>wash (hands)</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	væmo	pɔ	ʔdɔ̄	okone
96. Malo (SCr)	aiautæle	platile	pe/plæ	awæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	a ^m blatæ	plã	æpe	
98. Nanggu (SCr)			lavi/lue	kurai
99. Nembao (Ut)	moñigiani	^m bego	pe	wele
100. Asumboa (Ut)		nunuosa	ta ^m bute	veko
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	m ^{wi} ñi mavoro	navanañi	ke ^m bi	vaiu
102. Buma (Va)	teliutele	punuɔ	ŋa ^ŋ go	le ^m bie/a ^m bu
103. Vano (Va)	lapie	apenoa	taule	a ^m bu
104. Tanema (Va)			na ^ŋ go	ʔdi
105. Bellona	hakutuʔu	kaiaʔa	ŋi/nonoʔa ¹	huhuʔi
106. Rennell	hakutuʔu	kaiaʔa	nonoʔa	huhuʔi
107. Ontong Java	ʔamaka	ailalao	ŋoŋoa/ŋoa	solo
108. Sikaiana	kāmata	kaia	no ²	solo
109. Pileni	huatū	kaia	lihia	fuia
110. Tikopia	tafito	kaia	nonoa/fi	fafano/soro
111. Anuta	tapito	kaia	nono	panopano/soro

¹ To tie a knot.

² Also nno (<nono).

	277. <i>wipe</i>	278. <i>work</i>	279. <i>come</i>	280. <i>dance</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	amusu	sasapale	gaganama	tolia
2. Alu (Sh)	amusu	sasapale	laoma	tolia
3. Mono (Sh)	amusu	sasapale	laoma	tolia
4. Vaghua (Ch)	laks	ŋjaŋj	lama/zulama	viŋga
5. Ghone (Ch)	ŋgulase/kuziki	ŋjaŋju	lama	viŋga
6. Varisi (Ch)	ŋgulase	zazu	lama	veŋga
7. Ririo (Ch)	ŋguilisi	ŋjɔŋj	me	kula/γemɛl
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ŋgulisi/vakava	ŋjaŋju	me/mei	kula
9. Tunöe (Ch)	ŋgulisi	ŋjaŋju	me/zome	kula
10. Katazi (Ch)	ŋgulisi	ŋjaŋju	zo me	kula
11. Sengga (Ch)	ŋgolese/nepe	ŋjaŋju	me	kɔlla/mbosa
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	ŋgolese/nɔppe	zazu	me	kɔlla
13. Avasö (Ch)	næpe/vakæke	zazu	mæ	kɔlla
14. Ndovele (Ve)	puŋgoe	iruruputo	kua	pekao
15. Mbilua (Ve)	puŋgoto	irurupoto	kua	pekava
16. Ghanongga (NG)	puŋgai	rɔiti	lame/mae	peka
17. Lungga (NG)	añua	roiti	lame	peka
18. Simbo (NG)	puŋga/pavo	tatavete	lame/mai	peka
19. Nduke (NG)	ŋazea/puŋgea ¹	tatavete	mai	peka
20. Mbaniata (NG)	fuha	ozoso	hofea/naŋgo	fea/feka
21. Lokuru (NG)	fuhaia	ozoso	oze	fekaia
22. Kazukuru (NG)			emo	piloke
23. Ughele (NG)	puha	tatavete	mai/maima	peka
24. Roviana (NG)	puhaia	tavetavete	mae	puŋdepeka
25. Kusaghe (NG)	puha	tavetavete	mae	peka
26. Hoava (NG)	tanusia	tavetavete	mae	peka
27. Marovo (NG)	popaia	tavetavete	mae	peka
28. Mbareke (NG)	ŋgɔlu	tavetavete	mai	pekapeka
29. Vangunu (NG)	ŋgɔlu	tatavete	mai	pekapeka
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	okeairi	fofoira	vulama	raŋgi
31. Savosavo (Sa)	maŋomaŋo	aŋgutu	m̄baia	ŋdele

¹ To dry.

	277. <i>wipe</i>	278. <i>work</i>	279. <i>come</i>	280. <i>dance</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	guraŋai	riva	meha	ragi
33. Kokota (Ys)	tihini	frihŋe	mai	ragi
34. Samasodu (Ys)	guraŋi/gulapi	sāsuku	meha	leyi/ragi
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kukuhu	frihŋe	mai	ragi
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kukuhu	frihŋe	mai	ragi
37. Ghove (Ys)	tahni	loku	mei	ragi
38. Kmagha (Ys)	yiŋiha	loku	mei	ragi
39. Leleghia (Ys)	yiŋiha	loku	mei	ragi
40. Poro (Ys)	nunuŋei	loku	mei	ragi
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	havula	agutu	mai	ragi
42. Tataba (Ys)	yiŋiha	loku	mei	ragi
43. Nggela (Fl)	yu ⁿ duria/potɔa	lutu	mai	yavai
44. Tandai (Gu)	savula	a ⁿ go	mai	havai
45. Nginia (Gu)	ⁿ davia	a ⁿ go	mai	havai
46. Ndi (Gu)		a ⁿ go	mai	havai
47. Nggae (Gu)	ɕa ^m bo	a ⁿ go	mai	yavai
48. Nggeri (Gu)	saluva	a ⁿ go	mai	havai
49. Ghari (Gu)	saluva	a ⁿ go	mai	yavai
50. Poleo (Gu)	savula	a ⁿ go	mai	yavai
51. Koo (Gu)			mai	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	savula	a ⁿ go	mai	yavai
53. Talise (Gu)	savula	a ⁿ go	mai	yavai
54. Tolo (Gu)	savulā	a ⁿ go	mai	havai
55. Moli (Gu)	savulano	a ⁿ go	mai	havai
56. Mbirao (Gu)	savula	sairɔa	mai	havai
57. Malango (Gu)	savula	a ⁿ go	mai	havai
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	savulā	a ⁿ go	mai	yavai
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	asoa	ɔairo	mai	yavai
61. Longgu (Gu)	usuria	to?i	lamai	avai
62. Marau (Gu)	usuria	to?i	ramai	ahai

	277. <i>wipe</i>	278. <i>work</i>	279. <i>come</i>	280. <i>dance</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	usu	rao	idu mai	wae
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	usu	rao	lea mai	wae
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	ūsua	rao	lea mai	ŋwae
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	usua	raoa	lea mai	ŋwae
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	usua	raoa	lae mai	ŋwaʔe
68. Fataleka (Ma)	k ^w aea	rao	leka mai	wae
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	oŋa	rao	leak mai	ŋwaeʔ
70. Kwai (Ma)	falaua	rao	leka mai	wae
71. Langalanga (Ma)	usua	gālo	lamae	wae
72. Kwai (Ma)	usua	ʔʔo/tauŋaʔi	lexa mai	waʔe/mao
73. Dori'o (Ma)	usuria	toʔi	lāmai	waʔe/biru
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	arohia	toʔi	raemai	mao
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	usuria	toʔiha	rāmai	peʔaha
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	alohia	toʔi	lae mai	mao
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	usure	asu	lae mai	mao
78. Oroha (Ma)	usuria	toʔi	rā mai	mao
79. Ulawa (Ul)	mamaŋoa	ʔaum ^w a	lae mai	mao
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	ʔalohia	hele	lae mai	mao
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	tarohia	tagora	boi	mao
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	tarohia	tagora	boi	mao
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	tarohia	taɣara	raɣo mai	mamao
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	tarohia	tāɣara	hanu mai	mao
85. Faghani (SC)	tāhia	paira	raɣo mai	mao
86. Rihu'a (SC)	rokaia	tauha	hano mai	mao
87. Agufi (SC)	tarofe	taɣara	fano mai	mao
88. Haununu (SC)	tarohia	taɣara	hano mai	mao
89. Rawo (SC)	tarohia	taɣara	hanu mai	maomao
90. Kahua (SC)	taruhi	taɣara	ra me	mo
91. Tawaroga (SC)	tarohia	taɣara	ro me	mō
92. Mami (SC)	tarofia	taɣara	ra me	mo
93. Santa Ana (SC)	tarofia	taɣara	rao mai	mao
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	tarofi	taɣara	rao mai	mao

	277. <i>wipe</i>	278. <i>work</i>	279. <i>come</i>	280. <i>dance</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	to vape	pole	pumæ	wate
96. Malo (SCr)	æki ŋglu	næwæŋæ	ɣalum/væmp	ela
97. Lwepe (SCr)	ɣpü	wæŋæ	vamo	æla
98. Nangu (SCr)	amiŋa	wæ	vam	aliya
99. Nembao (Ut)	hia	vææle	ŋgoma	ŋolo
100. Asumboa (Ut)		vavao	lo	pumuo/mako
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	oko/lomo	lalo	m̄bono	m̄bumolo
102. Buma (Va)	iu	la ŋatene	ka	mako
103. Vano (Va)	iu	la fesemele	ma	mako
104. Tanema (Va)		la vamora	loma	mako
105. Bellona	soŋosoŋo	haihekau	a?u	mako
106. Rennell	soŋgo	haihekau	a?u/bō	mako
107. Ontong Java	kahi	hehea?u	hā mai	elue/ehula
108. Sikaiana	mulu	hekau	hale mai	anu
109. Pileni	loloia	ana	lemai	anu
110. Tikopia	tata	fekau	au	mako
111. Anuta	tata	pekau	au	mako

	281. <i>fall</i>	282. <i>go</i>	283. <i>go down</i>	284. <i>go up</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	kāpa	gagana	iloho	ane?e
2. Alu (Sh)	kāpa	gagana	ilohō	ane?e
3. Mono (Sh)	kāpa/aga	gagana/lao	iloho	ane?e
4. Vaghua (Ch)	sōr	zao	ŋgopere	kə ⁿ ʝka ^m be
5. Ghone (Ch)	sury	zazā	siporo	ki ^m ba
6. Varisi (Ch)	suru	zazā	siporo ¹ /ŋgōŋgoro ²	popoka
7. Ririo (Ch)	ʎua	zo	vu ⁿ ʝol	zo pua?
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	suru	zola	zo ⁿ ʝolo	zo puka
9. Tunōe (Ch)	suru	zo	zo ⁿ ʝolo	zo puka
10. Katazi (Ch)	suru	zo	zo ⁿ ʝolo	zo poka
11. Sengga (Ch)	suru	zo	zo ⁿ ʝolo	zo puka
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	suru	zo	zo zolo	zo puka
13. Avasō (Ch)	suru	zo	zo zolo	zo puka
14. Ndovele (Ve)	pialo	ola	sa ⁿ gore	zakei
15. Mbilua (Ve)	pialo	ola	sa ⁿ gore	zakei
16. Ghanongga (NG)	lotu	lao/keni	lao ʝore	zae
17. Lungga (NG)	vukele	riu	ʝore	sae
18. Simbo (NG)	uka	riu/layo	ʝore	saye
19. Nduke (NG)	ⁿ dukele	layo/lamua	ʝore	saye
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ⁿ duoa	reua/rovo	fetea	ānufa/oze
21. Lokuru (NG)	ⁿ duoa	leua	no ⁿ gofete	no ⁿ goanufe
22. Kazukuru (NG)		liu		
23. Ughele (NG)	uke	lao	ʝore	zae
24. Roviana (NG)	hō ⁿ ga	taloa	ʝore la	saye la
25. Kusaghe (NG)	uke	taloa	ʝore	sayele
26. Hoava (NG)	uke		ʝore	sayele
27. Marovo (NG)	uke	la	hore la	keli la
28. Mbareke (NG)	vit ^h u	la	hore	keli la
29. Vangunū (NG)	so ⁿ ga	la	ore	keli la
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	erou	velama	fava	aiva
31. Savosavo (Sa)	tau	^m bo	aua	pia

¹ To come down.² To go down.

	281. <i>fall</i>	282. <i>go</i>	283. <i>go down</i>	284. <i>go up</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	riufu/zɔyɔ	yahe	hinae	vona
33. Kokota (Ys)	uka	zaho	sarapari	agefate
34. Samasodu (Ys)	pipli	zaho	hinae/zazaho	seha/zazahɔfɔna
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	uka	zaho	k ^h ave	hayɛ
36. Blablanga (Ys)	k ^h ɔkɔ	la zaho	fai kave	fai hayɛ
37. Ghove (Ys)	k ^h ɔkɔ	tei	tei pari	tei kliña
38. Kmagha (Ys)	k ^h ɔkɔ	tei	sɔru/suk ^h a	hayɛ kliña
39. Leleghia (Ys)	k ^h ɔkɔ	tei	suk ^h a pari	hayɛ kliña
40. Poro (Ys)	ut ^h u/ɔha	tei/yae	sɔru	hayɛ
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	sikili/kutu	vano	hɔru	hadi
42. Tataba (Ys)	uka	tei	tei pari	hayɛ kliña
43. Nggela (Fl)	tumu/kutu	tɔna	horu	ɲdato
44. Tandai (Gu)	puka	vano	ɲjuna	ɲdato
45. Nginia (Gu)	puka	vano	nzuna	ɲdato
46. Ndi (Gu)	puka	vano		ɲdato
47. Nggae (Gu)	puka	vano	sivo	ɲdato
48. Nggeri (Gu)	puka	vano	sivo	ɲdato
49. Ghari (Gu)	puka	vano	ɕuna	ɲdato
50. Poleo (Gu)	puka	m ^b a	sivo	ɣalaya
51. Koo (Gu)	ruču	m ^b a		m ^b a
52. Malagheti (Gu)	puka	m ^b a	sivo m ^b a	ɣalaya m ^b a
53. Talise (Gu)	puka	m ^b a	sivo	ɣalaya
54. Tolo (Gu)	puka	m ^b a	sivo	halaya
55. Moli (Gu)	puka	m ^b a	sivo	halaya
56. Mbirao (Gu)	puka	m ^b a	sivo	halaha
57. Malango (Gu)	ruču	ɲdia	sivo	ɲdato
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	lu ^m ba	ɲdea	sivo	ɲdato
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	tumu	ɲdea	ðivo	iti
61. Longgu (Gu)	ɲdio	lae	sivo	tae laʔi/vane
62. Marau (Gu)	teke	ra	rai mato	rai huru

	281. fall	282. go	283. go down	284. go up
63. Lau North (Ma)	?asia	lea	sifo	lea i lanj
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	?asia	lea	lea i ano	lea i lanj
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	asia	lea	sifo	rā
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	asia	kai lea	lea toli	lea alā
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	asia	lae	sifo	ta?e
68. Fataleka (Ma)	asia	leka	leka toli	leka ala
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	?ais	leak	leak toel	rae?al
70. Kwai (Ma)	esia	leka	leka toli	lekailanj
71. Langalanga (Ma)	toli	la	laifua	lainali
72. Kwaio (Ma)	?esia	lexa	sifo	fane
73. Dori'o (Ma)	esia	lā	sifo	la?efia
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	teke	ra/rae	rae hao	rae ta?au
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	tekeha	rā	rā tori	rā hiru
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	teke	lae	lae hao	lae ta?au
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	čomu/teke	lae	siho toli	hane tā
78. Oroha (Ma)	teke	rā	raihu?a	raiuuru
79. Ulawa (Ul)	usu	lae	lae iano	lae ilenj
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	tomu	lae	lae iano	lae lenj
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	hoda	hano	dio	tahe?a
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	hoda	hano	ndio	ta?eha
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	wota/paye	rayo	b ^w au wato	tayeray i
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	wota/paye	hanu	watoso/sowau	akau
85. Faghani (SC)	apuri	rayo	sio	akau
86. Rinu'a (SC)	atoko	hano	sio	akau
87. Agufi (SC)	toko		saoporo	akauaporo
88. Haununu (SC)	wota/atoko	hano	hano so	akau
89. Rawo (SC)	wota	hanu	so	akau
90. Kahua (SC)	wota	ro	vato	hane
91. Tawaroga (SC)	wota	rō	watu	akæ
92. Mami (SC)	wota	ra	wato	tayerere
93. Santa Ana (SC)	apuri		wato	akau
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	apuri/wota		wato	akau

	281. <i>fall</i>	282. <i>go</i>	283. <i>go down</i>	284. <i>go up</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	e ^m bu/e ^m b ^w oli	pu	woli	e/wē
96. Malo (SCr)	taomɔ/ta	navəpe	vʌola	ʌ ⁿ dʌ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	taomo/ta	vʌ	vʌomo	vʌ ⁿ dʌ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	ut ^h a/təm ^w ou	wæ-n		
99. Nembao (Ut)	ku	mbe	mbero	mbera
100. Asumboa (Ut)	m ^b iu	mbe	m ^b ese	mbera
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	su ^m blo	re	rovoṅ	rovono
102. Buma (Va)	sa ^m bu	le	a ^m bu puɔ ¹	le iu ²
103. Vano (Va)	moipo	le	p ^w o	fene
104. Tanema (Va)		la		
105. Bellona	to/toiho ³	hano	iho	ake
106. Rennell	tō	hano	hina iho	hinake
107. Ontong Java	keiho	haele	haele ilalo	haele iluŋa
108. Sikaiana	toiho	haele/hano	iho/hano kilalo	kake/hano kialuna
109. Pileni	emo	fano	ifo	fanake kieluŋa
110. Tikopia	to	poi	ifo	kake
111. Anuta	tō	va/aru	ipo	kake

¹ Also vene i-le.

² Also a^mbu i-le

³ *Fall from a height.*

	285. <i>meet</i>	286. <i>swim</i>	287. <i>bathe</i>	288. <i>turn</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	toʔoi	usuusu	sisile	ilehe/eto
2. Alu (Sh)	haakai ¹ /saonai ²	usuusu	sisile	ilehe/eto
3. Mono (Sh)	haakai	usu	sisile	ilehe/eto
4. Vaghua (Ch)	varsu ^m ba	^m bar	se ^ŋ ge	tāvəvər
5. Ghone (Ch)	varisu ^m ba	^m baru/a ^ŋ gavelo	se ^ŋ ge	^m bata
6. Varisi (Ch)	so ^m ba	^m baru	se ^ŋ ge	visuse
7. Ririo (Ch)	tuar	^m bər	se ^ŋ g	li ^ŋ gis
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	tupiri	^ŋ gavelo	se ^ŋ ge	^m bitiŋi/li ^ŋ gisl
9. Tunöe (Ch)	tupiri	^ŋ gavelo	se ^ŋ ge	tali ^ŋ goso
10. Katazi (Ch)	tupiri	se ^ŋ ge	se ^ŋ ge	tale ^m boro
11. Sengga (Ch)	teppere	^ŋ gavelo/araŋa	se ^ŋ ge	le ^m boro/laŋa
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	arateppere	araŋa	se ^ŋ ge	viuru
13. Avasö (Ch)	aratuppiri	^ŋ gavelo/araŋa	se ^ŋ ge	viuru/læ ^ŋ goso
14. Ndovele (Ve)	toraē	ruazo	siusiuto	lilite
15. Mbilua (Ve)	tōraē	ruazo	siusiuto/lilito	vipulo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	γɔzɔria	poŋu	iu	^m balina
17. Lungga (NG)	γosoria	^ŋ galu	oγono	^m balina
18. Simbo (NG)	γosoria	poŋu	oγono	γa ^m bala
19. Nduke (NG)	γosoria	ruasa/hihiu	hihiu	ilaŋa ³ /kekere ⁴
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ē ^ŋ dota	vazoa	ria	viria/rofea
21. Lokuru (NG)	e ^ŋ dota	ria	riaia	^ŋ dēfe
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	tutuvia	poŋu	suve	taliri
24. Roviana (NG)	tutuvia	tunuru	huve	taliri
25. Kusaghe (NG)	vakamoa	tunuru	hele	kekere
26. Hoava (NG)	tuzai	ruasa	helehele	taviγi ri
27. Marovo (NG)	tusaia	čučuve	čuve	likočo
28. Mbareke (NG)	varituzai	ponu	susue	likoso
29. Vangunu (NG)	varitusai	ponu	susue	likoso
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ayuyuva	soŋi	sū	valiriai
31. Savosavo (Sa)	so ^ŋ doali	olo	puñe	piliza

¹ Arranged.² Impromptu³ Through 90°.⁴ Through 180°.

	285. <i>meet</i>	286. <i>swim</i>	287. <i>bathe</i>	288. <i>turn</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	varidudufu	zaha	sesele	fihiki
33. Kokota (Ys)	fakani	tao	ika	fikai
34. Samasodu (Ys)	varikakae	tao/aha	ɔpuɔpu	viduru
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	faritafɔi	tao	ik ^h a	fik ^h a
36. Blablanga (Ys)	faribahu	tao	ik ^h a	figri
37. GhoVe (Ys)	haidu	tao		bulɔ
38. Kmagha (Ys)	t ^h afɔ	tao	sisiu/apu	figri
39. Leleghia (Ys)	t ^h afɔ	tao	sisiu	figri/fik ^h ei
40. Poro (Ys)	deiza	tao	sisiu	tali figri
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	pada	ɔɔɔ	siusiu	tabiru
42. Tataba (Ys)	fari t ^h afɔi	tao	apu	fifigri
43. Nggela (Fl)	sɔ ⁿ ɔa	ɔɔ	siu	ririu
44. Tandai (Gu)	čɔ ⁿ ɔ	ɔɔ	leso	pi lo
45. Nginia (Gu)	čɔ ⁿ ɔa	ɔɔ	leso	pi lo
46. Ndi (Gu)	čɔ ⁿ ɔ			pi lo
47. Nggae (Gu)	čɔ ⁿ ɔ	ɔɔ	leso	vavarirɔ
48. Nggeri (Gu)	čɔ ⁿ ɔ	olo	leso	pi lo
49. Ghari (Gu)	čɔ ⁿ ɔa	olo	leso	pi lo
50. Poleo (Gu)	vaituyui	ɔɔ	leso	pi lo
51. Koo (Gu)		salo	leso	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	tuyua	salo	leso	pi lo
53. Talise (Gu)	vaituyui	salo	leso	pi lo
54. Tolo (Gu)	tuyua	salo	leso	pi lo
55. Moli (Gu)	vaituyui	salo	leso	tavalili
56. Mbirao (Gu)	tuyua	salo	leso/luke	pi lo
57. Malango (Gu)	čaulia	ɔɔ	leso	leleo
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	tia	le	ɔɔɔɔ	pililiu
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	viðaei	le	ɔɔ	ririu
61. Longgu (Gu)	ⁿ ɔaria	tatapo	loto	ririu
62. Marau (Gu)	otoia	ororo	roto	potaʔi

	285. <i>meet</i>	286. <i>swim</i>	287. <i>bathe</i>	288. <i>turn</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	todā	ʔaraŋa	sisiu	abulo
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	tōdā	ʔaraŋa	sisiu	abulo
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	kʷai to ⁿ dai	araŋo	sisiu	a ^m bulu
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	ⁿ dao tona	arɔŋɔ	taunɔni	kari a ^m bulu
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	fula toʔona	araŋa	sisiu	a ^m bula
68. Fataleka (Ma)	daotona	sisiu	gʷini	abulo
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	daotoʔan	āroaŋ	siu	abʷəl
70. Kwai (Ma)	toda	araŋa	siu	abulo
71. Langalanga (Ma)	fotodaria	oloolo	sisiu	bulusi
72. Kwaio (Ma)	toʔo ⁿ daria	alaŋa/balaʔau	naru/siu	a ^m bulu
73. Dori'o (Ma)	daria	baraʔau	siu	buotaʔi
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	suatoia	ōroha	roto	hoʔitaʔi
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	haiotoiha	paraʔau	rotoha	poʔotaʔi
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	lae suāna	olo	loto	hoʔiteʔi
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	liɔ ɔʔɔiʔe	ɔlo	loto	hi rɔse ¹ /aliʔu ²
78. Oroha (Ma)	atoia	oro	roto	ariʔu
79. Ulawa (Ul)	suaʔana	ʔoloʔolo	loɔ	tatapuluɔpulu
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	haisuasua	p ^ʷ area	p ^ʷ areo	tatapulo
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	haitoʔoi	oro	m ^ʷ āʔanu	rihotaʔi
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	haiadoi	ɔɔ	m ^ʷ aʔanu	rihotaʔi
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	haiatoi	arasi	mānu	ahɔɔ
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	haitarahu	arasi	māmānu	ahoro
85. Faghani (SC)	haiatui	arasi	p ^ʷ areo	apairi
86. Rihu'a (SC)	haiatoi	arasi	roroto	apairi
87. Agufi (SC)	faiatoi	arasi	roroto	peria
88. Haununu (SC)	haihaku	arasi	mānu	ahoro
89. Rawo (SC)	haiatoi	arasi	māmānu	ahoro
90. Kahua (SC)	hetarahu	arasi	mamanu	ahoro
91. Tawaroga (SC)	hetarahu	arasi	mamanu	ahoro
92. Mami (SC)	tarafua	arasi	māmānu	aforo
93. Santa Ana (SC)	fairoyoi	arasi	māmamanu	riri
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	fairoyoi	arasi	manū	riri

¹ Through 180°.

² Through 90°.

	285. <i>meet</i>	286. <i>swim</i>	287. <i>bathe</i>	288. <i>turn</i>
95. Reefs (Re)		ⁿ da	okau	ævilo
96. Malo (SCr)	æmpti	awü/ñü	okoni	ayalu
97. Lwepe (SCr)	æmpti	wæ/ka		ayalu
98. Nangu (SCr)		yo		alæ
99. Nembao (Ut)	fiale	lo/ōya	lo	p ^w ani
100. Asumboa (Ut)	sesai/nasoi	wɔ	veko	kawe
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	k ^w evi	wɔwɔ	lolo	tou-ŋgu
102. Buma (Va)	ⁿ da	wou/wowo	le ^m bie	lu ^m bi
103. Vano (Va)	sune	wowo	ŋoru	re ^m bi
104. Tanema (Va)		laro	ⁿ di	wekeni
105. Bellona	bilābei	kaukau	kaukau	takahuŋi
106. Rennell	bilābei	kaukau	kaukau	takahuŋgi
107. Ontong Java	kili	?au?au	?au?au	haki?e/huli
108. Sikaiana	hilāvei/hitatoi	kau	kaukau	tahuli
109. Pileni	helewaki	kau	kaukau	tahuli
110. Tikopia	fekitei	kakau	male	tafuri
111. Anuta	perave	kakau	uku	pur i

	289. <i>walk</i>	290. <i>ask</i>	291. <i>count</i>	292. <i>know</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	gagana	nāgata	kāla	onogui ¹
2. Alu (Sh)	gagana	nāgata	kāla	onogui ² /ātae ³
3. Mono (Sh)	gagana	nāgata	kāla	ataerj ² /atae ³
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ŋgaloŋgalo	tana	ŋgana	rove
5. Ghone (Ch)	zazā	tana	ŋgana	rove
6. Varisi (Ch)	ʎeneʎene	tana	ŋgana	rove
7. Ririo (Ch)	zozo	tan/pin	ŋgan	vesen
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	zozo	tana	kia/kikia	vutini
9. Tunōe (Ch)	zo	tana/pini	kikia	vutini
10. Katazi (Ch)	zozo	tana	ŋia	vutini
11. Sengga (Ch)	zozo/tati	tana/pine	ŋea	utini
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	tati	tana/pini	ŋea	utini
13. Avasō (Ch)	tati	tana/pini	ŋea/ŋee	utini
14. Ndovele (Ve)	tali	kuimo	ataito	ñañō
15. Mbilua (Ve)	talio	kuimo	atiato	ñañō
16. Ghanongga (NG)	rereʎe	tapaia/nanaza	ŋutia	ʎilayilaia
17. Lungga (NG)	rereʎe	tepa	añe	ʎiyilai
18. Simbo (NG)	sosoana	tepa	añi	nonoʎa
19. Nduke (NG)	nimbaka	tepa	tasea	ʎiyilea
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ātia/ndoria	tonia	āmbōa	ōvea
21. Lokuru (NG)	reua	ton/zo totoni	noāmbōe	ovea
22. Kazukuru (NG)				rimoti
23. Ughele (NG)	ene	tepa	poñde	ʎilania
24. Roviana (NG)	ene	tēpa	nae	ʎilania
25. Kusaghe (NG)	aso	soru	tase	ʎilalia
26. Hoava (NG)	asa/asaso	nanasa	tase	ʎilalia
27. Marovo (NG)	ene	tēpa ⁴ /nanasa ⁵	ase	atenia
28. Mbareke (NG)	ene	tēpa/nanaza	tane	uvazanai
29. Vanguu (NG)	ene	tēpa/nanasa	aze	uvazani
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	keleai	akikiariva	vomiari	honiam
31. Savosavo (Sa)	lelakeva	zuali	pañdali	lolomi

¹ cf. Buin (Bougainville) ono *know*, onogui *he knows*.

² *To know (something)*.

³ *To know (someone)*.

⁴ *To ask permission*.

⁵ *To ask a question*.

	289. <i>walk</i>	290. <i>ask</i>	291. <i>count</i>	292. <i>know</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	yayahe	fana	taho	avohi
33. Kokota (Ys)	zazaho	tore	tataho	lalase
34. Samasodu (Ys)	zazaho	hākama	taho	tasei/avohi
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	zazaho	tōre	aʔahe	lāsei
36. Blablanga (Ys)	zazaho	tore	kakaha	lalase
37. Ghove (Ys)	nɔnɔɔ	huhu	kakaha	lasei
38. Kmagha (Ys)	ʔajaʔo	fayusnai	kakaha	lāsei
39. Leleghia (Ys)	teitei	tore/fayusnai	kakaha	lalase/lāsei
40. Poro (Ys)	zazaʔo	yuhna	aʔahe	lalase
41. Dhadhaʔe (Ys)	taveti	kaea	iʔuiʔu	adɔa
42. Tataba (Ys)	teitei	tore	kakaha	lasei
43. Nggela (Fl)	sakutua	nɔŋi	i ⁿ dui ⁿ du/papa ⁿ da ¹	ɣilala
44. Tandai (Gu)	vavano	vesua	čoko	ⁿ doni
45. Nginia (Gu)	vavano	vesua	čoko	ⁿ doni
46. Ndi (Gu)	lela	vesu	čoko	ⁿ do ⁿ doni
47. Nggae (Gu)	vano lela	vesu	čoko	ⁿ do ⁿ doni
48. Nggeri (Gu)	vano	vesu	čoko	ⁿ doni
49. Ghari (Gu)	vano	vesua	čoko	ⁿ dona
50. Poleo (Gu)	vavano	ⁿ dola	iču	ⁿ dona
51. Koo (Gu)		suŋge	ičumia	ⁿ donā
52. Malagheti (Gu)	vavano	vaisua	ičumia	ⁿ do ⁿ donā
53. Talise (Gu)	vavano	ⁿ dola	iču	ⁿ do ⁿ donā
54. Tolo (Gu)	vavano	nokia/vaisua ²	ičumia/čokɔa	ⁿ dona
55. Moli (Gu)	vanovano	nokia/vaisua	ičumia	hilayila
56. Mbirao (Gu)	sisil/lela	suŋgetia	i ⁿ ʔumia	hilahila
57. Malango (Gu)	ⁿ di ⁿ dia	veisua	i ⁿ ʔu	hanā
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	ⁿ dea	nɔŋia	^m bunia	ɣilayanā
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	sakutua	đuŋge	^m buni	ɣilayana
61. Longgu (Gu)	laelae	sue	i ⁿ du	pukua/ɔaia
62. Marau (Gu)	ra	soea	isumia	raea

¹ Small Nggela only.² To ask a question.

	289. <i>walk</i>	290. <i>ask</i>	291. <i>count</i>	292. <i>know</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	fali	soe	idu	saitamana
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	fali	sœe	idu	saitamana
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	fali	soe	i ⁿ du	θaitomana
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	fali	ŋgani	i ⁿ du	saitomana
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	fali	sɔʔetɔʔɔna	teʔemania	θaitɔʔomana
68. Fataleka (Ma)	fali	gania	idumia	susulia
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	liu	gania	toʔ	saian
70. Kwai (Ma)	fali	soe	tomai	suana
71. Langgalanga (Ma)	liu	soilidi	udu	saiai
72. Kwaio (Ma)	lexa/fariʔae	sœea/orisia	i ⁿ dumia	suʔai
73. Dori'o (Ma)	lāŋa	suga	udumia	laea
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	raeha	poiresia	etamia	saea
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	rāha	suka	isumia	raea
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	laepahe	soiletia	etamia	atomaʔinia
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	lae	sukā	ičũ	saie
78. Oroha (Ma)	ra	soia	etamia	saea
79. Ulawa (Ul)	lae/p ^w ap ^w ahe	suka	ičũ	saea
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	laelae	soŋai	itu	saea
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	hahano	haʔaŋoni	adomaʔi	ʔirarā
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	hahano	haʔaŋoni	udumaʔi	ʔirarā
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	raraŋo	nuŋia	tomania	ʔirara
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	hanu	hayāte	tomania	ʔirara
85. Faghani (SC)	p ^w ap ^w ahe	nuŋi	hatarayī	ʔirara
86. Rihu'a (SC)	hahano	hayatea	tomania	ʔirarā
87. Agufi (SC)	fano	nuyē	tomane	ʔirara
88. Haununu (SC)	hahano	nuŋi/hayatea	tomania	ʔirarā
89. Rawo (SC)	hauhanu	nuŋia/hayatea	toma	ʔirarā
90. Kahua (SC)	hatare	nuŋi	toma	ʔirara
91. Tawaroga (SC)	taworaoha	noŋi	toma	ʔirara
92. Mami (SC)	ara	noŋi	toma	ʔirara
93. Santa Ana (SC)	taworayofa	noŋi	toma	ʔirara
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	taworaofa	nuŋi	toma	ʔirara

	289. <i>walk</i>	290. <i>ask</i>	291. <i>count</i>	292. <i>know</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	savele	eaɸ ^w ælie	potua	kǣ
96. Malo (SCr)	ʌ/vʌŋale	eati	lʌ ^m büæ	klʌ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	vʌŋale	eati		klʌ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	wæ		nakiu	ikyɔu
99. Nembao (Ut)	wula	ɔre	ŋi	ruani
100. Asumboa (Ut)	vovo	tasi	ɣɔ ¹	kata/maia
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	vovo	opisu	wɔ	k ^w ɔu
102. Buma (Va)	vilu	wama ^m bu/wate ^m bu ²	wɔ	ɔvei
103. Vano (Va)	lafau	ame ^m bu	wo	ilonei
104. Tanema (Va)	au			mo
105. Bellona	sehu	hakānu	tau	naʔa
106. Rennell	sehu/hano	hakānu	tau	naʔa
107. Ontong Java	hahaele	meaku/vasili ³	paupau	ailoa
108. Sikaiana	haele	haiake/vesili	pau	iloa
109. Pileni	hanohano	noŋia	p ^h au	iloa
110. Tikopia	saere	fesiri	tatau	iroa
111. Anuta	aere	poui	tatau	iroa

¹ To count one by one.

² To ask a question.

³ To seek advice.

	293. <i>say</i>	294. <i>sing</i>	295. <i>think</i>	296. <i>burn</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	tuʔu	ela	ononogu	hātori
2. Alu (Sh)	tuʔu	ela	ɔnɔgu	ali/gāusu
3. Mono (Sh)	tuʔu	ela	ononogu	ali/hagausi
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ya ^m bana/iɣua	kira	nanavəzə/nanau	sə ^m psə
5. Ghone (Ch)	sine	kira	nanavy	su ^m bi
6. Varisi (Ch)	iɣɔ	kera	nanau	su ^m bi ¹
7. Ririo (Ch)	tsin	kiar	nɔnɔno	sui ^m b
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	pi ⁿ ʔɔ/sasei	kera	nanana/næni	su ^m bi ¹ /katu ²
9. Tunōe (Ch)	pi ⁿ ʔo	kera	nanana	vaki ti ¹ /katu ²
10. Katazi (Ch)	pi ⁿ ʔo	kera	nanana	su ^m bi
11. Sengga (Ch)	səna	si ⁿ ʔgo	nənə	sə ^m bi
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	sənna	se ⁿ ʔgo	nənana	sə ^m be ¹ /kəmo ²
13. Avasō (Ch)	tənne	se ⁿ ʔgo	nanana	sə ^m be
14. Ndovele (Ve)	pesio/kaseka	kerao	kɛrukɛruto	si ⁿ ʔgae
15. Mbilua (Ve)	pesio/kiŋɔla	kerao	kerukeruto	si ⁿ ʔgato
16. Ghanongga (NG)	paraŋa/ɣua	kera	ro ⁿ ʔguro ⁿ ʔgu	vui
17. Lungga (NG)	paraŋa	kera	rorove	kukuvu/vato
18. Simbo (NG)	ʔgo ⁿ ʔgono	kera	roro ⁿ ʔgu	sulu
19. Nduke (NG)	ŋɔvere	kera	rɔrɔ ⁿ ʔgu	huta ² /hutea ¹
20. Mbaniata (NG)	hāua/hana	ʔgizo	ʔgana	i t ^h ofa
21. Lokuru (NG)	zoteohau	ʔgizoa	ʔgana	i tofa ² /noitɔe ¹
22. Kazukuru (NG)		kino		
23. Ughele (NG)	naɣe ¹ /to ⁿ ʔjina ²	ʔgizo	mba ^m bala	zulua
24. Roviana (NG)	zama	kera	mbala ^m bala	sulua
25. Kusaghe (NG)	nake	kera	mbala ^m bala	kina
26. Hoava (NG)	pato	kera	mbala ^m bala	takina/toki
27. Marovo (NG)	ŋʔjania	rɔke	mbala ^m bala	sulua
28. Mbareke (NG)	sana	rɔke	mbala ^m bala	uruŋu
29. Vangunū (NG)	kepoto	roke	mbala ^m bala	uruŋu/vasusulu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	hiva	liŋa	oluyu	kelayo/hoe
31. Savosavo (Sa)	savuli/tei	liŋe	yanayana	tunili

¹ Transitive.² Intransitive.³ To talk, speak.⁴ To say, tell.

	293. <i>say</i>	294. <i>sing</i>	295. <i>think</i>	296. <i>burn</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	kahei	koze	ŋaŋana	saliga
33. Kokota (Ys)	oeni	koze	ɣayato	nubra
34. Samasodu (Ys)	tahei	sale	ɣayado	nunubra
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	ɔʔɔe	koze	ɣayatho	nunubra
36. Blablanga (Ys)	ɔʔɔe	koze	ɣayatho	hnubra
37. Ghove (Ys)	čeke	koʃe	hiɰhirs	gamu k ^{ha} ?agi
38. Kmagha (Ys)	čeke	koʃe	ɣaɔyatho	ñubra
39. Leleghia (Ys)	čeke	koʃe	hiɰhirs	ñubra
40. Poro (Ys)	lepɔza	koze	ɣaɔyatho	ʃuru
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	velea	sale	tɔatɔɣa	ʃuru
42. Tataba (Ys)		koʃe	ɣaɔyatho	hmɔbo
43. Nggela (Fl)	^m bosā	liŋeliŋe	yanayana	kerea/ɣala ¹
44. Tandai (Gu)	tuyuna	liŋe	pa ⁿ da	tɔtɔpo
45. Nginia (Gu)	nzaria	liŋe	papa ⁿ da	ko ⁿ doa
46. Ndi (Gu)		liŋe	pa ⁿ da	
47. Nggae (Gu)	ko tuyuna	liŋe	papa ⁿ da	iru
48. Nggeri (Gu)	ⁿ ɣari	liŋe	papa ⁿ da	iru
49. Ghari (Gu)	čaria	liŋe	papa ⁿ da	puča/ko ⁿ doa ²
50. Poleo (Gu)	korivaya	liŋe	papa ⁿ da	vuru
51. Koo (Gu)			pa ⁿ da	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	koea	liŋe	papa ⁿ da	vuru
53. Talise (Gu)	kovaya	liŋe	papa ⁿ da	vuru
54. Tolo (Gu)	koea	liŋe/lele	papa ⁿ da	kerea/ɣuma ¹
55. Moli (Gu)	koea	liŋe/lele	čačača	kerea/salaya
56. Mbirao (Gu)	koea	liŋe/lele	pa ⁿ dano	kerea
57. Malango (Gu)	kovahai	liŋe/lele	pa ⁿ dā	vurulake
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	koea	lilŋe	tutuŋgā	kerea
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	^m bosa	liŋe	yanayana	kəkere
61. Longgu (Gu)	ilia	liŋe	hanā	erea
62. Marau (Gu)	reho	nu	manta?inia	sunia

¹ Intransitive.² Transitive.

	293. <i>say</i>	294. <i>sing</i>	295. <i>think</i>	296. <i>burn</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	bae/sae	ŋū	manata	sarufia
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	saea/haea	ŋū	manata	sarufia
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	θaea	ŋū	manata	θarufia
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	saea	ŋū	manata	saru/ako
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	sorea	ŋū	manata	na?are
68. Fataleka (Ma)	saea	ŋū	manatauta	akofia
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	saea	ŋū	manāt	do?hia/duē
70. Kwai (Ma)	fusia	ŋu	manata	agofia
71. Langalanga (Ma)	ilia	nū	malata	agofia
72. Kwaio (Ma)	iria	ŋū	manata	ⁿ do?ɔfia/ ⁿ gofu
73. Dori'o (Ma)	iria	ŋū	ni?irae	na?ani
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	unua	nū	ni?isae	ehu/sunia
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	iria	nu	ni?irae	sunia/surā
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	unua	nūha	ne?isae	ehu/sunia
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	unue	kana	lɔ?oŋa?ine	waru ¹ /unue ²
78. Oroha (Ma)	iri	kana	ra?ona?a	sunia/ehu
79. Ulawa (Ul)	unua	kana	ačɔmai	unu/mamu?u
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	unua	kana	atomai	nene
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	unua	gana	?ado?ado	noro ¹ /sunja ²
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	unua	gana	?adoma?i	nɔrɔ/sunja
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	tawarayi	kiu	takotako	nɔrɔ/sunja
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	haori	keu	takotako	nonoro ¹ /hanua ²
85. Faghani (SC)	tomania	suru	katokatoma?i	hānua/nene
86. Rihu'a (SC)	mānia	surukana	totōnu	sunja/nene
87. Agufi (SC)	tamasi	surukana	tutuno	nene
88. Haununu (SC)	rayayinia/tamaei	kiu	takoha/tunua	ɣara/sunja
89. Rawo (SC)	ā	kiu	tako	ɣara/sunja
90. Kahua (SC)	visia	ki	tako	su/sunja
91. Tawaroga (SC)	wīsia	kī	takosia	tete
92. Mami (SC)	wisia	ki	tako	teteyi
93. Santa Ana (SC)	woi	kiu	tako	rata
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	woi	keu	tako	rata

¹ Intransitive.² Transitive.

	293. <i>say</i>	294. <i>sing</i>	295. <i>think</i>	296. <i>burn</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	kənə/eū	ekai	vāi/wakalou	leu ¹ /pæ ^ŋ gulo ²
96. Malo (SCr)	pi/γəmna	ŋæ	mu	ŋɔ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	pi	ŋæ	mu	ŋæ
98. Nanggu (SCr)	pi	ke	awæ	i wæɬæ/wolepe
99. Nembao (Ut)	tami	wele	ŋa	ŋe
100. Asumboa (Ut)	pe/pakei	nu ^m buɔ	vo ^ŋ do	iveŋe ¹
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	pu ³ /ɔ	alu ^m buyo	vo ^ŋ do	voŋo ¹
102. Buma (Va)	vete ³ /kɔ	ɔ ^m buɔ	vo ^ŋ do	voŋɔ
103. Vano (Va)	pu	le ^m bure	fo ^ŋ do	tupule ¹
104. Tanema (Va)		lu ^m bura		yo
105. Bellona	heŋeu	tauŋua	teŋeu?a	tutu ² /beŋa ¹
106. Rennell	heŋgeu	tau ^ŋ gua	te ^ŋ geu?a	tutu/be ^ŋ ga ¹
107. Ontong Java	mea [?] e ³ /kakala ⁴	hūhūa	hakaoko	kuŋi ² /e?a ¹
108. Sikaiana	tātala	pese	hakateletele	vela/kā ¹
109. Pileni	tukua	loŋo	mnamnatu	k ^h ā
110. Tikopia	muna	pese	manatu	kā/susunu
111. Anuta	karaŋa	pete	mānatu	pakaka ² /tutu ²

¹ Intransitive.² Transitive.³ *To tell, say.*⁴ *To speak.*

	297. <i>float</i>	298. <i>flow</i>	299. <i>fly</i>	300. <i>swell</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	tāgala	toala	loho	iolo
2. Alu (Sh)	tagala/ale ¹	toala	loho	ioʔo ² /koʔo ³
3. Mono (Sh)	tagala/ale ¹	toala	loho	ioʔo/koʔo
4. Vaghua (Ch)	zale	nʔa ⁿ ʔarana	m ^b avk	a ⁿ gara
5. Ghone (Ch)	zale	nʔa ⁿ ʔara	m ^b avuku	a ⁿ gara
6. Varisi (Ch)	zale	tazazara	m ^b auku	i ^m biri
7. Ririo (Ch)	zel	nʔa ⁿ ʔara	m ^b ur	tu ^m bu/m ^b uten
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	zale	nʔarara/vuka	riri/kiri	p ^o tere/m ^b uili
9. Tunöe (Ch)	zale	nʔu ⁿ ʔulu/zozo	riri	tu ^m bu/m ^b uili
10. Katazi (Ch)	zale	nʔarara	riri	m ^b uyusu
11. Sengga (Ch)	zale	nʔu ⁿ ʔolu	reri	m ^b uili
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	zalezale	zazara/zuzulu	reri	m ^b uili
13. Avasö (Ch)	zalezale	zarara/elo	rərri	m ^b uili
14. Ndovele (Ve)	totu		akazo	tu ^m bu
15. Mbilua (Ve)	soleo	ru ⁿ du ⁿ du	akazo	tu ^m bu
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ale	tiyitiyi	tatava	m ^b oŋo
17. Lungga (NG)	ale	ñoro	tatava	m ^b oŋo
18. Simbo (NG)	kovuru	ñoro	tatava	m ^b oŋo
19. Nduke (NG)	ale/tapala	tōtōlo	aka	mo ⁿ go
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ārea	vehia/totoro	ārova	utōza
21. Lokuru (NG)	ārea	veiha	ārova	utōza
22. Kazukuru (NG)			ripoti	
23. Ughele (NG)	koʔoro	tōtōlo	tātava	veŋu
24. Roviana (NG)	ale	tōtōlo	tapuru	mo ⁿ go
25. Kusaghe (NG)	tapala	totolo	tapuru	mo ⁿ go
26. Hoava (NG)	poʔala	totolo	tapuru	poto
27. Marovo (NG)	irono	totolo	tsarava	m ^b o ^m b ^o ŋo
28. Mbareke (NG)	iroŋo	tōtōtōlo	sarava	mo ⁿ go
29. Vangunu (NG)	irono	tototolo	sarava	mo ⁿ go
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	neyo	tuturu	fofor	se
31. Savosavo (Sa)	tave	raye	pevu	uva

¹ To drift, float away.² Of an insect bite.³ Of a bump on the head.

	297. <i>float</i>	298. <i>flow</i>	299. <i>fly</i>	300. <i>swell</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	felo	ɔɔ/kɔɔɔɔ	alava	boku/pote
33. Kokota (Ys)	elo	nabrita	flalo	hnuge
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kɔkɔive/pɔgla	kɔdaka	flalo	bikna/petu
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	pɔgla	pnelo	flalo	
36. Blablanga (Ys)	pɔgla	elo	flalo	huge
37. Ghove (Ys)	t ^h ao		flalo	huge
38. Kmagha (Ys)	elo	guyuyu	flalo	huge ¹ /pupuku
39. Leleghia (Ys)	p ^h ɔgla/k ^h eke ²	guyuyu	flalo	huge ¹ /pupuku
40. Poro (Ys)	pɔgla	glɔlɔɔɔ/ñugru	flalo	huŋu
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	tatave	salala	ðɔɔ	pote
42. Tataba (Ys)	pɔgla	elo	flalo	huge
43. Nggela (Fl)	sɔ ^m bo/lele ^m bo	tavetave	lovo	tu ^m bu
44. Tandai (Gu)	čɔčɔ ^m bo	tatave	lovo	čɔmo/suni ¹
45. Nginia (Gu)	čɔ ^m bo	tave/čačali	lovo	čɔmo
46. Ndi (Gu)	čɔčɔ ^m bo	tatave	lovo	nusu
47. Nggae (Gu)	čɔčɔ ^m bo	tatave/naɔ ^m bo	lovo	m ^b ote
48. Nggeri (Gu)	čɔ ^m bo	tatave	lovo	m ^b ote
49. Ghari (Gu)	čɔ ^m bo	tatave/čati	lovo	čɔmo
50. Poleo (Gu)	čɔ ^m bo	čɔčɔ	lovo	čɔmo
51. Koo (Gu)	tatave		lovo	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	čɔ ^m bo	tɔtɔtɔ	lovo	čɔ ^m bo
53. Talise (Gu)	čɔ ^m bo	čɔɔačɔɔa	lovo	čɔkɔ
54. Tolo (Gu)	čɔ ^m bo	tɔtɔtɔ	lovo	čɔmo
55. Moli (Gu)	čɔ ^m bo	tɔtɔtɔ	lovo	čɔmo
56. Mbirao (Gu)	čɔ ^m bo	tɔtɔtɔ/lele ^m bo	lovo	čɔmo/čɔkɔ
57. Malango (Gu)	čɔ ^m bo	tatave	lovo	čare
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	lele ^m bo	tave	ɔɔ	pira
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	le ^m bo	yayari	ovo	voyu
61. Longgu (Gu)	lele ^m bo	?ara?ara	lovo	popote
62. Marau (Gu)	raramanu		roho	ūpu

¹ Of a boil.² To float away.

	297. <i>float</i>	298. <i>flow</i>	299. <i>fly</i>	300. <i>swell</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	sasako	ig ^w a	lofo	ūbu
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	sakɔsakɔ	ig ^w a	lɔfɔ	ubu
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	θakɔθakɔ	i ^ŋ g ^w a	lofo	ū ^m bu
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	saɔsaɔ/faɔfaɔ	i ^ŋ g ^w a	lɔfɔ	u ^m bu/fane
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	θaoθao	ig ^w a	lɔfɔ	ū ^m bu
68. Fataleka (Ma)	faofao	ig ^w ā		ubu
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	haɔʔhaɔʔ	aeh	lɔh	ūb
70. Kwai (Ma)	manumanu	afe	lofo	ubu
71. Langalanga (Ma)	afea	āfe	lofo	ūbu
72. Kwaio (Ma)	faʔofaʔo	āfe	lɔfɔ	u ^m bu
73. Dori'o (Ma)	falaʔau manu	afe	lɔfɔ	ūbu
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	manumanu	ahe	roho	ūpu
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	hataraʔi	ahe	rohoha	
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	manumanu	kone	loho	upu
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	manumenu	ūč ¹ /kɔne ²	lɔho	pɔʔo
78. Oroha (Ma)	maomanu	āhe	roho	ūpu
79. Ulawa (U1)	manumanu	ahe	lɔho	tɔla/m ^w apua
80. Uki Ni Masi (UK)	manumanu	ahe	loho	upu
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	taretare	ahe	roho	suʔu/popote
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	manumanu	taretare	rɔhɔ	suʔu
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	tatare	γɔγɔ	γaha	b ^w ɔte/suy ³
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	taretare	γɔγɔ	γaha	bote
85. Faghani (SC)	manumanu	ahe	γaha	hara
86. Rihu'a (SC)	manumanu	ahe	ʔāha	hara
87. Agufi (SC)	taretare	fanotara	γafa	nanawoya
88. Haununu (SC)	taretare	γɔγɔγɔ	γaha	suŋisunɪ/p ^w otep ^w ote
89. Rawo (SC)	taretare	γɔγɔγɔ	γaha	siɣini
90. Kahua (SC)	hayatare	oγɔ	γaha	mamanu
91. Tawaroga (SC)	tare	γɔγɔ	γaha	b ^w ote
92. Mami (SC)	taretare	m ^w ayanu	γafa	akerafa
93. Santa Ana (SC)	taretare	m ^w ayanu	γāfa	fuŋa
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	tare	eafe	γafa	p ^w op ^w ori

¹ Of a tap.² Of a river.³ Of a boil.

	297. <i>float</i>	298. <i>flow</i>	299. <i>fly</i>	300. <i>swell</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	ne ^ŋ daula	pipi	mele/luo	kupu
96. Malo (SCr)	^ŋ dua/la ^m be	eŋü	luo	pü ^m bu/vaolæpæ
97. Lwepe (SCr)	luo/lu ^a mbe		lvæ	
98. Nanggu (SCr)	ila ^m be	lewi	ilvæ	i ^m bu
99. Nembao (Ut)	male	ve	æxo	wuru
100. Asumboa (Ut)	melele	pu	ki tao	su ^m bu
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	mololo	pu	kā	roro ^m bi
102. Buma (Va)	tavea	pu	ava	ɔsu ^m bu/u ^m bu
103. Vano (Va)	tap ^w e	pu	afa	tefaka pua
104. Tanema (Va)	tavea	pu	apa	o ^m bo
105. Bellona	tahea	mimiŋo	ŋeŋe	huhuŋa
106. Rennell	tahe	mimi ^ŋ go	ŋge ^ŋ ge	huhu ^ŋ ga
107. Ontong Java	kākahea	e ^ʔ ō	lē/lele	ehula
108. Sikaiana	tatahea/lalana	tahea	lele	lana
109. Pileni	manu	manu	lele	puku
110. Tikopia	tafea	tafe	kapa	fufua
111. Anuta	tapea/mānu	tatape	rere	ūra

	301. <i>bite</i>	302. <i>blow</i>	303. <i>breathe</i>	304. <i>cry</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	ʔaʔata	ihu	maoaha	tai
2. Alu (Sh)	aʔata/aʔati	ihu	maoaha	tai
3. Mono (Sh)	ʔaʔati	ihu	maoaha	tai
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ka ^m bala	ev	marapəya	vɔre
5. Ghone (Ch)	ka ^m bala	kivuru	ŋarapuya	ɲdae
6. Varisi (Ch)	ka ^m bala	kikiuru	marapuyo	ɲdae
7. Ririo (Ch)	ka ^m bal	wusil	ŋurip	ŋgial
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	kakiti/lo ^m be	vusili	ŋasapua	ŋgela
9. Tunöe (Ch)	kakiti	vusili	ŋasapua	ŋgela
10. Katazi (Ch)	lo ^m be	vusili	ŋasapua	ŋgela
11. Sengga (Ch)	lu ^m be	vesele	ŋasapua	ŋgila
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	lu ^m be	vəsele	ŋasapuka	ŋgila
13. Avasö (Ch)	lu ^m be	vəsele	ŋasapuka	ŋgila
14. Ndovele (Ve)	nanae	pueka	kozato	zialo
15. Mbilua (Ve)	nanaelou	ururu	kozato	zialo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	yarata	yava	vazae eŋa	lukana
17. Lungga (NG)	yarata	ivu	siŋo	lakana
18. Simbo (NG)	yarata	ivu	siŋo	kiu
19. Nduke (NG)	kipea	ivua/ivoro	ŋahi	ŋire
20. Mbaniata (NG)	arafa	vūa	zōnua	TaTa
21. Lokuru (NG)	arafa	vūa	zonua	iaia
22. Kazukuru (NG)	biratia			kiboni
23. Ughele (NG)	yaratia	ivua ¹ /yevuzu ²	ziŋo	ka ^m bo
24. Roviana (NG)	yarata	ŋi ^m buru/hiru	siŋo	ka ^m bo
25. Kusaghe (NG)	yusi	ivu/vua	siŋo	ka ^m bo
26. Hoava (NG)	ta yusi	yivu/tapuru	siŋo	ka ^m bo
27. Marovo (NG)	usua	ivua	siŋo	ulo
28. Mbareke (NG)	uzu	ivu ¹ /ivaza ²	ziŋo	kiu
29. Vangunū (NG)	uzu	vovuzu ¹ /arare ²	ziŋo	ulo
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	ahoma	fufuari	vuivofoi	lae
31. Savosavo (Sa)	lovali	vuili	azeaze	ŋei

¹ Transitive.² Of the wind.

	301. <i>bite</i>	302. <i>blow</i>	303. <i>breathe</i>	304. <i>cry</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	yanini	ufu	hihiŋo	nakele
33. Kokota (Ys)	katini	ifu	nanafa	hrue
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kTnai	kevui/nunute	nanafa	hore
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kak ^h a?tu	ufu ¹ /nuhnute ²	fahaye nafa	hrue
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kakat ^h u	ifu	fahaye nafa	tahni
37. Ghove (Ys)	kakat ^h u		p ^h aga	tahni
38. Kmagha (Ys)	kakat ^h u	ifu	p ^h aga	tahni
39. Leleghia (Ys)	kakat ^h u	ifu	p ^h aga	tahni
40. Poro (Ys)	kakatu	ifu/ni?ifu	p ^h apaga	tahni
41. DhadhaJe (Ys)	yaya?ati	yurihiyita	aheahe	taji
42. Tataba (Ys)	kak ^h atu	ifu	p ^h ap ^h aga	tahni
43. Nggela (Fl)	yayala	yuri/uviuvi	aheahe	taji
44. Tandai (Gu)	hati	pupua	mamaho	ŋaŋai
45. Nginia (Gu)	vehani	pupua ¹ /huhuri ²	mamaho	ŋere
46. Ndi (Gu)	hati	pua	mamaho	ŋaŋai
47. Nggae (Gu)	yati	pua/yuyuri	mamayo	taji/ŋere
48. Nggeri (Gu)	hati	pua	mamaho	ŋaŋai
49. Ghari (Gu)	yati	pua/yuyuvi	mayomayo	ŋaŋai/ara
50. Poleo (Gu)	yalatia	yuyuri	ase ^m bona	ŋara
51. Koo (Gu)	yalatia		ase ^m bona	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	yala	uviuvi	asease	ŋara
53. Talise (Gu)	yalatia	uvia	mayomayo	ŋara
54. Tolo (Gu)	halatia	uvia ¹ /harahara ²	asease	ŋara
55. Moli (Gu)	halatia	uvia ¹ /loya ²	asease	tajitaji ³
56. Mbirao (Gu)	halatia	uvia ¹ /harahara ²	ase ^m bona	ŋara
57. Malango (Gu)	ŋotia	pusua/huhuri	mahomaho	ora
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	yania	uvia	ase ^m bona	ora
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	yeye	uvia ¹ /sisivo ²	a?ea?e	taji
61. Longgu (Gu)	alea	sivolia	a?ea?e	aji
62. Marau (Gu)	ke?ea	uhia	manoasa	nara

¹ Of mouth.² Of wind.³ Also ŋara to cry noisily.

	301. <i>bite</i>	302. <i>blow</i>	303. <i>breathe</i>	304. <i>cry</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	ʔāle	ōru/ufilia	maŋo	āŋi
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	ʔale	oru	maŋo	āŋi
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	ʔalea	θaulia/ufulia	maŋo	āŋi
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	ʔala/alea	ufia/ufuufu	maŋo	āŋi
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	ʔala	ufu	asimaŋo	aŋi
68. Fataleka (Ma)	ʔalea	ufia	maŋo	aŋi
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	ʔal	ih	maoŋ	eiŋ
70. Kwai (Ma)	ʔalea	ufū	maŋo	aŋi
71. Langalanga (Ma)	ʔala	ufi/oru	māno	āni
72. Kwaiō (Ma)	ʔalea/keʔea	furu/irufia	maŋo	āni
73. Dori'o (Ma)	keʔe	Tfi	maŋo fūfū	aŋi
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ʔaraia	uhi/iru	mano	nara
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	keʔeha	ūhina	manohuto	naraha
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	ʔalaia	uhia	mano	nara
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	ʔalaie	iru ¹ /ūhi ²	maŋo	ŋara
78. Oroha (Ma)	ʔaraia	uhia/oru	manoasa	nara
79. Ulawa (Ul)	ʔala	oru ¹ /uhi ²	maŋo	awara
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	ʔala	uhi	maŋo	ŋara
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	rete	uhia	manawa	aŋi
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	rete	uhi	manawa	aŋi
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ʔaraia	uhi	manawa	aŋi
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ʔaraia	uhia/royasia	manawasua	aŋi
85. Faghani (SC)	ʔaraia	uhia/royaroya	manawa	awara/āŋi
86. Rihu'a (SC)	ʔara	uhia/roʔasia	manawa	awara
87. Agufi (SC)	ʔarea	iufufi	manawa	iawara
88. Haununu (SC)	ʔaraia	uhia	manawo	aŋi
89. Rawo (SC)	ʔaraia	royasia	manawa	aŋi
90. Kahua (SC)	ʔara	roya/uhia	manavasɔ	aŋi
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ʔara	roya	manawa	aŋi
92. Mami (SC)	ʔara	roya	manawa	eŋi
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ʔara	royaroya	manawa	aŋi
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ʔara	ufi	manawa	aŋi

¹ Of wind.² Of mouth.

	301. <i>bite</i>	302. <i>blow</i>	303. <i>breathe</i>	304. <i>cry</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	m ^w aŋe	ū	ni ^m biou	eŋi
96. Malo (SCr)	makə	æpulvʌ	mini	yæni
97. Lwepe (SCr)	makə	wü	yɔmini	yæni
98. Nanggu (SCr)	m ^w akə	vio/yuki	niau	yæni
99. Nembao (Ut)	tate	to ¹ /vwe ²	muni ³	rane
100. Asumboa (Ut)	kala	koka ¹ /we ²	miŋi	siŋi
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	verei	voko ¹ /u ²	mono	a ^m be ^m be
102. Buma (Va)	ke	fi ² /aka ¹	re mevia	eteŋi
103. Vano (Va)	ke	aka	re mefia	teŋi
104. Tanema (Va)	ke	aka	re move	taŋi
105. Bellona	u?u	gubi ² /aŋi ¹	manaba	tāŋi
106. Rennell	u?u	yubi/aŋi	manaba	tāŋi
107. Ontong Java	?ū/ŋau	maili	maŋava	kaŋi
108. Sikaiana	nunu	aniani/maili ¹	mahia	tani
109. Pileni	usia	maŋiaŋi	māva	taŋi
110. Tikopia	ŋaŋau/uti	aŋi/tarau	manava	taŋi
111. Anuta	ūti	maŋiaŋi	mānava	taŋi

¹ Of the wind.² Of an instrument.³ Also lomuni.

	305. <i>die</i>	306. <i>drink</i>	307. <i>eat</i>	308. <i>hear</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	mate	oa	aŋ	nono
2. Alu (Sh)	mate	ɔa	āŋ	nɔnɔ
3. Mono (Sh)	mate	oa	aŋ	nono
4. Vaghua (Ch)	le	ᵐbets/ᵐdaɔ	ŋaŋa	ŋɔŋoro
5. Ghone (Ch)	le	ɣae ᵐbisi	ŋaŋa/ɣae	ate
6. Varisi (Ch)	le	ɣeᵐbesi	ŋaŋa/iɣe	ɣata
7. Ririo (Ch)	li	zik ᵐbits	ɣek/zik	ɣat
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	le	ɣækᵐbi	ɣækᵐi	ɣate/vanata
9. Tunöe (Ch)	le	ɣækᵐbi	ɣækᵐi	ɣate
10. Katazi (Ch)	le	ɣækᵐbi	ɣækᵐi	ɣate
11. Sengga (Ch)	lē	əkᵐbi	aki	ase
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	lē	aki ᵐbi	aki	ase
13. Avasö (Ch)	lē	əkᵐbi	aki	ate
14. Ndovele (Ve)	vou	nozuto	vuato	viŋgo
15. Mbilua (Ve)	vou	ᵐjɯvɯato/sapɔ	vuato/ɔkua	viŋgo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	uke	ᵐbuku	ɣaniɣani	nɔŋɔro
17. Lungga (NG)	mate	ᵐbuku	ɣaɣani/teteku	noŋoro
18. Simbo (NG)	mate	ᵐbuku	ɣaɣani	noŋoro
19. Nduke (NG)	mate	ᵐbei	ŋaŋau/teteku	lemonia
20. Mbaniata (NG)	uza	fiouā	āzafa ¹ /uā ²	ōrōna
21. Lokuru (NG)	uza	fioua	azafe	āmaŋga
22. Kazukuru (NG)	minata	nipo	gitagia	inogo
23. Ughele (NG)	mate	ᵐbei	ɣania	lemɔnɔ
24. Roviana (NG)	mate	napɔ	ɣaniɣani	avɔsia
25. Kusaghe (NG)	mate	napo	ŋaniŋani	umania
26. Hoava (NG)	mate	napo	ŋaniŋani	umania
27. Marovo (NG)	lɛŋgu	ᵐbei	ŋɔŋɔ/vavae	avɔso
28. Mbareke (NG)	lɛŋgu	ᵐbei	ŋaŋau/vevei	lɛmɔno
29. Vangunū (NG)	lɛŋgu	ᵐbei	ŋaŋau/ᵐbeᵐbeo	lemono
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	kiu	eu/eui	eu/eui/oune	ofi/vɔfimɛm
31. Savosavo (Sa)	ave	pizo	samu/lou ²	eneli

¹ Intransitive.² Transitive.

	305. <i>die</i>	306. <i>drink</i>	307. <i>eat</i>	308. <i>hear</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	leme	ketuhu	mahai	nohohmo
33. Kokota (Ys)	lehe	kumai	hɣau	nonohmo
34. Samasodu (Ys)	lehe/evo	keruhu	kikina	hedolo
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	lehe	k ^h umaʔi	imahai/ɣau	fānohmo
36. Blablanga (Ys)	lehe	koʔu	ɣau	nohmi
37. Ghove (Ys)	lehe	koʔu	ɣamu	nohmi
38. Kmagha (Ys)	lehe	koʔu	ɣamu	nohmi
39. Leleghia (Ys)	lehe	koʔu	ɣamu	nohmi
40. Poro (Ys)	leme	koʔu	ɣamu	roʔoʔo
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	ðehe	koʔu	vaŋa	roŋovia
42. Tataba (Ys)	lehe	koʔu	ɣamu	fanohmo
43. Nggela (Fl)	mate	inu	vaŋa ¹ /ɣania ²	roŋovia
44. Tandai (Gu)	mate	inu	hahani	roʔoʔo
45. Nginia (Gu)	mate	inu	hahani	roʔoʔo
46. Ndi (Gu)	mate	inu	hahani	roŋomi
47. Nggae (Gu)	mate	inu	ɣayani	roʔoʔo
48. Nggeri (Gu)	mate	inu	hahani	roroŋo
49. Ghari (Gu)	mate	inu	muʒa/ɣania ²	roroŋo
50. Poleo (Gu)	mate	inu	ɣaniɣani	roʔoʔo
51. Koo (Gu)	mate	inu	kuta	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	mate	inu	kuta	roŋonia
53. Talise (Gu)	mate	inu	kuta	roŋonia
54. Tolo (Gu)	mate	inu	kuta	roŋonia
55. Moli (Gu)	mate	inu	hania/vaŋa	roŋonia
56. Mbirao (Gu)	mate	inu	hania	roŋonia
57. Malango (Gu)	mate	inu	hania	roŋonia
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	mate	inu	ɣayani	roŋasia
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	mate	inu	vaŋa	roŋo
61. Longgu (Gu)	mae	inu	vaŋa	roŋonia
62. Marau (Gu)	mae	koʔukoʔu	hana	noroa

¹ Intransitive.² Transitive.

	305. <i>die</i>	306. <i>drink</i>	307. <i>eat</i>	308. <i>hear</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	mae	g ^w ou	fana	rono
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	mae	g ^w oug ^w ou	fana	rono
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	mae	kū	fana	ronoa
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	mae	kū	fana/ani	rono
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	mae	ku?u	fana	rono
68. Fataleka (Ma)	mae	kū	ania	ronoa
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	mae	k ^w o?hia	?en/hon	ronoa
70. Kwai (Ma)	mae	gou	fana	rono
71. Langalanga (Ma)	mae	gou	fana	ronoa
72. Kwaio (Ma)	mae	ʔgo?u[fia]	oso/ani?ania	ronoa
73. Dori'o (Ma)	mae	go?ufia	fana	rono
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	mae	ino	nau	rono
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	maeha	ko?uha	hanaha	panoroha
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	mae	ino	nau	ronoa
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	mae	inu	ʔau	ronoa
78. Oroha (Ma)	mae	kolū	hana	ronoa
79. Ulawa (Ul)	mae	tono	ʔau	rono
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	mae	tono	ʔau	rono
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	mae	gono	ʔau	rono
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	mae	gono	ʔau	rono
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	mae	tono/toton	ʔau	ronoa
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	mae	tono	ʔau	rono
85. Faghani (SC)	mae	kono	ʔau	rono
86. Rihu'a (SC)	mae	kono	ʔau	ronoa
87. Agufi (SC)	mae	kono	ʔau	rono
88. Haununu (SC)	mae	tono	ʔau	ronoa
89. Rawo (SC)	mae	tono	ʔaua	ronoa
90. Kahua (SC)	mae	tono	ʔe	rono
91. Tawaroga (SC)	me	tono	ʔe	rono
92. Mami (SC)	mae	tono	ʔe	rono
93. Santa Ana (SC)	mae	tono	ʔau	rono
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	mae	tono	ʔau	rono

	305. <i>die</i>	306. <i>drink</i>	307. <i>eat</i>	308. <i>hear</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	nu ^m bo	nu	væŋæ/ŋæ	viŋo
96. Malo (SCr)	kæ ^m bʌ	æmŋü	ŋ ⁿ da/mu	ælə
97. Lwepe (SCr)	^m bʌ		mu	ælə
98. Nanggu (SCr)	^m b ^w ə	ŋgə	ŋa/ ^m wæ	wələ
99. Nembao (Ut)	miako	mu	ae	vano
100. Asumboa (Ut)	me ⁿ de	meme	veveŋe ¹ /ka ²	veŋe
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	meme	ñu	aye	poŋo
102. Buma (Va)	^m bu	anu	e ² /voŋo ¹	leŋi
103. Vano (Va)	me	nu	faŋa	leŋi
104. Tanema (Va)	^m bu	nu	vaŋo	laŋi
105. Bellona	mate	binu	kai	hakaŋoŋo
106. Rennell	mate	binu	kai	hakaŋgŋo
107. Ontong Java	make	uŋu	?ai	hālŋo
108. Sikaiana	mate	unu	kai	lonŋo
109. Pileni	mate	inu	kai	lonŋo
110. Tikopia	mate	inu	kai	fakarŋo
111. Anuta	mate	inu	kai	ronŋo

¹ Intransitive.² Transitive.

	309. <i>laugh</i>	310. <i>lie down</i>	311. <i>scratch</i>	312. <i>see</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	melea	eʔo	konukonu	roro
2. Alu (Sh)	mɛlea	eʔɔ	kɔnukɔnu	rɔrɔi
3. Mono (Sh)	melea	eʔo	kɔnukɔnu	roroi
4. Vaghua (Ch)	kār	lɔŋgo	kəkəraka	miŋa/riŋa
5. Ghone (Ch)	kari	kekele	kiraka	miya/rinane
6. Varisi (Ch)	kari	kekele	kiraka	mia/reŋane
7. Ririo (Ch)	kər	kekel	kiriki	ŋdur
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ᵐbere	ᵐbikolo	kikiraka	ri/ŋdɔŋdoro
9. Tunōe (Ch)	ᵐbere	ᵐbikolo	kikiraka	ri
10. Katazi (Ch)	ᵐbere	ᵐbikolo	kikiraka	ri
11. Sengga (Ch)	ᵐbere	kele	ŋgiro	mia
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	ᵐbere	kele/ᵐbəkolo	ŋgiro	mia
13. Avasō (Ch)	ᵐbere	kolle/ᵐbəkolo	ŋgiro	mia
14. Ndovele (Ve)	kisiko	teku	kirikirito	kea
15. Mbilua (Ve)	nureo	teku	pirakasa	kelo/alea
16. Ghanongga (NG)	au	kɔle	ɣarɔa/kirusu	ŋdɔɣɔria
17. Lungga (NG)	avu	kole	ɣaro	ŋdoyoro
18. Simbo (NG)	avu	pepu	mimo	ŋdotu
19. Nduke (NG)	ɣeyele	kɔle	ɣeyerua/viraka	ɔmea
20. Mbaniata (NG)	hēra	ōa/rehea	aŋṯa	area/no ^ŋ doa ¹
21. Lokuru (NG)	hēra	oa	āŋia	no ^ŋ doa
22. Kazukuru (NG)		etikou	ritini/gepino	sino
23. Ughele (NG)	iraŋa	eko	ɣayaro	ŋdoyoria
24. Roviana (NG)	heyere	eko	ɣaᵐbihi	ŋdɔɣɔria
25. Kusaghe (NG)	isara	eko	viraka	omea
26. Hoava (NG)	isara	eko	ta ɣuli	omea/eme
27. Marovo (NG)	iraŋa	eko	peropero	omi
28. Mbareke (NG)	viara	eko	takatikati	ɔme
29. Vangunū (NG)	viara	eko	karikari	ome
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	sosokoe	fufu	iŋi	alem/alea
31. Savosavo (Sa)	leka	pau	karikari	leye

¹ To look.

	309. <i>laugh</i>	310. <i>lie down</i>	311. <i>scratch</i>	312. <i>see</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	payō	epu hinae	kanō	fifini
33. Kokota (Ys)	koblo	^m bihro	γaro	fakani
34. Samasodu (Ys)	payō/mae	putai hinae	kanō	kaini
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kōblo	bihro k ^h ave	γayaro	faka
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kōblo	t ^h uru have	γaro	fakani
37. Ghove (Ys)	maʔe	t ^h uru suhna	γaro	efra
38. Kmagma (Ys)	maʔe	faklōhlo	γaro	fifilo
39. Leleghia (Ys)	maʔe	faklōhlo	γaro	filoi
40. Poro (Ys)	maʔe	t ^h uru	gagaru	kōkōfu
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	kia	kōli	gagaru	reʔia
42. Tataba (Ys)	maʔe	t ^h uru	γaro	fifilo
43. Nggela (Fl)	kia	eno/kōikōli	ŋgaŋgalo	reirei
44. Tandai (Gu)	kia	eno	ŋgaŋgaru	rei
45. Nginia (Gu)	kia	neno	ŋgaŋgaru	mōrosia
46. Ndi (Gu)	kia	eno/tao	ŋgaru	rei
47. Nggae (Gu)	kia	eno/tao/čaro	ŋgaŋgaru	rei
48. Nggeri (Gu)	kia	eno	ŋgaŋgaru	rei
49. Ghari (Gu)	kia	eno/čaro/tao	ŋgaruŋgaru	mōrosia/reia
50. Poleo (Gu)	čolo	čaro	ŋgaruŋgaru	mōrosia
51. Koo (Gu)		čaro		^m berenja
52. Malagheti (Gu)	čolo	mōno sivo	ŋgarusia	^m berenia
53. Talise (Gu)	čolo	mōno/eno	ŋgaruŋgaru	^m berenja
54. Tolo (Gu)	čolo	mōno	ŋgaruŋgaru	^m berenja
55. Moli (Gu)	maŋisa	čao sivo	ŋgaručia	^m berenja
56. Mbirao (Gu)	ŋgoleŋgole	eno	ŋgaručia	resia
57. Malango (Gu)	kia	ŋγaro	ŋgarusia	mōrosia
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	kalao	eno	ŋgarusia	kaca
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	kalao	eno	ŋgeŋgeo	^m bere
61. Longgu (Gu)	^m Wasi	eno	ŋgarusia	^m bere
62. Marau (Gu)	masi	eno	moia	resia

	309. <i>laugh</i>	310. <i>lie down</i>	311. <i>scratch</i>	312. <i>see</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	waela	eno	gama	ada
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	waela	uruŋa	gama	ada
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	^ŋ waela	tio	kamea	rikiā
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	^ŋ waela	tio	kamea/karasia	suai/liŋtoi
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	waela	teo	kamea	rikiā
68. Fataleka (Ma)	gaʔa	tio ano	kamea	suana
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	gaʔ	teo	koria	lisiā
70. Kwai (Ma)	waela	teo	gamea	ada
71. Langalanga (Ma)	wasi	teo	karasia	leo
72. Kwaio (Ma)	ʔosa	ēno	faia	a ^ŋ gasia
73. Dori'o (Ma)	wāsi	eno ^{fua}	gamōsia	lēsia
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	masi	eno	karumia	riosia
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	masiha	eno		resia
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	m ^w asi	eno	karumia	liosia ^æ
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	m ^w asi	eno	ʔarume	lese
78. Oroha (Ma)	masi	eno	karumia	rēsī
79. Ulawa (Ul)	m ^w asi	eno iano	karusia	lio
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	m ^w asi	eno	karu	lio
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	haʔam ^w asi	dadao	ʔarohia	reʔia
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	^ŋ daʔa	^ŋ dadao	ʔarohia	reʔia
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	mana	tatao	karusia	yaeria
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	mana	taotao	yarosia	reyia
85. Faghani (SC)	mana	tao	karukaru	kone/riyia
86. Rihu'a (SC)	mana	tao	karukaru	riʔia
87. Agufi (SC)	mana	tao	karukaru	reye
88. Haununu (SC)	mana	tatao	yarosia	siraia/re ^y ia
89. Rawo (SC)	mana	tao	yarasia	sirā
90. Kahua (SC)	ru	tɔ	yarō	bosia
91. Tawaroga (SC)	mamana	tœ	yarosia	ono/b ^w ore
92. Mami (SC)	mamana	tɔtɔ	yarō	bosia
93. Santa Ana (SC)	mamana	tao	ya ^y aro	rēa
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	mamana	tao	yarō	reyia

	309. <i>laugh</i>	310. <i>lie down</i>	311. <i>scratch</i>	312. <i>see</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	m ^w æla/mæŋæ	kōki/ko	tom ^w aki/ovæ ⁿ ʝipi	omolikæ
96. Malo (SCr)	yæpale	mlæ/yæ ^m bü	kalyalæ ^m bu	molæ/mæ
97. Lwepe (SCR)	yæpale		kalivæ	molæ/mo
98. Nanggu (SCr)	iop ^w ai	no	noukou	mola/mæ
99. Nembao (Ut)	čela	mia ⁿ go	kalo	m ^w axe
100. Asumboa (Ut)	lala	mæ ⁿ ʝi	ia ⁿ da	o ^m be
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	avo	mu ⁿ gu	olo	mo ⁿ do
102. Buma (Va)	ekeke	wene	akale	romō
103. Vano (Va)	memelu	eno	akale	eti
104. Tanema (Va)	meo	munana	kalo	roni
105. Bellona	kata	moe	aŋaŋa	kite
106. Rennell	kata	moe	a ⁿ gaa ⁿ ga	kite
107. Ontong Java	?aka?aka	moe lalo	alala	?ike/make
108. Sikaiana	kata	moe	maneo/laku	kite
109. Pileni	kara	tokoto	maŋeo	kutea
110. Tikopia	kata	takoto	maŋiso	pula
111. Anuta	kata	takoto	maŋeo/ko ^t	mamata

	313. <i>sit</i>	314. <i>sleep</i>	315. <i>smell</i>	316. <i>spit</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	aʔu	suele	aho	amisu
2. Alu (Sh)	aʔu hotu	suele	aho ¹ /oʔola ²	amisu
3. Mono (Sh)	aʔu hotu	suele	aho/oʔola	amisu
4. Vaghua (Ch)	tɔŋgəts	kamək	psəya	səve
5. Ghone (Ch)	kuluku	kamuku	nunulia	suve
6. Varisi (Ch)	kɔləku	kamuku	nɔnoli	sue
7. Ririo (Ch)	ʒuŋun	kaʔmisa	nipik	susui
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	tuŋunu	pamu	nə ^m bæ	kukusu
9. Tunöe (Ch)	tuŋunu	pamu	nə ^m bæ	kukusu
10. Katazi (Ch)	tuŋunu	pamu	nana ^m bu	kukusu
11. Sengga (Ch)	toŋunu	pamu	nə ^m bo	kokosu
12. Lömaumbi (Ch)	suki	pamu	nə ^m bo	kokosu
13. Avasö (Ch)	suki	pamu	nə ^m bo	kukusu
14. Ndovele (Ve)	papi	maroŋo	tuimiko	supato
15. Mbilua (Ve)	papi/papu	maroŋo/maroŋa	tuimiko/tuiño	supato
16. Ghanongga (NG)	ñumu	puta	ɔmarŋa	tue
17. Lungga (NG)	toŋgo	puta	umaŋa	tue/o ⁿ dolo
18. Simbo (NG)	toŋgo	puta	umaŋa	o ⁿ dolo
19. Nduke (NG)	tɔtu	puta	humana	ɣɔso
20. Mbaniata (NG)	fofua	Tsia/Tnsia	eia/ērota	sofa/sōra
21. Lokuru (NG)	fofu	Tsia	eia/musi eia	sora
22. Kazukuru (NG)	hatubuo	pinou		
23. Ughele (NG)	soɣɔru	puta	sumaŋa	ɣɔzo
24. Roviana (NG)	ha ^m bɔtu	puta	humana	loro
25. Kusaghe (NG)	tuŋu	puta	homana	loro
26. Hoava (NG)	tuŋu	puta	ta homana	noso
27. Marovo (NG)	ŋdoku	muča	hina	kamiču
28. Mbareke (NG)	tuɔlo	musa	hina	kamisu
29. Vangunu (NG)	rosu	musa	hina	kamisu
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	fifi	irui	okini	suyæv
31. Savosavo (Sa)	epi	izi	vunuli	suasua

¹ Transitive.² Intransitive.

	313. <i>sit</i>	314. <i>sleep</i>	315. <i>smell</i>	316. <i>spit</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	nɔhe	epu	huraŋi	kakamisu
33. Kokota (Ys)	hmoko	^m bihrɔ	siri	kmisu
34. Samasodu (Ys)	nakra	putai	tagafa/huraŋi	kiknisu
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	nɔhe	bihrɔ	nahŋɔ	pli?su
36. Blablanga (Ys)	hnɔkrɔ	turu	ñañahɔ	napnisu
37. Ghove (Ys)	hñɔkru		siri	
38. Kmagha (Ys)	hñɔkrɔ	t ^h uru	siri	kmisu
39. Leleghia (Ys)	hñɔkrɔ	t ^h uru	sisiri	kmisu
40. Poro (Ys)				
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	nɔhe	nere	sibiŋia/hiyinia	aŋusu
42. Tataba (Ys)	hñɔkrɔ	t ^h uru	ñahŋɔ	kmisu
43. Nggela (Fl)	sɔpɔu/kā ^m bu	mā ^t uru	urumia	aŋusu
44. Tandai (Gu)	tɔha puka	maturu	poso/sihinia	čuve
45. Nginia (Gu)	tɔha puka	maturu	sihini	čuve
46. Ndi (Gu)	tɔtu	maturu		čuve
47. Nggae (Gu)	tɔtu	maturu	posɔ/siyini	čuve
48. Nggeri (Gu)	totu	maturu	poso	čuve
49. Ghari (Gu)	totu	maturu	siyinia ¹	čuve
50. Poleo (Gu)	tɔtu	maturu	siyinia	čuve
51. Koo (Gu)		maturu	siyinia	
52. Malagheti (Gu)	ɣɔrɔ	makuru	siyini	čuve
53. Talise (Gu)	ɣɔrɔ	makuru	siyini	čuve
54. Tolo (Gu)	hɔrɔ	makuru	siyinia	čuve
55. Moli (Gu)	hɔrɔ	makuru	sihinia	čuve
56. Mbirao (Gu)	hɔrɔ	makuru	sihinia	čuvečuve
57. Malango (Gu)	tɔhɔ tū	maturu/ ^m biku	sihini	čuve
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	ča ^m bola	maturu	siyini	čuve
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	ɔu ⁿ du	^m biku	ururu/uruŋia ¹	luve
61. Longgu (Gu)	ɔu ⁿ du	mauru	si?ini	ŋisu
62. Marau (Gu)	naku	mauru	si?inaia	nisu

¹ Transitive.

	313. <i>sit</i>	314. <i>sleep</i>	315. <i>smell</i>	316. <i>spit</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	g ^w ouru	teo	gasu/moko	ŋisu
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)	gouru	teo		ŋisu
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	ŋgoru	maleu/mōsu	moko ¹	ŋisu
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	ŋgoru	maleu	mokofia	ŋisu
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	ɔno	ᵐbɪŋa	mak ^w atoʔona	ŋisu
68. Fataleka (Ma)				
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	tua	maliu	bila/mok	ŋius
70. Kwai (Ma)	gouru	maleo	moko	ŋisū
71. Langalanga (Ma)	g ^w auru	moʔosu	sinaia/siʔina	nisu
72. Kwai (Ma)	toʔoru	eno	siʔini/moxofia	ŋisu
73. Dori'o (Ma)	toʔolu	moʔosu	siʔini	ŋisu
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	iʔo	maʔahu	nonowasu	nisu
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	toʔoru	maʔasu		nusu
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	iʔo	maʔahu	nonowasu	nisu
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	iʔi ano	maʔahu	nɔnowasune	ŋisa
78. Oroha (Ma)	toʔoru	maʔahu	wasu	nisu
79. Ulawa (Ul)	neku	maʔahu	wasu/manʔolia ²	ŋisa
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	neku	mauru	nonowasu	ŋisu
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	dodou	mauru	siʔinia	ŋisu
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	hainagu	mauru	siʔinia	ŋisu
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ɔyaɔya	mauru	siyinia	mosu
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	oya	mauru	siyinia	musu
85. Faghani (SC)	p ^w ap ^w au	mauru	waŋahia/mapu	ŋusu
86. Rihu'a (SC)	p ^w op ^w oŋa	mauru	siʔinia/mapū	ŋusu
87. Agufi (SC)	p ^w oŋa	mauru	waŋatai	ŋusu
88. Haununu (SC)	oyasio	mauru/ayore	siyinia/mapu	musu
89. Rawo (SC)	oya	mauru	siyinia	musu
90. Kahua (SC)	oya	m ^w eru	siyinia	musu
91. Tawaroga (SC)	oya/koa	meru	siyini	musu
92. Mami (SC)	oya	mauru	siyini	musu
93. Santa Ana (SC)	oyaoya	mauru	siyinia	misu
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	oya	mauru	siyini	misu

¹ Transitive.² To inhale.

	313. <i>sit</i>	314. <i>sleep</i>	315. <i>smell</i>	316. <i>spit</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	tokoli	mei	ɛpto	ᵐboi
96. Malo (SCr)	wæᵐbu	mʷi	tɔŋi	ᵐbia
97. Lwepe (SCr)	wæᵐbu			ᵐbia
98. Nanggu (SCr)	tuena/wæplɔ	tumu/mu	wætü	æᵐbila
99. Nembao (Ut)	vajɔ	miaŋgo	nmi	puie
100. Asumboa (Ut)	to	maŋʝi	veŋe motono	kusu
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	tɔŋgo	muŋgu	ŋiŋi	avo ¹
102. Buma (Va)	te	mɔkɔiu	lenji mie	ravioe
103. Vano (Va)	lu	eno	lenji mie	ra/kani
104. Tanema (Va)	o	matou	lanji mase	kani
105. Bellona	noho	moe	soŋisoŋi	ŋaʔesu
106. Rennell	noho	moe	soŋi	ŋaʔesu
107. Ontong Java	ŋoho	moe	susuŋu/sauŋa	sāvale
108. Sikaiana	noho	moe	sunu/saona	sāvale
109. Pileni	noho	moe	namu	evale
110. Tikopia	nofo	moe/me	fakasaŋa	anu
111. Anuta	nopo	moe	nanamu	anu

¹ More fully: ñi-avo laŋgoᵐbe-ŋgu I spit.

	317. <i>stand</i>	318. <i>suck</i>	319. <i>vomit</i>	320. <i>urinate</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	tegesē	motopo	?opi	si?a
2. Alu (Sh)	tegesē/suboko ¹	mōtōpo	?opi	si?a
3. Mono (Sh)	tegesē	motopi	?opi?opi	si?a
4. Vaghua (Ch)	ⁿ deyere	ⁿ ʝoropo	lua	meme
5. Ghone (Ch)	ⁿ deyere	ⁿ ʝorōpo	lua	mbimbi
6. Varisi (Ch)	ⁿ deyere	zōrōpe/ʝ ⁿ gōpe	lua	mbimbi
7. Ririo (Ch)	ⁿ der	tōrōpe/nurip	lua	mbi
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	ⁿ dere	nuripi	ⁿ dōla	mimi
9. Tunōe (Ch)	ⁿ dere	nuripi	ⁿ dōla	mimi
10. Katazi (Ch)	ⁿ dere	nuripi	ⁿ dōla	mimi
11. Sengga (Ch)	ⁿ dere	nurepe	ⁿ dula	memi
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	ⁿ dere	nurepe	ⁿ dula	məmmi
13. Avasō (Ch)	ⁿ dere	nurepe	ⁿ dula	mimmi
14. Ndovele (Ve)	lo ⁿ ʝo	kuzukuzuto	sakoezo	sivoezo
15. Mbilua (Ve)	lo ⁿ ʝo	kuzuto	sakoezo	sivoezo
16. Ghanongga (NG)	turu	ñōñōpia	lua	mōri
17. Lungga (NG)	turu	ñōñōpo	lua	mōri
18. Simbo (NG)	turu	ñōñōpo	lua	mimi
19. Nduke (NG)	turu	nōnōpo	lua	mimi
20. Mbaniata (NG)	ā	susua/hofa	^m bāofa	ūofa
21. Lokuru (NG)	ā	susua/nahōfe	^m baofa	uofa
22. Kazukuru (NG)	ruto			
23. Ughele (NG)	turu	nōnōpia	lua	mimi
24. Roviana (NG)	turu	nōnōpo	lua	mimi
25. Kusaghe (NG)	tiva	nonopo	lua	toso
26. Hoava (NG)	tiva	nunu	lua	kosiri
27. Marovo (NG)	tiva	nonopo	muta	mimi
28. Mbareke (NG)	tiva	tōtōpo	muta	mimi
29. Vangunū (NG)	tiva	totopo	muta/lua	mimi
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	fale	orui	mumut	kukuese
31. Savosavo (Sa)	alu	uzili	mumuta	mimi

¹ To be standing.

	317. <i>stand</i>	318. <i>suck</i>	319. <i>vomit</i>	320. <i>urinate</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	tetu	puti	mumuti	sɔsɔ
33. Kokota (Ys)	tetu	subɔ	lulua	soso
34. Samasodu (Ys)	deyere	nesui	gɔgɔsa	kukuse
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	tetu	sɔp ^h ɔ	lu?a	sɔsɔ
36. Blablanga (Ys)	t ^h etu	su?u	lu?a	sɔsɔ
37. Ghove (Ys)	kegra	čubɔ		sɔsɔ
38. Kmagha (Ys)	k ^h egra	čubɔ	lu?a	sɔsɔ
39. Leleghia (Ys)	k ^h egra	čubɔ	lu?a	sɔsɔ
40. Poro (Ys)				
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	sɔkara	sɔpia	lulu?a	mimi
42. Tataba (Ys)	kegra	čubɔ	lu?a	sɔsɔ
43. Nggela (Fl)	tuyuru	sɔpia	mumuta	mimi
44. Tandai (Gu)	tū	muču	mumuta	mimi/pori ¹
45. Nginia (Gu)	tu	mučua	mumuta	mimi
46. Ndi (Gu)	tu	muču	mumuta	
47. Nggae (Gu)	tu	muču	mumuta	mimi
48. Nggeri (Gu)	tu	muču	mumuta	mimi
49. Ghari (Gu)	tū	mučua	mumuta	mimi
50. Poleo (Gu)	tiyɔtɔ	mučua	mumuta	mimi
51. Koo (Gu)		mučua		mimi
52. Malagheti (Gu)	tui	mučua	mutamuta	mimi
53. Talise (Gu)	tui	mučua	mutamuta	mimi
54. Tolo (Gu)	tui	mučua	mutamuta	mimi
55. Moli (Gu)	tui	mučua		
56. Mbirao (Gu)	tui	mučua	mutamuta	mimi
57. Malango (Gu)	tū čau	mučua	mumuta	mimi
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	tū	mučua	lulua	mimi
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	tu	mumus	lulua	mimi
61. Longgu (Gu)	đuala	nono?ia	moamo	mimi
62. Marau (Gu)	ura	totohia	moa	mimi

¹ Euphemistic term.

	317. <i>stand</i>	318. <i>suck</i>	319. <i>vomit</i>	320. <i>urinate</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	take	noto	momoa	mimi
64. Walade (Lau S) (Ma)	take	?ome		
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	tak ^w e	noto	momoa	mimi
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	ū	nɔtɔfia	mɔmɔa	mimi
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	tak ^w e	nɔtɔfia	mɔmɔa	k ^w arara
68. Fataleka (Ma)	ū	okomia	momoa	fea/kabara
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	ū	lot	mɔa	mim
70. Kwai (Ma)	take	loto	momoa	mimi
71. Langalanga (Ma)	ura	lotofia	moa	mimi
72. Kwaio (Ma)	ūla	lɔtɔfia	mɔa	mimi
73. Dori'o (Ma)	ūla	tɔtɔfia	mɔa	mimi
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	ura	totohia	moa	mimi
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)	ūra	susuhia	moa	mimi
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	ura	omea	moa	mimi
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	ure	ɔnome	mɔa	mimi
78. Oroha (Ma)	ura	munoa	moa	mimi
79. Ulawa (Ul)	ura	ɔme	a?ana	mimi
80. Uki Ni Masi (Uk)	ura	oko	a?ana	mimi
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	ura	omi	?ā?āna	mimi
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	ura	ɔmia/tomia	?a?ana	mimi
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	ura	nuyua	mɔa	mimi
84. Bauro (2) (SC)	ura	totohia	moa	mimi
85. Faghani (SC)	ura	totohia	momoa	mimi
86. Rihu'a (SC)	ura	?omi	m ^w om ^w oa	mimi
87. Agufi (SC)	ura	ume	momoa	mimi
88. Haununu (SC)	ura	umea/numia	momoa	mimi
89. Rawo (SC)	ura	totohia	moa	mimi
90. Kahua (SC)	æra	nuyu	momoa	mimi
91. Tawaroga (SC)	ura	nuyua	momoa	mimi
92. Mami (SC)	æra	nuyua	momoa	mimi
93. Santa Ana (SC)	ura	nuyu	momoa	mimi
94. Santa Catalina (SC)	ura	nuyu	momoa	mimi

	317. <i>stand</i>	318. <i>suck</i>	319. <i>vomit</i>	320. <i>urinate</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	so/liye	m ^w æla	la	mimi
96. Malo (SCr)	tula/tu	yo ^m bul ^ʌ	ŋü ^m ba	æpuli/mimi
97. Lwepe (SCr)	tula	yü	ŋü ^m ba	
98. Nangu (SCr)	tu	yo ^m bu	noŋu ^m bao	ɔpuli
99. Nembao (Ut)	k ^w ani/ruo	muni	lio	mimi
100. Asumboa (Ut)	sie	ŋa	yuwa	mimi
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	sū		yuɔ	mivo
102. Buma (Va)	vio	fesu/katei	lorɔ	mi
103. Vano (Va)	pia/tu	kolei	laroa	mimi
104. Tanema (Va)	neo	yei	loro	mimi
105. Bellona	tu?u	umi	ŋua	mimi
106. Rennell	tu?u	umi	ŋgua	mimi
107. Ontong Java	kū	miki/sapu	lua	mimi
108. Sikaiana	tū	miti/umiumi	lua	mimi
109. Pileni	tū	mihikia	lua	malū
110. Tikopia	tu	miti/lamu	rua	mimi
111. Anuta	tu	mimiti	rua	mimi

	321. <i>defaecate</i>	322. <i>wait</i>	323. <i>copulate</i>	324. <i>faeces</i>
1. Fauro (Sh)	pea	soha	aiti ¹ /aveave ²	tatae
2. Alu (Sh)	pea	soha	aiti/ave	tae-na
3. Mono (Sh)	pea/pepea	soha	aiti/aveave	tae-na
4. Vaghua (Ch)	^m biya	tar	ets	
5. Ghone (Ch)	^m biya	piri	^m balo	
6. Varisi (Ch)	^m beya	piri	^m balo	
7. Ririo (Ch)	pia	pir	ar ^ŋ gɔr	tɛ
8. Mbambatana (Ch)	pia	p̄iri	vara ^ŋ garu	tɔ̄-e
9. Tunöe (Ch)	pia	p̄iri	vara ^ŋ garu	tɔ̄-e
10. Katazi (Ch)	pia	piri		tɔ̄-e
11. Sengga (Ch)	pia	p̄ari	^m balo	te
12. Lōmaumbi (Ch)	pia	p̄erri	ara ^m balo	tea
13. Avasö (Ch)	pia	p̄iri	ara ^m balo	tɔ̄-e-na
14. Ndovele (Ve)	torezo		kaimato	pela
15. Mbilua (Ve)	sipeɔ/punato		kaimato	pela
16. Ghanongga (NG)	pea		varisovi/varivasela	tea-na
17. Lungga (NG)	pea	vera		tea
18. Simbo (NG)	tea	vera	vasea	tea
19. Nduke (NG)	pea	vera	vasea	tae-na
20. Mbaniata (NG)	Tfea		se ^ŋ goa/veroa	T
21. Lokuru (NG)	ifea	ove	se ^ŋ goa/ ^m boroa	T
22. Kazukuru (NG)				
23. Ughele (NG)	pea	loka	vazea	tae-na
24. Roviana (NG)	pea	a ^ŋ ga	vasea/poro	tae-na
25. Kusaghe (NG)	^m bukulu			
26. Hoava (NG)	^m bukulu	loka		tae/ ^m bukulo
27. Marovo (NG)	pea/ɛne ³			tae-na
28. Mbareke (NG)	pea			tae-na
29. Vangunu (NG)	pepea			tae-na
30. Lavukaleve (Ru)	kamuase		sɔe	
31. Savosavo (Sa)	zupe	tauli	kaivo	zuya

¹ Of humans.² Of animals.³ Polite (avoidance) form.

	321. <i>defaecate</i>	322. <i>wait</i>	323. <i>copulate</i>	324. <i>faeces</i>
32. Kia (Ys)	kuku			
33. Kokota (Ys)	kuku	hmuhmui	talayi	kuku
34. Samasodu (Ys)	kufa			
35. Kilokaka (Ys)	kuku		hna?bra/ome	ta?e
36. Blablanga (Ys)	kuku			
37. Ghove (Ys)				
38. Kmagha (Ys)	kuku		toma	
39. Leleghia (Ys)	kuku		toma	
40. Poro (Ys)				
41. Dhadhaje (Ys)	veveya		hito/?ei?ei	
42. Tataba (Ys)	kuku			
43. Nggela (Fl)	sosoa	pitu	hito	tae-na
44. Tandai (Gu)	veha		veheti	tae-na
45. Nginia (Gu)	veha			
46. Ndi (Gu)				
47. Nggae (Gu)	veya			
48. Nggeri (Gu)	veha	pitu	vaiheti	tae-na
49. Ghari (Gu)	keve	pipitu	vaiyeti	tae-na
50. Poleo (Gu)	kekeve		vaiči	tae-na
51. Koo (Gu)	kekeve			
52. Malagheti (Gu)	kevakeva	pitu		
53. Talise (Gu)	kekeve	pitu	vaiči	tae-na
54. Tolo (Gu)	kekeve	pitu	vaiči	tae
55. Moli (Gu)	kevakeva		vaiči	
56. Mbirao (Gu)	kevakeva		vaivaiči	tae-na
57. Malango (Gu)	kekeve	pitu	vaiči/vaihaiti	
58. Ghaimuta (Gu)	čočoa			
59. Paripao (Gu)				
60. Lengo (Gu)	sosoa	pitu		tae
61. Longgu (Gu)	ve?ave?a	pitu		
62. Marau (Gu)	hehe?a	haitotori	to?a	nae-na

	321. <i>defaecate</i>	322. <i>wait</i>	323. <i>copulate</i>	324. <i>faeces</i>
63. Lau North (Ma)	fē	māk ^w ali		ŋae-na
64. Walade (LauS) (Ma)				
65. Mbaelelea (Ma)	fefeʔa			
66. Mbaengguu (Ma)	fea			
67. To'ambaita (Ma)	fefeʔa			
68. Fataleka (Ma)			gonu	ŋaena
69. Kwara'ae (Ma)	oɛn	mak ^w elia	leʔ	onian
70. Kwai (Ma)	fea	mano	lei	ē
71. Langalanga (Ma)	oni	m ^w ano	rakaraka	nae-la
72. Kwaio (Ma)	feʔa	mamania	laʔi	ae-na
73. Dori'o (Ma)	feafea	māsia	tɔa	ŋae
74. 'Are'are (1) (Ma)	heʔa	totorisia	toʔa	heʔa-na
75. 'Are'are (2) (Ma)				
76. Sa'a (1) (Ma)	heʔa	totorisiæ	toʔa	iai-na
77. Sa'a (2) (Ma)	heʔa	maʔɔhe	tɔʔa	heʔaŋa
78. Oroha (Ma)	heʔa	totorisia	toʔa	ae-na
79. Ulawa (Ul)	heheʔa		toā	
80. Uki Ni Masi (UK)	heʔa	nanasi		ae
81. Arosi (1) (SC)	heheʔa	mamasi		ae
82. Arosi (2) (SC)	heheʔa	mamasi	hāip ^w ani/haiʔani	ae-na
83. Bauro (1) (SC)	heheya	nāsī	hāi	ae-na
84. Bauro (2) (SC)		nasia		ae
85. Faghani (SC)	heya	nāsī	paye	ae-na
86. Rihu'a (SC)	heheʔa	haināsī		
87. Agufi (SC)		nasi		ae
88. Haununu (SC)		nasi	hai	ae-na
89. Rawo (SC)	heya	nāsī		ae
90. Kahua (SC)	heya		hāi	ae-na
91. Tawaroga (SC)				ae
92. Mami (SC)		nasiae		ae
93. Santa Ana (SC)		nānasi		āe
94. Santa Catalina (SC) feya		nanasi		ae

	321. <i>defaecate</i>	322. <i>wait</i>	323. <i>copulate</i>	324. <i>faeces</i>
95. Reefs (Re)	siko			ña
96. Malo (SCr)	p ^w æ	taplæli		taekæ ⁿ de
97. Lwepe (SCr)				
98. Nangu (SCr)	nəp ^w ɔ̄ə			
99. Nembao (Ut)	fwe	vəkæ		
100. Asumboa (Ut)	wa	soko		
101. Tanimbili (Ut)	popo			
102. Buma (Va)	epe	ⁿ do ^m buɔ	eke	te ⁿ dele
103. Vano (Va)	epoa	koe	vi	
104. Tanema (Va)	e ^m bo		ue ⁿ dea	
105. Bellona	titiko	hetāŋi	haisini	ta?e
106. Rennell	titiko	heta ⁿ gi	haisini	ta?e
107. Ontong Java	saŋa ¹	sū/hākali	oŋi	kae
108. Sikaiana	malū	tali	sakili	tae
109. Fileni		t ^h ali		tae
110. Tikopia	tiko	fetari		tae
111. Anuta	tiko	tautari		tae

¹ Salmond (1975) also notes consonant lengthening with this item: *ssaŋa*.

APPENDIX B

10.0 TABLES OF COGNATE PERCENTAGES

Percentages of cognates shared between the languages/dialects represented in the wordlists set out in Appendix A are listed below. Both the horizontal and vertical co-ordinates have been named in the tables so as to facilitate reading, and to avoid having to refer to more than a single page at a time in order to determine the percentage of cognates shared between any two lists.

The languages/dialects listed in the tables are the same as those which appear in the wordlists (Appendix A), with the following alterations:

- Nggeri (a dialect of West Guadalcanal) and Bellona (a dialect of Rennell-Bellona) are not included.
- Langalanga, a Malaitan language, is represented by two wordlists in the tables.
- The second Langalanga list was omitted from the wordlists as it was found to be superfluous, while Nggeri and Bellona were not included because the lists for those dialects were inadequate at the time the cognate percentages were computed. Their dialectal status was, however, never in question at any stage.

The spelling of the language/dialect names differs slightly in Appendix B from the remainder of the text. This situation arose because the computation was completed before the spelling of the geographical/language names used in this book was standardised and because it was considered preferable to reproduce the tables of percentages as produced by computer rather than risk introducing error by retyping them.

The cognate recognitions were based on regular sound correspondences. As stated above, cognate percentages are used solely to indicate language and dialect cut-offs, taken as 81% shared cognates or more between any two lists. Dialects have been highlighted by placing an asterisk to the right of all percentages over this figure in the tables.

For each pair of lists compared, two sets of figures appear in the printout. The upper number indicates the percentage of shared cognates, to one decimal place, while the lower number indicates the number of comparisons on which the computation was based.

Thus:

	Fauro
	1
Alu	96.9*
2	192

would be interpreted as meaning that List 1, Fauro, shares 96.9% cognates with List 2, Alu, based on 192 comparisons. The asterisk indicates that they are dialects of the same language.

SOLOMONS

COGNATE PERCENTAGES

Lexicostatistical tables of proportions of shared cognates and numbers of compared items computed and supplied by J.B.M. Guy, from our file SOLLEX, containing cognate identifications. Responsibility for interpretation of percentages so produced lies solely with the authors.

Fauro										
1										
Alu	969*	Alu								
2	192	2								
Mono	953*	974*	Mono							
3	192	192	3							
Vagua	193	194	194	Vagua						
4	192	191	191	4						
Gone	183	184	184	712	Gone					
5	191	190	190	198	5					
Varisi	171	172	172	658	864*	Varisi				
6	193	192	192	199	198	6				
Ririo	147	147	147	467	546	576	Ririo			
7	191	190	190	197	196	198	7			
Babatana	130	130	135	372	439	425	687	Babatana		
8	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	8		
Tunöe	125	126	131	364	401	387	655	960*	Tunöe	
9	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	9	
Katazi	135	135	141	387	429	410	667	905*	884*	Katazi
10	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	10
Sengga	136	137	142	365	434	414	648	854*	848*	874*
11	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198
Lömaumbi	135	135	141	367	424	405	601	765	744	770
12	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200
Avasö	140	141	146	372	424	405	606	690	673	700
13	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200
Ndovele	63	63	63	81	107	96	102	131	132	121
14	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198
Mbilua	52	52	52	80	101	90	101	130	131	120
15	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200
Ganongga	218	219	219	247	244	226	207	210	211	205
16	188	187	187	194	193	195	193	195	194	195
Lungga	226	228	228	245	236	218	185	193	194	193
17	190	189	189	196	195	197	195	197	196	197
Simbo	203	204	204	227	212	196	157	166	167	171
18	192	191	191	198	198	199	197	199	198	199
Nduke	166	167	167	246	258	240	207	220	226	220
19	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200
Mbaniata	52	53	53	86	87	81	51	66	56	56
20	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198
Lokuru	52	52	52	86	86	80	51	65	56	55
21	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199
Kazukuru	39	39	39	97	87	87	87	96	96	96
22	103	103	103	103	103	104	103	104	104	104
Ugele	155	151	161	233	234	222	182	175	181	175
23	187	186	186	193	192	194	192	194	193	194
Roviana	194	195	195	239	224	217	168	182	188	187
24	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198
Kusage	161	162	162	222	208	201	173	181	187	186
25	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199

Fau	Alu	Mon	Vag	Gon	Var	Rir	Bab	Tun	Kat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

	Fau 1	Alu 2	Mon 3	Vag 4	Gon 5	Var 6	Rir 7	Bab 8	Tun 9	Kat 10	
Hoava	142	142	142	204	195	183	169	168	179	168	Hoava
26	190	190	190	196	195	197	195	197	196	197	26
Marovo	167	173	173	227	218	201	183	181	187	171	Marovo
27	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	27
Mbareke	168	163	168	234	214	197	173	172	178	162	Mbareke
28	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198	28
Vangunu	161	161	167	226	212	195	172	175	181	165	Vangunu
29	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200	29
Lavukaleve	26	32	32	46	36	36	31	41	46	36	Lavukaleve
30	190	189	189	196	195	197	195	197	196	197	30
Savosavo	73	68	73	60	51	40	45	55	60	55	Savosavo
31	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200	31
Kia	104	109	115	116	121	110	121	120	116	120	Kia
32	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200	32
Kokota	140	141	146	157	157	141	137	146	152	146	Kokota
33	193	192	192	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	33
Samasodu	99	100	100	137	128	121	133	136	142	131	Samasodu
34	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198	34
Kilokaka	116	117	122	133	129	128	119	133	138	128	Kilokaka
35	189	188	188	195	194	196	194	196	195	196	35
Blablanga	121	122	127	118	134	133	119	122	123	122	Blablanga
36	190	189	189	195	194	196	194	196	195	196	36
Gove	122	122	128	129	124	128	130	128	129	134	Gove
37	180	180	180	186	186	187	185	187	186	187	37
Kmagha	109	110	115	136	127	126	122	131	131	136	Kmagha
38	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	38
Lelegia	115	110	120	131	117	121	122	126	126	131	Lelegia
39	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	39
Poro	124	119	130	141	131	124	126	145	146	140	Poro
40	186	185	185	192	191	193	191	193	192	193	40
Dhadhaje	178	174	179	173	153	151	132	135	131	125	Dhadhaje
41	185	184	184	191	190	192	190	192	191	192	41
Tataba	111	106	116	133	128	128	134	143	144	143	Tataba
42	190	189	189	195	195	196	194	196	195	196	42
Nggela	266	257	262	192	157	156	147	136	136	131	Nggela
43	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	43
Tandai	208	199	204	172	147	141	152	141	141	136	Tandai
44	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	44
Nginia	197	187	193	176	146	140	152	140	141	135	Nginia
45	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200	45
Ndi	213	202	208	172	149	143	150	143	144	137	Ndi
46	169	168	168	174	174	175	173	175	174	175	46
Nggae	220	211	216	183	162	157	158	141	142	136	Nggae
47	191	190	190	197	197	198	196	198	197	198	47
Gari	199	187	193	168	130	122	135	122	123	115	Gari
48	151	150	150	155	154	156	155	156	155	156	48
Poleo	220	216	216	168	133	126	138	126	132	121	Poleo
49	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198	49
Koo	224	226	226	182	162	154	162	161	161	154	Koo
50	147	146	146	148	148	149	148	149	149	149	50

	Fau 1	Alu 2	Mon 3	Vag 4	Gon 5	Var 6	Rir 7	Bab 8	Tun 9	Kat 10	
Malageti	230	226	226	178	143	136	148	136	142	131	Malageti
51	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198	51
Talise	229	225	225	177	142	136	142	141	141	136	Talise
52	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	52
Tolo	220	220	220	179	131	130	115	114	122	114	Tolo
53	118	118	118	123	122	123	122	123	123	123	53
Moli	255	251	251	207	168	161	162	151	157	151	Moli
54	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	54
Mbirao	243	239	239	205	165	163	160	158	164	153	Mbirao
55	189	188	188	195	194	196	194	196	195	196	55
Malango	192	187	193	166	146	135	136	130	131	125	Malango
56	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200	56
Gaimuta	203	199	205	208	176	179	159	152	153	141	Gaimuta
57	177	176	176	183	182	184	182	184	183	184	57
Paripao	256	259	259	253	205	214	169	143	143	131	Paripao
58	82	81	81	83	83	84	83	84	84	84	58
Lengo	214	209	215	192	178	176	142	131	131	126	Lengo
59	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	59
Longgu	251	242	253	194	163	157	144	137	138	132	Longgu
60	191	190	190	196	196	197	195	197	196	197	60
Marau	208	198	209	180	153	142	138	147	148	142	Marau
61	183	182	182	189	189	190	188	190	189	190	61
Lau North	208	204	209	167	157	151	137	131	131	126	Lau North
62	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	62
Walade	193	188	194	150	135	129	130	124	124	119	Walade
63	187	186	186	193	192	194	192	194	193	194	63
Baelelea	216	212	222	163	154	147	138	142	143	137	Baelelea
64	190	189	189	196	195	197	195	197	196	197	64
Baeguu	209	205	216	173	163	152	148	146	147	141	Baeguu
65	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198	65
To?abaita	221	217	228	168	149	142	138	142	143	137	To?abaita
66	190	189	189	196	195	197	195	197	196	197	66
Fataleka	204	200	211	172	162	150	147	145	146	140	Fataleka
67	186	185	185	192	191	193	191	193	192	193	67
Kwara?ae	241	237	247	188	168	157	153	157	157	152	Kwara?ae
68	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198	68
Kwai	216	212	222	179	159	152	144	142	143	137	Kwai
69	190	189	189	196	195	197	195	197	196	197	69
Langa2 A	246	242	253	188	163	152	143	152	152	146	Langa2 A
70	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198	70
Langa2 B	225	221	232	178	153	141	138	146	147	141	Langa2 B
71	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198	71
Kwaio	209	205	216	173	148	141	143	146	147	141	Kwaio
72	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198	72
Dori?o	208	199	209	172	157	151	137	146	146	141	Dori?o
73	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	73
?are2	203	199	204	172	157	141	137	141	141	136	?are2
74	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	74
?are2 Woo	185	176	181	149	129	122	124	122	123	117	?are2 Woo
75	189	188	188	195	194	196	194	196	195	196	75

	Fau 1	Alu 2	Mon 3	Vag 4	Gon 5	Var 6	Rir 7	Bab 8	Tun 9	Kat 10	
Sa?a N	188	184	189	168	148	136	133	136	137	131	Sa?a N
76	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198	76
Sa?a	200	196	201	168	149	132	123	137	138	132	Sa?a
77	190	189	189	196	195	197	195	197	196	197	77
Oroha	198	194	199	152	137	126	122	131	131	126	Oroha
78	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	78
Ulaw	207	203	208	171	146	130	126	140	141	135	Ulaw
79	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200	79
UkiNiMasi	216	212	217	154	134	117	113	128	128	122	UkiNiMasi
80	190	189	189	195	194	196	194	196	195	196	80
Arosi Onei	200	196	201	189	164	147	128	132	133	132	Arosi Onei
81	190	189	189	196	195	197	195	197	196	197	81
Arosi Tawa	201	197	202	174	149	133	113	122	123	122	Arosi Tawa
82	189	188	188	195	194	196	194	196	195	196	82
Bauro Pawa	224	220	225	192	173	156	137	146	146	141	Bauro Pawa
83	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	83
Bauro Baro	219	215	220	207	178	161	142	151	152	151	Bauro Baro
84	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	84
Fagani	237	233	238	199	174	157	144	157	158	152	Fagani
85	190	189	189	196	195	197	195	197	196	197	85
Rihu?a	216	212	217	184	153	137	128	137	138	137	Rihu?a
86	190	189	189	196	196	197	195	197	196	197	86
Agufi	212	207	213	200	165	153	144	158	159	158	Agufi
87	189	188	188	195	194	196	194	196	195	196	87
Haununu	218	214	219	196	172	155	136	145	146	145	Haununu
88	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200	88
Rawo	218	214	219	196	177	155	141	145	146	145	Rawo
89	193	192	192	199	198	200	198	200	199	200	89
Kahua	203	199	204	192	168	151	142	151	152	151	Kahua
90	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	90
Tawaroga	198	194	199	187	162	146	137	146	146	146	Tawaroga
91	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	91
Mami	199	195	200	183	158	141	133	141	142	141	Mami
92	191	190	190	197	196	198	196	198	197	198	92
S. Ana	208	204	209	187	162	146	137	146	146	146	S. Ana
93	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	93
S. Catalina	214	209	215	197	168	151	137	146	146	146	S. Catalina
94	192	191	191	198	197	199	197	199	198	199	94
Reefs	141	142	148	132	117	111	90	79	79	79	Reefs
95	184	183	183	189	188	190	188	190	189	190	95
S. Cruz Mal	118	118	124	88	78	72	73	77	78	72	S. Cruz Mal
96	187	186	186	193	192	194	192	194	193	194	96
S. Cruz L	131	131	137	92	81	75	76	80	80	75	S. Cruz L
97	168	168	168	173	173	174	172	174	174	174	97
Nangu	98	98	103	78	67	61	56	67	67	67	Nangu
98	174	174	174	179	178	180	178	180	179	180	98
Nemba	139	140	145	109	94	88	78	98	98	93	Nemba
99	187	186	186	193	192	194	192	194	193	194	99
Asumboa	135	136	136	110	100	99	89	89	89	83	Asumboa
100	185	184	184	191	190	192	190	192	191	192	100

	Fau 1	Alu 2	Mon 3	Vag 4	Gon 5	Var 6	Rir 7	Bab 8	Tun 9	Kat 10	
Tanimbili	93	94	94	80	70	69	70	64	64	59	Tanimbili
101	182	181	181	187	186	188	186	188	187	188	101
Buma	120	121	126	112	87	81	77	81	82	76	Buma
102	191	190	190	196	195	197	195	197	196	197	102
Vano	102	102	108	98	94	88	78	88	88	88	Vano
103	187	186	186	193	192	194	192	194	193	194	103
Tanema	121	121	129	131	118	109	96	101	101	101	Tanema
104	132	132	132	137	136	138	136	138	138	138	104
Rennell	209	204	210	176	139	127	123	138	138	132	Rennell
105	182	181	181	188	187	189	187	189	188	189	105
Ontong Jav	181	176	182	149	124	113	104	118	119	118	Ontong Jav
106	188	187	187	194	193	195	193	195	194	195	106
Sikaiana	181	176	182	144	124	113	109	128	129	123	Sikaiana
107	188	187	187	194	193	195	193	195	194	195	107
Pileni	187	183	188	145	120	108	104	113	114	108	Pileni
108	187	186	186	193	192	194	192	194	193	194	108
Tikopia	206	202	207	185	155	143	124	138	138	133	Tikopia
109	189	188	188	195	194	196	194	196	195	196	109
Anuta	195	190	196	173	144	132	113	127	128	122	Anuta
110	190	189	189	196	195	197	195	197	196	197	110

Sengga											
11											
Lömaumbi	854*	Lömaumbi									
12	198	12									
Avasö	763	885*	Avasö								
13	198	200	13								
Ndovele	117	111	96	Ndovele							
14	196	198	198	14							
Mbilua	116	110	95	919*	Mbilua						
15	198	200	200	198	15						
Ganongga	202	195	200	160	169	Ganongga					
16	193	195	195	194	195	16					
Lungga	185	188	188	143	147	789	Lungga				
17	195	197	197	196	197	194	17				
Simbo	173	166	166	122	126	613	699	Simbo			
18	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	18			
Nduke	227	220	230	146	150	456	492	487	Nduke		
19	198	200	200	198	200	195	197	199	19		
Mbaniata	56	51	51	97	91	93	123	122	111	Mbaniata	
20	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	20	
Lokuru	56	50	50	96	90	93	117	116	106	960*	Lokuru
21	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	198	21
Kazukuru	96	87	87	38	38	146	146	154	154	48	Kazukuru
22	104	104	104	104	104	103	103	104	104	104	22
Ugele	193	175	186	78	77	381	377	451	412	109	Ugele
23	192	194	194	192	194	189	191	193	194	192	23
Roviana	199	182	182	77	86	435	446	558	475	122	Roviana
24	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	196	24
Kusage	188	161	161	66	70	340	352	404	422	122	Kusage
25	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	25
Hoava	185	162	162	67	66	302	309	362	365	97	Hoava
26	195	197	197	195	197	192	194	196	197	195	26
Marovo	193	181	196	76	70	325	311	354	347	81	Marovo
27	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	27
Mbareke	189	177	192	66	61	358	313	360	343	92	Mbareke
28	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	196	28
Vangunu	187	175	195	76	70	354	325	362	365	96	Vangunu
29	198	200	200	198	200	195	197	199	200	198	29
Lavukaleve	41	30	30	82	76	52	51	66	81	82	Lavukaleve
30	195	197	197	195	197	193	195	196	197	195	30
Savosavo	61	55	55	71	70	77	96	70	80	101	Savosavo
31	198	200	200	198	200	195	197	199	200	198	31
Kia	126	120	125	66	60	149	178	171	170	71	Kia
32	198	200	200	198	200	195	197	199	200	198	32
Kokota	157	146	156	81	80	175	194	187	181	56	Kokota
33	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	33
Samasodu	133	131	136	51	45	150	159	157	136	51	Samasodu
34	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	196	34
Kilokaka	134	117	122	57	56	168	192	190	158	56	Kilokaka
35	194	196	196	194	196	191	193	195	196	195	35

Sen	Lom	Ava	Ndo	Mbi	Gan	Lun	Sim	Ndu	Mba
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

	Sen 11	Lom 12	Ava 13	Ndo 14	Mbi 15	Gan 16	Lun 17	Sim 18	Ndu 19	Mba 20	
Blablanga	129	112	112	51	56	156	170	174	148	57	Blablanga
36	194	196	196	195	196	192	194	195	196	194	36
Gove	141	128	123	43	43	158	174	166	128	43	Gove
37	185	187	187	186	187	183	184	187	187	186	37
Kmagha	142	126	121	41	40	175	194	182	146	46	Kmagha
38	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	38
Lelegia	137	131	126	41	40	165	189	177	146	51	Lelegia
39	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	39
Poros	152	135	130	52	52	176	189	193	145	52	Poros
40	191	193	193	191	193	188	190	192	193	191	40
Dhadhaje	126	125	120	26	26	229	216	225	182	63	Dhadhaje
41	190	192	192	190	192	188	190	191	192	190	41
Tataba	155	143	143	41	41	157	181	173	148	41	Tataba
42	194	196	196	194	196	191	193	196	196	195	42
Nggela	127	121	121	56	55	263	281	268	211	76	Nggela
43	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	43
Tandai	127	121	126	61	55	232	245	237	176	81	Tandai
44	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	44
Nginia	131	125	130	71	70	226	244	221	175	71	Nginia
45	198	200	200	198	200	195	197	199	200	198	45
Ndi	132	120	126	64	57	241	244	240	183	75	Ndi
46	174	175	175	173	175	170	172	175	175	174	46
Nggae	133	126	131	61	56	233	251	247	192	87	Nggae
47	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	198	198	196	47
Gari	123	109	115	78	77	211	213	219	154	91	Gari
48	155	156	156	154	156	152	155	155	156	154	48
Poleo	128	116	116	61	66	244	241	234	182	61	Poleo
49	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	196	49
Koo	156	154	148	88	87	250	247	235	195	75	Koo
50	147	149	149	148	149	144	146	149	149	147	50
Malageti	138	126	126	66	61	244	251	239	187	71	Malageti
51	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	196	51
Talise	137	131	131	71	65	247	260	247	191	76	Talise
52	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	52
Tolo	123	106	106	33	33	217	250	221	163	57	Tolo
53	122	123	123	121	123	120	120	122	123	122	53
Moli	162	151	151	71	75	263	281	273	211	71	Moli
54	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	54
Mbirao	155	138	133	72	71	277	285	272	214	82	Mbirao
55	194	196	196	194	196	191	193	195	196	194	55
Malango	126	120	125	66	65	221	223	211	155	71	Malango
56	198	200	200	198	200	195	197	199	200	198	56
Gaimuta	148	141	147	60	60	246	260	251	196	99	Gaimuta
57	182	184	184	182	184	179	181	183	184	182	57
Paripao	131	131	143	71	71	301	289	298	214	133	Paripao
58	84	84	84	84	84	83	83	84	84	83	58
Lengo	127	126	131	51	45	216	230	227	191	86	Lengo
59	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	59
Longgu	133	132	142	62	61	240	242	234	183	82	Longgu
60	195	197	197	195	197	192	194	197	197	195	60

	Sen 11	Lom 12	Ava 13	Ndo 14	Mbi 15	Gan 16	Lun 17	Sim 18	Ndu 19	Mba 20	
Marau	138	137	142	74	68	209	202	211	189	80	Marau
61	188	190	190	190	190	187	188	190	190	188	61
Lau North	127	136	141	51	45	196	204	197	181	76	Lau North
62	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	62
Walade	120	129	134	42	41	190	187	181	165	68	Walade
63	192	194	194	192	194	189	192	193	194	192	63
Baelelea	133	142	147	56	51	214	222	214	188	72	Baelelea
64	195	197	197	195	197	192	194	196	197	195	64
Baeguu	143	152	157	51	45	207	215	213	197	71	Baeguu
65	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	196	65
To?abaita	138	137	142	56	51	219	211	209	193	72	To?abaita
66	195	197	197	195	197	192	194	196	197	195	66
Fataleka	141	135	145	52	47	218	221	219	192	73	Fataleka
67	192	193	193	191	193	188	190	192	193	191	67
Kwara?ae	148	146	162	61	56	228	226	223	192	66	Kwara?ae
68	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	196	68
Kwai	138	137	152	56	51	208	211	204	188	77	Kwai
69	195	197	197	195	197	192	194	196	197	196	69
Langa2 A	143	141	152	71	66	233	236	234	197	87	Langa2 A
70	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	196	70
Langa2 B	138	136	146	66	66	223	221	223	182	82	Langa2 B
71	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	196	71
Kwaio	143	146	152	66	66	228	221	223	182	71	Kwaio
72	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	196	72
Dori?o	137	136	136	66	60	201	194	202	181	76	Dori?o
73	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	73
?are2	132	131	136	66	60	211	209	212	181	71	?are2
74	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	74
?are2 Woo	113	112	112	67	61	183	176	185	158	77	?are2 Woo
75	194	196	196	194	196	191	193	195	196	195	75
Sa?a N	128	121	131	61	56	197	200	198	172	77	Sa?a N
76	196	198	198	196	198	193	195	197	198	196	76
Sa?a	128	122	127	62	56	208	216	214	173	72	Sa?a
77	195	197	197	195	197	192	194	196	197	195	77
Oroha	122	116	121	66	60	196	199	202	171	66	Oroha
78	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	78
Ulawa	131	125	130	61	55	231	239	236	180	76	Ulawa
79	198	200	200	198	200	195	197	199	200	198	79
UkiNiMasi	119	107	112	62	56	215	211	210	168	72	UkiNiMasi
80	194	196	196	194	196	191	194	195	196	194	80
Arosi Onei	128	132	142	41	36	214	227	214	188	62	Arosi Onei
81	195	197	197	195	197	192	194	196	197	195	81
Arosi Tawa	119	122	128	46	41	209	223	210	173	62	Arosi Tawa
82	194	196	196	194	196	191	193	195	196	194	82
Bauro Pawa	142	141	146	71	65	237	245	237	201	76	Bauro Pawa
83	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	83
Bauro Baro	147	146	151	61	55	232	240	232	201	66	Bauro Baro
84	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	84
Fagani	149	147	152	72	66	250	258	250	208	77	Fagani
85	195	197	197	195	197	192	194	196	197	195	85

	Sen 11	Lom 12	Ava 13	Ndo 14	Mbi 15	Gan 16	Lun 17	Sim 18	Ndu 19	Mba 20	
Rihu?a	133	137	142	62	56	229	242	228	183	72	Rihu?a
86	195	197	197	195	197	192	194	197	197	195	86
Agufi	155	148	153	57	51	230	238	231	204	77	Agufi
87	194	196	196	194	196	191	193	195	196	194	87
Haununu	141	140	145	61	55	236	249	241	200	76	Haununu
88	198	200	200	198	200	195	197	199	200	198	88
Rawo	146	145	150	56	55	241	249	241	200	71	Rawo
89	198	200	200	198	200	195	197	199	200	198	89
Kahua	147	146	151	61	60	237	240	242	211	66	Kahua
90	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	90
Tawaroga	142	141	146	61	60	227	230	227	201	71	Tawaroga
91	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	91
Mami	138	131	136	56	56	223	221	223	197	71	Mami
92	196	198	198	197	198	193	195	197	198	196	92
S. Ana	142	141	146	51	50	227	235	232	201	71	S. Ana
93	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	93
S. Catalina	142	141	146	56	50	232	250	242	211	76	S. Catalina
94	197	199	199	197	199	194	196	198	199	197	94
Reefs	80	79	84	53	53	134	133	138	126	53	Reefs
95	188	190	190	188	190	186	188	189	190	188	95
S. Cruz Mal	73	72	72	26	21	105	110	93	93	57	S. Cruz Mal
96	192	194	194	192	194	190	191	193	194	192	96
S. Cruz L	76	75	75	29	23	117	122	103	103	63	S. Cruz L
97	172	174	174	174	174	171	172	174	174	174	97
Nanggu	67	61	61	28	22	74	90	73	78	34	Nanggu
98	178	180	180	178	180	176	177	179	180	179	98
Nembao	94	93	98	42	36	148	152	135	134	42	Nembao
99	192	194	194	192	194	189	191	193	194	192	99
Asumboa	84	78	83	52	47	128	137	136	135	53	Asumboa
100	190	192	192	191	192	188	190	191	192	190	100
Tanimbili	59	64	69	32	27	114	129	128	101	48	Tanimbili
101	186	188	188	187	188	184	186	187	188	186	101
Buma	77	66	71	36	30	135	134	122	102	46	Buma
102	195	197	197	195	197	192	194	196	197	195	102
Vano	89	82	88	5	5	121	120	119	98	26	Vano
103	192	194	194	192	194	190	191	193	194	192	103
Tanema	103	94	101	22	22	142	125	131	109	36	Tanema
104	136	138	138	136	138	134	136	137	138	137	104
Rennell	139	132	132	48	53	212	210	223	180	59	Rennell
105	187	189	189	187	189	184	186	188	189	188	105
Ontong Jav	119	113	113	47	41	205	198	201	169	52	Ontong Jav
106	193	195	195	193	195	190	192	194	195	194	106
Sikaiana	124	118	113	52	46	211	203	206	154	52	Sikaiana
107	193	195	195	193	195	190	192	194	195	193	107
Pileni	109	103	103	52	46	201	194	192	165	62	Pileni
108	192	194	194	193	194	189	191	193	194	192	108
Tikopia	134	128	128	62	56	220	218	221	189	72	Tikopia
109	194	196	196	194	196	191	193	195	196	194	109
Anuta	123	117	117	51	51	214	211	214	183	72	Anuta
110	195	197	197	195	197	192	194	196	197	195	110

	Lokuru									
	21									
Kazukuru	48	Kazukuru								
22	104	22								
Ugele	98	152	Ugele							
23	193	99	23							
Roviana	117	184	594	Roviana						
24	197	103	192	24						
Kusage	116	155	456	619	Kusage					
25	198	103	193	197	25					
Hoava	97	155	393	518	776	Hoava				
26	196	103	191	195	196	26				
Marovo	76	135	461	431	379	398	Marovo			
27	198	104	193	197	198	196	27			
Mbareke	86	125	437	429	401	410	741	Mbareke		
28	197	104	192	196	197	195	197	28		
Vanguu	90	135	433	424	377	376	774	843*	Vanguu	
29	199	104	194	198	199	197	199	198	29	
Lavukaleve	82	19	73	56	51	57	82	86	Lavukaleve	
30	196	103	191	195	196	194	196	195	197	30
Savosavo	95	38	82	61	55	61	101	101	100	137
31	199	104	194	198	199	197	199	198	200	197
Kia	70	67	160	167	156	142	166	167	165	51
32	199	104	194	198	199	197	199	198	200	197
Kokota	56	78	192	157	162	153	192	188	186	61
33	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196
Samasodu	51	58	146	163	157	144	142	138	131	46
34	197	103	192	196	197	195	197	196	198	195
Kilokaka	56	96	153	149	159	155	149	155	153	67
35	195	104	190	194	195	193	195	194	196	193
Blablanga	56	106	142	134	144	140	144	149	153	57
36	195	104	190	194	195	193	195	194	196	193
Gove	43	87	133	141	151	129	134	146	139	43
37	186	103	181	185	186	186	187	185	187	184
Kmagha	45	97	161	162	162	153	162	173	171	66
38	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196
Lelegia	51	97	166	162	152	148	162	173	171	66
39	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196
Poro	52	110	150	152	146	147	161	162	171	89
40	192	100	187	191	192	190	192	191	193	190
Dhadhaje	58	88	177	195	173	164	225	225	229	58
41	191	102	186	190	191	189	191	191	192	190
Tataba	36	96	153	139	149	145	159	165	168	73
42	195	104	190	194	195	193	195	194	196	193
Nggela	76	106	207	213	162	158	227	218	221	87
43	198	104	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196
Tandai	76	97	187	178	167	138	207	198	211	87
44	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196
Nginia	65	106	170	167	171	147	196	172	185	81
45	199	104	194	198	199	197	199	198	200	197
	Lok	Kaz	Uge	Rov	Kus	Hoa	Mar	Mba	Van	Lav
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

	Lok	Kaz	Uge	Rov	Kus	Hoa	Mar	Mba	Van	Lav	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Ndi	74	92	183	195	178	157	195	185	194	87	Ndi
46	175	98	169	174	174	172	174	173	175	172	46
Nggae	81	97	193	189	173	149	203	189	202	87	Nggae
47	197	103	192	196	197	195	197	196	198	195	47
Gari	90	89	138	168	147	123	179	168	179	91	Gari
48	155	79	152	155	156	155	156	155	156	154	48
Poleo	61	78	156	189	157	138	193	179	182	77	Poleo
49	197	103	192	196	197	195	197	196	198	195	49
Koo	74	116	164	182	162	144	215	182	201	96	Koo
50	148	86	146	148	148	146	149	148	149	146	50
Malageti	71	107	177	184	157	138	198	189	197	82	Malageti
51	197	103	192	196	197	195	197	196	198	195	51
Talise	71	107	176	183	162	138	197	188	196	82	Talise
52	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196	52
Tolo	57	48	176	180	148	146	156	164	163	75	Tolo
53	123	63	119	122	122	123	122	122	123	120	53
Moli	71	115	207	223	197	179	227	218	226	82	Moli
54	198	104	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196	54
Mbirao	82	119	200	222	190	176	215	206	214	83	Mbirao
55	195	101	190	194	195	193	195	194	196	193	55
Malango	70	106	139	167	151	132	171	152	165	86	Malango
56	199	104	194	198	199	197	199	198	200	197	56
Gaimuta	93	102	191	203	175	149	186	175	190	88	Gaimuta
57	183	98	178	182	183	181	183	183	184	181	57
Paripao	133	94	181	226	202	159	238	226	238	108	Paripao
58	83	53	83	84	84	82	84	84	84	83	58
Lengo	81	97	171	173	162	143	187	188	191	87	Lengo
59	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196	59
Longgu	77	87	188	190	173	155	209	210	213	82	Longgu
60	196	104	191	195	196	194	196	195	197	194	60
Marau	79	89	185	197	169	144	228	223	232	64	Marau
61	189	101	184	188	189	187	189	188	190	187	61
Lau North	76	78	171	188	146	138	197	183	191	61	Lau North
62	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196	62
Walade	67	70	160	177	135	126	181	172	175	52	Walade
63	193	100	188	192	193	191	193	192	194	191	63
Baelelea	71	78	178	190	158	144	194	179	193	67	Baelelea
64	196	103	191	195	196	194	196	195	197	194	64
Baeguu	71	87	187	194	152	144	198	184	192	72	Baeguu
65	197	104	192	196	197	195	197	196	198	195	65
To?abaita	71	89	199	205	168	149	209	205	208	67	To?abaita
66	196	101	191	195	196	194	196	195	197	194	66
Fataleka	73	99	193	215	161	153	198	194	202	74	Fataleka
67	192	101	187	191	192	190	192	191	193	190	67
Kwara?ae	66	96	198	214	157	149	218	209	212	72	Kwara?ae
68	197	104	192	196	197	195	197	196	198	195	68
Kwai	76	87	188	205	153	144	219	215	218	72	Kwai
69	197	103	191	195	196	194	196	195	197	194	69
Langa2 A	86	98	193	219	183	158	228	230	237	82	Langa2 A
70	197	102	192	196	197	196	197	196	198	195	70

	Lok 21	Kaz 22	Uge 23	Rov 24	Kus 25	Hoa 26	Mar 27	Mba 28	Van 29	Lav 30	
Langa2 B	81	88	172	204	162	143	208	209	217	77	Langa2 B
71	197	102	192	196	197	196	197	196	198	195	71
Kwaio	71	88	182	219	173	154	223	219	227	77	Kwaio
72	197	102	192	196	197	195	197	196	198	195	72
Dori?o	76	87	176	188	152	133	222	218	226	61	Dori?o
73	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196	73
?are2	71	78	171	183	146	128	212	208	221	71	?are2
74	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196	74
?are2 Woo	77	87	153	165	149	124	205	196	204	57	?are2 Woo
75	196	103	190	194	195	193	195	194	196	194	75
Sa?a N	76	78	161	168	137	128	188	189	197	62	Sa?a N
76	197	103	192	197	197	195	197	196	198	195	76
Sa?a	71	78	162	174	138	124	194	195	203	67	Sa?a
77	196	102	191	195	196	194	196	195	197	194	77
Oroha	66	78	161	173	136	128	187	188	196	61	Oroha
78	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196	78
Ulawa	75	77	175	192	151	137	201	202	205	66	Ulawa
79	199	104	194	198	199	197	199	198	200	197	79
UkiNiMasi	72	78	163	175	154	134	190	196	199	57	UkiNiMasi
80	195	103	190	194	195	194	195	194	196	193	80
Arosi Onei	61	88	173	179	143	134	189	190	193	52	Arosi Onei
81	196	102	191	195	196	194	196	195	197	194	81
Arosi Tawa	62	99	168	170	149	135	185	186	189	46	Arosi Tawa
82	195	101	190	194	195	193	195	194	196	194	82
Bauro Pawa	76	78	176	198	167	158	202	208	221	66	Bauro Pawa
83	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196	83
Bauro Baro	66	87	187	208	167	168	202	208	216	51	Bauro Baro
84	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196	84
Fagani	77	87	194	205	173	155	224	226	239	77	Fagani
85	196	104	191	195	196	194	196	195	197	194	85
Rihu?a	71	96	168	185	163	139	199	200	213	67	Rihu?a
86	196	104	191	195	196	194	196	195	197	194	86
Agufi	77	87	184	206	169	154	205	211	224	62	Agufi
87	195	103	190	194	195	195	195	194	196	193	87
Haununu	75	87	175	207	166	147	201	207	220	61	Haununu
88	199	104	194	198	199	197	199	198	200	197	88
Rawo	70	87	175	207	161	147	196	207	215	56	Rawo
89	199	104	194	198	199	197	199	198	200	197	89
Kahua	66	87	192	213	167	158	207	213	226	56	Kahua
90	198	104	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196	90
Tawaroga	71	87	181	203	162	163	197	203	216	51	Tawaroga
91	198	103	193	197	198	196	198	197	199	196	91
Mami	71	87	177	194	157	154	193	199	212	51	Mami
92	197	103	192	196	197	195	197	196	198	195	92
S.Ana	71	87	176	208	167	157	197	203	216	51	S.Ana
93	198	103	193	197	198	197	198	197	199	196	93
S.Catalina	76	87	187	213	172	168	207	213	221	56	S.Catalina
94	198	103	193	197	198	197	198	197	199	196	94
Reefs	53	30	103	112	95	86	90	96	111	53	Reefs
95	189	99	185	188	189	187	189	188	190	188	95

	Lok	Kaz	Uge	Rov	Kus	Hoa	Mar	Mba	Van	Lav	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
S.Cruz Mal	57	59	74	78	62	68	73	78	88	47	S.Cruz Mal
96	193	101	188	192	193	191	193	192	194	191	96
S.Cruz L	63	60	77	87	69	76	75	81	92	53	S.Cruz L
97	174	100	168	173	173	172	173	173	174	171	97
Nanggu	33	31	69	67	61	67	56	67	78	45	Nanggu
98	180	97	174	179	179	178	179	178	180	177	98
Nembao	41	30	116	104	98	94	98	115	119	37	Nembao
99	193	100	189	192	193	191	193	192	194	191	99
Asumboa	52	50	108	111	89	85	94	95	104	37	Asumboa
100	191	100	186	190	191	189	191	190	192	189	100
Tanimbili	48	41	88	86	70	70	90	97	106	54	Tanimbili
101	187	97	182	186	187	185	188	186	188	185	101
Buma	46	49	89	97	92	82	92	103	107	36	Buma
102	196	103	191	195	196	194	196	195	197	194	102
Vano	26	80	96	104	83	83	93	104	103	31	Vano
103	193	100	188	192	193	192	193	192	194	191	103
Tanema	36	70	112	117	102	95	109	103	109	22	Tanema
104	138	86	134	137	137	137	138	136	138	135	104
Rennell	58	100	202	219	165	151	191	181	190	48	Rennell
105	189	100	183	187	188	186	188	188	189	186	105
Ontong Jav	51	108	185	197	139	130	165	166	169	42	Ontong Jav
106	195	102	189	193	194	192	194	193	195	192	106
Sikaiana	52	99	179	187	129	120	160	161	164	62	Sikaiana
107	194	101	190	193	194	192	194	193	195	192	107
Pileni	62	91	176	193	150	141	155	161	165	37	Pileni
108	193	99	188	192	193	191	193	192	194	191	108
Tikopia	72	99	205	216	164	145	190	186	194	62	Tikopia
109	195	101	190	194	195	193	195	194	196	193	109
Anuta	71	98	194	210	158	139	179	174	183	52	Anuta
110	196	102	191	195	196	194	196	195	197	194	110

Savosavo										
31										
Kia	65	Kia								
32	200	32								
Kokota	75	492	Kokota							
33	199	199	33							
Samasodu	51	333	406	Samasodu						
34	198	198	197	34						
Kilokaka	82	403	687	381	Kilokaka					
35	196	196	195	194	35					
Blablanga	77	352	590	330	786	Blablanga				
36	196	196	195	194	192	36				
Gove	86	278	430	238	546	668	Gove			
37	187	187	186	185	185	184	37			
Kmagha	111	276	434	254	533	656	839*	Kmagha		
38	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	38		
Lelegia	111	276	419	269	544	672	833*	925*	Lelegia	
39	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	199	39	
Poru	119	259	385	220	487	534	641	693	677	Poru
40	193	193	192	191	189	189	181	192	192	40
Dhadhaje	125	193	236	195	309	335	341	372	377	395
41	192	192	191	190	188	188	179	191	191	185
Tataba	122	255	410	258	534	656	778	867*	872*	698
42	196	196	195	194	193	192	185	195	195	189
Nggela	181	146	182	112	205	215	204	222	227	254
43	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	193
Tandai	181	141	167	107	200	185	188	202	207	203
44	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192
Nginia	200	130	156	101	189	179	176	191	196	202
45	200	200	199	198	196	196	187	199	199	193
Ndi	183	143	161	104	205	192	195	201	207	219
46	175	175	174	173	171	172	164	174	174	169
Nggae	177	152	168	112	196	186	188	203	208	209
47	198	198	197	196	194	194	186	197	197	191
Gari	167	147	161	97	194	182	196	200	206	224
48	156	156	155	154	155	154	148	155	155	152
Poleo	172	121	137	97	170	170	178	188	188	199
49	198	198	197	196	194	194	185	197	197	191
Koo	161	154	161	122	199	199	158	196	196	215
50	149	149	149	147	146	146	139	148	148	144
Malageti	146	131	152	102	175	175	162	178	178	204
51	198	198	197	196	194	194	185	197	197	191
Talise	156	136	152	107	179	174	167	182	182	208
52	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192
Tolo	81	138	163	74	200	200	174	180	180	224
53	123	123	123	121	120	120	115	122	122	116
Moli	136	146	162	102	185	195	172	192	192	234
54	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192
Mbirao	148	133	154	108	193	198	169	185	185	217
55	196	196	195	194	192	192	183	195	195	189

Sav Kia Kok Sam Kil Bla Gov Kma Lel Por
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40

	Sav 31	Kia 32	Kok 33	Sam 34	Kil 35	Bla 36	Gov 37	Kma 38	Lel 39	Por 40	
Malango	150	135	156	111	168	163	139	166	171	192	Malango
56	200	200	199	198	196	196	187	199	199	193	56
Gaimuta	136	158	169	109	206	206	164	186	191	237	Gaimuta
57	184	184	183	183	180	180	171	183	183	177	57
Paripao	167	179	217	143	241	244	179	241	241	275	Paripao
58	84	84	83	84	83	82	78	83	83	80	58
Lengo	151	146	167	112	200	205	151	177	182	208	Lengo
59	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192	59
Longgu	137	137	163	133	171	187	178	194	199	211	Longgu
60	197	197	196	195	193	193	185	196	196	190	60
Marau	121	142	169	133	156	176	161	185	196	180	Marau
61	190	190	189	188	186	187	180	189	189	183	61
Lau North	90	116	121	107	144	164	145	157	167	156	Lau North
62	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192	62
Walade	77	113	109	99	126	147	132	135	145	138	Walade
63	194	194	193	192	190	190	182	193	193	188	63
Baelelea	91	132	138	118	145	166	162	163	168	174	Baelelea
64	197	197	196	195	193	193	185	196	196	190	64
Baeguu	86	131	137	112	139	160	151	152	157	173	Baeguu
65	198	198	197	196	194	194	186	197	197	191	65
To?abaita	91	132	143	128	150	171	168	173	179	184	To?abaita
66	197	197	196	195	193	193	184	196	196	190	66
Fataleka	98	135	141	115	142	164	155	156	161	175	Fataleka
67	193	193	192	191	190	189	181	192	192	189	67
Kwara?ae	91	131	147	112	139	165	161	162	168	168	Kwara?ae
68	198	198	197	196	194	194	186	197	197	191	68
Kwai	86	132	138	118	140	161	151	158	168	158	Kwai
69	197	197	196	195	193	193	185	196	196	190	69
Langa2 A	106	146	173	128	165	186	195	203	203	220	Langa2 A
70	198	198	197	196	194	194	185	197	197	191	70
Langa2 B	91	136	152	117	144	170	173	178	178	199	Langa2 B
71	198	198	197	196	194	194	185	197	197	191	71
Kwaio	91	131	157	133	144	160	157	173	178	173	Kwaio
72	198	198	197	196	194	194	185	197	197	191	72
Dori?o	90	121	146	117	133	154	140	157	162	167	Dori?o
73	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192	73
?are2	116	131	162	127	149	159	151	162	162	156	?are2
74	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192	74
?are2 Woo	92	122	138	124	141	161	131	144	154	158	?are2 Woo
75	196	196	195	194	192	192	183	195	195	190	75
Sa?a N	101	126	142	117	139	155	141	157	157	152	Sa?a N
76	198	198	197	196	194	194	185	197	197	191	76
Sa?a	102	127	143	123	140	150	130	148	148	158	Sa?a
77	197	197	196	195	193	193	184	196	196	190	77
Oroha	95	116	131	117	138	159	134	146	152	146	Oroha
78	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192	78
Ulawa	115	130	151	126	158	168	160	171	171	181	Ulawa
79	200	200	199	198	196	196	187	199	199	193	79
UkiNiMasi	102	128	149	119	146	167	163	164	164	175	UkiNiMasi
80	196	196	195	194	192	192	184	195	195	189	80

Sav 31	Kia 32	Kok 33	Sam 34	Kil 35	Bla 36	Gov 37	Kma 38	Lel 39	Por 40
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

	Sav 31	Kia 32	Kok 33	Sam 34	Kil 35	Bla 36	Gov 37	Kma 38	Lel 39	Por 40	
Arosi Onei	96	117	128	108	130	150	141	163	163	179	Arosi Onei
81	197	197	196	195	193	193	184	196	196	190	81
Arosi Tawa	97	122	133	108	135	156	148	164	164	180	Arosi Tawa
82	196	196	195	194	192	192	183	195	195	189	82
Bauro Pawa	90	121	136	117	144	164	151	172	172	177	Bauro Pawa
83	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192	83
Bauro Baro	65	121	141	117	149	164	156	182	182	187	Bauro Baro
84	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192	84
Fagani	102	127	153	118	150	165	158	179	179	200	Fagani
85	197	197	196	195	193	194	184	196	196	190	85
Rihu?a	96	137	153	118	155	171	146	168	168	195	Rihu?a
86	197	197	196	195	193	193	185	196	196	190	86
Agufi	87	112	144	113	141	156	136	164	164	185	Agufi
87	196	196	195	194	192	192	184	195	195	189	87
Haununu	90	120	141	116	148	168	160	191	191	207	Haununu
88	200	200	199	198	196	196	187	199	199	193	88
Rawo	85	115	146	111	148	163	160	191	191	197	Rawo
89	200	200	199	198	196	196	187	199	199	193	89
Kahua	70	121	141	112	149	164	151	182	182	193	Kahua
90	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192	90
Tawaroga	80	121	141	112	149	159	151	177	177	187	Tawaroga
91	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192	91
Mami	66	116	137	107	144	160	140	168	168	178	Mami
92	198	198	197	196	194	194	186	197	197	191	92
S.Ana	95	121	146	112	154	169	161	182	182	203	S.Ana
93	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192	93
S.Catalina	90	131	146	122	154	174	167	192	192	208	S.Catalina
94	199	199	198	197	195	195	186	198	198	192	94
Reefs	63	63	85	64	81	113	102	101	101	109	Reefs
95	190	190	189	188	186	186	177	189	189	183	95
S.Cruz Mal	46	62	67	42	74	95	99	93	93	96	S.Cruz Mal
96	194	194	193	192	190	190	181	193	193	187	96
S.Cruz L	52	63	75	47	81	105	109	104	104	107	S.Cruz L
97	174	174	173	172	172	172	165	173	173	168	97
Nanggu	44	56	61	45	68	74	77	78	78	81	Nanggu
98	180	180	179	178	176	176	169	179	179	173	98
Nemba	31	82	88	83	89	100	99	98	98	96	Nemba
99	194	194	193	192	191	190	182	193	193	187	99
Asumboa	21	62	84	74	85	106	84	99	99	108	Asumboa
100	192	192	191	190	188	189	179	191	191	185	100
Tanimbili	43	53	85	70	98	97	74	96	96	104	Tanimbili
101	188	188	188	186	184	185	176	187	187	182	101
Buma	36	76	71	62	67	88	92	97	97	105	Buma
102	197	197	196	195	193	193	184	196	196	190	102
Vano	21	77	93	62	89	116	105	114	114	112	Vano
103	194	194	193	192	190	190	181	193	193	187	103
Tanema	22	65	66	73	58	96	84	88	88	98	Tanema
104	138	138	137	137	137	136	131	137	137	132	104
Rennell	63	106	128	91	134	151	130	149	154	181	Rennell
105	189	189	188	187	186	185	177	188	188	182	105

	Sav 31	Kia 32	Kok 33	Sam 34	Kil 35	Bla 36	Gov 37	Kma 38	Lel 39	Por 40	
Ontong Jav	46	97	124	98	126	136	121	139	144	180	Ontong Jav
106	195	195	194	193	191	191	182	194	194	189	106
Sikaiana	67	92	119	88	120	131	115	129	134	176	Sikaiana
107	195	195	194	193	191	191	182	194	194	188	107
Pileni	41	88	88	78	89	95	99	104	109	150	Pileni
108	194	194	193	192	190	190	182	193	193	187	108
Tikopia	66	102	128	98	120	130	126	144	149	185	Tikopia
109	196	196	195	194	192	192	183	195	195	189	109
Anuta	56	102	128	97	119	124	120	138	143	179	Anuta
110	197	197	196	195	193	193	184	196	196	190	110
	Sav 31	Kia 32	Kok 33	Sam 34	Kil 35	Bla 36	Gov 37	Kma 38	Lel 39	Por 40	

Dhadhaje											
41											
Tataba	372	Tataba									
42	188	42									
Nggela	482	226	Nggela								
43	191	195	43								
Tandai	366	210	545	Tandai							
44	191	195	198	44							
Nginia	380	199	553	849*	Nginia						
45	192	196	199	199	45						
Ndi	387	207	560	914*	857*	Ndi					
46	168	174	175	174	175	46					
Nggae	379	221	543	904*	818*	931*	Nggae				
47	190	195	197	197	198	175	47				
Gari	358	196	532	859*	827*	879*	865*	Gari			
48	151	153	156	156	156	140	155	48			
Poleo	363	186	528	721	763	780	719	753	Poleo		
49	190	194	197	197	198	173	196	154	49		
Koo	361	189	514	691	698	722	689	708	818*	Koo	
50	144	148	148	149	149	133	148	120	148	50	
Malageti	326	175	528	660	677	682	658	695	776	851*	Malageti
51	190	194	197	197	198	173	196	154	196	148	51
Talise	351	185	525	657	688	684	660	697	777	839*	Talise
52	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	155	197	149	52
Tolo	325	185	574	634	642	655	653	670	730	765	Tolo
53	117	119	122	123	123	113	121	94	122	85	53
Moli	366	195	566	621	628	638	635	665	711	750	Moli
54	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	155	197	148	54
Mbirao	372	182	595	621	633	665	624	625	691	738	Mbirao
55	188	192	195	195	196	173	194	152	194	145	55
Malango	339	168	523	673	735	714	682	705	672	752	Malango
56	192	196	199	199	200	175	198	156	198	149	56
Gaimuta	408	194	568	590	630	636	599	624	582	587	Gaimuta
57	179	180	183	183	184	162	182	141	184	138	57
Paripao	446	226	679	667	667	689	667	653	631	595	Paripao
58	83	84	84	84	84	74	84	75	84	74	58
Lengo	382	179	601	535	543	569	543	545	497	520	Lengo
59	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	156	197	148	59
Longgu	370	195	515	429	462	457	464	458	456	450	Longgu
60	189	195	196	196	197	175	196	153	195	149	60
Marau	313	187	418	370	384	373	370	399	378	368	Marau
61	182	187	189	189	190	169	189	148	188	144	61
Lau North	277	164	369	318	317	333	325	316	320	351	Lau North
62	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	155	197	148	62
Walade	258	142	335	301	304	314	302	301	318	343	Walade
63	186	190	194	193	194	172	192	153	192	143	63
Baelelea	265	166	362	321	325	329	328	325	323	356	Baelelea
64	189	193	196	196	197	173	195	154	195	146	64
Baeguu	258	160	360	310	313	324	316	312	306	347	Baeguu
65	190	194	197	197	198	173	196	154	196	147	65
	Dha	Tat	Ngg	Tan	Ngi	Ndi	Ngg	Gar	Pol	Koo	
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	

	Dha	Tat	Ngg	Tan	Ngi	Ndi	Ngg	Gar	Pol	Koo	
	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
To?abaita	265	171	357	321	325	329	316	331	318	356	To?abaita
66	189	193	196	196	197	173	196	154	195	146	66
Fataleka	259	164	347	323	326	335	330	305	314	340	Fataleka
67	185	189	193	192	193	170	191	154	191	144	67
Kwara?ae	263	165	381	325	323	341	327	331	315	345	Kwara?ae
68	190	194	197	197	198	173	196	154	197	148	68
Kwai	265	161	362	327	320	341	333	333	318	342	Kwai
69	189	193	196	196	197	173	195	153	195	146	69
Langa2 A	326	201	426	381	384	382	383	394	383	395	Langa2 A
70	190	194	197	197	198	173	196	155	196	147	70
Langa2 B	295	175	401	365	369	370	367	394	367	388	Langa2 B
71	190	194	197	197	198	173	196	155	196	147	71
Kwaio	279	175	345	340	333	347	347	338	337	354	Kwaio
72	190	194	197	197	198	173	196	154	196	147	72
Dori?o	288	164	374	343	342	345	350	355	333	378	Dori?o
73	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	155	198	148	73
?are2	283	164	384	359	357	356	365	353	365	372	?are2
74	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	156	197	148	74
?are2 Woo	261	156	352	333	337	341	340	344	330	349	?are2 Woo
75	188	192	196	195	196	173	194	154	194	146	75
Sa?a N	263	155	360	345	343	345	347	335	352	372	Sa?a N
76	190	194	197	197	198	174	196	155	196	148	76
Sa?a	270	150	372	352	350	360	369	359	367	388	Sa?a
77	189	193	196	196	197	172	195	153	196	147	77
Oroha	272	149	364	338	337	351	340	342	350	365	Oroha
78	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	155	197	148	78
Ulawa	297	163	397	377	380	389	389	397	394	389	Ulawa
79	192	196	199	199	200	175	198	156	198	149	79
UkiNiMasi	287	161	385	364	367	374	366	364	381	381	UkiNiMasi
80	188	192	195	195	196	171	194	154	194	147	80
Arosi Onei	291	161	383	367	371	376	379	366	374	401	Arosi Onei
81	189	193	196	196	197	173	195	153	195	147	81
Arosi Tawa	287	156	379	359	362	360	366	368	366	400	Arosi Tawa
82	188	192	195	195	196	172	194	152	194	145	82
Bauro Pawa	288	164	389	354	362	385	386	368	376	409	Bauro Pawa
83	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	155	197	149	83
Bauro Baro	293	169	389	354	357	374	371	353	365	399	Bauro Baro
84	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	156	197	148	84
Fagani	312	181	429	372	365	384	385	386	364	412	Fagani
85	189	193	196	196	197	172	195	153	195	148	85
Rihu?a	286	170	398	378	376	364	372	373	374	409	Rihu?a
86	189	194	196	196	197	173	196	153	195	149	86
Agufi	277	167	385	349	347	351	356	331	351	370	Agufi
87	188	192	195	195	196	171	194	154	194	146	87
Haununu	312	189	417	387	390	394	404	385	394	416	Haununu
88	192	196	199	199	200	175	198	156	198	149	88
Rawo	312	189	407	362	370	383	384	365	389	409	Rawo
89	192	196	199	199	200	175	198	156	198	149	89
Kahua	292	174	374	359	362	366	381	365	371	412	Kahua
90	192	195	198	198	199	175	197	156	197	148	90

	Dha 41	Tat 42	Ngg 43	Tan 44	Ngi 45	Ndi 46	Ngg 47	Gar 48	Pol 49	Koo 50	
Tawaroga	288	169	364	343	357	374	376	355	364	405	Tawaroga
91	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	155	198	148	91
Mami	279	165	360	340	343	358	362	348	347	399	Mami
92	190	194	197	197	198	173	196	155	196	148	92
S. Ana	304	179	399	369	377	385	391	372	386	412	S. Ana
93	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	156	197	148	93
S. Catalina	298	185	399	369	377	379	396	372	381	405	S. Catalina
94	191	195	198	198	199	174	197	156	197	148	94
Reefs	137	97	180	169	163	176	181	162	160	156	Reefs
95	182	186	189	189	190	165	188	148	188	141	95
S. Cruz Mal	118	89	187	181	170	172	177	160	151	146	S. Cruz Mal
96	186	190	193	193	194	169	192	150	192	144	96
S. Cruz L	133	99	195	191	184	173	185	173	163	160	S. Cruz L
97	166	172	174	173	174	156	173	133	172	131	97
Nanggu	87	74	156	168	156	155	169	146	140	121	Nanggu
98	173	176	179	179	180	161	178	137	179	132	98
Nembao	124	95	166	176	155	171	172	150	156	160	Nembao
99	186	190	193	193	194	170	192	153	192	144	99
Asumboa	152	96	199	194	172	196	195	174	178	203	Asumboa
100	184	188	191	191	192	168	190	149	191	143	100
Tanimbili	133	98	182	186	170	176	172	170	171	203	Tanimbili
101	180	184	187	188	188	165	186	147	187	143	101
Buma	138	93	189	204	188	198	200	203	169	177	Buma
102	189	193	196	196	197	172	195	153	195	147	102
Vano	151	111	171	181	165	176	182	152	156	174	Vano
103	186	190	193	193	194	170	192	151	192	144	103
Tanema	152	81	190	182	181	192	191	140	168	178	Tanema
104	132	135	137	137	138	125	136	107	137	107	104
Rennell	265	141	356	314	323	319	321	315	321	343	Rennell
105	181	185	188	188	189	166	187	146	187	140	105
Ontong Jav	251	136	325	273	272	287	275	272	264	290	Ontong Jav
106	187	191	194	194	195	171	193	151	193	145	106
Sikaiana	241	131	330	278	282	288	280	272	269	297	Sikaiana
107	187	191	194	194	195	170	193	151	193	145	107
Pileni	226	105	311	280	278	296	292	280	275	262	Pileni
108	186	190	193	193	194	169	192	150	193	145	108
Tikopia	255	141	344	303	301	308	314	309	294	322	Tikopia
109	188	192	195	195	196	172	194	152	194	146	109
Anuta	243	135	332	291	294	302	303	307	287	313	Anuta
110	189	193	196	196	197	172	195	153	195	147	110

Malageti										
51										
Talise	944*	Talise								
52	198	52								
Tolo	926*	910*	Tolo							
53	122	122	53							
Moli	827*	818*	861*	Moli						
54	197	198	122	54						
Mbirao	820*	815*	826*	795	Mbirao					
55	194	195	121	195	55					
Malango	687	683	626	608	612	Malango				
56	198	199	123	199	196	56				
Gaimuta	582	596	593	607	617	647	Gaimuta			
57	182	183	118	183	180	184	57			
Paripao	639	643	681	699	679	690	928*	Paripao		
58	83	84	47	83	81	84	83	58		
Lengo	497	510	500	520	528	492	727	904*	Lengo	
59	197	198	122	198	195	199	183	83	59	
Longgu	446	459	425	485	472	421	503	595	577	Longgu
60	195	196	120	196	193	197	181	84	196	60
Marau	383	381	339	392	398	368	407	422	397	569
61	188	189	115	189	186	190	177	83	189	188
Lau North	340	333	320	364	354	312	377	386	389	490
62	197	198	122	198	195	199	183	83	198	196
Walade	333	326	297	347	337	299	365	358	471	Walade
63	192	193	118	193	190	194	178	81	193	191
Baelelea	349	342	287	367	356	320	381	398	378	500
64	195	196	122	196	194	197	181	83	196	194
Baeguu	337	330	295	365	345	303	374	373	365	487
65	196	197	122	197	194	198	182	83	197	195
To?abaita	344	337	303	357	352	310	370	357	372	490
66	195	196	122	196	193	197	181	84	196	194
Fataleka	335	328	325	365	354	316	384	366	370	479
67	191	192	117	192	189	193	177	82	192	190
Kwara?ae	337	330	322	360	361	318	377	393	371	487
68	196	197	121	197	194	198	183	84	197	195
Kwai	333	327	322	352	342	305	370	373	362	495
69	195	196	121	196	193	197	181	83	196	194
Langa2 A	388	381	361	416	397	359	407	429	391	636
70	196	197	122	197	194	198	182	84	197	195
Langa2 B	367	360	336	401	381	338	390	429	381	605
71	196	197	122	197	194	198	182	84	197	195
Kwaio	337	335	270	365	356	333	379	405	330	513
72	196	197	122	197	194	198	182	84	197	195
Dori?o	376	369	325	389	385	347	380	393	364	551
73	197	198	123	198	195	199	184	84	198	196
?are2	371	364	336	379	379	347	383	446	369	526
74	197	198	122	198	195	199	183	83	198	196
?are2 Woo	361	354	308	359	370	342	383	398	359	523
75	194	195	120	195	192	196	180	83	195	193

Mal	Tal	Tol	Mol	Mbi	Mal	Gai	Par	Len	Lon
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60

	Mal	Tal	Tol	Mol	Mbi	Mal	Gai	Par	Len	Lon	
	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	
Sa?a N	362	355	328	376	376	333	374	434	359	487	Sa?a N
76	196	197	122	197	194	198	182	83	198	195	76
Sa?a	390	388	352	403	404	350	379	434	362	521	Sa?a
77	195	196	122	196	193	197	182	83	196	194	77
Oroha	371	364	352	379	385	337	372	369	343	485	Oroha
78	197	198	122	198	195	199	183	84	198	196	78
Ulawa	394	397	350	407	418	365	429	452	392	543	Ulawa
79	198	199	123	199	196	200	184	84	199	197	79
UkiNiMasi	397	390	342	400	401	337	392	427	369	528	UkiNiMasi
80	194	195	120	195	192	196	181	82	195	193	80
Arosi Onei	390	383	364	423	394	350	409	470	367	438	Arosi Onei
81	195	196	121	196	193	197	181	83	196	194	81
Arosi Tawa	387	379	352	415	396	342	396	470	364	451	Arosi Tawa
82	194	195	122	195	192	196	182	83	195	193	82
Bauro Pawa	381	379	336	414	390	347	410	500	379	464	Bauro Pawa
83	197	198	122	198	195	199	183	84	198	196	83
Bauro Baro	371	369	350	404	385	332	404	464	369	459	Bauro Baro
84	197	198	123	198	195	199	183	84	198	196	84
Fagani	400	398	358	444	420	360	448	530	418	500	Fagani
85	195	196	120	196	193	197	181	83	196	194	85
Rihu?a	405	398	350	434	399	365	425	500	378	462	Rihu?a
86	195	196	120	196	193	197	181	84	196	195	86
Agufi	381	374	339	400	380	337	394	458	349	440	Agufi
87	194	195	121	195	192	196	180	83	195	193	87
Haununu	414	407	374	442	413	360	435	512	397	482	Haununu
88	198	199	123	199	196	200	184	84	199	197	88
Rawo	389	387	350	432	393	350	418	500	377	477	Rawo
89	198	199	123	199	196	200	184	84	199	197	89
Kahua	376	369	341	409	374	342	402	464	364	449	Kahua
90	197	198	123	198	195	199	184	84	198	196	90
Tawaroga	365	364	341	399	369	332	391	452	359	454	Tawaroga
91	197	198	123	198	195	199	184	84	198	196	91
Mami	352	345	322	386	356	323	374	452	350	456	Mami
92	196	197	121	197	194	198	182	84	197	195	92
S. Ana	391	389	374	424	395	352	410	476	384	459	S. Ana
93	197	198	123	198	195	199	183	84	198	196	93
S. Catalina	396	389	382	419	395	352	393	464	374	459	S. Catalina
94	197	198	123	198	195	199	183	84	198	196	94
Reefs	164	158	171	169	177	153	201	212	180	171	Reefs
95	189	190	117	189	186	190	174	80	189	187	95
S. Cruz Mal	176	165	198	187	184	149	190	241	171	162	S. Cruz Mal
96	193	194	121	193	190	194	179	83	193	191	96
S. Cruz L	179	172	200	195	187	161	199	253	179	174	S. Cruz L
97	173	174	110	174	171	174	161	79	173	172	97
Nanggu	156	144	176	156	153	128	143	171	140	124	Nanggu
98	179	180	119	179	177	180	168	76	179	177	98
Nembao	171	170	176	170	168	144	152	160	166	173	Nembao
99	193	194	119	194	190	194	178	81	193	191	99
Asumboa	199	193	160	199	202	177	198	235	209	212	Asumboa
100	191	192	119	191	188	192	177	81	191	189	100

Mal	Tal	Tol	Mol	Mbi	Mal	Gai	Par	Len	Lon
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60

	Mal	Tal	Tol	Mol	Mbi	Mal	Gai	Par	Len	Lon	
	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	
Tanimbili	182	176	138	182	185	160	197	225	193	194	Tanimbili
101	187	188	116	187	184	188	173	80	187	186	101
Buma	184	178	149	194	197	178	210	265	204	222	Buma
102	196	197	121	196	193	197	181	83	196	194	102
Vano	166	165	157	171	163	170	180	198	187	199	Vano
103	193	194	121	193	190	194	178	81	193	191	103
Tanema	167	167	131	181	185	174	198	218	196	221	Tanema
104	138	138	99	138	135	138	131	55	138	136	104
Rennell	323	317	281	356	351	286	354	403	346	328	Rennell
105	189	189	121	188	185	189	175	77	188	186	105
Ontong Jav	273	272	273	294	298	256	318	362	304	302	Ontong Jav
106	194	195	121	194	191	195	179	80	194	192	106
Sikaiana	278	272	264	304	304	267	330	370	304	297	Sikaiana
107	194	195	121	194	191	195	179	81	194	192	107
Pileni	280	273	267	311	305	253	313	329	295	309	Pileni
108	193	194	120	193	190	194	179	82	193	191	108
Tikopia	303	296	273	338	328	286	356	407	333	332	Tikopia
109	195	196	121	195	192	196	180	81	195	193	109
Anuta	286	284	256	321	311	279	343	402	316	314	Anuta
110	196	197	121	196	193	197	181	82	196	194	110
	Mal	Tal	Tol	Mol	Mbi	Mal	Gai	Par	Len	Lon	
	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	

Marau											
61											
Lau North	537	Lau North									
62	190	62									
Walade	527	933*	Walade								
63	186	194	63								
Baelelea	519	801	781	Baelelea							
64	187	196	192	64							
Baegu	521	812*	788	888*	Baegu						
65	188	197	193	196	65						
To?abaita	508	750	728	845*	815*	To?abaita					
66	187	196	191	194	195	66					
Fataleka	514	771	750	768	838*	753+	Fataleka				
67	183	192	188	190	191	190	67				
Kwara?ae	516	665	622	638	701	662	759	Kwara?ae			
68	188	197	193	196	197	195	191	68			
Kwai	561	755	729	692	694	680	721	704	Kwai		
69	187	196	192	195	196	194	190	196	69		
Langa2 A	670	599	578	595	602	595	628	628	648	Langa2 A	
70	188	197	192	195	196	195	191	196	196	70	
Langa2 B	638	604	609	590	597	579	623	617	643	924*	Langa2 B
71	188	197	192	195	196	195	191	196	196	198	71
Kwaio	559	599	589	590	566	590	597	602	648	655	Kwaio
72	188	197	192	195	196	195	191	196	196	197	72
Dori?o	693	556	549	546	563	561	583	563	592	685	Dori?o
73	189	198	193	196	197	196	192	197	196	197	73
?are2	714	510	513	495	487	474	495	487	536	599	?are2
74	189	198	193	196	197	196	192	197	196	197	74
?are2 Woo	763	518	524	497	495	492	505	500	531	619	?are2 Woo
75	186	195	191	193	194	193	190	194	194	194	75
Sa?a N	654	503	516	477	480	456	497	464	513	551	Sa?a N
76	188	197	192	195	196	195	191	196	195	196	76
Sa?a	599	500	513	479	472	454	484	456	505	549	Sa?a
77	187	196	191	194	195	194	190	195	194	195	77
Oroha	672	500	508	469	462	459	484	467	526	569	Oroha
78	189	198	193	196	197	196	192	197	196	197	78
Ulaw	595	523	531	497	485	477	492	470	523	576	Ulaw
79	190	199	194	197	198	197	193	198	197	198	79
UkiNiMasi	567	487	497	482	464	461	476	448	487	541	UkiNiMasi
80	187	195	191	193	194	193	189	194	193	194	80
Arosi Onei	444	418	414	402	405	387	421	426	433	472	Arosi Onei
81	187	196	191	194	195	194	190	195	194	195	81
Arosi Tawa	460	410	411	404	397	392	418	418	435	469	Arosi Tawa
82	187	195	190	193	194	194	189	194	193	194	82
Bauro Pawa	471	394	378	383	376	352	396	386	418	472	Bauro Pawa
83	189	198	193	196	197	196	192	197	196	197	83
Bauro Baro	471	399	378	386	381	357	396	396	418	482	Bauro Baro
84	189	198	193	197	197	196	192	197	196	197	84
Fagani	508	474	461	464	462	438	471	462	490	538	Fagani
85	187	196	191	194	195	194	191	195	194	195	85
Mar	Lau	Wal	Bae	Bae	To?	Fat	Kwa	Kwa	Lan		
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70		

	Mar 61	Lau 62	Wal 63	Bae 64	Bae 65	To? 66	Fat 67	Kwa 68	Kwa 69	Lan 70	
Rihu?a	489	413	414	423	410	392	429	426	443	513	Rihu?a
86	188	196	191	194	195	194	191	195	194	195	86
Agufi	462	405	411	389	392	373	416	402	415	482	Agufi
87	186	195	190	193	194	193	190	194	193	195	87
Haununu	484	427	418	416	409	386	440	419	437	515	Haununu
88	190	199	194	197	198	197	193	198	197	198	88
Rawo	474	402	381	386	379	360	404	399	411	495	Rawo
89	190	199	194	197	198	197	193	198	197	198	89
Kahua	444	384	373	383	371	352	391	371	398	462	Kahua
90	189	198	193	196	197	196	192	197	196	197	90
Tawaroga	439	394	383	378	376	342	396	371	408	462	Tawaroga
91	189	198	193	196	197	196	192	197	196	197	91
Mami	455	381	365	369	362	333	387	362	395	464	Mami
92	189	197	192	195	196	195	191	196	195	196	92
S.Ana	439	379	368	378	365	342	385	360	403	460	S.Ana
93	189	198	193	196	197	196	192	197	196	198	93
S.Catalina	444	384	363	383	365	352	385	365	398	460	S.Catalina
94	189	198	193	196	197	196	192	197	196	198	94
Reefs	150	169	151	171	181	171	175	186	176	191	Reefs
95	180	189	185	187	188	187	183	188	187	188	95
S.Cruz Mal	152	150	133	141	146	136	155	161	152	172	S.Cruz Mal
96	184	193	188	191	192	191	187	192	191	192	96
S.Cruz L	155	162	142	157	163	152	172	180	163	186	S.Cruz L
97	168	173	169	172	172	171	169	172	172	172	97
Nanggu	110	112	91	101	107	102	116	129	118	135	Nanggu
98	172	179	175	178	178	177	173	178	178	178	98
Nembao	173	161	153	162	167	162	176	193	183	198	Nembao
99	185	193	189	191	192	191	187	192	191	192	99
Aumboa	207	209	198	212	215	201	216	226	222	237	Aumboa
100	184	191	187	189	191	189	185	190	189	190	100
Tanimbili	189	182	175	184	188	184	192	194	184	204	Tanimbili
101	180	187	183	185	186	185	182	186	185	186	101
Buma	214	199	194	201	200	196	200	215	196	246	Buma
102	187	196	191	194	195	194	190	195	194	195	102
Vano	190	176	170	162	167	162	176	187	173	218	Vano
103	184	193	188	191	192	191	187	192	191	193	103
Tanema	192	190	180	184	191	185	172	199	184	206	Tanema
104	130	137	133	136	136	135	134	136	136	136	104
Rennell	278	265	261	269	278	274	291	278	257	310	Rennell
105	180	189	184	186	187	186	182	187	187	187	105
Ontong Jav	254	232	222	229	249	245	261	259	244	285	Ontong Jav
106	185	194	189	192	193	192	188	193	193	193	106
Sikaiana	227	222	212	224	249	240	255	259	229	269	Sikaiana
107	185	194	189	192	193	192	188	193	192	193	107
Pileni	265	249	245	246	255	257	262	255	257	302	Pileni
108	185	193	188	191	192	191	187	192	191	192	108
Tikopia	285	267	258	264	294	269	296	299	264	325	Tikopia
109	186	195	190	193	194	193	189	194	193	194	109
Anuta	278	260	251	258	282	263	284	287	258	313	Anuta
110	187	196	191	194	195	194	190	195	194	195	110

Langa2 B													
71													
Kwaio	650	Kwaio											
72	197	72											
Dori?o	670	670	Dori?o										
73	197	197	73										
?are2	558	523	652	?are2									
74	197	197	198	74									
?are2 Woo	608	588	749	718	?are2 Woo								
75	194	194	195	195	75								
Sa?a N	546	480	589	868*	660	Sa?a N							
76	196	196	197	197	194	76							
Sa?a	528	492	579	755	601	790	Sa?a						
77	195	195	197	196	193	195	77						
Oroha	538	503	616	803	682	792	781	Oroha					
78	197	197	198	198	195	197	196	78					
Ulawa	566	490	568	704	577	722	807	724	Ulawa				
79	198	198	199	199	196	198	197	199	79				
UkiNiMasi	521	464	559	646	568	624	710	651	806	UkiNiMasi			
80	194	194	195	195	192	194	193	195	196	80			
Arosi Onei	451	400	434	480	420	482	500	490	563	580	Arosi Onei		
81	195	195	196	196	193	195	194	196	197	193	81		
Arosi Tawa	448	407	446	482	432	490	513	497	571	578	Arosi Tawa		
82	194	194	195	195	192	194	193	195	196	192	82		
Bauro Pawa	447	421	465	475	436	447	485	475	503	544	Bauro Pawa		
83	197	197	198	198	195	197	196	198	199	195	83		
Bauro Baro	452	416	460	455	431	431	469	460	492	518	Bauro Baro		
84	197	197	198	198	195	197	196	198	199	195	84		
Fagani	503	456	515	536	472	497	531	526	579	606	Fagani		
85	195	195	196	196	193	195	194	196	197	193	85		
Rihu?a	487	436	480	485	451	472	500	480	538	575	Rihu?a		
86	195	195	196	196	193	195	194	196	197	193	86		
Agufi	462	423	462	456	437	448	482	462	510	544	Agufi		
87	195	194	195	195	192	194	193	195	196	193	87		
Haununu	485	439	482	487	454	475	503	482	535	571	Haununu		
88	198	198	199	199	196	198	197	199	200	196	88		
Rawo	465	429	457	462	429	439	467	452	500	531	Rawo		
89	198	198	199	199	196	198	197	199	200	196	89		
Kahua	437	406	449	444	415	421	449	434	472	503	Kahua		
90	197	197	198	198	195	197	196	198	199	195	90		
Tawaroga	442	406	432	444	405	411	447	434	492	528	Tawaroga		
91	197	197	199	198	195	197	197	198	199	195	91		
Mami	444	398	442	447	418	429	451	437	480	526	Mami		
92	196	196	197	197	194	196	195	197	198	194	92		
S. Ana	434	396	439	439	405	406	449	434	497	533	S. Ana		
93	198	197	198	198	195	197	196	198	199	195	93		
S. Catalina	429	386	439	439	405	416	454	439	497	533	S. Catalina		
94	198	197	198	198	195	197	196	198	199	195	94		
Reefs	191	160	153	164	144	176	160	164	168	150	Reefs		
95	188	188	189	189	187	188	187	189	190	187	95		
	Lan	Kwa	Dor	?ar	?ar	Sa?	Sa?	Oro	Ula	Uki			
	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80			

	Lan 71	Kwa 72	Dor 73	?ar 74	?ar 75	Sa? 76	Sa? 77	Oro 78	Ula 79	Uki 80	
S.Cruz Mal	167	161	150	161	142	167	141	150	144	153	S.Cruz Mal
96	192	192	193	193	190	192	191	193	194	190	96
S.Cruz L	180	169	156	173	145	179	152	156	155	165	S.Cruz L
97	172	172	173	173	172	173	171	173	174	170	97
Nanggu	124	118	106	117	96	123	112	117	117	119	Nanggu
98	178	178	180	179	177	179	178	179	180	176	98
Nembao	182	172	171	181	153	182	183	187	180	174	Nembao
99	192	192	193	193	190	192	191	193	194	190	99
Asumboa	226	211	208	215	202	216	209	215	214	207	Asumboa
100	190	190	192	191	188	190	191	191	192	188	100
Tanimbili	199	194	186	198	185	204	198	187	197	190	Tanimbili
101	186	186	188	187	184	186	187	187	188	184	101
Buma	231	205	204	209	202	226	211	209	223	223	Buma
102	195	195	196	196	193	195	194	196	197	193	102
Vano	207	177	187	187	174	198	194	187	186	189	Vano
103	193	192	193	193	190	192	191	193	194	190	103
Tanema	199	176	174	190	156	203	197	190	203	212	Tanema
104	136	136	138	137	135	138	137	137	138	137	104
Rennell	305	262	266	261	253	262	257	239	291	270	Rennell
105	187	187	188	188	186	187	187	188	189	185	105
Ontong Jav	275	244	253	237	224	233	234	227	256	251	Ontong Jav
106	193	193	194	194	192	193	192	194	195	191	106
Sikaiana	269	238	237	227	215	218	224	211	246	230	Sikaiana
107	193	193	194	194	191	193	192	194	195	191	107
Pileni	292	255	253	238	221	234	245	228	268	268	Pileni
108	192	192	194	193	190	192	192	193	194	190	108
Tikopia	325	273	277	262	255	253	259	246	286	271	Tikopia
109	194	194	195	195	192	194	193	195	196	192	109
Anuta	313	272	270	255	249	246	258	240	279	264	Anuta
110	195	195	196	196	193	195	194	196	197	193	110

Lan	Kwa	Dor	?ar	?ar	Sa?	Sa?	Oro	Ula	Uki
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80

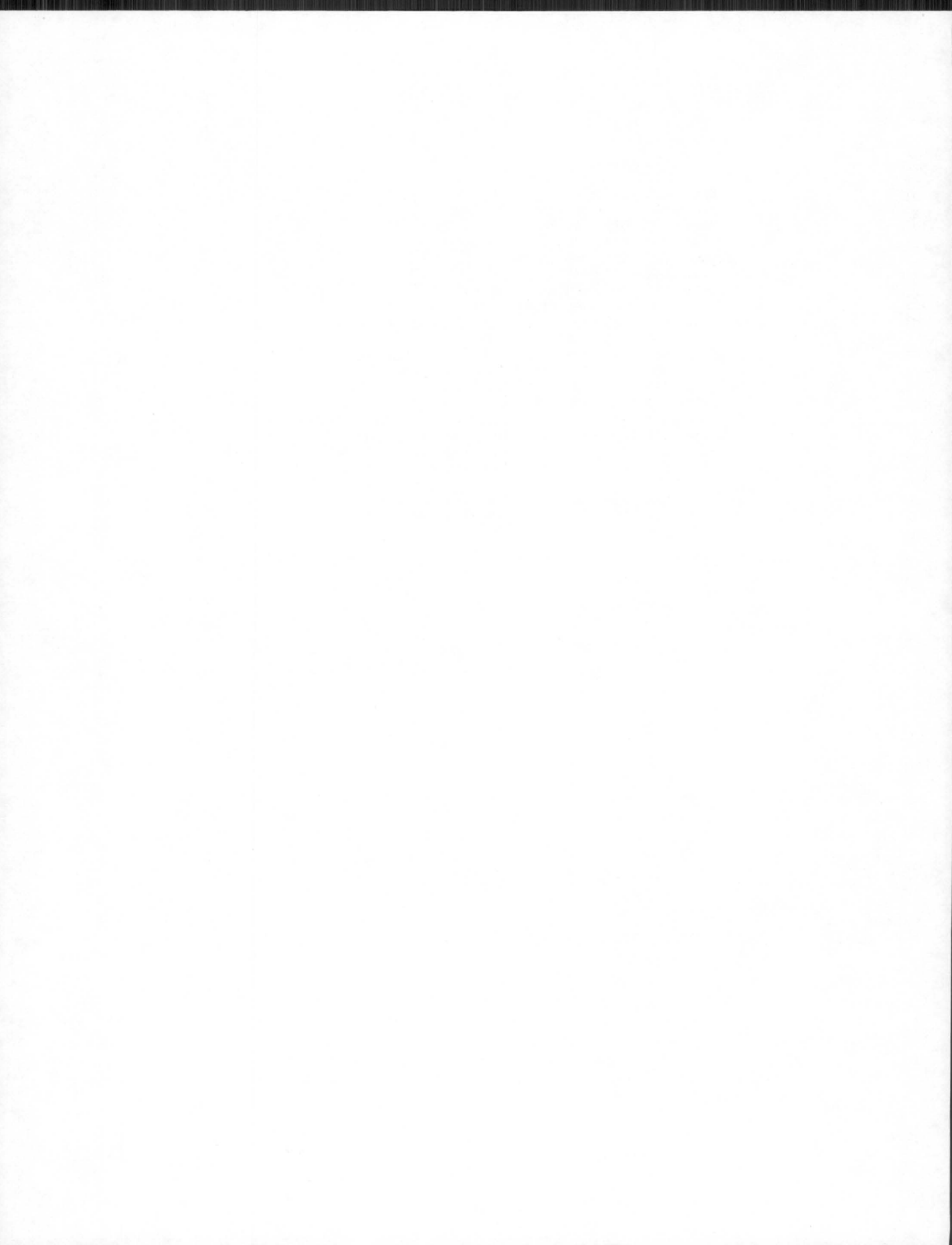
Arosi Onei											
81											
Arosi Tawa	933*	Arosi Tawa									
82	193	82									
Bauro Pawa	577	585	Bauro Pawa								
83	196	195	83								
Bauro Baro	582	590	879*	Bauro Baro							
84	196	195	198	84							
Fagani	649	668	699	684	Fagani						
85	194	193	196	196	85						
Rihu?a	649	679	679	668	827*	Rihu?a					
86	194	193	196	196	196	86					
Agufi	606	615	687	677	763	830*	Agufi				
87	193	192	195	195	194	194	87				
Haununu	650	648	824*	829*	761	782	776+	Haununu			
88	197	196	199	199	197	197	196	88			
Rawo	604	607	814*	804	706	716	730	885*	Rawo		
89	197	196	199	199	197	197	196	200	89		
Kahua	551	559	813*	828*	653	633	667	774	769	Kahua	
90	196	195	198	198	196	196	195	199	199	90	
Tawaroga	577	569	833*	838*	689	663	697	804	769	869*	Tawaroga
91	196	195	198	198	196	196	195	199	199	198	91
Mami	549	546	782	777	636	646	675	758	747	822*	Mami
92	195	194	197	197	195	195	194	198	198	197	92
S. Ana	561	569	768	778	699	653	684	779	739	818*	S. Ana
93	196	195	198	198	196	196	196	199	199	198	93
S. Catalina	577	579	788	788	673	668	704	794	749	818*	S. Catalina
94	196	195	198	198	196	196	196	199	199	198	94
Reefs	160	156	175	185	182	160	172	184	179	180	Reefs
95	187	186	189	189	187	187	186	190	190	189	95
S. Cruz Mal	168	168	161	171	168	168	163	175	170	166	S. Cruz Mal
96	191	190	193	193	191	191	190	194	194	193	96
S. Cruz L	180	181	173	185	181	180	176	190	184	179	S. Cruz L
97	172	171	173	173	171	172	170	174	174	173	97
Nanggu	157	157	145	156	136	141	142	156	150	151	Nanggu
98	178	178	179	179	177	177	176	180	180	179	98
Nembao	183	179	192	192	204	183	205	196	180	192	Nembao
99	191	190	193	193	191	191	190	194	194	193	99
Asumboa	201	191	225	225	233	206	218	224	214	225	Asumboa
100	189	188	191	191	189	189	188	192	192	191	100
Tanimbili	178	174	193	193	200	189	190	197	181	182	Tanimbili
101	185	184	187	187	185	185	184	188	188	187	101
Buma	216	218	224	235	237	216	228	239	218	235	Buma
102	194	193	196	196	194	194	193	197	197	196	102
Vano	194	195	202	212	220	209	209	206	206	223	Vano
103	191	190	193	193	191	191	191	194	194	193	103
Tanema	210	215	241	248	243	221	228	239	232	248	Tanema
104	138	135	137	137	136	136	136	138	138	137	104
Rennell	296	292	303	309	323	312	314	328	312	314	Rennell
105	186	185	188	188	186	186	185	189	189	188	105

Aro Aro Bau Bau Fag Rih Agu Hau Raw Kah
81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90

	Aro 81	Aro 82	Bau 83	Bau 84	Fag 85	Rih 86	Agu 87	Hau 88	Raw 89	Kah 90	
Ontong Jav	271	262	278	289	297	286	288	297	292	284	Ontong Jav
106	192	191	194	194	192	192	191	195	195	194	106
Sikaiana	245	230	258	247	276	260	257	262	256	247	Sikaiana
107	192	191	194	194	192	192	191	195	195	194	107
Pileni	267	268	290	301	309	304	289	314	299	290	Pileni
108	191	190	193	193	191	191	190	194	194	193	108
Tikopia	285	271	308	303	332	316	312	316	306	313	Tikopia
109	193	192	195	195	193	193	192	196	196	195	109
Anuta	278	264	306	306	320	309	301	315	305	306	Anuta
110	194	193	196	196	194	194	193	197	197	196	110
	Aro 81	Aro 82	Bau 83	Bau 84	Fag 85	Rih 86	Agu 87	Hau 88	Raw 89	Kah 90	

Tawaroga											
91											
Mami	868*	Mami									
92	197	92									
S.Ana	869*	817*	S.Ana								
93	198	197	93								
S.Catalina	859*	832*	915*	S.Catalina							
94	198	197	199	94							
Reefs	175	170	180	185	Reefs						
95	189	188	189	189	95						
S.Cruz Mal	161	161	166	171	291	S.Cruz Mal					
96	193	192	193	193	189	96					
S.Cruz L	173	173	179	185	308	971*	S.Cruz L				
97	173	173	173	173	169	174	97				
Nanggu	144	146	145	151	250	579	604	Nanggu			
98	180	178	179	179	176	178	164	98			
Nembao	187	182	192	197	194	189	193	192	Nembao		
99	193	192	193	193	186	190	171	177	99		
Asumboa	224	221	215	225	185	149	160	119	333	Asumboa	
100	192	190	191	191	184	188	169	176	189	100	
Tanimbili	186	183	187	193	161	158	176	128	292	441	Tanimbili
101	188	186	187	187	180	184	165	172	185	186	101
Buma	224	215	224	230	174	181	191	150	240	274	Buma
102	196	195	196	196	190	193	173	180	192	190	102
Vano	212	208	211	211	155	152	170	169	216	229	Vano
103	193	192	194	194	187	191	171	177	190	188	103
Tanema	239	228	248	248	180	140	142	120	228	246	Tanema
104	138	136	137	137	133	136	127	133	136	134	104
Rennell	309	310	324	330	193	195	204	145	183	207	Rennell
105	188	187	188	188	181	185	167	173	186	184	105
Ontong Jav	289	290	294	304	171	162	174	118	178	185	Ontong Jav
106	194	193	194	194	187	191	172	178	191	189	106
Sikaiana	253	254	258	268	160	178	193	119	157	159	Sikaiana
107	194	193	194	194	187	191	171	177	191	189	107
Pileni	289	290	290	301	172	189	193	147	158	169	Pileni
108	194	193	193	193	186	190	171	177	190	189	108
Tikopia	308	304	318	328	197	193	209	140	198	205	Tikopia
109	195	194	195	195	188	192	172	178	192	190	109
Anuta	306	303	306	316	185	176	197	123	192	204	Anuta
110	196	195	196	196	189	193	173	179	193	191	110
Taw	Mam	S.A	S.C	Ree	S.C	S.C	Nan	Nem	Asu		
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100		

	Tanimbili									
	101									
Buma	285	Buma								
102	186	102								
Vano	223	573	Vano							
103	184	192	103							
Tanema	220	511	548	Tanema						
104	132	137	135	104						
Rennell	217	198	205	213	Rennell					
105	180	187	185	136	105					
Ontong Jav	195	166	199	212	610	Ontong Jav				
106	185	193	191	137	187	106				
Sikaiana	184	155	173	182	588	760	Sikaiana			
107	185	193	191	137	187	192	107			
Pileni	173	172	179	200	541	560	571	Pileni		
108	185	192	190	135	185	191	191	108		
Tikopia	204	206	224	234	684	684	679	575	Tikopia	
109	186	194	192	137	187	193	193	193	109	
Anuta	203	200	218	226	654	675	641	580	908*	Anuta
110	187	195	193	137	188	194	195	193	195	110
	Tan	Bum	Van	Tan	Ren	Ont	Sik	Pil	Tik	
	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	



BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIGGS, B.G.

- 1978 The history of Polynesian phonology. In S.A. Wurm and Lois Carrington, eds *Second International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics: proceedings*, Fascicle 2, 691-716. *PL*, C-61.

BLUST, R.A.

- 1978 Eastern Malayo-Polynesian: a subgrouping argument. In S.A. Wurm and Lois Carrington, eds *Second International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics: proceedings*, Fascicle 1, 181-234. *PL*, C-61.

BOSMA, D.

- 1980 Letasi Cheke Maringe. Nareabu: S.I.T.A.G. Mimeo.

BOUILLON, P.P.

- 1915 Etude sur le dialecte de Sugu (Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands). *Anthropos* 10:758-780.

BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS PROTECTORATE: Lands and Survey Department

- 1969 *Solomon Islands gazetteer*. Honiara.

BROWN, G.

- 1907 Notes of voyage to Ysabel Island, Solomons Group, and Le au niua (Ontong Java or Lord Howe), and Tasman Groups. *Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Report of Meeting 11*: 528-538.

CAPELL, A.

- 1930 The language of Inakona, Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 39:113-136.
- 1954 *A linguistic survey of the south-western Pacific*. South Pacific Commission Technical Paper No. 70. Noumea, New Caledonia: South Pacific Commission. (Revised 1962.)
- 1962 Oceanic linguistics today. *Current Anthropology* 3:371-428.
- 1969 Non-Austronesian languages of the British Solomons. *PL*, A-21:1-16.
- 1971 *Arosi grammar*. *PL*, B-20.

CASHMORE, C.

- 1969 Some Proto-Eastern Oceanic reconstructions with reflexes in south-east Solomon Island languages. *Oceanic Linguistics* 8:1-25.

CHEYNE, A.

- 1852 *A description of islands in the western Pacific Ocean (north and south of the Equator: with sailing directions, together with their productions, manners and customs of the natives, and vocabularies of their various languages)*. London: J.D. Potter, agent for Admiralty Charts.

CODRINGTON, R.H.

- 1885 *The Melanesian languages*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

CORRIS, P.R.

- 1973 *Passage, port and plantation: a history of Solomon Islands labour migration 1870-1914*. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press.

DAVENPORT, W.

- 1962 Comments on A. Capell, Oceanic linguistics today. *Current Anthropology* 3:400-402.

DECK, N.C.

- 1933-
1934 A grammar of the language spoken by the Kwara'ae people of Mala, British Solomon Islands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 42: 33-48, 133-144, 241-256; 43:1-16, 85-100, 163-170, 246-257.

DUMONT D'URVILLE, J.S.C.

- 1834 *Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829*. (14 vols.) Vol.6: *Philologie*. Paris: J. Tastu.

DURRAD, W.J.

- 1913 A Tikopia vocabulary. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 22:86-95, 141-148.

DYEN, I.

- 1965 *A lexicostatistical classification of the Austronesian languages*. Indiana University Publications in Anthropology and Linguistics, Memoir 19 of *International Journal of American Linguistics*. Baltimore: Waverly Press.

EARLY, R.

- 1982 Language use and intelligibility in the central islands of Western Province. *Language in Solomon Islands*, No.1., S.I.T.A.G., Honiara.

ELBERT, S.H.

- 1975 *Dictionary of the language of Rennell and Bellona, part I: Rennellese and Bellonese to English*. Copenhagen: National Museum of Denmark.

ELBERT, S.H., R. KUSCHEL and Toomosi TAUPONGI

- 1981 *Dictionary of the language of Rennell and Bellona, part II: English to Rennell/Bellona*. Copenhagen: National Museum of Denmark.

FEINBERG, R.

- 1977 *The Anutan language reconsidered: lexicon and grammar of a Polynesian Outlier*. HRAFlex Books OT1-001 Language and Literature Series, New Haven 1977.

FOX, C.E.

- 1919 Social organisation in San Cristoval, Solomon Islands. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 49:94-179.

- 1947 Phonetic laws in Melanesian languages. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 56:59-118.
- 1948a Passives in Oceanic languages. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 57:2-29.
- 1948b Prefixes and their functions in Oceanic languages (ma, nga). *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 57:227-255.
- 1955 *A dictionary of the Nggela language (Florida, British Solomon Islands)*. Auckland: Unity Press.
- 1970 *Arosi-English dictionary*. PL, C-11. (Revised edn, 1978.)
- 1974 *Lau dictionary, with English index*. PL, C-25.
- FOX, C.E. and F.H. DREW
- 1915 Beliefs and tales of San Cristoval (Solomon Islands). *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 45:131-228.
- GABELENTZ, H.C. von der
- 1861, *Die melanesischen Sprachen nach ihrem grammatischen Bau und ihrer Verwandtschaft unter sich und mit den malaiisch-polynesischen Sprachen*. *Abhandlungen der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Philologisch-Historischen Classe* 3:1-266, 1861, & 7:1-186, 1873.
- GAIMARD, M.
- 1834 Vocabulaire des idiomes des habitans de Vanikoro. In Dumont-d'Urville, 1834:165-174.
- GARNIER, J.
- 1875 *Voyage autour du monde, Océanie*. Paris: Plon et Cie.
- GEERTS, P.
- 1970 '*Are'are dictionary*. PL, C-14.
- GOODENOUGH, J.G.
- 1876 *Journal of Commodore Goodenough*. London: Henry S. King.
- GRACE, G.W.
- 1955 Subgrouping of Malayo-Polynesian: a report of tentative findings. *American Anthropologist* 57:337-339.
- GUPPY, H.B.
- 1887 *The Solomon Islands and their natives*. London: Swan Sonnenschein, Lowrey.
- GUY, J.B.M.
- 1982 An algorithm for identifying cognate forms across languages. Mimeo.
- HACKMAN, B.D.
- 1971 The languages of the British Solomon Islands. Mimeo. 2pp.
- INDER, S., ed.
- n.d. *Pacific Islands yearbook*. (12th edition.) Sydney: Pacific Publications.
- INGLIS, J.
- 1854 Report of a missionary tour in the New Hebrides. *Journal of the Ethnological Society of London* 3:53-85.
- IVENS, W.G.
- 1911 Grammar of the language of Sa'a, Malaita, Solomon Islands. *Anthropos* 6:755-773, 926-940.

- 1913-1914 Grammar of the language of Ulawa, Solomon Islands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 22:28-35, 96-103, 219-224; 23-21-27.
- 1918 *Dictionary and grammar of the language of Sa'a and Ulawa, Solomon Islands*. Carnegie Institute of Washington, Publication No.253. (Revised 1929.)
- 1921 *Grammar and vocabulary of the Lau language, Solomon Islands*. Carnegie Institute of Washington, Publication No.300.
- 1927 A study of the Oroha language, Mala, Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 4:587-610.
- 1929a A grammar of the Lau language, northeast coast of Big Mala, Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 5:323-343.
- 1929b A study of the language of Marau Sound, Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 5:345-358.
- 1931 A grammar of the language of Kwara 'Ae, North Mala, Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 6:679-700.
- 1933 A grammar of the language of Bugotu, Ysabel Island, Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 7:141-177.
- 1937a A grammar of the language of Florida, British Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 8:1075-1110.
- 1937b A vocabulary of the language of Longgu, Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 9:165-193.
- 1940 *A dictionary of the language of Bugotu (Santa Ysabel Island, Solomon Islands)*. London: Royal Asiatic Society.
- JACK-HINTON, C.
- 1969 *The search for the islands of Solomon, 1567-1838*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- KEESING, R.M.
- 1975 *Kwaio dictionary*. PL, C-35.
- LANYON-ORGILL, P.A.
- 1941 *Notes sur les dialectes de Choiseul, aux îles Salomon*. Privately printed.
- 1943 *Etudes sur les langues de Choiseul et de Bougainville, îles Salomon*. Privately printed, Dundee.
- 1944 The languages of the island of Choiseul, British Solomon Islands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 53:75-85.
- 1947 Three languages of the south-east Solomon Islands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 56:283-289.
- 1950 A comparative vocabulary of the languages of the island of Choiseul, British Solomon Islands, Melanesia. *Anthropos* 45:57-80.
- 1953 The Papuan languages of the New Georgian Archipelago, Solomon Islands. *Journal of Austronesian Studies* 1:122-138.
- LESSON, P.A.
- 1876 Vanikoro et ses habitants. *Revue d'Anthropologie* 5:252-272.
- LEVY, R.
- 1979a Languages of the southeast Solomon Islands and the reconstruction of Proto-Eastern Oceanic. In P.B. Naylor, ed. *Austronesian studies: papers from the Second Eastern Conference on Austronesian Languages*, 213-225. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan.

- 1979b The phonological history of the Bugotu-Nggelic languages and its implications for Eastern Oceanic. *Oceanic Linguistics* 18/1:1-31.
- LEVY, R. and N. SMITH
1969 A Proto-Malaitan lexicon. Center for South Pacific Studies, University of California, Santa Cruz. Mimeo.
- LINCOLN, P.
1978 Reef-Santa Cruz as Austronesian. In S.A. Wurm and Lois Carrington, eds *Second International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics: proceedings, 929-967*. PL, C-61.
- LYNCH, J.D. and D.T. TRYON
1983 Central Oceanic: a subgrouping hypothesis. Paper presented at the XV Pacific Science Congress, Dunedin.
- McELHANON, K.A.
1970 Lexicostatistics and the classification of Huon Peninsula languages. *Oceania* 40/3:314-231.
- MILKE, W.
1958 Zue inneren Gliederung und geschichtlichen Stellung der ozeanisch-austronesischen Sprachen. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 83:58-62.
- MÜHLHÄUSLER, P., J.A. BENNETT and D.T. TRYON
1979 Some English-based pidgins in the southwestern Pacific. In S.A. Wurm, ed. *New Guinea and neighbouring areas: a sociolinguistic laboratory*, 53-78. Contributions to the Sociology of Language, 24. The Hague: Mouton.
- O'REILLY, P. and H.M. LARACY
1972 *Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés par les Missions Maristes des Iles Salomon*. Publications de la Société des Océanistes, No.29. Paris.
- PAWLEY, A.K.
1967 The relationships of Polynesian Outlier languages. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 76:259-296.
1972 On the internal relationships of eastern Oceanic languages. In R.C. Green and M. Kelly, eds *Studies in Oceanic culture history*, 3:1-142. *Pacific Anthropological Records*, 13. Honolulu: Bernice P. Bishop Museum.
1977 On redefining 'Eastern Oceanic'. Mimeo.
- RAY, S.H.
1897a Review of a vocabulary of various dialects used in New Georgia, Solomon Islands, compiled by Lieutenants B.T. Somerville and S.C. Weigall, R.N., H.M.S. Penguin, 1893-4-5, Hydrographic Department, Admiralty, 1896. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 26:202-203.
1897b Songs and specimens of the language of New Georgia, Solomon Islands. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 26:436-453.
1912-1921 Polynesian linguistics: past and future. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 21-30.
1917 On a so-called Mayta vocabulary. *Man* 17:111-113.
1926 *A comparative study of the Melanesian island languages*. London: Cambridge University Press.

- 1928 The non-Melanesian languages of the Solomon Islands. In W. Koppers, ed. *Festschrift publication d'hommage offerte au P.W. Schmidt*, 123-126. Vienna: Mechitharisten-Buchdruckerei.
- RIBBE, K.
1903 *Zwei Jahre unter den Kannibalen der Salamo-Inseln...* Dresden-Blasewitz: Hermann Beyer.
- ROSS, M.
1982 The development of the verb phrase in the Oceanic languages of the Bougainville region. In Amran Halim, Lois Carrington and S.A. Wurm, eds *Papers from the Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics*, vol.1:1-57. PL, C-74.
- SALMOND, A.
1974 *A generative syntax of Luangiua: a Polynesian language.* Janua Linguarum, Series Practica, 152. The Hague: Mouton.
1975 A Luangiua (Ontong Java) word list. *Working Papers in Anthropology, Archaeology, Linguistics and Maori Studies*, No.41. Department of Anthropology, University of Auckland. Mimeo.
- SAMARIN, W.J.
1967 *Field linguistics.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- SCHERZER, K.
1863 *Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate Novara, in the years 1857, 1858, and 1859.* London: Saunders, Otley. 3 vols.
- SHARPLES, P.
1968 Sikaiana syntax: a transformational generative syntax of a Polynesian language. M.A. thesis, University of Auckland.
- SIMONS, G.F.
1976 *Bibliography of Solomon Island linguistics.* Ithaca: Cornell University, and Honiara: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
1977 *A dialect survey of Santa Cruz Island.* Working Papers for the Language Variation and Limits to Communication Project, 3. Ithaca: Cornell University; Honiara: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
1980 Morphological reconstruction and change in the pronoun systems of the Malaitan languages. Mimeo.
- SOMERVILLE, B.T. and S.C. WEIGALL
1896 *A vocabulary of various dialects of New Georgia.* London: Hydrographic Department.
- STRAUCH, H.
1876 Verzeichniss von 477 Wörtern, gesammelt während des Aufenthaltes S.M.S. "Gazelle" in Neu-Guinea, Neu-Hannover, Neu-Irland, Neu-Britannien, und Brisbane (Queensland). *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 8:405-417.
- TIPPETT, A.R.
1968 *Solomon Islands Christianity.* London: Butterworth Press.

- TODD, E.M.
 1975 *The Solomon Language Family.* In S.A. Wurm, ed. *Papuan languages and the New Guinea linguistic scene*, 805-846. PL, C-38.
- TRYON, D.T.
 1976 *New Hebrides languages: an internal classification.* PL, C-50.
 1982a *Towards a classification of Solomon Islands languages.* In Amran Halim, Lois Carrington and S.A. Wurm, eds *Papers from the Third International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics*, vol.1:97-108. PL, C-74.
 1982b *The languages of the Solomon Islands: the present position.* In Rainer Carle et al, eds *Gava': studies in Austronesian languages and cultures dedicated to Hans Kähler*, 197-214. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer.
- VERGUET, C.M.L.
 1854 *Histoire de la première mission catholique au vicariat de Mélanésie.* Brussels: H. Goemaere.
- WATERHOUSE, J.H.L.
 1928 *A Roviana and English dictionary.* Guadalcanal: Melanesian Mission Press. (Revised 1949.)
- WHEELER, G.C.
 1910 *A note on the Telei speech of South Bougainville, Solomon Islands.* *Zeitschrift für Kolonialsprachen* 1:290-304.
 1912 *A text in Mono speech (Bougainville Strait, Western Solomon Islands).* *Zeitschrift für Kolonialsprachen* 3:63-76.
 1926 *Mono-Alu folklore (Bougainville Strait, Western Solomon Islands).* London: George Routledge.
- WHITE, G.
 1977 *Notes on the languages of Santa Isabel.* Mimeo.
- WHITEMAN, D. and G.F. SIMONS
 1978 *The languages of Santa Isabel, Solomon Islands: a sociolinguistic survey.* Mimeo.
- WILLIAMS, H.W., ed.
 1926-
 1927 *A Tikopian vocabulary, compiled mainly from materials collected by the Rev. W.J. Durrad of the Melanesian Mission.* *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 35:267-289; 36:1-20, 99-117.
- WOODFORD, C.M.
 1890 *A naturalist among the head-hunters.* London: George Philip.
 1896 *Letter to Thurston, Western Pacific High Commission, Inwards Correspondence, General 96/292.*
 1906 *Notes on Leueneuwa, or Lord Howe's Group.* *Man* 6:133-135.
- WURM, S.A.
 1963 *Aberrant Melanesian in the Santa Cruz Islands, and the classification of Melanesian languages.* *Proceedings of the Ninth Pacific Science Congress 1957*, vol.3:87-89.
 1969 *The linguistic situation in the Reef and Santa Cruz Islands.* *Papers in linguistics of Melanesia* No.2. PL, A-21:47-105.

- 1970 Austronesian and the vocabulary of languages of the Reef and Santa Cruz Islands - a preliminary approach. In S.A. Wurm and D.C. Laycock, eds *Pacific linguistic studies in honour of Arthur Capell*. PL, C-13:467-553.
- 1971 The Papuan linguistic situation. In T.A. Sebeok, ed. *Current trends in linguistics*, vol.8: *Linguistics in Oceania*, 541-657. The Hague: Mouton.
- 1972a Notes on the indication of possession with nouns in Reef and Santa Cruz Islands languages. *Papers in linguistics of Melanesia* No.3: 85-113. PL, A-35.
- 1972b The classification of Papuan languages and its problems. *Linguistic Communications* 6:118-178.
- 1976 The Reef Islands-Santa Cruz Family. In S.A. Wurm, ed. *New Guinea area languages and language study*, vol.2: *Austronesian languages*, 783-804. PL, C-39.
- 1982 *Papuan languages of Oceania*. *Ars Linguistica* 7. Tübingen: Gunter Narr.
- YEN, D. and P.C. LINCOLN
- n.d. Vanikoro plant names. Mimeo.

SOLOMON ISLANDS LANGUAGES: AN INTERNAL CLASSIFICATION is the result of many years of research. It consists of a classification of all of the Austronesian languages of the Solomons, based on phonological innovation. A morphologically based classification is in preparation. The phonologically based classification presented in this volume is followed by a lengthy appendix which contains word lists of more than 300 items for all Solomons languages. The book represents a first attempt to classify all of the languages of the Solomons in a systematic way. It provides not only a detailed subgrouping of the languages, but also a considerable body of lexical and phonological source material. **SOLOMON ISLANDS LANGUAGES: AN INTERNAL CLASSIFICATION** will be of considerable interest to Austronesianists in particular, but also to a wide cross-section of people concerned with the South Pacific.

DARRELL TRYON has been engaged in the study of Austronesian languages for nearly twenty years. His major study in Melanesia to date was his **HEW HEBRIDES LANGUAGES: AN INTERNAL CLASSIFICATION**. Also in the Island Melanesia area his major contributions include studies in the languages of the Loyalty Islands, **IAI GRAMMAR**, **DEHU GRAMMAR** and **NENGGONE GRAMMAR**. In the Polynesian field his **CONVERSATIONAL TAHITIAN** has been translated into French. For the past seven years his attention has been focussed on the languages of the Solomon Islands. Dr Tryon is a Senior Fellow in Linguistics at the Australian National University.

BRIAN HACKMAN is a geologist who first went to the Solomon Islands in 1962. When he left in 1979 he was Director of the government Geological Survey Department. While undertaking geological field work he developed a keen interest in linguistics and spent much of his spare time collecting materials in the languages of the Solomons. Apart from his geological talents, his linguistic abilities and interests are considerable, for he speaks German and Pidgin English, and also passable French, Spanish, Russian and Swahili. He is the author of a large number of technical publications, also a short guide to the spelling and pronunciation of place names in the Solomons, printed in 1968. Dr Hackman joined the British Institute of Geological Sciences in 1972 and is currently directing a mineral exploration project in Kenya.